





October 27, 1897

VOLUME NO. 18

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	State of Nebraska	2
2	Alida	14
3	4th River	10
4	Asia	2
5	Guamanc	1
6	Alida	10
7	Alida	12
8	Alida	23
9	Alida	8
10	Alida	1
11	Alida	13
12	Alida	1
13	Sicilia	1
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

Completed & Checked  
10-25-37

Stohrer



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

18

Oct 27, 1897

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of JUN 6 1944, 194.....

*Eric S. Berman*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 6 1944

Date

*Ernest T. Linn*

Camera Operator

*Bohner*

10-25-37

*Bohner*



John  
y, sincerely and  
the foregoing Lis  
employed by the O  
il inspection and the  
a pauper or likely to  
n who has been convic  
ist, or under a contrac  
ressly excepted under  
ists or Manifests conce

that I  
Sheets  
of, to  
said S  
public  
felony  
ement,  
And th

will examina  
in number.  
mination of  
at no one  
from a lo  
crime or n  
to perform  
the best c  
d thereon

derry,  
passengers  
urgeon of  
at from  
insane  
disease,  
de, or  
such  
ation

of each of the passengers  
number, are according to the  
mental and physical condition

DAVID OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the State of Nebraska  
declare that I have had  
titled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have had a personal  
rein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets  
my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, re  
passengers.

Henry Wilson

Sworn to before me this

teenths day of October 1897

P. Y. Rodger

Consul of the United States at  
London derry

to before me this  
I certify that at this

Officer.

P. Y. Rodger  
Consul of the  
in Agent

derry

State of Nebraska

27

19

October

May 1897

18

Refused



...the ...  
...likely to ...  
...been confi ...  
...a contriv ...  
...under ...  
...nests com

that I ...  
...Sleets ...  
...to n ...  
...said S ...  
...public ...  
...along ...  
...And th

and examine ...  
...in number ...  
...ination of ...  
...no one ...  
...from a to ...  
...state or n ...  
...to perform ...  
...the best ...  
...thereon

deputy, ...  
...assessors ...  
...rygon of ...  
...nd from ...  
...insure ...  
...lease, or ...  
...such ...  
...ation

...of the passengers ...  
...number, are according to the ...  
...mental and physical condition ...  
...holy, since

...my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, as to the passengers.

Surgeon of the State of Nebraska  
I declare that I have had ...  
...to practice as such by and under the authority of ...  
...and which I have had a personal ...  
...years ...

October 1897

18

as a

Officer.

1897

Consul of the ...  
...in ...

State of Nebraska

October 27

W. H. Mangels

Kelso

Consul of the United States at ...  
...at ...  
...at ...

Secretary of

Henry Wilson



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1897

[illegible]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

189

[illegible]



AFFIDAVIT

I, *John R*, Master of  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have  
ed on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
essel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make  
personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon  
on, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge,  
person who has been convicted of a felony or other  
tyganist, or under a contract or agreement, expres  
re expressly excepted under the law. And that also  
id Lists or Manifests concerning each of said pas

Sworn to before me this

*10<sup>th</sup>* day of

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest

OW  
the passengers  
the Surgeon of  
and that from  
liot or insane  
igious disease,  
turpitude, or  
except such  
information

Com. Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

*Henry Win*, Surgeon of the STATE OF NEBRASKA, employed by the Owners  
do solemnly, sincerely declare that I have had *ten* years experience as a  
and Surgeon, and that to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow*  
and that I have made a personal examination  
of the passengers named herein, foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in  
are according to the best of my knowledge, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the  
and physical condition of such passenger.

to before me this

*13<sup>th</sup>* day of

*James J. Ingle*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

*H. Wilson M.D.*

A

22

A



**"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.**

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.**

List No. **A**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. STATE OF NEBRASKA sailing from **GLASGOW**, 15<sup>th</sup> Oct 1897 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 1897

No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
1	Lettie M. Quiggan	28/	F.	S.	weaver	no	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Lovell Mass	yes	Brother	125	No	Brother in Law Mrs Holland 67 Chestnut St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Muncan Munro	20/	m	S.	laborer	yes	"	"	"	New York	self	self	20	No	Brother in Law 248 E 121	No	No	No	"	"
3	Katie Calligan	27/	F.	S.	Midworker	"	Irish	Dundee	"	And O'char	no	uncle	55	5 years ago	Cousin Mr Best Ind Orchard Mass	No	No	No	"	"
4	Rohina Thomas	16/	"	"	nil	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	London Mass	no	uncle	55	No	uncle Mr Mullen Taunton Mass	No	No	No	"	"
5	Henry Thomas	24/	m	"	bookbinder	no	Irish	Belfast	"	New York	self	self	100	yes	brother in law 7 Ave	No	No	No	"	"
6	Battisti Beltrame	24/	m	"	Knifegrinder	yes	Austrian	Glasgow	"	AM	self	self	20	No	Cousin Albino Pinelli do	348	E 115 St	"	"	
7	Philip Leckie	18/	"	"	labr	"	Scotch	"	"	Lovell Mass	no	mother	no	yes	mother's home	"	"	"	"	"
8	Solmb. Sandberg	50/	"	"	farmer	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	Ellow Lake Minn	yes	self	5	20 years	home	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pernilla Larsson	66/	F.	"	farmer	"	Swedish	"	"	do	no	do	15	No	wish my son in Law 128 on this list	"	"	"	"	"
10	Liquid Agren	16/	"	"	girl	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis	no	do	10	"	Sister Johanna Agren Minneapolis	1201	Washington Ave	"	"	
11	Dani O'Connor	42/	m	"	Callender	"	Irish	"	"	Returning after attending cattle per 100 State of Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	James Bennett	35/	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Dis an ties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Thomas Gibney	51/	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	John McMahon	29/	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	M. J. Batchelor	27/	"	"	Horseman	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Caroline Nielsen	29/	F.	S.	Dom	yes	Danish	Esbjerg	"	Part of Sunday	self	self	20	yes 5 years	Hotel 10 Ave x 23 St	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ingerline Lauridsen	25/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hans Olsenhausen	26/	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mrs Mary Kartz	40/	F.	m	Wife	"	Swedish	Aberdeen	"	Denmark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mary	41/	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Simon Markus	20/	m	"	Immigrant	yes	Polish	Glasgow	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	James Kartz	1/	"	"	Infant	"	"	Aberdeen	"	Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	M. Intash Rabin	25/	"	"	Lawyer	yes	Polish	Glasgow	"	Dis an ties	yes	native of the United States	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

No 5 taken off this list by me being short of space

P. J. Roiser

United States Consular Agent  
London



# "ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *A*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. STATE OF NEBRASKA sailing from GLASGOW, 15<sup>th</sup> Oct 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1897

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
1	Lettie M. Quiggan	28/1	F.	S.	weaver	no	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Lovell Mass	yes	Brother	125	No	Brother in law Mrs Hilland 61 Chalmers St Lovell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Buncan Munro	20/1	M.	S.	laborer	yes	"	"	"	New York	self	self	25	No	Brother in law Mrs Hilland 61 Chalmers St Lovell Mass	No	No	No	"	"
3	Katie Calligan	27/1	F.	S.	midwifery	"	Irish	Mundee	"	Ind. Mich	yes	brother	55	No	brother in law Mrs Hilland 61 Chalmers St Lovell Mass	No	No	No	"	"
4	Rohina Thomas	16/11	"	"	girl	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	London Mass	uncle	bro	55	No	uncle Mr Mullen Taunton Mass	No	No	No	"	"
5	<del>Henry Thomas</del>	<del>24/1</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>laborer</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>Bellegley</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>self</del>	<del>self</del>	<del>100</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>brother in law Mrs Hilland 61 Chalmers St Lovell Mass</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>
6	Battista Beltrame	24/6	M.	"	knifegrinder	yes	Austrian	Glasgow	"	"	self	self	20	No	brother in law Mrs Hilland 61 Chalmers St Lovell Mass	No	No	No	"	"
7	Philip Leckie	18/1	"	"	laborer	"	Scotch	"	"	Lovell Mass	brother	brother	20	No	brother in law Mrs Hilland 61 Chalmers St Lovell Mass	No	No	No	"	"
8	Solomb Sandberg	32/1	M.	"	farmer	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	Ellow Lake Minn	yes	self	5	No	brother in law Mrs Hilland 61 Chalmers St Lovell Mass	No	No	No	"	"
9	Pernilla Larsson	66/11	F.	"	housewife	"	Swedish	"	"	"	no	no	15	No	brother in law Mrs Hilland 61 Chalmers St Lovell Mass	No	No	No	"	"
10	Liquid Agren	16/3	"	"	girl	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis	no	no	10	No	brother in law Mrs Hilland 61 Chalmers St Lovell Mass	No	No	No	"	"
11	Dani O'Connor	42	M.	"	cattleman	"	Irish	"	"	Returning after attending cattle per (no) State of Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	James Bennett	35	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Dis an Tir	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Thomas Gibney	51	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	John McMahon	29/1	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	M. J. Batchelor	27/1	"	"	horseman	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Caroline Nielsen	29/1	F.	S.	dom	yes	Danish	Esbjerg	"	Partenbury	yes	self	20	No	brother in law Mrs Hilland 61 Chalmers St Lovell Mass	No	No	No	"	"
17	Agnesine Lauridsen	25/1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hans Pelmshausen	26/1	M.	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mrs Mary Kartz	40/1	F.	M.	housewife	"	Irish	Aberdeen	"	Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mary	41/1	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Simon Markus	28/1	M.	"	domestic	yes	Polish	Glasgow	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Louis Kartz	1/1	"	"	infant	"	"	Aberdeen	"	Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	M. Intash Rober	25/1	"	"	laborer	"	Irish	Glasgow	"	Dis an Tir	yes	self	20	No	brother in law Mrs Hilland 61 Chalmers St Lovell Mass	No	No	No	"	"

No 5 taken off this list by me being short of space

P. J. Roiser

United States Consular Agent  
London



I  
sincerely and truly  
that I have made  
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers  
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane per  
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agr  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

Signed to before me this day

Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.  
al exam  
essel, said  
at from  
pauper d  
ricted of  
press or  
best of  
d true.

from **Genoa** do solemnly,  
each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
with, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to  
and inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe  
become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
edge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest.

Officer.

I  
solemnly, sincerely and truly  
Surgeon of the S. S.  
that I have had  
Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the au  
and that  
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

14

Signed to before me this day of

Consul of the United States at Genoa

\* State whether Surgeon \* sailing therewith \* or \* employed by owners thereof, \* as \* by

years experience as a physician

made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all



S. \_\_\_\_\_  
at exam  
essel, sub  
at from  
passage  
who has  
or ag  
recom  
from is

from **Genoa** do solemnly,  
each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
with, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to  
and inspection and the report of said surgeon. I believe  
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
edged and belief, the information in said list or Manifest.

officer.

I

Surgeon of the S. S.

solemnly, sincerely and truly  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the au  
named herein, and that the foregoing list or Manifest is according to the  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passing

14  
Signed to begin on this

day of

Counsel of the United States at Genoa

Solely whether Surgeon, or sailing therefrom, or employed by owners thereof, or

gives experience as a physician

advises personal examination of each of the passengers  
ing knowledge and belief, fully correct and true in all

Turida  
October 28/1917  
Mary Ch...

read I



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No **C (3)**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Sulda*

sailing from *Genoa* at *11th of October*

189*7* Arriving at Port of

189

3

No. on List.	NAME in FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Balaassari Fortunato	20	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	Albuquerque	self	self	\$11.	never	his father	no	no	good	no	
2	Garola Felice	21	M	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	self	self	\$10	never	his uncle	no	no	good	no	
3	Roselli Emilio	27	M	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Williamstown	self	husb.	\$40	never	his father	no	no	good	no	
4	daughter Rosa	1	F	single	+						self	self	\$50	broken	his family	no	no	good	no	
5	Crocco Giovanni	14	M	single	citizen of the United States	yes	American	Dis on Feet			self	self		never	his son	no	no	good	no	
6	Dati Giovanni Antonio	12	M	single	peasant	no	Italian	Italy			self	self		never	his son	no	no	good	no	
7	Francesconi Lucio Maddalena	14	M	single	+	yes	Italian	Italy			self	husb.		never	his husband	no	no	good	no	
8	son Giovanni	14	M	single	+		Italian	Italy			self	self	10	never	his father	no	no	good	no	
9	son Alfonso	12	M	single	+		Italian	Italy			self	self		never	his father	no	no	good	no	
10	son Francesco Nale	7	M	single	+		Italian	Italy			self	self		never	his father	no	no	good	no	
11	Canessa Pasquale	34	M	married	peasant	yes	Italian	Italy			self	husb.	\$50	broken	his husband	no	no	good	no	
12	William Shaefer		M	single	citizen of the United States	yes	American	Dis on Feet			self	self		never	his son	no	no	good	no	
13	Vicini Giuseppe	41	M	married	peasant	yes	Italian	Italy		Spanish Lake	self	self	\$67	3/4 broken	his cousin	no	no	good	no	
14	Vendola Pasquale	17	M	single	laborer		Italian	Italy		New York	self	self	\$26	1/2 broken	his cousin	no	no	good	no	
15	Valma Giovanni	34	M	single	+		Italian	Italy		Capri	self	self	\$20	1/2 broken		no	no	good	no	
16	Vicini Pietro	17	M	single	laborer		Italian	Italy		Cincinnati	self	self	\$20	never		no	no	good	no	
17	Vicini Bartolomeo	43	M	single	laborer		Italian	Italy		Cincinnati	self	self	\$20	never		no	no	good	no	
18	Vicini Giovanni	32	M	single	laborer		Italian	Italy		Cincinnati	self	self	\$20	never		no	no	good	no	
19	Vicini Giovanni	41	M	single	laborer		Italian	Italy		Cincinnati	self	self	\$20	never		no	no	good	no	
20	Vicini Giovanni	41	M	single	laborer		Italian	Italy		Cincinnati	self	self	\$20	never		no	no	good	no	
21	Vicini Giovanni	41	M	single	laborer		Italian	Italy		Cincinnati	self	self	\$20	never		no	no	good	no	
22	Vicini Giovanni	41	M	single	laborer		Italian	Italy		Cincinnati	self	self	\$20	never		no	no	good	no	
23	Vicini Giovanni	41	M	single	laborer		Italian	Italy		Cincinnati	self	self	\$20	never		no	no	good	no	
24	Vicini Giovanni	41	M	single	laborer		Italian	Italy		Cincinnati	self	self	\$20	never		no	no	good	no	
25	Vicini Giovanni	41	M	single	laborer		Italian	Italy		Cincinnati	self	self	\$20	never		no	no	good	no	
26	Vicini Giovanni	41	M	single	laborer		Italian	Italy		Cincinnati	self	self	\$20	never		no	no	good	no	
27	Vicini Giovanni	41	M	single	laborer		Italian	Italy		Cincinnati	self	self	\$20	never		no	no	good	no	
28	Vicini Giovanni	41	M	single	laborer		Italian	Italy		Cincinnati	self	self	\$20	never		no	no	good	no	
29	Vicini Giovanni	41	M	single	laborer		Italian	Italy		Cincinnati	self	self	\$20	never		no	no	good	no	
30	Vicini Giovanni	41	M	single	laborer		Italian	Italy		Cincinnati	self	self	\$20	never		no	no	good	no	

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I *P. Petrucci* Master of the *S.S. Sulda* sailing from *Genoa*

do solemnly

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the *S.S. Sulda* sailing from *Genoa*

do



I \_\_\_\_\_ of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189\_\_\_\_

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

\* State whether Surgeon • sailing therewith • or • employed by owners thereof • as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No **B (2) 1**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Silda*

sailing from *Genoa* at *11th of October* 189*7* Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List.	NAME in FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Del Carlo <i>Genoa</i>	26	m	single	clerk of the	yes	Italian	Genoa	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carlisi <i>Nida</i>	32	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bascherini <i>Gallen</i>	32	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	son	11	m	single		yes					yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Leopoldo	11	m	single		yes					yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	son	6	m	single		yes					yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Del Selo <i>Genoa</i>	32	m	single	merchant	yes	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	son	11	m	single		yes					yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mazza <i>Genoa</i>	38	m	single	clerk of the	yes	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Balustini <i>Genoa</i>	21	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bonini <i>Genoa</i>	21	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	daughter	11	f	single		yes					yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	son	11	m	single		yes					yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Di Alessani <i>Genoa</i>	22	m	single	merchant	yes	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Di Battarolo <i>Genoa</i>	26	m	single	merchant	yes	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Viminati <i>Genoa</i>	30	m	single	merchant	yes	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Achille <i>Genoa</i>	25	m	single	merchant	yes	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Porato <i>Genoa</i>	21	m	single	merchant	yes	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Di Vinchio <i>Genoa</i>	27	m	single	merchant	yes	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Vitiani <i>Genoa</i>	21	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Bernardini <i>Genoa</i>	38	m	single	merchant	yes	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	daughter	16	f	single		yes					yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	son	11	m	single		yes					yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Di Vaghi <i>Genoa</i>	32	m	single	merchant	yes	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	son	11	m	single		yes					yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Cosimini <i>Genoa</i>	32	m	single	merchant	yes	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	son	11	m	single		yes					yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Vinnini <i>Genoa</i>	21	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Benedetti <i>Genoa</i>	30	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	wife	27	f	single		yes					yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *P. P. P.* Master of the *S.S. Silda* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. D.* Surgeon of the *S.S. Silda* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No B (2) 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Sulda*

sailing from *Genoa* at *11th of October* 189*7* Arriving at Port of

189

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List.	NAME in FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause																			
1	Del Carlo Cesar	26		m	single	clerk of the court	yes	yes	Italian	Palmanova	New York	New York	self	self	over 50	has been	his family	no	no	no	good	no																			
2	Calissi Nicola	32		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Palmanova	New York	New York	self	self	over 50	has been	his family	no	no	no	good	no																			
3	Barcherini Galleni Elia	32		f	married		no	no	Italian	Palmanova	New York	New York	husband	self	over 50	has been	his husband	no	no	no	good	no																			
4	son of Elia	11		m	single		yes	yes					self	self	over 50	has been	his father	no	no	no	good	no																			
5	Leopoldo	18		m	single		yes	yes					self	self	over 50	has been	his father	no	no	no	good	no																			
6	son of Elia	6		m	single		yes	yes					self	self	over 50	has been	his father	no	no	no	good	no																			
7	Del Carlo Cognol Maria	13		f	married	parent	yes	no		Palmanova	New York	New York	husband	self	over 50	has been	his husband	no	no	no	good	no																			
8	son of Maria	18		m	single		yes	yes					self	self	over 50	has been	his father	no	no	no	good	no																			
9	Nassar Demando	38		m	single	clerk of the court	yes	yes	Italian	Palmanova	New York	New York	self	self	over 50	has been	his family	no	no	no	good	no																			
10	Balustini Amaro	21		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Palmanova	New York	New York	self	self	over 50	has been	his family	no	no	no	good	no																			
11	Bonini Eufania	21		f	single		yes	yes					self	self	over 50	has been	his family	no	no	no	good	no																			
12	daughter of Eufania	11		f	single		yes	yes					self	self	over 50	has been	his father	no	no	no	good	no																			
13	son of Eufania	11		m	single		yes	yes					self	self	over 50	has been	his father	no	no	no	good	no																			
14	Del Carlo Vito	22		m	single	parent	yes	yes		Palmanova	New York	New York	self	self	over 50	has been	his family	no	no	no	good	no																			
15	Del Carlo Rosa	26		f	married		yes	yes	Italian	Palmanova	New York	New York	self	self	over 50	has been	his family	no	no	no	good	no																			
16	Vinimati Antonio	20		m	single	marin	yes	yes	Italian	Palmanova	New York	New York	self	self	over 50	has been	his family	no	no	no	good	no																			
17	Achille Ferdinand	25		m	single		yes	yes					self	self	over 50	has been	his family	no	no	no	good	no																			
18	Porato Valentino	21		m	single	miner	yes	yes					self	self	over 50	has been	his family	no	no	no	good	no																			
19	Vincenzo Felice	27		m	single	marin	yes	yes		Palmanova	New York	New York	self	self	over 50	has been	his family	no	no	no	good	no																			
20	Vitiani Felice	21		m	single	laborer	yes	yes		Palmanova	New York	New York	self	self	over 50	has been	his family	no	no	no	good	no																			
21	Bernardini Adela	18		f	married		yes	yes		Palmanova	New York	New York	self	self	over 50	has been	his family	no	no	no	good	no																			
22	daughter of Adela	16		f	single		yes	yes					self	self	over 50	has been	his father	no	no	no	good	no																			
23	son of Adela	11		m	single		yes	yes					self	self	over 50	has been	his father	no	no	no	good	no																			
24	Magia Rosa	22		f	married	parent	yes	yes	Italian	Palmanova	New York	New York	self	self	over 50	has been	his family	no	no	no	good	no																			
25	son of Rosa	22		m	single		yes	yes					self	self	over 50	has been	his family	no	no	no	good	no																			
26	Cosimini Felice	18		m	single	parent	yes	yes	Italian	Palmanova	New York	New York	self	self	over 50	has been	his family	no	no	no	good	no																			
27	son of Felice	1		m	single		yes	yes					self	self	over 50	has been	his father	no	no	no	good	no																			
28	Ornissini Giovanni	20		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Palmanova	New York	New York	self	self	over 50	has been	his family	no	no	no	good	no																			
29	Benedetti Giovanni	20		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Palmanova	New York	New York	self	self	over 50	has been	his family	no	no	no	good	no																			
30	wife of Giovanni	27		f	single		yes	yes					self	self	over 50	has been	his family	no	no	no	good	no																			

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

*B. Hermann* Master of the *S.S. Sulda* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. A. A. A.* Surgeon of the *S.S. Sulda* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *one* years experience as a physician and



I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189 \_\_\_\_\_

Captain of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189 \_\_\_\_\_

Captain of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No **A**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Silda*

sailing from *Genoa* at *11<sup>th</sup> of October 1897* Arriving at Port of *NY*

1897

5

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Moral and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Lombardi Antonio	22	m	married	parent	yes	Italian	Palermo	yes	California	yes	self	20	never	his wife	no	no	good	no	
2	Orighi Emma	22	f	single	housewife	yes	"	Bari	yes	Philadelphia	yes	"	20	has been	her parents	no	no	good	no	
3	Baronucci Giovanni	32	m	married	parent	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	never	her aunt	no	no	good	no	
4	Orighi Maria	18	f	single	housewife	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	her brother	no	no	good	no	
5	Alota Pietro	24	m	single	parent	yes	"	Palermo	yes	"	yes	"	23	"	"	no	no	good	no	
6	Bechelli Giovanni	22	m	married	housewife	yes	"	Bari	yes	Baltimore	yes	self	10	"	her husband	no	no	good	no	
7	Baronucci Capa Emma	22	f	single	parent	yes	"	Bari	yes	Philadelphia	yes	her father	10	"	her son	no	no	good	no	
8	Capra Giovanni	24	m	single	parent	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	her father	10	"	her father	no	no	good	no	
9	Simonetti Giovanni	24	m	single	parent	yes	"	Bari	yes	Philadelphia	yes	self	20	has been	"	no	no	good	no	
10	Vellegrini Giuseppe	24	m	single	parent	yes	"	"	yes	Philadelphia	yes	"	10	"	his father	no	no	good	no	
11	Casari Valerio	22	m	single	parent	yes	"	Monza	yes	New York	yes	his son	30	never	his son	no	no	good	no	
12	mf. Maria	22	f	single	parent	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	her father	30	never	her father	no	no	good	no	
13	daughter Barbara	22	f	single	parent	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	her father	30	never	her father	no	no	good	no	
14	D'Antoniari Emma	22	f	single	parent	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	30	never	her father	no	no	good	no	
15	Valerio Auguste	22	m	single	parent	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	30	never	her father	no	no	good	no	
16	Giovannetti Paolo	22	m	single	parent	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	30	never	her father	no	no	good	no	
17	Gravero Emilio	22	m	single	parent	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	her uncle	10	never	her uncle	no	no	good	no	
18	D'Organti Pietro	22	m	single	parent	yes	"	Bari	yes	Chicago	yes	self	30	has been	her father	no	no	good	no	
19	D'Organti Giovanni	22	m	single	parent	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	30	has been	her father	no	no	good	no	
20	Marinetti Enrico	22	m	single	parent	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	30	has been	her father	no	no	good	no	
21	Scarsella Giovanni	22	m	single	parent	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	30	has been	her father	no	no	good	no	
22	Barini Giovanni	22	m	single	parent	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	30	has been	her father	no	no	good	no	
23	Alangi Paolo	22	m	single	parent	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	30	has been	her father	no	no	good	no	
24	Dallaglio Paolo Maria	22	m	single	parent	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	30	has been	her father	no	no	good	no	
25	m. Beniamino	22	m	single	parent	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	30	has been	her father	no	no	good	no	
26	Takachi Pasquale	22	m	single	parent	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	30	has been	her father	no	no	good	no	
27	Buglio Enrico	22	m	single	parent	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	30	has been	her father	no	no	good	no	
28	Favero Luigi	22	m	single	parent	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	30	has been	her father	no	no	good	no	
29	Scudellari Luigi	22	m	single	parent	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	30	has been	her father	no	no	good	no	
30	Capra Correntino	22	m	single	parent	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	30	has been	her father	no	no	good	no	

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *P. Petrone* Master of the *S.S. Silda* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *D. Haly* Surgeon of the *S.S. Silda* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and



Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capt. A. Petrucci* of the S.S. **FULDA**

from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists of Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *15<sup>th</sup> October* 189*7*  
*A. A. Ogden*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



1897

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. Haly* of the S.S. **FULDA**

sincerely and truly declare that I have, by and through my authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing names, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *15<sup>th</sup> October* 189*7*



*L. A. Ogden*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

**N**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K 11

S.S. *Fulda*

sailing from

Arriving at Port of

1893

6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much, if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple Nature and
1	De Biasi, Rosamaria	27	F	Married	house wife	yes	Italian	Murcia	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	Husband Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
2	Son Luigi	4	M									father		no	Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
3	Tennillo Maria	24	F	Married	house wife	no						self	\$10	no	Husband Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
4	Son Gerardo	4	M									father		no	Agostino	no	no	no	good	no
5	Russillo Giovanni	16	M	Single	tailor	yes						brother	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
6	Traverso Cristofano	21	M	Single	tailor	yes		Maya Villa		Archel Pa		self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
7	Tinigo Rosa	27	F	Single	Barber	yes	Italian					self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
8	Meana Angelo	13	M	Single		no	Italian	Salvatore		Port lands		self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
9	Amaro Michele	3	M	Single	wood	no		Adolpho		New York		self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
10	Laudino Luigi	15	M	Single	Barber	no		San Giovanni		New York		self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pascali M. Teresa	29	F	Married		no						self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
12	children Giuseppe	8	M			no						self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Michelangelo	5	M			no						self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
14	Riccardi Mariangela	52	F	Married		no						self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
15	Laudino Rosalia	19	F	Single		no						self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sister Giovanni	16	F			no						self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
17	Rinaldi Anna	32	F	Married	house wife	no		Villanova		New York		self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
18	Carantino Rosa	38	F	Married		yes		S. Edo		New York		self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
19	children Pietro	5	M	Single		no						self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Sebastiano	4	M			no						self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
21	De Carlo Teresa	29	F	Married		yes		Napoli		New York		self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
22	Son Giovanni	4	M			yes						self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
23	Epstein Elvira	26	F	Married	house wife	yes						self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
24	De Stefan Dominica	25	F	Single	Porter	yes		Montella				self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
25	Epstein Stanislaus	40	M	Single		no	Belgian	Paris				self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
26	Amole Daria	15	F	Single	country	yes	Belgian	Lamoy				self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
27	Coppello Aug Maria	21	F	Single		yes	Italian	Rapone				self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Capit. A. Pettenmann* of the S. S. *from Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*A. Pettenmann*

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *15 October* 189*7*

Master



*Wm. W. Schuyler*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. Haby* Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, the annexed containing *29* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *15 October* 189*7*  
*Wm. W. Schuyler*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

**J**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

910

S.S. *Sulda* sailing from

1890 Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$10 and how much, if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple Nature and Cause
1	<i>Luigi A. Marini</i>	41	M	Married	house carpenter	yes	Italian	Italy	yes	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	for himself	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Crescenzo Marini</i>	39	M	Married	barber	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	himself	40	no	for himself	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Antonio Marini</i>	37	M	Married	house carpenter	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	himself	40	no	for himself	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Bartholomew Marini</i>	38	M	Married	house carpenter	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	himself	20	no	for himself	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Bartholomew Marini</i>	38	M	Married	house carpenter	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	himself	20	no	for himself	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Bartholomew Marini</i>	38	M	Married	house carpenter	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	himself	20	no	for himself	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Bartholomew Marini</i>	38	M	Married	house carpenter	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	himself	20	no	for himself	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Bartholomew Marini</i>	38	M	Married	house carpenter	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	himself	20	no	for himself	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Bartholomew Marini</i>	38	M	Married	house carpenter	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	himself	20	no	for himself	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Bartholomew Marini</i>	38	M	Married	house carpenter	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	himself	20	no	for himself	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Bartholomew Marini</i>	38	M	Married	house carpenter	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	himself	20	no	for himself	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Bartholomew Marini</i>	38	M	Married	house carpenter	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	himself	20	no	for himself	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Bartholomew Marini</i>	38	M	Married	house carpenter	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	himself	20	no	for himself	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Bartholomew Marini</i>	38	M	Married	house carpenter	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	himself	20	no	for himself	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Bartholomew Marini</i>	38	M	Married	house carpenter	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	himself	20	no	for himself	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Bartholomew Marini</i>	38	M	Married	house carpenter	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	himself	20	no	for himself	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Bartholomew Marini</i>	38	M	Married	house carpenter	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	himself	20	no	for himself	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Bartholomew Marini</i>	38	M	Married	house carpenter	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	himself	20	no	for himself	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Bartholomew Marini</i>	38	M	Married	house carpenter	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	himself	20	no	for himself	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Bartholomew Marini</i>	38	M	Married	house carpenter	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	himself	20	no	for himself	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Bartholomew Marini</i>	38	M	Married	house carpenter	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	himself	20	no	for himself	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Bartholomew Marini</i>	38	M	Married	house carpenter	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	himself	20	no	for himself	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Bartholomew Marini</i>	38	M	Married	house carpenter	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	himself	20	no	for himself	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Bartholomew Marini</i>	38	M	Married	house carpenter	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	himself	20	no	for himself	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Bartholomew Marini</i>	38	M	Married	house carpenter	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	himself	20	no	for himself	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Bartholomew Marini</i>	38	M	Married	house carpenter	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	himself	20	no	for himself	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Bartholomew Marini</i>	38	M	Married	house carpenter	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	himself	20	no	for himself	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Bartholomew Marini</i>	38	M	Married	house carpenter	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	himself	20	no	for himself	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Bartholomew Marini</i>	38	M	Married	house carpenter	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	himself	20	no	for himself	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Bartholomew Marini</i>	38	M	Married	house carpenter	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	himself	20	no	for himself	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, *[Redacted]* Second Officer.

I *[Signature]* of the S. S. **FULDA** solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by *[Redacted]* to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said *[Redacted]* I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*[Signature]*

Master

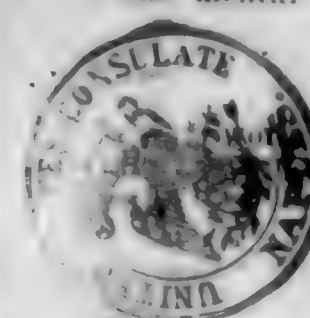
Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *15<sup>th</sup> October* 1897



*[Signature]*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *[Signature]* Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sitting therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *15<sup>th</sup> October* 1897

*[Signature]*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J 9

S.S. *Fulda*

sailing from

1893 Arriving at Port of

1893

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$1.00 and how much if \$1.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cr. Nature and
1	<i>Terese Guiseppe</i>	34	F	Married	Cook	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York City	husband	\$10.00	no	no	husband & 2 children	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>children Fioravante</i>	4	M	Single		no								no	husband & 2 children	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Maria</i>	2	F	Single		no								no	husband & 2 children	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Amaguo Anselmo</i>	30	M	Married	barber	yes		Poggiano		New York	self	\$2.00	no	no	husband & 2 children	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>children Maria Rosa</i>	5	F	Single		no								no	husband & 2 children	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Maria Antonia</i>	21	F	Married	Cook	yes		Monterey		New York	self	\$5.00	no	no	husband & 2 children	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>daughter Maria</i>	4	F	Single		no								no	husband & 2 children	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Amaguo Carmela</i>	26	F	Married		no		Poggiano		New York	self	\$2.00	no	no	husband & 2 children	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>daughter Concetta</i>	4	F	Single		no								no	husband & 2 children	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Amaguo Francesco</i>	20	M	Single		no								no	husband & 2 children	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Rita Di Prospero</i>	38	F	Married	house wife	yes	Italian	Chieti		Philadelphia	husband	\$10.00	no	no	husband & 2 children	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Amaguo Elisabetta</i>	56	F	Married	Cook	no	Italian	Polla		New York	children	\$10.00	no	no	husband & 2 children	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>daughter Rosa</i>	14	F	Single		no								no	husband & 2 children	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Amaguo Vincenzo</i>	30	M	Married		no		Naples		New York	self	\$12.00	no	no	husband & 2 children	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Amaguo Maria</i>	18	F	Single	work	no		Naples		New York	self	\$10.00	no	no	husband & 2 children	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>son Vincenzo</i>	14	M	Single		no								no	husband & 2 children	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Servio Maria</i>	33	F	Married	Cook	no		Guardia		New York	husband	\$10.00	no	no	husband & 2 children	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>children Lucia</i>	5	F	Single		no								no	husband & 2 children	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Tommaso</i>	2	M	Single		no								no	husband & 2 children	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Amaguo Giuseppe</i>	34	M	Married		no		Naples		New York	self	\$4.00	no	no	husband & 2 children	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>son Carmine</i>	2	M	Single		no								no	husband & 2 children	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Deuse Rosa</i>	16	F	Single		no		Naples		New York	self	\$10.00	no	no	husband & 2 children	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Deuse Carmine</i>	14	F	Single	barber	no								no	husband & 2 children	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>daughter Maria Antonia</i>	14	F	Single		no								no	husband & 2 children	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Amaguo Paolo</i>	35	M	Married	work	no								no	husband & 2 children	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Robertazzi Gregorio</i>	44	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Naples		New York	self	\$8.00	no	no	husband & 2 children	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>son Vincenzo</i>	14	M	Single		no								no	husband & 2 children	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Marietta Maria</i>	16	F	Single	tailor	yes		Naples		New York	self	\$10.00	no	no	husband & 2 children	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Del Masso Torange</i>	44	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes				New York	self	\$10.00	no	no	husband & 2 children	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>son Amadette</i>	10	M	Single		yes				New York	self	\$10.00	no	no	husband & 2 children	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Carl A. Petrus* of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*Carl A. Petrus*

Master.



Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *15th Feb.* 1897

*A. J. J. O. J. J.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Haly* Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *//* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *15th Feb.* 1897

*A. J. J. O. J. J.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

**H**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

TH S

S.S. *Sulda*

sailing from

1893

Arriving at Port of

1893

9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$40 and how much if \$40 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple
1	<i>Camastria Caterina</i>	18	F	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Bathin	New York	New York	no	mother	\$50	no	Mother, Bathin, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Capis, Giuseppe</i>	45	M	Married	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$20	no	Brother in law, Le Carlo, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Capis, Agata</i>	18	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Capis, Vincenzo</i>	10	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Capis, Rosaria</i>	39	F	Married	housewife	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$70	no	Husband, Le Carlo, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Lo Carlo, Antonina</i>	18	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$18	no	Leandro, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Lo Carlo, Rosa</i>	16	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Lo Carlo, Vincenzo</i>	11	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Lo Carlo, Agata</i>	9	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Lo Carlo, Giuseppe</i>	5	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Trampone, Maria</i>	21	F	Single	housewife	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$10	no	Brother, Le Carlo, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Trampone, Rosaria</i>	13	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Brother, Le Carlo, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Corolla, Teresa</i>	22	F	Married	housewife	no	Italian	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	Husband, Le Carlo, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Children, Battaglia, Giuseppe</i>	3	M	"	"	no	U.S. born	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Battaglia, Rosaria</i>	11	F	"	"	no	Italian	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Perkins, Maria di Salvo</i>	16	F	Married	housewife	no	"	Alghero, S. Italy	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	Husband, Le Carlo, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Mancini, Rosalia</i>	31	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Antonina, Sanfrancesco</i>	28	M	Single	shoemaker	no	"	Baccano	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$50	no	Brother, Le Carlo, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Agnes, Louisa di Michel</i>	43	F	Married	housewife	no	"	S. Cataldo	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$10	no	Husband, Le Carlo, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Rosina, Occhipinti, di Telle</i>	15	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Annella, Rosalia di</i>	27	F	Married	housewife	no	"	Alghero, S. Italy	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	Husband, Le Carlo, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Sanfrancesco, Antonina</i>	31	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Billaudo, Apollonia</i>	22	F	Single	Sailor	yes	"	S. Florio	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	Husband, Le Carlo, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Spicuzza, Vincenzo</i>	27	M	Married	fisherman	no	"	Ferrara	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$10	no	Brother, Le Carlo, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Rosa, Giovanni di Barb</i>	12	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$15	no	Spicuzza, Vincenzo, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Di Salvo, Domenico</i>	12	M	Married	smith	yes	"	Castellone	"	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law, Le Carlo, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Lea, Francesca di Riga</i>	28	F	"	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Luigi, Vincenzo</i>	46	M	Married	Cowboy	no	"	Trabir	"	Pittsburg	no	self	\$10	no	Father in law, Le Carlo, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Coni, Domenico</i>	13	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Giuseppe</i>	11	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

Back



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

HS

S.S. *Sulda*

sailing from

1893

Arriving at Port of

1893

9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and
1	Camastria Caterina	41	F	Married	house wife	yes	Italian	Bathini	New York	New York	no	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Campisi Giuseppe	45	M	Married	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Campisi Agata	18	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Campisi Vincenzo	10	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Campisi Rosaria	39	F	Married	house wife	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$70	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lo Carlo Antonina	18	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lo Carlo Antonio	16	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lo Carlo Vincenzo	11	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lo Carlo Agata	9	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lo Carlo Giuseppe	5	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Tranfome Maria	21	F	Single	house wife	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Tranfome Rosaria	13	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Corrella Vincenzo	22	M	Married	house wife	yes	Italian	Petrina	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	children Battaglia	3	M	"	"	yes	U.S. born	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Battaglia Francesco	11	M	"	"	yes	Italian	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Persiani Maria di Salva	26	F	Married	house wife	yes	"	Alghate	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Morici Rosalia	31	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Antonino Sanfratelli	28	M	Single	shoemaker	yes	"	Baccano	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Agnes Louisa de Nichol	45	F	Married	house wife	yes	"	Batalob	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Horvia Ochispink deiti	15	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Annella Rosalia de	27	F	Married	house wife	yes	"	Alghate	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	San Salvatore Antonio	31	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Pillante Apollonia	22	F	Single	Sailor	yes	"	St. Florio	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Spicuzza Vincenzo de Leo	27	M	Married	fisher	yes	"	Petrina	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Pace Giovanni de Barb	12	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Di Palo Doménica de	22	F	Married	house wife	yes	"	Castellano	"	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Leto Francesca de	28	F	"	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Luigi Tringola de	46	M	Married	Cowboy	yes	"	Trabin	"	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Donna Veronica	13	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Giuseppe	11	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

Back



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capl. A. Petermann* of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*A. Petermann*

Master.



Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *15<sup>th</sup> October* 189*7*

*A. M. O'Sullivan*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Staby* Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *15<sup>th</sup> October* 189*7*  
*A. M. O'Sullivan*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

**G**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

G List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on-board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G7

S.S. *Tulda*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and
1	<i>Domenico Michele</i>	25	M	Married	workman	yes	Italian	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	yes	self	10	USA 1890-1891	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Wife Vincenzina Lucia</i>	16	F	Married	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Balsano Antonino</i>	16	M	Single	fisherman	yes	"	"	"	<i>Baltimore</i>	yes	"	10	USA 1891-1892	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Grasiano Antonino</i>	14	M	Single	Countryman	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Restino Mariano</i>	38	M	Married	fisherman	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	USA 1885-1887	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Olivia Rosalia</i>	30	F	Married	house wife	yes	Italy	"	"	<i>Baltimore</i>	yes	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Children Teresa Antonino</i>	3	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>" Caterina</i>	1	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Pardo Maria Grazi</i>	26	F	Married	Countryman	no	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	<i>Boston Mass</i>	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Alvares Giovanni</i>	50	M	Married	workman	yes	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>La Neudola Giuseppe</i>	34	M	Single	workman	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Luigi Gerardi</i>	18	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Morillano Dario</i>	51	M	Married	workman	yes	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	<i>Palermo</i>	yes	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>" Felippa</i>	18	F	Single	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>" Maria</i>	16	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Serio Maria Thicaya</i>	27	F	Married	fisherman	no	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	<i>Baltimore</i>	yes	"	10	USA 1895-1897	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Touk Rosario</i>	18	F	Single	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Serio Thicaya Antonino</i>	17	M	Single	fisherman	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Carac Concetta</i>	19	F	Single	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Mariella Matteo</i>	53	M	Married	workman	yes	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	<i>Boston Mass</i>	yes	"	10	USA 1891-1892	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Cardina Antonino</i>	28	M	Single	barber	yes	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Carisi Leonardo</i>	29	M	Married	laborer	yes	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	<i>Pittsburgh</i>	yes	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Paso Giuseppe</i>	44	M	Single	workman	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Mercorio Antonino</i>	23	M	Married	house wife	no	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	yes	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Concetta sister</i>	8	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Felicicola Maria</i>	60	F	Single	workman	no	"	"	"	<i>Baltimore</i>	yes	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Luigi Restino</i>	17	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Antonino Savari</i>	53	M	Single	workman	no	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Concetta sister</i>	11	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Giuseppe Donato</i>	35	M	Married	workman	no	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capt. A. Potmann* of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *15<sup>th</sup> October* 189*7*  
*A. W. O. Dwyer*  
 Consul of the United States at Naples

*A. Potmann*  
 Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Katz* Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, the annexed containing *89* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *15<sup>th</sup> October* 189*7*  
*A. W. O. Dwyer*  
 Consul of the United States at Naples

**F**

*Dr. Katz*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on-board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F 6.

S.S. *Sulda* sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of *NY*

189

11

Sailing from																				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much, if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Gr Nature and	
Di Alessandro Antonio	21	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Banquet	New York	New York	self	\$30	no	no	Consul's Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
Di Alessandro Rosario	58	M	Married	workman	no	"	"	"	"	self	\$60	no	USA 1893	Consul's Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
Wife Meona	56	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	
Daughter Marianna	14	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	
File Libero	43	M	Single	Countryman	no	"	Lozano	Road 495	City	self	\$40	no	"	no	no	no	good	no		
Domenico Setoro	50	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	160	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
children Giuseppe	14	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	
File	9	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	
Giuseppe Setaro	38	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	
Wife Sibilo Maria	32	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	
Daughter Teodora	11	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	
Rafano Anna	24	F	Single	housewife	no	"	Arceutha	"	"	no	"	50	no	Husband's Teodora	no	no	no	good	no	
Son Francesco Romano	1	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	
Aguaro Felicia	31	F	Married	housewife	no	"	"	Philadelphia	"	no	"	50	no	Husband's Teodora	no	no	no	good	no	
Son Laveccia Giuseppe	8	M	Single	Countryman	no	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	160	no	Husband's Teodora	no	no	no	good	no	
Galani Antonio	33	M	Married	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	De la Biencia	no	no	no	good	no	
children Teodora	8	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
Marcelline	4	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
Giuseppina	11	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
Maddalena Cordusella	19	F	Married	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	100	no	Husband's Teodora	no	no	no	good	no	
File Giuseppe	58	M	Single	shoemaker	yes	"	Polign	"	Polign	self	\$20	no	USA 1890-1891	Consul's Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
File Giuseppe	58	M	Single	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	
Torlonici Salvatore	52	M	Married	workman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	no	Consul's Teodora	no	no	no	good	no	
Son Domenico	10	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	per 9 Consular	no	no	no	good	no	
Sellaro Angelo	17	M	Single	housewife	no	"	Polign	"	New York	"	"	10	no	Brother's Teodora	no	no	no	good	no	
Saibone Cosimo	50	M	Married	fisherman	no	"	"	"	Pakistan	"	"	150	no	Brother's Teodora	no	no	no	good	no	
Mascari Salvatore	58	M	Single	fisherman	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	Brother's Teodora	no	no	no	good	no	
Pistorio Michele	45	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	150	no	Brother's Teodora	no	no	no	good	no	
Catalano Antonio	52	M	Married	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	no	Brother's Teodora	no	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capt. A. Petermann*, of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*A. Petermann*

Master.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *15<sup>th</sup> October* 189*7*



*W. B. Bingham*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Hady*, Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifests, in number, the annexed containing *28* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *15<sup>th</sup> October* 189*7*



*W. B. Bingham*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

**E**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E5

S.S. *Sulda*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

*Albany*

189

42

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much, if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Pacelli Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Tailor	yes	Italian	Riciglian	New York	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$15	USA 1891	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	
2	de Leonardis Michele	29	M	Single		yes				New York			15	USA 1893	Brother in law	no	no	good	no	
3	Wardo Angelo	23	M	Single	Country	yes		Panama					10	USA 1890	Brother in law	no	no	good	no	
4	Ruggero Pasquale	34	M	Single		yes	Portuguese	Prato San	Providence	R.I.			12	USA 1891	Brother in law	no	no	good	no	
5	Gasparrino Mattia	17	M	Single	Barber	yes	Italian	Castellgand	Orange	N.Y.			10		Brother in law	no	no	good	no	
6	Cerchiano Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Tailor	yes		Bardier	New York				8		Brother in law	no	no	good	no	
7	Sebastiano Rubro	41	M	Single	Country	no	Portuguese	Castellgand	New York				100	USA 1891	Brother in law	no	no	good	no	
8	Catala M. Giuseppe	26	M	Single		yes	Italian		New York						Brother in law	no	no	good	no	
9	Donighella Rosa	3	F	Single		yes									Brother in law	no	no	good	no	
10	Pescosolidi Antonio	30	M	Single	Country	yes		Pescosolidi	New York						Brother in law	no	no	good	no	
11	Schaldone Rosario	18	M	Single	Country	yes		Castellgand	New York						Brother in law	no	no	good	no	
12	Wife Catala M. Rosa	26	F	Single		yes									Brother in law	no	no	good	no	
13	Pucci Angelo	28	M	Single	Tailor	yes		Pescosolidi							Brother in law	no	no	good	no	
14	Mariano Maria	1	F	Single	Country	yes		Castellgand							Brother in law	no	no	good	no	
15	Vigilante Giuseppe	19	M	Single	Country	yes		Messina	New York						Brother in law	no	no	good	no	
16	Rapole Francesco	36	M	Single	Country	yes		Rapole	New York						Brother in law	no	no	good	no	
17	Tredola Offredo	25	M	Single		yes		Castellgand							Brother in law	no	no	good	no	
18	Mattia Pastore	35	M	Single		yes									Brother in law	no	no	good	no	
19	Paraso Pellegrino	23	M	Single	Country	yes		Castellgand	New York						Brother in law	no	no	good	no	
20	Cappioli Rutiliano	26	M	Single	Country	yes		Rapole	New York						Brother in law	no	no	good	no	
21	Lamorte Tito	20	M	Single		yes			New York						Brother in law	no	no	good	no	
22	Maraugella Offredo	17	M	Single	Tailor	yes		Rapole							Brother in law	no	no	good	no	
23	Laurin Angelo	19	M	Single	Country	yes		Tenafre	Providence	R.I.					Brother in law	no	no	good	no	
24	di Lucrezia Maria	33	F	Single	Country	yes		Moregate	New York						Brother in law	no	no	good	no	
25	Donighella Rosa	3	F	Single		yes									Brother in law	no	no	good	no	
26	Maria Crescenzo	11	F	Single	Country	yes		Bonita							Brother in law	no	no	good	no	
27	Arrisato Rosina	14	F	Single	Country	yes		Providence	New York						Brother in law	no	no	good	no	
28	Tiengo Silvestri	12	M	Single	Country	yes		Providence	New York						Brother in law	no	no	good	no	
29	Cunzio Caspandiere	25	M	Single	Tailor	yes		Castellgand	New York						Brother in law	no	no	good	no	
30	Wife Angelo Tpp	25	F	Single		yes									Brother in law	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capl. A. Petermann* of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*A. Petermann*

Master.



Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *15th October* 1897  
*A. J. B. B. B.*  
 Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Staby* Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *15th October* 1897  
*A. J. B. B. B.*  
 Consul of the United States at Naples

**D**

*Jeffery*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D4

S.S. *Fulda*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much, if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Determined or Crippled, Nature and
1	Di Francesco Giulia	32	F	Married	Cook	no	Italian	Bugara	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband & self	no	no	no	good	no
2	San Casimiro	5	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no			no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Panas. Ramiro	21	M	Single	Coffee house	yes	"	Porto Rico	"	New York	no	father	6	no	father Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
4	Maufredi Lucia	36	F	Married	Cook	no	"	Porto Rico	"	New York	no	husband	10	no	husband Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
5	children Anna Maria	8	F	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no			no	father	no	no	no	good	no
6	Vincenzo	6	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no			no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Giuseppe	36	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Adrian	"	Brooklyn	no	self	40	USA 1893	no	no	no	good	no	
8	D'Amico Luigi	56	M	Single	mercer	yes	Italian	Adrian	"	Brooklyn	no	self	50	USA 1893	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Cammerata Salvatore	16	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	no			no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
10	Concepcion	22	F	Single	porter	yes	"	Shanghai	"	Brooklyn	no			USA 1893	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Wife Peabody Maria Rosa	22	F	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no			USA 1893	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Pecora Vincenzo	39	M	Single	Cook	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
13	Carischia Carmine	21	M	Single	porter	no	"	Porto Rico	"	New York	no	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
14	A. Battista Conte	29	M	Single	barber	yes	"	Porto Rico	"	New York	no	self	12	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
15	Wife Maria	43	F	Single	housewife	yes	"	Porto Rico	"	New York	no			no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
16	San Porcira Luigi	12	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no			no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mario Francesco	50	M	Single	Cook	no	"	Porto Rico	"	New York	no			USA 1893	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Ledone M. Porcira	26	F	Single	weaver	no	"	"	"	New York	no			no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lila Cristina	25	F	Single		no	"	"	"	New York	no			no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
20	San Oliverio Antonio	4	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no			no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
21	Poluente Viola	18	F	Single	tailor	yes	"	Porto Rico	"	New York	no			no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
22	Antonella Florinda	45	F	Single	immigrant	no	"	"	"	"	no			no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
23	Pompeo Giovanni	36	M	Single	tailor	no	"	Porto Rico	"	New York	no			USA 1893	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Marta Caterina	31	F	Single	housewife	yes	"	"	"	New York	no			no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
25	children	9.1	F	Single		yes	"	"	"	Porto Rico	no			no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
26	Vincenzo	41	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no			no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
27	Giuseppe	31	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no			no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
28	Giovanni	11	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no			no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
29	Mother	50	F	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no			no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
30	Ferridella Vincenzo	26	M	Single	Cook	no	Portuguese	"	"	New York	no			no	husband	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capt. A. Petrucci* of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *15<sup>th</sup>* *October* 189*7*

Master.



*A. D. Vignone*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. J. Italy* Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, the annexed containing *29* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *15<sup>th</sup>* *October* 189*7*



*A. D. Vignone*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

**C**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C3

S.S. *Sulda*

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

189

11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much, if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Deletta Giovanni	36	M	Married	Cannery	no	Italian	Nocera	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	USA 1877-1897	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Rutiliana Teresa	38	F	Married		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
3	children Mariambona	14	F	Single		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Guidippe	5	F	Single		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Maria Francis	1	F	Single		no	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ann Maria Gaspari	37	F	Married		yes	Italian	Genoa	"	San Francisco	no	self	\$5.00	USA 1877-1897	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
7	San Antonio Maria	9	M	Single		no	"	"	"	San Francisco	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ann Maria Gaspari	19	F	Married		yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Accompaning Pietro	14	M	Single		no	"	"	"	San Francisco	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Scalzo Sant	32	M	Single		no	"	"	"	San Francisco	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	D. Carlo Domenico	41	M	Single		no	"	"	"	San Francisco	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sante Gaspare	22	M	Single		no	"	"	"	San Francisco	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Testa Tereza	36	F	Single	Tailor	yes	"	San Francisco	"	New York	no	brother	\$2.00	USA 1877-1897	Brother Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
14	Giovanni Sante	17	M	Single	Land	yes	Citizen	San Francisco	"	Pittsburg	no	self	\$5.00	USA 1877-1897	Brother Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
15	Wife Rutiliana Teresa	38	F	Married		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Scalzo Concetta	33	F	Single		no	Italian	San Francisco	"	New York	no	husband	\$5.00	USA 1877-1897	Brother Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
17	daughter Grazia	6	F	Single		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Piero M. Francesen	64	M	Single	Land	yes	"	San Francisco	"	San Francisco	no	son	\$5.00	USA 1877-1897	Brother Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
19	Chieraghi Pasquale	60	M	Single	Tailor	yes	"	San Francisco	"	San Francisco	no	husband	\$5.00	USA 1877-1897	Brother Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pighi E. Eptadion	36	M	Single	Land	yes	grecian	San Francisco	"	San Francisco	no	husband	\$5.00	USA 1877-1897	Brother Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
21	Francanti Maria	64	F	Single	Land	yes	Italian	San Francisco	"	San Francisco	no	self	\$5.00	USA 1877-1897	Brother Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
22	Muretti Lucia	41	F	Single		no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	\$5.00	USA 1877-1897	Brother Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
23	daughter Rosina	15	F	Single		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Son's Valde	15	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Vincenzo	10	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mauna Giuseppe	17	M	Single		yes	"	San Francisco	"	Boston	no	self	\$5.00	USA 1877-1897	Brother Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
27	Barabanta Loreto	16	M	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wife Rutiliana Teresa	38	F	Married		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Wife Rutiliana Teresa	38	F	Married		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Wife Rutiliana Teresa	38	F	Married		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Capt. A. Patermann*, of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*A. Patermann*  
Master.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *15<sup>th</sup> October* 189*7*



*W. A. Osby*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

*Dr. Haby*

Surgeon of the S. S.

**FULDA**

sincerely and truly declare that I have had

*4* years

entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest containing *28* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

sailing therewith do solemnly,

in my capacity as a physician and surgeon and that I am

that I have made a personal examination of each

in number, the annexed

all, correct and true in all particulars, relative to

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *15<sup>th</sup> October* 189*7*



*W. A. Osby*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

**B**

*Dr. Haby*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

B 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B 2

S.S. *Sulda*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

*Oct 21 1897*

15

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing	Final destination in the	Whether having	By whom was	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ermino Cristina	32	V	X	housewife	yes	Italian	Bari	New York	Whitewater	yes	father	\$30	no	husband father	no	no	good	no	
2	children of Ermino	8	V	X		yes												good	no	
3	Andreas	6	V	X		yes												good	no	
4	De Stefano Pietro	44	V	X	lodging	yes		Sebastian		Boston	no	self	\$10	USA 1897	parents father	no	no	good	no	
5	Maguoco Mario	33	V	X	barber	yes		Modena		New York			\$5	USA 1896	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
6	De Santis Alfonso	30	V	X	housewife	yes							\$10		brother father	no	no	good	no	
7	De Santis Alfonso	30	V	X	housewife	yes		Bari					\$30		no body	no	no	good	no	
8	De Santis Alfonso	30	V	X	housewife	yes		Bari		Montreal	yes	father	\$52	USA 1897	father	no	no	good	no	
9	Wife Maria	39	V	X		yes												good	no	
10	children Pasquale	4	V	X		yes												good	no	
11	Mauro	3	V	X		yes												good	no	
12	De Santis Alfonso	33	V	X	housewife	yes		Sebastian		Boston	no	self	\$40	USA 1897	mother father	no	no	good	no	
13	De Santis Alfonso	33	V	X	housewife	yes							\$10		husband father	no	no	good	no	
14	De Santis Alfonso	33	V	X	housewife	yes							\$10		brother father	no	no	good	no	
15	De Santis Alfonso	33	V	X	housewife	yes							\$10		brother father	no	no	good	no	
16	De Santis Alfonso	33	V	X	housewife	yes							\$10		brother father	no	no	good	no	
17	De Santis Alfonso	33	V	X	housewife	yes							\$10		brother father	no	no	good	no	
18	De Santis Alfonso	33	V	X	housewife	yes							\$10		brother father	no	no	good	no	
19	De Santis Alfonso	33	V	X	housewife	yes							\$10		brother father	no	no	good	no	
20	De Santis Alfonso	33	V	X	housewife	yes							\$10		brother father	no	no	good	no	
21	De Santis Alfonso	33	V	X	housewife	yes							\$10		brother father	no	no	good	no	
22	De Santis Alfonso	33	V	X	housewife	yes							\$10		brother father	no	no	good	no	
23	De Santis Alfonso	33	V	X	housewife	yes							\$10		brother father	no	no	good	no	
24	De Santis Alfonso	33	V	X	housewife	yes							\$10		brother father	no	no	good	no	
25	De Santis Alfonso	33	V	X	housewife	yes							\$10		brother father	no	no	good	no	
26	De Santis Alfonso	33	V	X	housewife	yes							\$10		brother father	no	no	good	no	
27	De Santis Alfonso	33	V	X	housewife	yes							\$10		brother father	no	no	good	no	
28	De Santis Alfonso	33	V	X	housewife	yes							\$10		brother father	no	no	good	no	
29	De Santis Alfonso	33	V	X	housewife	yes							\$10		brother father	no	no	good	no	
30	De Santis Alfonso	33	V	X	housewife	yes							\$10		brother father	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I *Capt. B. Petermann* of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *15 October* 189*7*.

Master.



*A. J. Woodring*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Haby* Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, the annexed containing *29* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *15 October* 189*7*.



*A. J. Woodring*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

*Dr. Haby*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 1

S.S. *Tulda*

sailing from

Arriving at Port of

1893

16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Vassallo Carmelo	23	M.	Single	Porter	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	-	Self	\$40	-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	-
2	Desamato Giovanni	29	M.	Single	Porter	no	"	Lipari	"	"	-	"	\$100	-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	-
3	Wife Russo Maria	26	F.	Married	house wife	no	"	Salerno	"	"	-	"	-	-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	-
4	De Rosa Giovanni	11	M.	Single	Porter	no	"	Lipari	"	"	-	father	-	-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	-
5	La Gatta Luigi	32	M.	Single	Porter	no	"	Portici	"	"	-	Self	\$10	-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	-
6	Thuniasella Vincenza	38	F.	Married	Cook	no	Citizen	Goldfield	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	-	Self	\$100	-	USA 1887, 1891	Wife Salvo	no	no	good	-
7	Daughter Violina	7	F.	Single	-	no	U.S.	Dis on Feb	"	"	-	Self	-	-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	-
8	Perrella Andrea	20	M.	Single	Barber	yes	Italian	Salerno	"	"	-	Self	\$10	-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	-
9	Ratti Maria Michela	26	F.	Married	Cook	no	"	Agropoli	"	"	-	Self	\$10	-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	-
10	De Rosa Carmine	15	M.	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	-
11	Pilato Domenico	27	M.	Single	-	no	"	Corridonia	"	"	-	"	\$10	-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	-
12	Sandri Francesco	21	M.	Single	-	no	"	Rosarno	"	"	-	"	\$10	-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	-
13	Piscopo Fortunata	30	F.	Married	-	no	"	Corridonia	"	"	-	brother	\$10	-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	-
14	De Rosa Teresa	75	F.	Married	-	no	Doctor	Corridonia	"	"	-	son	\$10	-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	-
15	Piscopo Maria	28	F.	Married	-	no	"	"	"	"	-	son	\$10	-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	-
16	Daughter Serafina	21	F.	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	-
17	De Rosa Aurelia	24	F.	Married	house wife	yes	Citizen	Corridonia	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	-	Self	\$100	-	USA 1891	son Francesco	no	no	good	-
18	Daughter Adele	2	F.	Single	-	no	U.S.	Dis on Feb	"	"	-	"	-	-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	-
19	Aurora	5	F.	Single	-	no	U.S.	Dis on Feb	"	"	-	"	-	-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	-
20	De Rosa Nicola	38	M.	Single	Shoemaker	no	Italian	Portici	"	"	-	"	\$100	-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	-
21	De Rosa Crisio	13	M.	Single	tailor	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$10	-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	-
22	De Rosa Angelo	30	M.	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$10	-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	-
23	De Rosa David	15	M.	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$10	-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	-
24	De Rosa Michele	18	M.	Single	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$10	-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	-
25	De Rosa Cesare	31	M.	Single	Barber	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$10	-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	-
26	De Rosa Antonio	16	M.	Single	Cook	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$10	-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	-
27	Torre Giuseppe	30	M.	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$10	-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	-
28	Thuniasella Carmine	15	M.	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$10	-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	-
29	Thuniasella Rosa	16	F.	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$10	-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	-



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

12. *Stenwin* Master of  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this Aug 14<sup>th</sup> day of



John H. Schuch  
Consul of the United

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Y. Y. Miller from Bremen do solemnly, on each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that he or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral as or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or and true.

Ch. Anderson.

*Muster.*

**Armenia**



*Wm. Lloyd Garrison*

28/5

Amphibia



Pat. James

24

No 3

Affidavit of Surgeon

1 br. 11/10/10

*Surgeon of the S.S.*

H. H. Hine

sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had <sup>372 -</sup> years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of <sup>Leipzig</sup> and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing <sup>Twenty nine -</sup> names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March - 1941

189



Adm. H. July  
C. (m) Stuten at Bremen.

D. H. Kim



## Affidavit of the Master or Con

1. El. Sherman Master, of  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal,  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this 09/10/2018 day of



his September day of  
John H. Schindler  
Consul of the United States

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. H. Miller* from **Bremen** do solemnly, on of such and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof; to my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that or or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral ss or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or and true.

W. H. Gardner.

*Master.*

French.

H. H. News  
Feb 28/97  
Waco, Tex.  
Mr. [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear]

(10) (H.H.)

103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. J. H. H. H. Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 372 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing hundred and thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Steorn  Cure me this. One month - day



*States at Bremen.*

Dr. H. C. C. C.



ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Ch. Farnham

Minder

Affidavit of Surgeon

*Surgeon of the S.S.*

Wm  
sitting there with do  
boys experience as a physician and surgeon and that

2. *refuse*

I am entitled to give, as such, by and under the authority of the University of ex parte  
and the Imperial Maritime State Board of testimony and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
and that the foregoing is true. Verily mine -  
witness my hand and name in all particulars relation to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. A. A. Allen

1.449

### Notes and References



### Affidavit of t

1 *Q. I have*  
sincerely and truly swear that I  
or Manifest and that I have con-  
make a physical examination of each  
no one of said passengers is an  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a  
turbulence, or a polygamist, or under  
are expressly excepted under the law  
Manifest, concerning each of said pas-



sailing therewith do  
in and surgeon and that  
passengers named herein,  
ording to the best of my  
passengers.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *H. H. Meier* sailing from *Bremen, Ger.* 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, *Oct. 28 1897*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X 61	<i>Heinrich Herz</i>	22	V	m	tailor	l	German	<i>Bonn</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	\$13.25		brother <i>H. G.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Schneider Carl</i>	43	V	m	tailor	l	German	<i>Wuppertal</i>					\$12.00							
3	<i>" Lotte</i>	23	V	f	none		"	"					"							
4	<i>" Elias</i>	7	V	m	"		"	"				father	"							
5	<i>" Regina</i>	9	V	f	"		"	"				"	"							
6	<i>" Adolf</i>	3 1/2	V	m	"		"	"				"	"							
7	<i>" Henora</i>	2	V	f	"		"	"				"	"							
8	<i>" Carl</i>	1	V	m	"		"	"				"	"							
9	<i>" Heinrich</i>	13	V	m	"		"	"				"	"							
X	<i>Louise Galinae</i>	24	V	f	laborer	l	German	<i>Wuppertal</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Pr.</i>		father	\$4.00		brother <i>H. G.</i>					
11	<i>Benjamin James</i>	32	V	m	"	l	Hungarian	<i>Rad</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Oh.</i>		father	\$10.00		brother <i>H. G.</i>					
12	<i>Kovacs</i>	18	V	m	"	l	"	"	"	"		father	\$10.00							
13	<i>Bartholomew</i>	39	V	m	"	l	"	<i>Palajit</i>	"	"		father	\$6.00							
14	<i>Seraphim Daniel</i>	38	V	m	"	l	Galician	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo.</i>		father	\$4.00		brother <i>H. G.</i>					
15	<i>Korzyński Adam</i>	27	V	m	"	l	"	"	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo.</i>		father	\$4.00		brother <i>H. G.</i>					
16	<i>Schuster Rosalia</i>	47	V	f	none	l	Hungarian	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Penn.</i>	<i>Pa.</i>		father	\$11.00		brother <i>H. G.</i>					
17	<i>" Elzab.</i>	14	V	f	"	l	"	"	"	"		father	\$11.00		brother <i>H. G.</i>					
18	<i>Lichtenberg Paul</i>	39	V	m	"	l	"	"	"	"		father	\$3.00		brother <i>H. G.</i>					
19	<i>" Sidor</i>	18	V	m	"	l	"	"	"	"		father	\$3.00		brother <i>H. G.</i>					
20	<i>" Maria</i>	42	V	f	"	l	"	"	"	"		father	\$3.00		brother <i>H. G.</i>					
21	<i>" Maria</i>	3	V	f	"	l	"	"	"	"		father	\$3.00		brother <i>H. G.</i>					
22	<i>Schuster Petri</i>	17	V	m	"	l	"	"	"	"		father	\$4.00		brother <i>H. G.</i>					
23	<i>Paula Anna</i>	24	V	f	"	l	"	"	"	"		father	\$4.00		brother <i>H. G.</i>					
24	<i>Pekere Theres</i>	43	V	f	"	l	"	"	"	"		father	\$4.00		brother <i>H. G.</i>					
25	<i>" Maria</i>	6	V	f	"	l	"	"	"	"		father	\$4.00		brother <i>H. G.</i>					
X	<i>Hubauer Theres</i>	15	V	f	"	l	"	"	"	"		father	\$4.00		brother <i>H. G.</i>					
X	<i>Meier Maria</i>	15	V	f	"	l	"	"	"	"		father	\$4.00		brother <i>H. G.</i>					
26	<i>Gal Theresia</i>	16	V	f	"	l	"	<i>Tamara</i>	"	"		father	\$7.00		brother <i>H. G.</i>					
X	<i>Kovak Maria</i>	14	V	f	"	l	"	<i>Boies</i>	"	"		father	\$4.00		brother <i>H. G.</i>					
X	<i>Toth Antonia</i>	15	V	f	"	l	"	<i>Tapstater</i>	"	"		father	\$2.00		brother <i>H. G.</i>					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hercken Master of the S.S. E. E. Vicer from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October 1897.



John H. Schmalz  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

E. Hercken  
Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann Surgeon of the S.S. E. E. Vicer sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 34 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October 1897.



John H. Schmalz  
United States at Bremen.

Dr. Hermann



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I.

*H. H. Heier*

sailing from Bremen,

1893

Arriving at Port of New York,

1893

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Jonas Kardulis	24	m	single	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Port of New York	Port of New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Green	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jonas Kardulis	24	m	single	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Port of New York	Port of New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Green	no	no	no	good	no
3	Jonas Kardulis	24	m	single	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Port of New York	Port of New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Green	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jonas Kardulis	24	m	single	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Port of New York	Port of New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Green	no	no	no	good	no
5	Jonas Kardulis	24	m	single	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Port of New York	Port of New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Green	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jonas Kardulis	24	m	single	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Port of New York	Port of New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Green	no	no	no	good	no
7	Jonas Kardulis	24	m	single	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Port of New York	Port of New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Green	no	no	no	good	no
8	Jonas Kardulis	24	m	single	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Port of New York	Port of New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Green	no	no	no	good	no
9	Jonas Kardulis	24	m	single	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Port of New York	Port of New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Green	no	no	no	good	no
10	Jonas Kardulis	24	m	single	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Port of New York	Port of New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Green	no	no	no	good	no
11	Jonas Kardulis	24	m	single	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Port of New York	Port of New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Green	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jonas Kardulis	24	m	single	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Port of New York	Port of New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Green	no	no	no	good	no
13	Jonas Kardulis	24	m	single	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Port of New York	Port of New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Green	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jonas Kardulis	24	m	single	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Port of New York	Port of New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Green	no	no	no	good	no
15	Jonas Kardulis	24	m	single	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Port of New York	Port of New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Green	no	no	no	good	no
16	Jonas Kardulis	24	m	single	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Port of New York	Port of New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Green	no	no	no	good	no
17	Jonas Kardulis	24	m	single	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Port of New York	Port of New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Green	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jonas Kardulis	24	m	single	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Port of New York	Port of New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Green	no	no	no	good	no
19	Jonas Kardulis	24	m	single	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Port of New York	Port of New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Green	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jonas Kardulis	24	m	single	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Port of New York	Port of New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Green	no	no	no	good	no
21	Jonas Kardulis	24	m	single	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Port of New York	Port of New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Green	no	no	no	good	no
22	Jonas Kardulis	24	m	single	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Port of New York	Port of New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Green	no	no	no	good	no
23	Jonas Kardulis	24	m	single	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Port of New York	Port of New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Green	no	no	no	good	no
24	Jonas Kardulis	24	m	single	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Port of New York	Port of New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Green	no	no	no	good	no
25	Jonas Kardulis	24	m	single	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Port of New York	Port of New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Green	no	no	no	good	no
26	Jonas Kardulis	24	m	single	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Port of New York	Port of New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Green	no	no	no	good	no
27	Jonas Kardulis	24	m	single	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Port of New York	Port of New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Green	no	no	no	good	no
28	Jonas Kardulis	24	m	single	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Port of New York	Port of New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Green	no	no	no	good	no
29	Jonas Kardulis	24	m	single	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Port of New York	Port of New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Green	no	no	no	good	no
30	Jonas Kardulis	24	m	single	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Port of New York	Port of New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Green	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. Hurd Master of the S.S. W. H. Price from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sitting therein, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. H. Hurd

Master.



Sworn to before me this

fourteenth day of October 189 7.

John H. Schenck

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 254

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann Surgeon of the S.S. W. H. Price sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 34 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing many names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

fourteenth day of October 189 7.

John H. Schenck

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *19*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*H.*

*H. H. Keier*

sailing from Bremen, *October 18*

Arriving at Port of New York,

*189*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Therese Faltis	44	f	single	servant	1	German	St. Georg	New York City	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no
2	Mona	40	f	single	servant	1	German	St. Georg	New York City	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no
3	Jan Veverka	25	m	single	farmer	1	Czech	St. Georg	New York City	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no
4	Edmund Kohn	27	m	single	merchant	1	German	St. Georg	New York City	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no
5	Agnes König	19	f	single	servant	1	German	St. Georg	New York City	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no
6	Marie Hage	19	f	single	servant	1	German	St. Georg	New York City	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no
7	Marie Hame	19	f	single	servant	1	German	St. Georg	New York City	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no
8	Marie Halzer	20	f	single	servant	1	German	St. Georg	New York City	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no
9	Josefa König	22	f	single	servant	1	German	St. Georg	New York City	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no
10	Kapitelma Verden	20	f	single	servant	1	German	St. Georg	New York City	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no
11	Marie Agnis	25	f	single	servant	1	German	St. Georg	New York City	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no
12	Kapitelma Kriese	19	f	single	servant	1	German	St. Georg	New York City	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no
13	Kapitelma Lampert	19	f	single	servant	1	German	St. Georg	New York City	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no
14	Josef Puter	22	m	single	farmer	1	German	St. Georg	New York City	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no
15	Georg Ruc	23	m	single	farmer	1	German	St. Georg	New York City	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no
16	Georg Hauer	22	m	single	farmer	1	German	St. Georg	New York City	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no
17	Johann König	28	m	single	farmer	1	German	St. Georg	New York City	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no
18	Johann Gindrich	29	m	single	farmer	1	German	St. Georg	New York City	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no
19	Edmund Fink	28	m	single	farmer	1	German	St. Georg	New York City	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no
20	Andreas Hage	24	m	single	farmer	1	German	St. Georg	New York City	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no
21	Josefa Parke	17	f	single	servant	1	German	St. Georg	New York City	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no
22	Kaspar Poje	40	m	single	farmer	1	German	St. Georg	New York City	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no
23	Johann Fene	29	m	single	farmer	1	German	St. Georg	New York City	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no
24	Johann Klakar	25	m	single	farmer	1	German	St. Georg	New York City	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no
25	Marie Kmet	22	f	single	servant	1	German	St. Georg	New York City	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no
26	Marie Puta	20	f	single	servant	1	German	St. Georg	New York City	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no
27	Josef Hynick	18	m	single	servant	1	German	St. Georg	New York City	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, C. Heintzen Master of the S.S. A. A. Lier from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Heintzen

Master.



Fee No 284

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of October 1897  
John H. Schmiedly  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Lermann Surgeon of the S.S. A. A. Lier sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 37 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Henry names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of October 1897  
John H. Schmiedly  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

F. Wimmer



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. H. Heier*

sailing from *Bremen*, *Feb. 16* 189*3*

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Feb. 17* 189*3*

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
<i>Hycek Joseph</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Lancet</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$6.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, By himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Kubis George</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, " "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Torek Jan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kanna</i>	<i>Thornville</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, " "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>" Marya</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sister, " "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Lacro Janos</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Amas</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, " "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Torney Jervan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>smith</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kompati</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, " "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Becis Margit</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, " "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>" Joseph</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, " "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>" Julia</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, " "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Simon Maria</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ladaska</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, " "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Bekle Julia</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gorgo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, " "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>" Pal</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, " "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>" Mihaly</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, " "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Kamernik Anton</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Tilist</i>	<i>Mythland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Mythland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Galuska Kati</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pogorucka</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, " "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Giles Maryanna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, " "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Eykik Lucia</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pichica</i>	<i>Scranton</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, " "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Morak Bartolom</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polovina</i>	<i>Scranton</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, " "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>" Marya</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, " "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Hajschuber Tula</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blasen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, " "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>" Chane</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, " "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Marie Prochman</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Paul</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, " "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Amara</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, " "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Frank</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, " "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Linda</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, " "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Andrus Schultz</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Swalki</i>	<i>My</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, " "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Josef Prinsky</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, " "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Isidor Ostrowski</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kier</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, " "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Marianna Kumpka</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, " "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Heurich Master of the S.S. E. V. Weier from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Heurich

Master.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14th day of October 1897  
John H. Schnabel  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 284

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Niemann Surgeon of the S.S. E. V. Weier sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 34 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Handy names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14th day of October 1897  
John H. Schnabel  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6  
21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *H. H. Meier* sailing from *Bremen* *Feb. 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Feb. 1893*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Herman Teronika</i>	21	M	✓	none	✓	German	<i>New York</i>	<i>Harford</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>"</i>	21	M	✓	none	✓	German	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Toska Galor</i>	20	M	✓	laborer	✓	German	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philad. Pa.</i>	<i>Philad. Pa.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X	<i>Libe Goldberg</i>	20	F	✓	none	✓	Russian	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X	<i>Sebel</i>	19	F	✓	none	✓	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X	<i>Kind</i>	19	F	✓	none	✓	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X	<i>Erie</i>	19	F	✓	none	✓	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X	<i>Sebel</i>	19	F	✓	none	✓	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X	<i>Giene Lipinsky</i>	19	F	✓	none	✓	"	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X	<i>Dore</i>	19	F	✓	none	✓	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X	<i>Sade</i>	19	F	✓	none	✓	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X	<i>Shave</i>	19	F	✓	none	✓	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Herb Parber</i>	22	M	✓	machinist	✓	American	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X	<i>Michael Teinick</i>	21	M	✓	sailor	✓	"	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X	<i>Conk</i>	21	M	✓	none	✓	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Waldemar Miller</i>	21	M	✓	carpenter	✓	"	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X	<i>Adeline Liddman</i>	19	F	✓	none	✓	"	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X	<i>Julius Endre</i>	19	M	✓	farmer	✓	German	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Horaver Luvar</i>	19	M	✓	laborer	✓	"	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Roman Mihaly</i>	19	M	✓	none	✓	"	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Tasvari Josef</i>	19	M	✓	laborer	✓	"	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>"</i>	19	M	✓	none	✓	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X	<i>Esck Rosa</i>	19	F	✓	none	✓	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Ris Joseph</i>	19	M	✓	none	✓	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>"</i>	19	M	✓	none	✓	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>"</i>	19	M	✓	none	✓	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>"</i>	19	M	✓	none	✓	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Jakob Eusebek</i>	19	M	✓	none	✓	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X	<i>Blum Gisella</i>	19	F	✓	none	✓	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X	<i>Simmons Lily</i>	19	F	✓	none	✓	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Heenden Master of the S.S. E. H. Seier from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Heenden

Master.



Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of October 1897.

John H. Schnabel  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee N<sup>o</sup> 284

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann Surgeon of the S.S. E. H. Seier sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 372 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing my names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of October 1897.

John H. Schnabel  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Hermann



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *H. Heier* sailing from *Bremen*, *Feb. 11* 189*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Feb. 17* 189*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Henriette Goehers</i>	35	f	un	housewife	1	Germany	<i>Salzwedel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	\$25	no	sister, <i>F. G.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Wilk. Luge</i>	25	m	un	carpenter	1	"	<i>Handbeck</i>	"	"	yes	self	\$35	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Alfred Braun</i>	25	m	un	carpenter	1	"	<i>Korbun</i>	"	"	yes	self	\$40	"	brother, <i>Flaver</i>	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Carl Philipp</i>	25	m	un	builder	1	"	<i>Kram</i>	"	"	yes	self	\$40	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Cherice Luda</i>	27	f	un	maid	1	Galicia	<i>Radomsk</i>	"	"	yes	self	\$40	"	husb. <i>Joseph C.</i>	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Maria</i>	18	f	un	"	1	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$40	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Jurck Janos</i>	37	m	un	laborer	1	Hungary	<i>Sedicek</i>	"	"	yes	self	\$40	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Adam</i>	17	m	un	"	1	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$40	"	father, <i>Adolf</i>	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Kerck Maria</i>	33	f	un	maid	1	Galicia	<i>Radomsk</i>	"	"	yes	self	\$40	"	husb. <i>Joseph</i>	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Mikluska Maria</i>	25	f	un	"	1	"	<i>Radomsk</i>	"	"	yes	self	\$40	"	husb. <i>Joseph</i>	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Piega Thelonic</i>	23	f	un	"	1	"	<i>Gembur</i>	"	"	yes	self	\$40	"	niece	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Joseph Janos</i>	28	m	un	laborer	1	Hungary	<i>Trosau</i>	"	"	yes	self	\$40	"	brother, <i>Adolf</i>	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Emilina Maria</i>	35	f	un	maid	1	"	<i>Pukafali</i>	"	"	yes	self	\$40	"	husb. <i>Joseph</i>	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Helena</i>	4	f	un	"	1	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$40	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Maria</i>	3	f	un	"	1	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Jose</i>	18	m	un	"	1	Hungary	"	"	"	yes	self	\$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Samuel Abram</i>	36	m	un	laborer	1	"	<i>Burinka</i>	"	"	yes	self	\$40	"	brother, <i>Adolf</i>	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Kondenski Thelonic</i>	25	m	un	"	1	Galicia	<i>Radomsk</i>	"	"	yes	self	\$40	"	niece, <i>Joseph</i>	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Joseph Emma</i>	17	f	un	maid	1	Hungary	<i>Jedova</i>	"	"	yes	self	\$40	"	sister, <i>Joseph</i>	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Pieter Maria</i>	20	f	un	"	1	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$40	"	niece	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Mikluska Emma</i>	25	f	un	"	1	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$40	"	husb. <i>Joseph</i>	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Fek Andras</i>	26	m	un	laborer	1	"	<i>Kupskova</i>	"	"	yes	self	\$40	"	brother, <i>Adolf</i>	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Yellner Emma</i>	23	f	un	maid	1	"	<i>Kupskova</i>	"	"	yes	self	\$40	"	brother, <i>Adolf</i>	"	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Kupskova Emma</i>	23	f	un	maid	1	Galicia	<i>Radomsk</i>	"	"	yes	self	\$40	"	brother, <i>Adolf</i>	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Emil Can</i>	22	m	un	"	1	"	<i>Gupskova</i>	"	"	yes	self	\$40	"	niece, <i>Joseph</i>	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Joseph Joseph</i>	24	m	un	"	1	Hungary	<i>Radomsk</i>	"	"	yes	self	\$40	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Joseph Jani</i>	22	m	un	maid	1	Galicia	<i>Radomsk</i>	"	"	yes	self	\$40	"	daughter, <i>Joseph</i>	"	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Edward Leopold</i>	30	m	un	maid	1	Hungary	<i>Radomsk</i>	"	"	yes	self	\$40	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Henriette</i>	25	f	un	maid	1	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	<i>Thomas Albert</i>	23	m	un	maid	1	Germany	<i>Radomsk</i>	"	"	yes	self	\$40	"	acquaint.	"	"	"	"	"

30 1/2  
1/2



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *H. Heier* sailing from *Bremen*, *Feb. 11* 189*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Feb. 17* 189*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Henriette Borchers	35	f	single	housewife	✓	German	Wandbeck	New York	N.Y.	yes self	\$25	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Wilk. Luge	25	m	single	laborer	✓	"	Wandbeck	New York	N.Y.	yes self	\$35	no	uncle, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Alfred Girard	25	m	single	laborer	✓	"	Wandbeck	New York	N.Y.	yes self	\$35	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Joseph Franc	25	m	single	builder	✓	"	Wandbeck	New York	N.Y.	yes self	\$35	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Maurice Luda	27	m	single	housewife	✓	Galicia	Wandbeck	New York	N.Y.	yes self	\$35	no	husb. Joseph C.	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Maria	18	f	single	housewife	✓	"	Wandbeck	New York	N.Y.	yes self	\$35	no	husb. Joseph C.	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Turck Janos	37	m	single	laborer	✓	Hungarian	Wandbeck	New York	N.Y.	yes self	\$35	no	husb. Joseph C.	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Seckwar	17	f	single	housewife	✓	"	Wandbeck	New York	N.Y.	yes self	\$35	no	husb. Joseph C.	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Kurtz Maria	33	f	single	housewife	✓	Galicia	Wandbeck	New York	N.Y.	yes self	\$35	no	husb. Joseph C.	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Michowska Maria	25	f	single	housewife	✓	"	Wandbeck	New York	N.Y.	yes self	\$35	no	husb. Joseph C.	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Biega Alojz	25	m	single	laborer	✓	"	Wandbeck	New York	N.Y.	yes self	\$35	no	husb. Joseph C.	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Secko Janos	35	m	single	laborer	✓	Hungarian	Wandbeck	New York	N.Y.	yes self	\$35	no	husb. Joseph C.	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Stankovic Maria	35	f	single	housewife	✓	"	Wandbeck	New York	N.Y.	yes self	\$35	no	husb. Joseph C.	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Maria	17	f	single	housewife	✓	"	Wandbeck	New York	N.Y.	yes self	\$35	no	husb. Joseph C.	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Maria	17	f	single	housewife	✓	"	Wandbeck	New York	N.Y.	yes self	\$35	no	husb. Joseph C.	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Tom	18	m	single	laborer	✓	"	Wandbeck	New York	N.Y.	yes self	\$35	no	husb. Joseph C.	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Janitor Stefan	36	m	single	laborer	✓	"	Wandbeck	New York	N.Y.	yes self	\$35	no	husb. Joseph C.	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Kondenski Tichal	25	m	single	laborer	✓	Galicia	Wandbeck	New York	N.Y.	yes self	\$35	no	husb. Joseph C.	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Secko Janos	35	m	single	laborer	✓	Hungarian	Wandbeck	New York	N.Y.	yes self	\$35	no	husb. Joseph C.	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Dirck Maria	20	f	single	housewife	✓	"	Wandbeck	New York	N.Y.	yes self	\$35	no	husb. Joseph C.	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Michowska Maria	25	f	single	housewife	✓	"	Wandbeck	New York	N.Y.	yes self	\$35	no	husb. Joseph C.	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Fek Andras	26	m	single	laborer	✓	"	Wandbeck	New York	N.Y.	yes self	\$35	no	husb. Joseph C.	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Gellner Luma	23	f	single	housewife	✓	"	Wandbeck	New York	N.Y.	yes self	\$35	no	husb. Joseph C.	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Kristian Josef	25	m	single	laborer	✓	Galicia	Wandbeck	New York	N.Y.	yes self	\$35	no	husb. Joseph C.	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Janit Can	22	m	single	laborer	✓	"	Wandbeck	New York	N.Y.	yes self	\$35	no	husb. Joseph C.	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Secko Janos	35	m	single	laborer	✓	Hungarian	Wandbeck	New York	N.Y.	yes self	\$35	no	husb. Joseph C.	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Secko Janos	35	m	single	laborer	✓	Hungarian	Wandbeck	New York	N.Y.	yes self	\$35	no	husb. Joseph C.	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Secko Janos	35	m	single	laborer	✓	Hungarian	Wandbeck	New York	N.Y.	yes self	\$35	no	husb. Joseph C.	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Secko Janos	35	m	single	laborer	✓	Hungarian	Wandbeck	New York	N.Y.	yes self	\$35	no	husb. Joseph C.	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Secko Janos	35	m	single	laborer	✓	Hungarian	Wandbeck	New York	N.Y.	yes self	\$35	no	husb. Joseph C.	no	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*H. H. H. H.* Master of the S.S. *U. S. S. S.* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*H. H. H. H.*

Master.



Fee N<sup>o</sup> 284.

to before me this *sixteenth* day of *October* 189 *7*  
*John H. Schmale*  
 Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*H. H. H. H.* Surgeon of the S.S. *U. S. S. S.* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *342* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Leipzig* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *seventeen* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this *sixteenth* day of *October* 189 *7*  
*John H. Schmale*  
 Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

*H. H. H. H.*



*9* List No. *4*  
23

9.

(S) C. F. Meier

sailing from Bremen,

*Arriving at Port of Newyork,*

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Carl? Franz	15		f		none	1	1	German	Frankfurt		Germany		self	\$2-		uncle, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Helene Herzel	24		f		none	1	1	German	Frankfurt		Germany		self	\$2-		relat. F. J.					
3	J. G. Hartman	15		m		farmer	1	1		Frankfurt		Germany		self	more		relat. F. J.					
4	H. Kollmer	15					1	1		Frankfurt		Germany		self	more		relat. F. J.					
5	Harold Gross	20		m		typist	1	1	German	Frankfurt		Germany		self	more		relat. F. J.					
6	Hedra. Vankel	20		m		seaman	1	1	German	Frankfurt		Germany		self	more		relat. F. J.					
7	Offit	20		f			1	1		Frankfurt		Germany		self	more		relat. F. J.					
8	Pohai Friedrich	20		m		debt	1	1	German	Frankfurt		Germany		self	more		relat. F. J.					
9	Lara	20		f		none	1	1		Frankfurt		Germany		self	more		relat. F. J.					
10	Auguste Cant	22		m			1	1	German	Frankfurt		Germany		self	more		relat. F. J.					
11	Hedra	21		f			1	1		Frankfurt		Germany		self	more		relat. F. J.					
12	Auguste	21		f			1	1		Frankfurt		Germany		self	more		relat. F. J.					
13	Gertrude Weber	21		m		house	1	1	German	Frankfurt		Germany		self	more		relat. F. J.					
14	Erinde Salbe	10		f		none	1	1	German	Frankfurt		Germany		self	more		relat. F. J.					
15	Lara Salwade	20		f		none	1	1	German	Frankfurt		Germany		self	more		relat. F. J.					
16	Otto	10		m			1	1		Frankfurt		Germany		self	more		relat. F. J.					
17	Friedrich Litter	20		f			1	1		Frankfurt		Germany		self	more		relat. F. J.					
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*H. Heunichen* Master of the S.S. "*E. H. Vicer*" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*H. Heunichen*

Master.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *October* 189*7*

*John H. Schmale*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 284.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. Siemann* Surgeon of the S.S. "*E. H. Vicer*" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *372* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Leipzig* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *entry -* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *October* 189*7*

*John H. Schmale*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*H. Siemann*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *V. H. Lill*

sailing from Bremen, *Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1893*

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Helene Farkas</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>widow</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son last y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>German</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Frank</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Anna Friedman</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Anna Lauer</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Peter Kasper</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Anna Kasper</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Anna Kasper</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Anna Kasper</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Anna Kasper</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Anna Kasper</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Anna Kasper</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Anna Kasper</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Anna Kasper</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Anna Kasper</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Anna Kasper</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Anna Kasper</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Anna Kasper</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Anna Kasper</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Anna Kasper</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Anna Kasper</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Anna Kasper</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Anna Kasper</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Anna Kasper</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Anna Kasper</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Anna Kasper</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Anna Kasper</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Anna Kasper</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Anna Kasper</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Anna Kasper</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother 19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

Back



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*H. Heenken* Master of the S.S. *U. S. Seier* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*H. Heenken*

Master.



Fee No 284

to before me this *sixteenth* day of *October* 189 *7*

*John H. Schindler*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. Hermann* Surgeon of the S.S. *U. S. Seier* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *312* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Leipzig* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *Passy* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this *sixteenth* day of *October* 189 *7*

*John H. Schindler*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*H. Hermann*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

23

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *H. H. Vee*

sailing from *Bremen*, *Sept. 10th* 1899

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *1899*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Anna Rungland</i>	21	W.	S.	cook	✓	German	<i>Berlin, Prussia</i>	<i>H. H. Vee</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	✓	uncle	\$5	no	uncle <i>F. J.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Anna</i>	21	W.	S.	none	✓	German	<i>Berlin, Prussia</i>	<i>H. H. Vee</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	✓	uncle	\$5	no	uncle <i>F. J.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Carl Rungland</i>	21	W.	S.	printer	✓	German	<i>Berlin, Prussia</i>	<i>H. H. Vee</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	✓	uncle	\$5	no	uncle <i>F. J.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Carl Rungland</i>	21	W.	S.	printer	✓	German	<i>Berlin, Prussia</i>	<i>H. H. Vee</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	✓	uncle	\$5	no	uncle <i>F. J.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Anna Rungland</i>	21	W.	S.	none	✓	German	<i>Berlin, Prussia</i>	<i>H. H. Vee</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	✓	uncle	\$5	no	uncle <i>F. J.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Anna Rungland</i>	21	W.	S.	none	✓	German	<i>Berlin, Prussia</i>	<i>H. H. Vee</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	✓	uncle	\$5	no	uncle <i>F. J.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Anna Rungland</i>	21	W.	S.	none	✓	German	<i>Berlin, Prussia</i>	<i>H. H. Vee</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	✓	uncle	\$5	no	uncle <i>F. J.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Anna Rungland</i>	21	W.	S.	none	✓	German	<i>Berlin, Prussia</i>	<i>H. H. Vee</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	✓	uncle	\$5	no	uncle <i>F. J.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Anna Rungland</i>	21	W.	S.	none	✓	German	<i>Berlin, Prussia</i>	<i>H. H. Vee</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	✓	uncle	\$5	no	uncle <i>F. J.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Anna Rungland</i>	21	W.	S.	none	✓	German	<i>Berlin, Prussia</i>	<i>H. H. Vee</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	✓	uncle	\$5	no	uncle <i>F. J.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Anna Rungland</i>	21	W.	S.	none	✓	German	<i>Berlin, Prussia</i>	<i>H. H. Vee</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	✓	uncle	\$5	no	uncle <i>F. J.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Anna Rungland</i>	21	W.	S.	none	✓	German	<i>Berlin, Prussia</i>	<i>H. H. Vee</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	✓	uncle	\$5	no	uncle <i>F. J.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Anna Rungland</i>	21	W.	S.	none	✓	German	<i>Berlin, Prussia</i>	<i>H. H. Vee</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	✓	uncle	\$5	no	uncle <i>F. J.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Anna Rungland</i>	21	W.	S.	none	✓	German	<i>Berlin, Prussia</i>	<i>H. H. Vee</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	✓	uncle	\$5	no	uncle <i>F. J.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Anna Rungland</i>	21	W.	S.	none	✓	German	<i>Berlin, Prussia</i>	<i>H. H. Vee</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	✓	uncle	\$5	no	uncle <i>F. J.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Anna Rungland</i>	21	W.	S.	none	✓	German	<i>Berlin, Prussia</i>	<i>H. H. Vee</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	✓	uncle	\$5	no	uncle <i>F. J.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Anna Rungland</i>	21	W.	S.	none	✓	German	<i>Berlin, Prussia</i>	<i>H. H. Vee</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	✓	uncle	\$5	no	uncle <i>F. J.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Anna Rungland</i>	21	W.	S.	none	✓	German	<i>Berlin, Prussia</i>	<i>H. H. Vee</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	✓	uncle	\$5	no	uncle <i>F. J.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Anna Rungland</i>	21	W.	S.	none	✓	German	<i>Berlin, Prussia</i>	<i>H. H. Vee</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	✓	uncle	\$5	no	uncle <i>F. J.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Anna Rungland</i>	21	W.	S.	none	✓	German	<i>Berlin, Prussia</i>	<i>H. H. Vee</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	✓	uncle	\$5	no	uncle <i>F. J.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Anna Rungland</i>	21	W.	S.	none	✓	German	<i>Berlin, Prussia</i>	<i>H. H. Vee</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	✓	uncle	\$5	no	uncle <i>F. J.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Anna Rungland</i>	21	W.	S.	none	✓	German	<i>Berlin, Prussia</i>	<i>H. H. Vee</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	✓	uncle	\$5	no	uncle <i>F. J.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Anna Rungland</i>	21	W.	S.	none	✓	German	<i>Berlin, Prussia</i>	<i>H. H. Vee</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	✓	uncle	\$5	no	uncle <i>F. J.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Anna Rungland</i>	21	W.	S.	none	✓	German	<i>Berlin, Prussia</i>	<i>H. H. Vee</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	✓	uncle	\$5	no	uncle <i>F. J.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Anna Rungland</i>	21	W.	S.	none	✓	German	<i>Berlin, Prussia</i>	<i>H. H. Vee</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	✓	uncle	\$5	no	uncle <i>F. J.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Anna Rungland</i>	21	W.	S.	none	✓	German	<i>Berlin, Prussia</i>	<i>H. H. Vee</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	✓	uncle	\$5	no	uncle <i>F. J.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Anna Rungland</i>	21	W.	S.	none	✓	German	<i>Berlin, Prussia</i>	<i>H. H. Vee</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	✓	uncle	\$5	no	uncle <i>F. J.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Anna Rungland</i>	21	W.	S.	none	✓	German	<i>Berlin, Prussia</i>	<i>H. H. Vee</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	✓	uncle	\$5	no	uncle <i>F. J.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Anna Rungland</i>	21	W.	S.	none	✓	German	<i>Berlin, Prussia</i>	<i>H. H. Vee</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	✓	uncle	\$5	no	uncle <i>F. J.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Anna Rungland</i>	21	W.	S.	none	✓	German	<i>Berlin, Prussia</i>	<i>H. H. Vee</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	✓	uncle	\$5	no	uncle <i>F. J.</i>	no	no	no	good	no



1. I, the  
sincerely and truly  
or Manifest and  
make a physical  
no one of said  
dangerous, conta  
turpitude, or a  
are expressly ex  
Manifest conce



Fee No. 2

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. I, the Master of the S.S. *H. V. Heier* from Bremen do solemnly, have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List and the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that not or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*H. V. Heier*  
Master.

*fourth* day of *October* 189*7*  
*John H. Schindler*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hermann* Surgeon of the S.S. *H. V. Heier* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *392* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Leipzig* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *thirty* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October* 189*7*  
*John H. Schindler*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*H. V. Heier*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. V. Weier*

sailing from Bremen, *Oct 10 1893*

Arriving at Port of New York, *1893*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Orto Nieme	29	m	single	smith	1	German	Gera	S. G.	S. G.	-	self	more	no	rel. S. G.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emma Böse	22	f	single	none	1	"	"	"	"	-	self	more	no	rel. S. G.	no	no	no	"	"
3	Orto	22	m	single	"	1	"	"	"	"	-	self	more	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Heinrich Richter	14	m	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
5	Emma Schmidt	14	f	single	"	1	"	Bamberg, Han.	"	"	-	sister	10	no	sister	"	"	"	"	"
6	Helene Meyer	14	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	uncle	10	no	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
7	Heinrich Schmidt	14	m	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
8	Alex. Lammann	14	m	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
9	Heinrich	14	m	single	"	1	"	"	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
10	Carl	14	m	single	"	1	"	"	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
11	Carl	14	m	single	"	1	"	"	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
12	J. Ed. Haase	35	m	single	labor	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	self	more	no	rel. S. G.	no	no	no	"	"
13	Marie Simons	15	f	single	house	1	German	Volpert	"	"	-	brother	10	no	sister	"	"	"	"	"
14	Carl Heideke	22	m	single	labor	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marie Lammann	22	f	single	house	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
16	Paul Heideke	18	m	single	labor	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
17	Marianne Olsch	14	f	single	house	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna Korbak	14	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sarah Korbak	14	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
20	Heideke	20	m	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anna Korbak	20	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marie Schwartz	22	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna Korbak	22	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
24	Carl Heideke	18	m	single	labor	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
25	Dr. P. Heideke	15	m	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sarah Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
27	Anna Korbak	23	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
31	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
32	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
33	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
34	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
35	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
36	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
37	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
38	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
39	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
40	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
41	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
42	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
43	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
44	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
45	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
46	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
47	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
48	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
49	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
50	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
51	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
52	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
53	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
54	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
55	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
56	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
57	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
58	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
59	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
60	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
61	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
62	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
63	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
64	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
65	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
66	Anna Korbak	19	f	single	"	1	"	St. Pauli, Han.	"	"	-	brother	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
67	Anna Korbak	19	f</																	



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*J. V. Neizer*

sailing from *Bremen*, *Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>*, 189*3*

Arriving at Port of *New York*,

189*3*

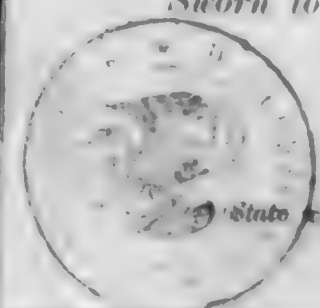
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cased
		Yrs. Mos.			Occupation	Read. Write.														
1	Otto Nielsen	29	m		smith	1 1	German	Gera	S. G.	S. G.	-	self	more		relat. S. G.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emma Peters	22	f		none	1 1					-				relat. S. G.					
3	Otto		m								-									
4	Emil Fischer	14	m			1 1		Di. Hulke, Han.			-	brother	20 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
5	Emma Schmidt	14	f			1 1		Bremburg, Han.		Original	-	sister	20 <sup>00</sup>		sister, S. G.					
6	Helene Meyer	17	f			1 1		St. V. H. Han.			-	uncle	10 <sup>00</sup>		uncle, S. G.					
7	Frederika Schmidt	14	f			1 1		St. V. H. Han.			-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
8	Hel. Varnum	13	f			0 1		St. V. H. Han.			-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
9	Emil	14	m			0 1					-									
10	Carl	14	m			0 1					-									
11	Carl	14	m			0 1					-									
12	H. Ed. Vase	35	m		labor	1 1		St. V. H. Han.		St. V. H.	-	self	more		relat. S. G.					
13	Marie Pionke	15	f		none	1 1	German	Volpert			-	sister	10 <sup>00</sup>		sister, S. G.					
14	Emil Fischer	22	m		labor	1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	15 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
15	Marie Pionke	22	f		none	1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	15 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
16	Paul Vase	14	m		labor	1 1		St. V. H.		St. V. H.	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
17	Lawrence Vase	14	m		none	1 1		St. V. H.		St. V. H.	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
18	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
19	Paul Vase	14	m			1 1		St. V. H.		St. V. H.	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
20	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
21	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
22	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
23	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
24	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
25	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
26	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
27	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
28	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
29	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
30	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
31	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
32	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
33	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
34	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
35	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
36	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
37	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
38	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
39	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
40	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
41	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
42	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
43	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
44	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
45	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
46	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
47	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
48	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
49	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
50	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
51	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
52	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
53	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
54	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
55	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
56	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
57	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
58	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
59	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
60	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
61	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
62	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
63	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
64	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
65	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
66	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
67	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
68	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
69	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					
70	Anna Vase	14	f			1 1	German	Hindenburg		Hindenburg	-	brother	10 <sup>00</sup>		brother, S. G.					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I *Lenguing* of the *Persia*  
*from Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *28* in number, named on the foregoing List  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *October* 189*7*.



*High Legation Hamburg*  
 Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

*Lenguing*  
 Officer.

State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I *D. Hansen* Surgeon of the *Persia*  
*13* years' experience  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*Germany* Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, *28* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *October* 189*7*.



*High Legation Hamburg*  
 Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

*Hansen*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.



De J. A. 11200.

all of the passengers, and the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners of said ship, or each of said passengers, and that, through my personal inspection and the report of said passengers in an affidavit or deponent person, or a partner, or likely to become a partner, or to diagnose contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or in the United States, except such as are lawfully accepted under the law. And that knowledge and belief. The information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said vessel and crew.

May 11 1892  
 To the  
 Trustees of  
 the  
 University of  
 the State of  
 New York  
 Albany  
 N. Y.  
 Sir,  
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above matter.  
 I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
 Yours,  
 J. B. Thompson

I feel as if I am entitled to practice as such lay and under the authority of  
 a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such lay and under the authority of  
 all the messages, inward herein.  
 In number, and that the foregoing list or Monized is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such messengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October 1897  
*Wm. H. Latham*  
 (Governor of the United States at  
*Hamburg*

St. James.

from  
pers  
or  
ther  
of s  
publ  
fitor  
cpr  
also  
pass



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prusa* sailing from *Hamburg* 16 October 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 28/10 1897 27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beitragte ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen, Angabe, wann, wo, und falls	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwunden oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Anna Lurialska	37	f	m	wife	yes	Polish	Usthorow	N.Y.	Hostetter Pa		self	no		husband Vally			good	no	
2	Edvard	4	m				do													
3	Barbara Mlypska	23	f	m	wife	yes	Polish	Usthorow	N.Y.	Bayonne N.J.		self	50		husband Indres					
4	János	3	m				do													
5	Andras	2	m				do													
6	Moses Lepiansky	16	m		laborer	yes	Russian	Janovo				father	no		father Jankel					
7	Thyone	13	f				do													
8	Phil	24	m				German	Bromberg		Hoboken N.J.		self	100		brother Chas. Haly					
9	Yeltruda Cwertowa	25	f	m	wife		Polish	Usthorow		Phenau dock Pa		husband	50		husband Idem					
10	Alexandro	8	m				do													
11	Joseph	5	m				do													
12	Leonora Zalkowsky	21	f			yes	Russian	Usthorow		Bayonne N.J.		father	\$1		father Michel					
13	Abraham Liphshitz	31	m		clerk		do	Odesa		Boston		self	\$28		uncle Jacob Branden					
14	Rachel	21	f		wife		do			Wars					61 Kennedy St.					
15	John Krasskowsky	27	m		laborer		Polish	Usthorow		Plymouth Pa		brother	\$8		brother Paul					
16	Joseph Kirshlyk	18	m				do			Pittsville			\$1		Casimir					
17	Paul Grünfeld	22	m				do													
18	Joseph	7	m				Russian	Usthorow		N.Y.		husband	no		husband Markel					
19	Blume	1	f				do													
20	Erige Peibach	30	f	m	wife	yes	Polish	Usthorow		N.Y.		husband	no		husband Louis					
21	Erudel	5	f				do													
22	Emil Pfefferich	27	m		laborer	yes	German	Reicholdheim		Boston Mass.		self	\$80		no					
23	Hens	30	m		farmer		German	Wörzburg					\$25		no					
24	Theodor Brusse	28	m		merchant		do						50							
25	Marie Blumhoff	62	f	m	wife		do						\$51							
26	Israel Cohen	23	m				do			N.Y.			\$300		go back					
27	Reinhold Raad	50	m		merchant		do			N.Y.			\$300		go back					

New York the 28<sup>th</sup> October 1897

New York, the 28<sup>th</sup> October 1897.

*E. Reimer*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from *Hamburg* *Leipzig* *2nd Off.* of the *Persia*  
 do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *30* in number, named on the foregoing List  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *October*, 189*7*.

*Hy. E. [Signature]*  
 Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

*Leipzig*  
 Officer.

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I *Dr. Jansen* Surgeon of the *Persia* *13* years experience  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*Germany* Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *October*, 189*7*.

*Leipzig*  
 Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

*Dr. Jansen.*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rossia* sailing from *Hamburg* 16 October 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 28/10. 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Reisepass nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstüt- zung empfangen. An- geben, wann der Fall geschähen	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Seleman Kemes	33	m	s	apptchary	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	100	no	no	176 Force	no	no	good	
2	Ernst Heinrich	18	m	s	merchant		German	Hamburg					\$40	no	no	333				
3	Ingeburg Pers	27	f	m	wife															
4	Hartha	10	f	c	children			Hamburg												
5	Hathilde	8	f	c																
6	Kalman Kleinesel	25	m	s	printer	yes	Hungarian	Budapest				self	50	no	no					
7	Kas Borge	25	m	s	household			Hamburg				self	25	no	no					
8	Marie Ruosold	41	f	m	wife															
9	Kas	1	m	s	none	no														
10	Karl Haag	16	m	s	workman	yes	German	Reiburg				self	15	no	brother					
11	W. Gnädig	26	m	s	merchant			Pirm					\$50	no	no					
12	Marie Lehmann	59	f	m	wife		German	Münchenberg				self	400	no	brother					
13	Rud. Hansen	21	m	s	merchant			Hochheim				self	10	no	brother					
14	Conrad Weber	41	m	s	merchant			Hamburg				self	10	no	brother					
15	Harlin Kniep	27	m	s	merchant							self	11	no	brother					
16	Magdalena	22	f	c	wife		German	Brooklyn				self	15	no	brother					
17	Helena	31	f	c	children															
18	Konzioka	16	f	c																
19	Marina Tachse	18	f	c	none	yes	German	Berlin				self	12	no	brother					
20	Heinrich Chlew	26	m	s	laborer			Polzin				self	25	no						
21	Caroline	26	f	c	wife															
22	Ernst Höpner	60	m	s	laborer							self	45	no	brother					
23	Frederika	67	f	c	wife															
24	Arthur Papenthal	29	m	s	merchant			Leiberg				self	10	no	brother					
25	Marie Mayer	22	f	c	wife		American	Bowman				self	10	no	brother					
26	Anna Klein	23	f	c	wife			Leiberg				self	10	no	brother					
27	János Kaintus	15	m	s	children		Hungarian	Pecso				self	10	no	brother					
28	Julia	8	f	c																
29	Theres Montek	16	f	c	laborer		Russian	Pirkow				self	1	no	brother					
30	Herman Herman	14	m	s				Liban				self	1	no	brother					



9

Hof Germania

October 28/97

Wald & Co. New York

Wm. Wald & Co. Importers

No 5



⑤ St Germain ⑨  
October 2/97  
Nath I C Mann, Quebec

W. W. L. Pickfarn  
No 5



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Greenstown

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germania*

sailing from *Greenstown, Oct 1 1897* Arriving at Port of

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
34014	1	William Fletcher	21	M	Single	Lab	yes	Irish	Lullamore	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$20	no	Sister Kensington New York	no	no	no	Good	no
69157	2	Eliza Nolan	22	F	Single	Widow	"	"	Killeagh	"	"	"	"	\$5	New York 1896	no	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Jane Rowan	28	F	Married	Housewife	"	"	W.C. City Drumena	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Kate	14	F	Single	Child	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Residents usa	"	"	"	"	"
	5	John	10	M	Single	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73424	6	Mary Connolly	17	F	Single	Farmer	"	Irish	Ballinacorney	"	Brooklyn	no	Mother	\$10	no	Cousin 103 1/2 St New York Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Bridget Keirnan	26	F	Single	Serv	"	Irish	Loon	"	New York	yes	"	\$5	Residents usa	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Thomas Reynolds	46	M	Married	Engineer	"	"	Dublin	"	Buffalo	"	"	\$125	25 yrs 1/2 paper	"	"	"	"	"	"
38283	9	Elizabeth	45	F	Single	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6669	10	Kate Byrne	38	F	Single	Serv	"	"	Leontown	"	New York	yes	Sister	\$10	no	Sister Mary and 307 Kent New York	"	"	"	"	"
23297	11	Bridget Higgins	18	F	Single	"	"	"	Dereck	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	\$5	"	ance 62nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"
23966	12	Wm Dowling	18	M	Single	Clerk	"	"	Bagnalstown	"	Philadelphia	yes	Father	\$10	"	Albany	"	"	"	"	"
26029	13	Donnie O'Reilly	11	M	Single	Widow	"	"	Leiff	"	New York	yes	Self	\$10	"	22nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"
6670	14	Alice McGrath	22	F	Single	Serv	"	"	Burgoyne	"	Albany	yes	Sister	\$5	"	Sister 194 Grand Albany	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Kate Gavegan	26	F	Single	"	"	"	Leontown	"	New York	yes	Self	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	Haggie Burger	22	F	Single	"	"	"	Tipperary	"	Waterbury	yes	Self	\$5	"	Residents usa	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Katie McClure	21	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Waterbury	yes	"	\$5	"	Residents usa	"	"	"	"	"
31258	18	James J. Behan	25	M	Single	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	U.S. Citizen	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6678	19	Thomas Moran	22	M	Single	Widow	"	"	Paragolden	"	New York	yes	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Mary Sexton	25	F	Single	Serv	"	"	Kilbee	"	New York	yes	Self	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30290	21	Jane Keenan	18	F	Single	Serv	"	"	Cork	"	St Louis Mo.	yes	Sister	\$2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26871	22	Mary Farrell	20	F	Single	Serv	"	"	Currygray	"	"	yes	Self	\$3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *E. R. Keirnan*, Master of the R.M.S. *Germania*, from *Greenstown*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *twentyfirst* day of *October*, 1897, at *Cork*.  
*Daniel L. Keirnan*, Consul of the United States at *Cork*.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *James B. Bice*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *twentyfirst* day of *October*, 1897, at *Cork*.  
*Daniel L. Keirnan*, Consul of the United States at *Cork*.



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germanic*

sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct 1* 189*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
24013	1	William Fletcher	21	M	S	Lab	Yes	Irish	Lillanoe	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	June 21-35 Bingham Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
24014	2	Elizabeth Nolan	22	F	"	House	"	"	Killeagh	"	"	"	"	\$5	New York 1896	No	"	"	"	"	"
69157	3	Jane Rowan	28	F	M	House	"	U.S. City	Drumena	"	"	"	"	"	"	Resident USA	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Kate	4	F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	John	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73424	6	Mary Connolly	17	F	"	House	"	Irish	Baltimore	Brooklyn	No	Mothers	\$10	No	103 1/2 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	7	Bridget Keirnan	26	F	"	House	"	"	Loom	New York	Yes	"	"	\$45	Resident USA	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Thomas Reynolds	46	M	"	Engineer	"	"	Dublin	"	Buffalo	"	"	\$125	25 yrs 1/2 before	"	"	"	"	"	"
38283	9	Elizabeth	45	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6669	10	Kate Byrne	28	F	"	House	"	"	Newtown	New York	Yes	"	"	\$10	No	Sister Mary Ave 304 Lenox Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
23297	11	Bridget Agidan	18	F	"	"	"	"	Derry	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23966	12	Wm Dowling	18	M	"	Clerk	"	"	Barnstable	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26029	13	Edna O'Reilly	11	F	"	House	"	"	Lariff	"	New York	Yes	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6670	14	Alice O'Reilly	22	F	"	House	"	"	Derryville	"	Albany	Yes	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Kate Gavegan	26	F	"	"	"	"	Newtown	"	New York	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	Haggie Sawyer	22	F	"	"	"	"	Lippenay	"	New York	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Kate McClure	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31258	18	James J. Behan	25	M	"	Contractor	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6678	19	Thomas Moran	22	M	"	House	"	"	Newtown	"	New York	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Mary Sexton	25	F	"	House	"	"	Kilbee	"	New York	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30290	21	Jane Keenan	18	F	"	"	"	"	Cork	"	St Louis, Mo.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26871	22	Mary Farrell	20	F	"	House	"	"	Currygray	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
*E. R. Keating* Master of the R.M.S. *Germanic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *twenty-first* day of *October* 189*7* at *Cork*  
*E. R. Keating* Master  
*James J. Keating* Consul of the United States at *Cork*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
*James J. Keating* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanic* do solemnly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *twenty-first* day of *October* 189*7* at *Cork*  
*James J. Keating* Surgeon  
*James J. Keating* Consul of the United States at *Cork*



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **B**

Queenstown

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Germania*

sailing from *Queenstown* 21 Oct 1897 Arriving at Port of

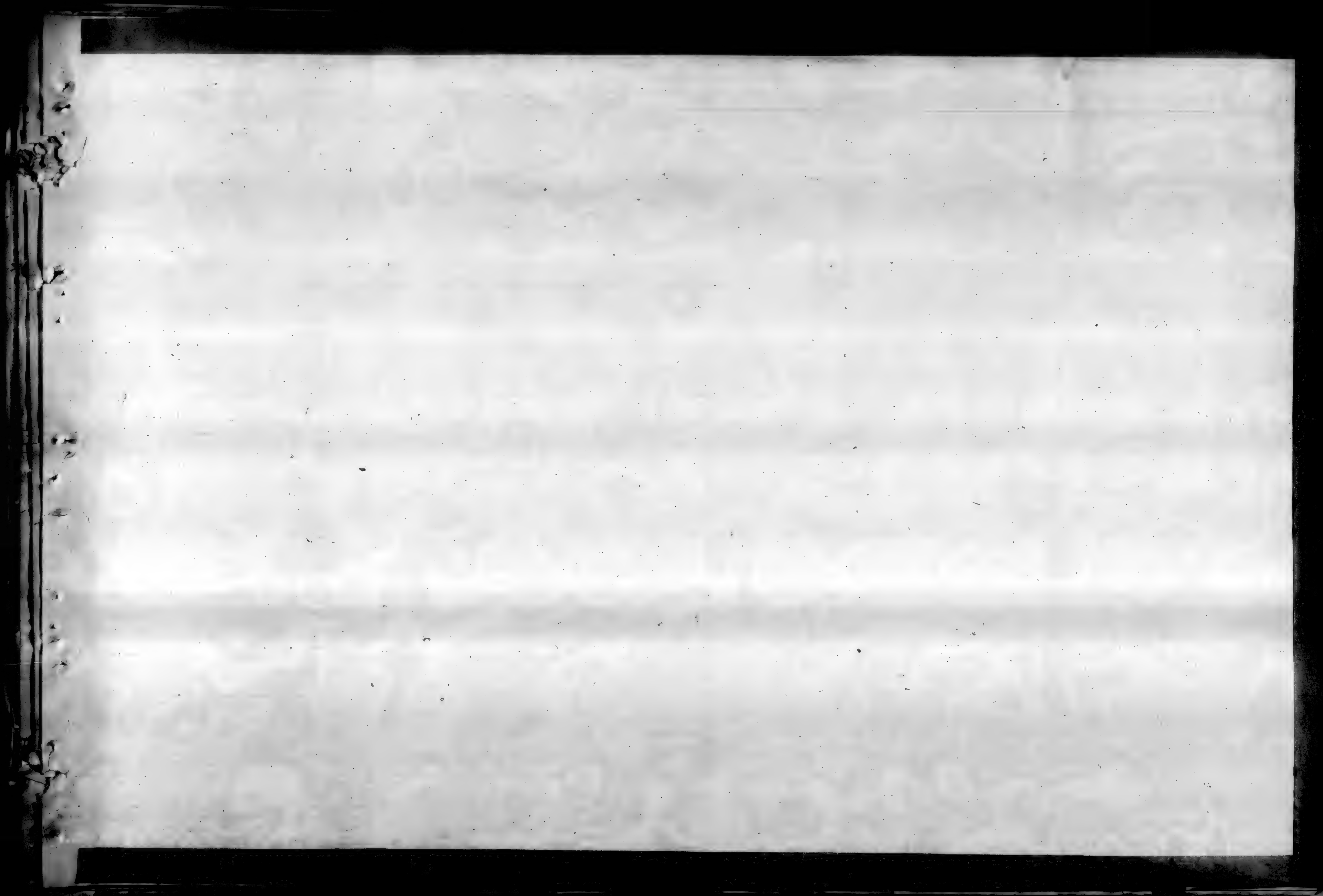
189 30

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
6653	1	Kate Cahill	16	10	F	Unaid	yes	Irish	Ballyshannon	New York	Brooklyn	no	Self	\$30	no	Sister & Byrne	no	no	Good	no	
719	2	Kate Reynolds	23	2	"	Domestic	"	"	Philipsstown	"	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$5	no	Resident	no	no	Good	no	
	3	Ellen King	11	2	"	Child	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	Sister	\$40	no	Sister & Byrne	no	no	Good	no	
20213	4	James Morgan	39	"	"	Miner	"	"	Lillemaulle	"	Philadelphia	no	Self	\$10	no	Resident	no	no	Good	no	
20400	5	James Hingley	22	"	"	Lab	"	"	Thurles	"	Philadelphia	yes	Self	\$10	no	Resident	no	no	Good	no	
21388	6	Ellen Donovan	23	"	"	Serv	"	"	Skibbereen	"	New York	no	Self	\$10	no	Resident	no	no	Good	no	
23963	7	William May	24	"	"	"	"	"	Co. Carlow	"	Brooklyn	no	Self	\$5	no	Resident	no	no	Good	no	
64	8	Hizzie Edgeworth	18	"	"	"	"	"	Baynalsboro	"	Brooklyn	no	Self	\$10	no	Resident	no	no	Good	no	
65	9	Katie May	20	"	"	"	"	"	Wicklow	"	Brooklyn	no	Self	\$10	no	Resident	no	no	Good	no	
26188	10	Ellen Dunne	32	"	"	Unaid	"	"	Clonsilla	"	New York	yes	Self	\$20	no	Resident	no	no	Good	no	
26462	11	Ellen Lysell	26	"	"	"	"	"	Cashel	"	New York	no	Self	\$25	no	Resident	no	no	Good	no	
26434	12	Bridget Brett	17	"	"	"	"	"	Castlesomer	"	New York	no	Self	\$5	no	Resident	no	no	Good	no	
26612	13	Patrick Mansfield	19	"	"	Clerk	"	"	Clontarf	"	New York	no	Self	\$10	no	Resident	no	no	Good	no	
26842	14	Philip Phelan	19	"	"	Lab	"	"	Clonsilla	"	New York	no	Self	\$450	no	Resident	no	no	Good	no	
43	15	Rizzie Phelan	26	"	"	Unaid	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	Self	\$5	no	Resident	no	no	Good	no	
44	16	Rachel Reed	26	"	"	Unaid	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	Self	\$5	no	Resident	no	no	Good	no	
45	17	Johana Ryan	26	"	"	Unaid	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	Self	\$77	no	Resident	no	no	Good	no	
46	18	Michael Prendergast	24	"	"	Lab	"	"	Cahir	"	Pittsburg	no	Self	\$35	no	Resident	no	no	Good	no	
47	19	James Leahy	23	"	"	"	"	"	Clonsilla	"	New York	yes	Self	\$10	no	Resident	no	no	Good	no	
27636	20	Mary Fitzgerald	20	"	"	Serv	"	"	Limerick	"	New York	yes	Self	\$2.50	no	Resident	no	no	Good	no	
27866	21	Michael Reidy	30	"	"	Journalist	"	"	Dublin	"	New York	no	Self	\$2.50	no	Resident	no	no	Good	no	
	22	Mrs Annie	37	"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	New York	no	Self	\$30	no	Resident	no	no	Good	no	
	23	Erin	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	no	Self	\$30	no	Resident	no	no	Good	no	
	24	Heile	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	no	Self	\$30	no	Resident	no	no	Good	no	
28324	25	Kate Kearns	18	"	"	Unaid	"	"	Headford	"	Orange	no	Self	\$10	no	Resident	no	no	Good	no	
28404	26	Mary Kelly	45	"	"	Laundress	"	"	Broughfordon	"	Brooklyn	no	Self	\$5	no	Resident	no	no	Good	no	
73426	27	Kate Kiernan	25	"	"	Unaid	"	"	Clonsilla	"	New York	yes	Self	\$1	no	Resident	no	no	Good	no	
25530	28	Bridget Seery	20	"	"	Serv	"	"	Irish	"	Brooklyn	no	Self	\$75	no	Resident	no	no	Good	no	
24012	29	Bridget Poland	30	"	"	Unaid	"	"	Lullamore	"	New York	yes	Self	\$5	no	Resident	no	no	Good	no	
	30	Ellen	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	Self	\$1	no	Resident	no	no	Good	no	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *Ch. H. H. H. H.*, Master of the R.M.S. *Germania*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *twenty-first* day of *October*, 1897, at *Cork*.  
*David L. L. L.* Consul of the United States at *Cork*.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *James B. B.*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germania*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *twenty-first* day of *October*, 1897, at *Cork*.  
*David L. L. L.* Consul of the United States at *Cork*.







WHITE STAR LINE.  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queensstown  
List No. **A**

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germanic*

sailing from *NEW YORK*, *Oct 21st* 1897

Arriving at Port of

189

31

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
21729	1	John Murphy	16	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Berrymelea New York	New York	Brooklyn	No	Sister	\$20	No	Sister Annie	No	No	No	Good	No
31291	2	Clath Moloney	26	F	Single	Maids			Tipperary		Brooklyn	Yes	Self		Resident	USA				228-26	
31382	3	Mary Connergan	19	F	Single				Clonmel			No		\$10	No	Sister					
31408	4	Daniel O'Connor	18	M	Single	Farmer			Abbeyside		Lima	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister					
121	5	Anne Beirne	21	F	Single	Maids			Drumona		New York	No	Sister	\$30	No	Sister					
22	6	Mary Kelly	20	F	Single	Maids			Cloughjordan		Brooklyn	No	Sister	\$30	No	Sister					
24	7	Mary Walsh	22	F	Single	Maids			Rangy Valley		New York	Yes	Self	\$8	No	Sister					
25	8	Thomas Lynch	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes		Drumona			No	Cousin	\$12	No	Sister					
38	9	Kate Dunne	21	F	Single	Maids			Allenwood		New York	No	Bro	\$50	Resident	USA					
39	10	Mary W. Ahinden	22	F	Single	Maids			Killaloe		Brooklyn	No	friend	\$10	No	Sister					
40	11	Margaret Houry	23	F	Single	Maids			Castlemore		New York	Yes	Cousin	\$10	No	Sister					
41	12	Julia King	19	F	Single	Maids			Navan		Kansas City	No	Sister	\$10	No	Sister					
42	13	Margaret Keating	24	F	Single	Maids			Callington		Philadelphia	No	Self	\$15	Resident	USA				2618 Oxford St	
46	14	Bridget Sullivan	19	F	Single	Maids			Phimerick		New York	No	Sister	\$5	No	Sister					
49	15	Mary B Hayes	13	F	Single	Maids			Phimerick		New York	No	father	\$	Resident	USA					
50	16	Thomas Riley	19	M	Single	Maids			Phimerick		Philadelphia	No	Self	\$1	No	Sister					
51	17	Cornelius Collins	26	M	Single	Maids			Phimerick		Brooklyn	No	Brother	\$	No	Sister					
52	18	Cath. Riston	18	F	Single	Maids			Phimerick		New York	No	Sister	\$10	No	Sister					
57	19	Rose McManus	20	F	Single	Maids			Navan		Wellesley	Yes	Self	\$4	No	Sister					
58	20	Anne Higgins	19	F	Single	Maids			Phimerick		Brooklyn	No	Sister	\$5	No	Sister					
59	21	Ellen Morony	19	F	Single	Maids			Phimerick		Brooklyn	No	Sister	\$5	No	Sister					
66	22	Inn Bohan	20	F	Single	Maids			Phimerick		Brooklyn	No	Sister	\$5	No	Sister					
67	23	Margt Benson	47	F	Single	Maids			Phimerick		Brooklyn	No	Sister	\$5	No	Sister					
68	24	Margt. Kelly	18	F	Single	Maids			Phimerick		Brooklyn	No	Sister	\$5	No	Sister					
69	25	Mary McDonagh	26	F	Single	Maids			Phimerick		Brooklyn	No	Sister	\$5	No	Sister					
90	26	Henric McCarthy	25	M	Single	Maids			Phimerick		Brooklyn	No	Sister	\$5	No	Sister					
91	27	Kate Neary	24	F	Single	Maids			Phimerick		Brooklyn	No	Sister	\$5	No	Sister					
27	28	Therese Kerner	19	F	Single	Maids			Phimerick		Brooklyn	No	Sister	\$5	No	Sister					
92	29	Ellen Cooney	27	F	Single	Maids			Phimerick		Brooklyn	No	Sister	\$5	No	Sister					
21686	30	Boyd Lee	32	M	Single	Maids			Phimerick		Brooklyn	No	Sister	\$5	No	Sister					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
I, *E. R. McKinley*, Master of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this *twenty-first* day of *October* 1897 at *Cork*.  
*Samuel L. Gurney*, Consul of the United States at *Cork*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.  
I, *James Brice*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *College of Physicians and Surgeons*, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
Sworn to before me this *twenty-first* day of *October* 1897 at *Cork*.  
*Samuel L. Gurney*, Consul of the United States at *Cork*.



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *J*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germanic* sailing from *Liverpool* *20th October* 189*7* Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*, 189*7* *30th*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John Byrne	25	N	M.S.	Clerk	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Rockford	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Wife, Mrs. Byrne, 319 Rockford St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	2 72208
2	Wm. Richmond	30	N	S	Card Maker	Yes	Scotch	Newcastle	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Wife, Mrs. Richmond, 319 Rockford St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	1 72853
3	Charles Mair	43	N	M	Lawyer	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Wife, Mrs. Mair, 319 Rockford St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	1 72855
4	James Morton	42	N	S	Dealer	Yes	German	Hamburg	New York	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	\$43	No	Wife, Mrs. Morton, 319 Rockford St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	1 72856
5	George Clonsen	30	N	M.S.	Dealer	Yes	German	Hamburg	New York	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Wife, Mrs. Clonsen, 319 Rockford St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	2 16766
6	John Beckworth	37	N	M	Grocer	Yes	English	Bristol	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Wife, Mrs. Beckworth, 319 Rockford St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	2 8170

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
*Edward Robert H. Hensley* Master of the R.M.S. *Germanic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *Twentieth* day of *October* 189*7* at *Liverpool*.  
*J. R. Hensley* Master.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
*John Fourness Price* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanic* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York* and *the Royal Medical Council of St. Peter's Hospital*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this *Twentieth* day of *October* 189*7* at *Liverpool*.  
*John Fourness Price* Surgeon sailing therewith.





# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *E*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers.

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

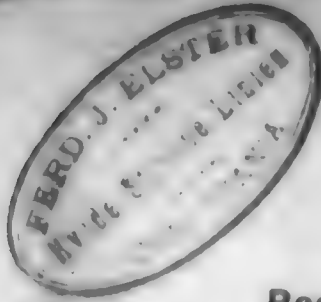
S.S. *Germanic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *20/10* 1897. Arriving at Port of *189* *23*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Ole Gilbertsen	38	N	M	Worker		Norw.	Xania	New York	Can. Class. W. 1897	self	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	4861
2	Hans O. Damsen	65	N	S	Teiger			Ustang													4862
3	Kristine Gruben	32	N	F	Servant			Xania		Boston, Mass.	self	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	4863
4	Martin Sjensbeck	33	N	M	Farmer			Skjold		Underwood, Minn.	Brother	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	4864
5	Anna	28	N	F	Wife																4865
6	Anna Olsen	30	N	F			American	Xania		Chicago, Ill.	self	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	4866
7	Thea Olsen	44	N	F			American														4867
8	Bernhard	14	N	M			U.S. boy														4868
9	Mabel	6	N	F			U.S. girl														4869
10	Signe	4	N	F			U.S. girl														4870
11	Althone J. Landemoen	43	N	M	Worker		Norw.	Hongsberg		Fort Howard, Wis.											4871
12	Hans O. Hansen	31	N	M	Musician		Norw.	Xania		New York											4872
13	Kristian Simonsen	27	N	M	Sailor		Norw.	Sandefjord													4873
14	Elen A.	32	N	F	Wife																4874
15	Abraham	3	N	M	Child																4875
16	Magda Arnesen	30	N	F	Wife		American	Xania		Chicago, Ill.	yes										4876
17	Martha	2	N	F	Child		U.S. boy														4877
18	Dagmy	2	N	F	Child		U.S. girl														4878
19	Oline Landemoen	24	N	F	Wife		Norw.	Hongsberg		Fort Howard, Wis.											4879
20	Jenny Samuelsen	24	N	F	Servant		Norw.	Hongsberg		Fort Howard, Wis.											4880
21	Baria Wiseman	15	N	F																	4881
22	Bertha Reed	24	N	F	Wife		American			Salveston, to											4882
23	Bertha do	2	N	F	Child		U.S. boy														4883
24	Walborg Nilsson	20	N	F	Servant		Norw.	Helsingborg		Stamford, Conn.											4884
25	Hilda Johnsen	23	N	F	Wife					Springfield, Ill.											4885
26	Eust J. Berg	36	N	M	Farmer		American														4886
27	Ludvig Persson	21	N	M			Norw.														4887
28	Sigrid B. Nilsson	19	N	F	Servant		Norw.	Helsingborg													4888
29	Linna H. Jansson	14	N	F																	4889
30	Alexander J. Jansson	20	N	M	Labourer																4890

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
I, *Edward Robert J. Jansson*, Master of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this *Twenty-fifth* day of *October*, 1897.  
*James Boyle*, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.  
I, *John J. Jansson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
Sworn to before me this *Twenty-fifth* day of *October*, 1897.  
*James Boyle*, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.





# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *E*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germanic*sailing from *Liverpool**20/10* 189*7*

Arriving at Port of

189

*33*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Ole Gilbertsen	38	M	h	Walter gorg	no	Xania	New York	East	Clan	Wings	self	100	15	yes	Home	no	no	no	no	4851
2	Hans O. Damen	65	M	h	Trainer	no	Ustkaug					Son in law	17	12	yes	Home	no	no	no	no	4852
3	Kristine Gruben	32	F	h	Servant	no	Xania			Boston, Mass.	yes	self	10	9	yes	Home	no	no	no	no	4853
4	Martha Sjensbek	33	F	h	Farmer	no	Skipfret			Underwood, Mass.	yes	Brother	18	12	yes	Home	no	no	no	no	4854
5	Anna	28	F	h	Wife	no									yes		no	no	no	no	4855
6	Anna Olsen	30	F	h	Wife	no	American	Xania		Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	25	14	yes	Home	no	no	no	no	4856
7	Thea Olsen	44	F	h	Wife	no	American						10	17	yes	Home	no	no	no	no	4857
8	Bernhard	12	M	h	Child	no	U.S. boy								yes		no	no	no	no	4858
9	Mabel	6	F	h	Child	no	U.S. girl								yes		no	no	no	no	4859
10	Signe	4	F	h	Child	no	U.S. girl								yes		no	no	no	no	4860
11	Arthor J. Landemoen	43	M	h	Wife	no	Swedish	Hongsberg		Fort Howard, Wis.	yes	self	16	10	yes	Home	no	no	no	no	4861
12	Hans A. Hansen	31	M	h	Musician	no	Xania			New York	yes	self	50	10	yes	Home	no	no	no	no	4862
13	Kristian Simonsen	27	M	h	Sailor	no	Swedish	Sandefford			yes	self	10	7	yes	Home	no	no	no	no	4863
14	Elen A	32	F	h	Wife	no									yes		no	no	no	no	4864
15	Abraham	3	M	h	Child	no									yes		no	no	no	no	4865
16	Magda Arnesen	20	F	h	Wife	no	American	Xania		Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	5	15	yes	Home	no	no	no	no	4866
17	Martha	2	F	h	Child	no	U.S. girl				yes				yes		no	no	no	no	4867
18	Dagmy	2	F	h	Child	no	U.S. girl				yes				yes		no	no	no	no	4868
19	Oline Landemoen	24	F	h	Wife	no	Swedish	Hongsberg		Fort Howard, Wis.	yes	Husband	16	10	yes	Home	no	no	no	no	4869
20	Jenny Samundson	20	F	h	Servant	no	Swedish	Hongsberg		Fort Howard, Wis.	yes	self	16	10	yes	Home	no	no	no	no	4870
21	Maria Wiseman	15	F	h	Child	no		Perby			yes				yes		no	no	no	no	4871
22	Bertha Steel	22	F	h	Wife	no	American			Galveston, Tex.	yes	U.S. Resident	16	10	yes	Home	no	no	no	no	4872
23	Bertha do	3	F	h	Child	no	U.S. girl				yes				yes		no	no	no	no	4873
24	Walborg Nilsson	20	F	h	Servant	no	Swedish	Helsingborg		Stamford, Conn.	yes	U.S. Resident	16	10	yes	Home	no	no	no	no	4874
25	Hilda Johnson	25	F	h	Wife	no				Springfield, Ill.	yes	U.S. Resident	16	10	yes	Home	no	no	no	no	4875
26	Eust J. Berg	56	M	h	Farmer	no	U.S. citizen				yes				yes		no	no	no	no	4876
27	Ludwig Persson	21	M	h	Servant	no	Swedish	Helsingborg			yes				yes		no	no	no	no	4877
28	Sigrid B. Nilsson	19	F	h	Servant	no	Swedish	Helsingborg			yes				yes		no	no	no	no	4878
29	Emma H. Jansson	14	F	h	Child	no	Swedish	Helsingborg			yes				yes		no	no	no	no	4879
30	Alexander J. Jansson	20	M	h	Servant	no	Swedish	Helsingborg			yes				yes		no	no	no	no	4880

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Edward Robert*, Master of the R.M.S. *Germanic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sitting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-fifth* day of *October* 189*7*. *J. B. W. H. H. H.* Master.

*James Boyle* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John H. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-fifth* day of *October* 189*7*. *James Boyle* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

*James Boyle* Surgeon sailing therewith.



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **7 10**

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germanic* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct. 20<sup>th</sup> 1897, Arriving at Port of *Ostland*, 28, 1897

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, as press or in lieu of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Agnes Juliano	42	V		Domestic Servant		Swedish	Copenhagen	New York	New York		U.S.	\$2.00	U.S.	Resident						18915
2	Ester Sjork	40	V							New York		U.S.	\$2.50	U.S.	Resident						16
3	Anna	38	V									U.S.	\$2.50	U.S.	Resident						1
4	John A. Svensson	33	V		Labourer		Swedish	Åsa		Minneapolis		U.S.	\$2.50	U.S.	Resident						1
5	Augusta	21	V		Servant							U.S.	\$2.50	U.S.	Resident						18
6	Sida Johansson	41	V				Swedish	Andersborg		Chicago		U.S.	\$2.50	U.S.	Resident						18
X 7	Maria Andersson	18	V							New York		U.S.	\$2.50	U.S.	Resident						10
8	Sida Eriksen	38	V		Servant		Swedish	Åsa		Chicago		U.S.	\$2.50	U.S.	Resident						20
9	Emma Andersson	40	V					Copenhagen		Chicago		U.S.	\$2.50	U.S.	Resident						1
X 10	Olga Eriksen	12	V		Servant			Åsa		Chicago		U.S.	\$2.50	U.S.	Resident						23446
X 11	Tekla Gustafson	15	V					Åsa		New York		U.S.	\$2.50	U.S.	Resident						23447
12	Augusta Andersson	34	V					Åsa		Chicago		U.S.	\$2.50	U.S.	Resident						23448
13	Anna	44	V									U.S.	\$2.50	U.S.	Resident						23449
14	Sida	9	V									U.S.	\$2.50	U.S.	Resident						23450
15	John	44	V									U.S.	\$2.50	U.S.	Resident						23451
16	Martha Eriksen	41	V		Servant		Swedish	Åsa		Chicago		U.S.	\$2.50	U.S.	Resident						23452
X 17	Sida Carlsson	40	V					Åsa		New York		U.S.	\$2.50	U.S.	Resident						23453
18	Elin Johansson	40	V					Åsa		Chicago		U.S.	\$2.50	U.S.	Resident						23454
19	Karl J. Nilsson	40	V		Labourer		Swedish	Åsa		Chicago		U.S.	\$2.50	U.S.	Resident						23455
20	Erik Eriksen	32	V					Åsa		Chicago		U.S.	\$2.50	U.S.	Resident						23456
21	Anna Ellberg	9	V		Servant			Åsa		Chicago		U.S.	\$2.50	U.S.	Resident						23457
X 22	Olivia Johansson	10	V					Åsa		New York		U.S.	\$2.50	U.S.	Resident						23458
23	Emilia Lund	38	V				Swedish	Åsa		Chicago		U.S.	\$2.50	U.S.	Resident						23459
X 24	August Schenck	16	V		Student		Austrian	Vienna		St. Paul		U.S.	\$2.50	U.S.	Resident						23460
25	Anna Johansson	20	V		Wife		Swedish	Åsa		Chicago		U.S.	\$2.50	U.S.	Resident						23461
26	Sida Hammar	19	V		Servant			Åsa		Chicago		U.S.	\$2.50	U.S.	Resident						23462
X 27	William H. Hald	30	V		Labourer		Austrian	Vienna		New York		U.S.	\$2.50	U.S.	Resident						23463
X 28	Josef Hamming	41	V		Labourer		Swedish	Åsa		Chicago		U.S.	\$2.50	U.S.	Resident						23464
29	Sida B. Leth	23	V		Labourer		Swedish	Åsa		Chicago		U.S.	\$2.50	U.S.	Resident						23465
30	Julie Johansson	19	V		Servant		Swedish	Åsa		Chicago		U.S.	\$2.50	U.S.	Resident						23466

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James Boyle*, Master of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-eighth* day of *October*, 1897.

*James Boyle* Master.

*James Boyle* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James Boyle*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years experience as a physician, and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the City of Liverpool*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-eighth* day of *October*, 1897.

*James Boyle* Surgeon sailing therewith.



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **C**

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. **Germanic** sailing from **Liverpool** on **October 20** 1897 Arriving at Port of **New York** 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Federick Schwartz	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Uncle J. Schwartz, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	1168
2	Patrick Blessing	35	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Uncle James Blessing, 65 W. 4th St., New York	No	No	No	Good	No	1169
3	Lewis Retire	34	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	(Holds certificate of admission)	No	No	No	Good	No	1170
4	Mary Cairns	31	F	S	Servant	Yes	Irish	Ballygandey	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	(Holds certificate of admission)	No	No	No	Good	No	1171
5	Cassie Farrell	23	F	S	Servant	Yes	Irish	Ballygandey	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	(Holds certificate of admission)	No	No	No	Good	No	1172
6	George Hallam	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Leeds	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	(Holds certificate of admission)	No	No	No	Good	No	1173
7	Annie Brownlow	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Sheffield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	(Holds certificate of admission)	No	No	No	Good	No	1174
8	James McFarlane	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	(Holds certificate of admission)	No	No	No	Good	No	1175
9	Thomas Sullivan	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	(Holds certificate of admission)	No	No	No	Good	No	1176
10	Patrick Ryan	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Manchester	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	(Holds certificate of admission)	No	No	No	Good	No	1177
11	Lophie Roberts	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	(Holds certificate of admission)	No	No	No	Good	No	1178
12	Abraham	18	M	S	Child	Yes	English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	(Holds certificate of admission)	No	No	No	Good	No	1179
13	Klorrie	9	F	S	Child	Yes	English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	(Holds certificate of admission)	No	No	No	Good	No	1180
14	Alfred	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	(Holds certificate of admission)	No	No	No	Good	No	1181
15	Frederick Karlsen	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Norwegian	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	(Holds certificate of admission)	No	No	No	Good	No	1182
16	John Crowley	34	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Manchester	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	(Holds certificate of admission)	No	No	No	Good	No	1183
17	Rose	41	F	S	Wife	Yes	Irish	Manchester	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	(Holds certificate of admission)	No	No	No	Good	No	1184
18	William	16	M	S	Child	Yes	Irish	Manchester	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	(Holds certificate of admission)	No	No	No	Good	No	1185
19	Mrs. Annie Faugh	53	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	(Holds certificate of admission)	No	No	No	Good	No	1186
20	Alfred George Martin	32	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	(Holds certificate of admission)	No	No	No	Good	No	1187
21	Annie Mc Mahon	50	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	(Holds certificate of admission)	No	No	No	Good	No	1188
22	Irene S. Jones	34	F	S	Servant	Yes	English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	(Holds certificate of admission)	No	No	No	Good	No	1189
23	Mrs. Elizabeth Hugh	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	(Holds certificate of admission)	No	No	No	Good	No	1190
24	Arthur	41	M	S	Child	Yes	English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	(Holds certificate of admission)	No	No	No	Good	No	1191
25	Glady's Mary	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	U.S. born	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	(Holds certificate of admission)	No	No	No	Good	No	1192
26	Catherine Williams	36	F	S	Servant	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	(Holds certificate of admission)	No	No	No	Good	No	1193
27	Thomas Cavanagh	33	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Wexham	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	(Holds certificate of admission)	No	No	No	Good	No	1194
28	Isaac Jones	38	M	S	Servant	Yes	English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	(Holds certificate of admission)	No	No	No	Good	No	1195
29	Sarah Donald	36	F	S	Servant	Yes	English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	(Holds certificate of admission)	No	No	No	Good	No	1196
30	James Morgan	45	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	(Holds certificate of admission)	No	No	No	Good	No	1197

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, **James Boyle**, Master of the R.M.S. **Germanic**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **October** 1897 at **Liverpool**.  
**James Boyle**, Master.  
**Consul of the United States at Liverpool.**

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, **James Boyle**, Surgeon of the R.M.S. **Germanic**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Master of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **October** 1897 at **Liverpool**.  
**James Boyle**, Surgeon.  
**Consul of the United States at Liverpool.**



WHITE STAR LINE.  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Germanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 20<sup>th</sup> October 1897 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	M <sup>rs</sup> Jessie Twine	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	Resident					Good		1288
2	Thomas Dolan	34	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Monaghan	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	Resident					Good		1289
3	Robert Dunn	19	M	S			Irish	Monaghan	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	Resident					Good		1290
4	Ernest Büchler	23	M	S	Confectioner		German	Liverpool	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	Resident					Good		1291
5	Walter Heber	23	M	S			Irish	Liverpool	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	Resident					Good		1292
6	Charles Hersch	25	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	Resident					Good		1293
7	Frank Edwards	24	M	S			Irish	Liverpool	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	Resident					Good		1294
8	James Gleason	29	M	S			Irish	Liverpool	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	Resident					Good		1295
9	Agnes Bacchus	27	F	M	Wife		British	Birmingham	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband	\$10	Resident					Good		1296
10	Alfred	21	M	S	Child	No															1297
11	William Phillips	19	M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	Resident					Good		1298
12	William Hugh	23	M	S	Butcher		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	Resident					Good		1299
13	Sarah M. Ray	26	F	M	Domestic		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	Resident					Good		1300
14	Isaac Hey	23	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	Resident					Good		1301
15	Maggie M. Kerr	20	F	S	Maids		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	Resident					Good		1302
16	Barry M. Kerr	21	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	Resident					Good		1303
17	Edw. M. Kerr	22	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	Resident					Good		1304
18	Minnie Bradley	23	F	S	Servant		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	Resident					Good		1305
19	Henry Edmund Sergeant	21	M	S	Labourer		English	Liverpool	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	Resident					Good		1306
20	Gilbert M. Chail	27	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	Resident					Good		1307
21	John Richards	22	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	Resident					Good		1308
22	Thomas	29	M	S			Irish	Liverpool	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	Resident					Good		1309
23	Mary M. Givie	26	F	S	Wife	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	Resident					Good		1310
24	M <sup>rs</sup> Thomas M. Ray	29	F	M	Wife		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	Resident					Good		1311
25	M <sup>rs</sup> Emily	27	F	S	Wife		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	Resident					Good		1312
26	Thomas Stanley	24	M	S	Child		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	Resident					Good		1313
27	Viola	2	F	S	Child		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	Resident					Good		1314
28	M <sup>rs</sup> G. Ray	25	F	M	Wife		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	Resident					Good		1315
29	M <sup>rs</sup> J. Phillips	24	F	S	Wife		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	Resident					Good		1316
30	M <sup>rs</sup> J. Phillips	24	F	S	Wife		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	Resident					Good		1317

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
I, *James Boyle*, Master of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twentieth* day of *October* 1897 at *Liverpool*.  
*James Boyle* Master.  
Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John Lawrence Price*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the *College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York and the General Medical Council of Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Twentieth* day of *October* 1897 at *Liverpool*.  
*John Lawrence Price* Surgeon sailing therewith.  
Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *A*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

*Germania*

sailing from *Liverpool* 20<sup>th</sup> October 1897. Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if not less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Ladie Green	24	F	A	Weaver ties the English		Wales	Blackheath New York	Ellis Island (New York)	N. York	Yes	Self	\$3.10	Resident	Uncle Sam's Home	No	No	No	Good	No	21586
2	Rizzie N. Koon	19	F	S	Servant		Irish	Galles	Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Uncle	\$5	No	Uncle Sam's Home	No	No	No	Good	No	21661
3	Sarah Johnson	25	F	S	Soldier			Belfast	New York	New York	Yes	Uncle	\$3.10	No	Uncle Sam's Home	No	No	No	Good	No	21677
4	Britton Lee	35	M	S	Labourer			Baltimore	Baltimore	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$10	Resident	Uncle Sam's Home	No	No	No	Good	No	21686
5	Walter Kuchler	19	M	S	Naval Agent		English	Wilton	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Uncle Sam's Home	No	No	No	Good	No	21689
6	Mary Boyle	18	F	S	Domestic		Irish	Wilmington	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	\$5	No	Uncle Sam's Home	No	No	No	Good	No	21719
7	John Hughes	26	M	S	Labourer			Shrewsbury	New York	New York	Yes	Sister	\$5	No	Uncle Sam's Home	No	No	No	Good	No	21720
8	Ann Terry	51	F	M	Widow			Liverpool			Yes	Self	\$5	Resident	Uncle Sam's Home	No	No	No	Good	No	21724
9	Constance Burns	29	F	S	Servant			Haydock			Yes	Self	\$5	No	Uncle Sam's Home	No	No	No	Good	No	21726
10	Alexander Collins	30	M	S	Conductor		Scottish	Commonplace	Buffalo (N.Y.)	Buffalo (N.Y.)	Yes	Self	\$5	Resident	Uncle Sam's Home	No	No	No	Good	No	21733
11	Walter Richardson	26	M	S	Labourer		English	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Uncle Sam's Home	No	No	No	Good	No	21734
12	John N. Namata	26	M	S	Labourer		Scottish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	Resident	Uncle Sam's Home	No	No	No	Good	No	21732
13	Janette Jones	29	F	S	Wife		Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Husband	\$5	No	Uncle Sam's Home	No	No	No	Good	No	21735
14	John	24	M	S	Wife		Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Father	\$5	No	Uncle Sam's Home	No	No	No	Good	No	21736
15	Arthur	24	M	S	Wife		Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Father	\$5	No	Uncle Sam's Home	No	No	No	Good	No	21736
16	Ellen	31	F	S	Wife		Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Father	\$5	No	Uncle Sam's Home	No	No	No	Good	No	21736
17	Hayden	44	M	S	Wife		Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Father	\$5	No	Uncle Sam's Home	No	No	No	Good	No	21736
18	Michael S. Nelson	26	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Galles	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$5	Resident	Uncle Sam's Home	No	No	No	Good	No	21748
19	Simon Goldberg	36	M	S	Sailor		German	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Uncle Sam's Home	No	No	No	Good	No	21748
20	Julius Sammerfeld	19	M	S	Labourer			Berlin	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Uncle Sam's Home	No	No	No	Good	No	21751
21	Wheatman Adams	24	M	S	Wife		English	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Uncle Sam's Home	No	No	No	Good	No	21751
22	Louisa	28	F	S	Wife			New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Uncle Sam's Home	No	No	No	Good	No	21751
23	Lucas	4	M	S	Wife			New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Uncle Sam's Home	No	No	No	Good	No	21751
24	Hilva	3	F	S	Wife			New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Uncle Sam's Home	No	No	No	Good	No	21751
25	Bevi	2	F	S	Wife			New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Uncle Sam's Home	No	No	No	Good	No	21751
26	Walter Williamson	27	M	S	Labourer		Scottish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	Resident	Uncle Sam's Home	No	No	No	Good	No	1233
27	George Kemmington	44	M	S	Labourer		English	Hull	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Uncle Sam's Home	No	No	No	Good	No	341
28	Irish Richardson	38	M	S	Labourer		Scottish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Uncle Sam's Home	No	No	No	Good	No	21754
29	Matthew Morton	22	M	S	Labourer		Scottish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Uncle Sam's Home	No	No	No	Good	No	21754
30	William Morton	28	M	S	Labourer		Scottish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Uncle Sam's Home	No	No	No	Good	No	21754

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Robert M. Kinch*, Master of the S.S. *Germania*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twentieth* day of *October* 1897.  
*James Boyle*, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John Lawrence Price*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Germania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a physical examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Master of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twentieth* day of *October* 1897.  
*James Boyle*, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.



Q. J. Threlk. 3. 16

October 29/97

Al. J. J.

Wall

Co.

11415

1230

1006



⑥ J. S. Vaale  
October 29/97

10

Manchester (H. S. F. J. J. J.)  
N & A 96 WAD

10/29/97

Affidavit of the

I, J. S. Vaale,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have  
or Manifest and that I have caused  
make a physical examination of each  
no one of said passengers is an individual  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under  
are expressly excepted under the law.  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers.

sailing therewith do  
and surgeon and that  
passengers named herein,  
ing to the best of my  
passengers.

J. S. Vaale



Fee No 290.



# NORTH GERMAN LLOYD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

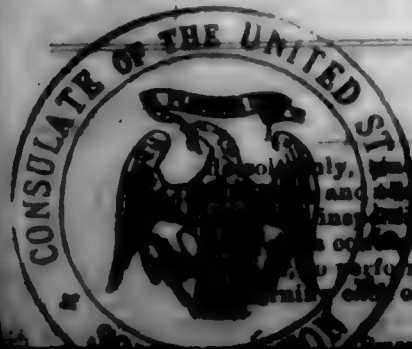
S.S. Saale

sailing from Southampton October 20 1897

Arriving at port of

38 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Richard Rasch	48	m	m	seaman		German	Frankfurt	New York	Columbus		self	more than \$30						good		
2	Domus Graffunder	21	m	s	seaman		German			New York			\$20		to friend						
3	Willy Kohl	24	m	s						Albany, N.Y.			\$8		to friend						
4	May van Dyck	24	f	s	maid		Dutch			Albany, N.Y.					parents, Albany, N.Y.						
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, B. Blauvelt, Master of the Steamship Saale, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list, and that from my examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, is correct and true.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, Pauli, Surgeon of the Steamship Saale, do hereby certify that I have had 2 years' experience, as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing list, and that from my examination and the report of said Master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, is correct and true.





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hanke Master of the S.S. Paale from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of October 1897

John W. Schrabaly  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 290.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Paul Surgeon of the S.S. Paale sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Paale names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of October 1897

John W. Schrabaly  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucie sailing from Bremen, Nov. 17 1893 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 23 1893																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Julius Bunting	16	Y	Single	Student	✓	German	Germany	Germany	New York	self	self	\$6.	no	since, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	
2	Anna Beckmann	21	F	Single		✓	German	Germany	Germany	New York	self	self	\$10.	no	brother, S. J.					
3	Anna Vera Ludwig	31	F	Single		✓	German	Germany	Germany	New York	self	self	\$10.	no	parents, S. J.					
4	Paula Paulson	31	F	Single		✓	German	Germany	Germany	New York	self	self	\$10.	no	parents, S. J.					
5	Killer Jakob	31	M	Single		✓	German	Germany	Germany	New York	self	self	\$10.	no	brother, S. J.					
6	Emilie Karl	31	F	Single		✓	German	Germany	Germany	New York	self	self	\$10.	no	brother, S. J.					
7	Andreas Grant	33	M	Single		✓	German	Germany	Germany	New York	self	self	\$10.	no	brother, S. J.					
8	Alma Jans	37	F	Single		✓	German	Germany	Germany	New York	self	self	\$10.	no	brother, S. J.					
9	Harold Marie	22	F	Single		✓	German	Germany	Germany	New York	self	self	\$10.	no	brother, S. J.					
10	Joseph Jans	34	M	Single		✓	German	Germany	Germany	New York	self	self	\$10.	no	brother, S. J.					
11	Kovacs Lajos	35	M	Single		✓	German	Germany	Germany	New York	self	self	\$10.	no	brother, S. J.					
12	Kalman Theres	36	F	Single		✓	German	Germany	Germany	New York	self	self	\$10.	no	brother, S. J.					
13	Reinhold Berthel	31	M	Single		✓	German	Germany	Germany	New York	self	self	\$10.	no	brother, S. J.					
14	Lina Marie	35	F	Single		✓	German	Germany	Germany	New York	self	self	\$10.	no	brother, S. J.					
15	Joseph Jans	36	M	Single		✓	German	Germany	Germany	New York	self	self	\$10.	no	brother, S. J.					
16	Kovacs Lajos	33	M	Single		✓	German	Germany	Germany	New York	self	self	\$10.	no	brother, S. J.					
17	Frie Jans	37	F	Single		✓	German	Germany	Germany	New York	self	self	\$10.	no	brother, S. J.					
18	Kalie Kaya	38	F	Single		✓	German	Germany	Germany	New York	self	self	\$10.	no	brother, S. J.					
19	Antonia Jans	39	F	Single		✓	German	Germany	Germany	New York	self	self	\$10.	no	brother, S. J.					
20	Alma	40	F	Single		✓	German	Germany	Germany	New York	self	self	\$10.	no	brother, S. J.					
21	Karl Jans	41	M	Single		✓	German	Germany	Germany	New York	self	self	\$10.	no	brother, S. J.					
22	Antonia Jans	42	F	Single		✓	German	Germany	Germany	New York	self	self	\$10.	no	brother, S. J.					
23	Karl Jans	43	M	Single		✓	German	Germany	Germany	New York	self	self	\$10.	no	brother, S. J.					
24	Antonia Jans	44	F	Single		✓	German	Germany	Germany	New York	self	self	\$10.	no	brother, S. J.					
25	Antonia Jans	45	F	Single		✓	German	Germany	Germany	New York	self	self	\$10.	no	brother, S. J.					
26	Kalie Kaya	46	F	Single		✓	German	Germany	Germany	New York	self	self	\$10.	no	brother, S. J.					
27	Kalie Kaya	47	F	Single		✓	German	Germany	Germany	New York	self	self	\$10.	no	brother, S. J.					
28	Kalie Kaya	48	F	Single		✓	German	Germany	Germany	New York	self	self	\$10.	no	brother, S. J.					
29	Kalie Kaya	49	F	Single		✓	German	Germany	Germany	New York	self	self	\$10.	no	brother, S. J.					
30	Kalie Kaya	50	F	Single		✓	German	Germany	Germany	New York	self	self	\$10.	no	brother, S. J.					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Blum, Master of the S.S. "Sade" from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[Signature]  
Master.



Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of October 1897  
John H. Schnabel  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

See No. 290.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the S.S. "Sade" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heil and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of October 1897  
John H. Schnabel  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



[Signature]



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *I*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Chale* sailing from *Bremen, Feb. 19, 1897* Arriving at Port of *New York, 1897* 10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Adalbert Wolt	40	m	un	laborer	/	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	self	more	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Emil Anna	25	f	un	none	/	Hungarian	Poland	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	self	more	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Klein	25	m	un	none	/	Galician	Russiat	Buffalo	Buffalo	self	more	\$100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Janus	25	m	un	laborer	/	Russian	Russia	Thomas	Thomas	self	more	\$1	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Janus	25	m	un	laborer	/	do	do	do	do	self	more	\$1	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Janus	25	m	un	laborer	/	do	do	do	do	self	more	\$1	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Martha Maria	25	f	un	none	/	Hungarian	Poland	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	self	more	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Anna	25	f	un	none	/	do	do	do	do	self	more	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Thomas	25	m	un	none	/	do	do	do	do	self	more	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Anna	25	f	un	none	/	do	do	do	do	self	more	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Anna	25	f	un	none	/	do	do	do	do	self	more	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Anna	25	f	un	none	/	do	do	do	do	self	more	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Anna	25	f	un	none	/	do	do	do	do	self	more	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Lilla Katya	25	f	un	laborer	/	do	Poland	Warren	Warren	self	more	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Lingner Scham	25	m	un	none	/	do	do	Warren	Warren	self	more	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Anna	25	f	un	none	/	do	do	Warren	Warren	self	more	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Kanya	25	f	un	none	/	do	do	Warren	Warren	self	more	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Martha	25	f	un	none	/	do	do	Warren	Warren	self	more	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Maria	25	f	un	none	/	do	do	Warren	Warren	self	more	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Anna	25	f	un	none	/	do	do	Warren	Warren	self	more	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Anna	25	f	un	none	/	do	do	Warren	Warren	self	more	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Anna	25	f	un	none	/	do	do	Warren	Warren	self	more	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Anna	25	f	un	none	/	do	do	Warren	Warren	self	more	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Anna	25	f	un	none	/	do	do	Warren	Warren	self	more	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Anna	25	f	un	none	/	do	do	Warren	Warren	self	more	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Anna	25	f	un	none	/	do	do	Warren	Warren	self	more	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Anna	25	f	un	none	/	do	do	Warren	Warren	self	more	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Anna	25	f	un	none	/	do	do	Warren	Warren	self	more	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Anna	25	f	un	none	/	do	do	Warren	Warren	self	more	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Anna	25	f	un	none	/	do	do	Warren	Warren	self	more	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hauke Master of the S.S. Teale from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Hauke  
Master.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of October 1897.



John H. Schnabely  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dec 11: 290

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli Surgeon of the S.S. Teale sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Biel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing truly sworn names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of October 1897.



John H. Schnabely  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *P*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Saale* sailing from *Bremen*, *Oct. 19th* 189*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Oct. 27* 189*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Antonie Stehlik</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Solopisky</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>sister</i>	<i>\$4.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sister NY</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Richard Schuricht</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Tammesburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>br. i. l.</i>	<i>\$5.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>br. i. l. "Maynack St 156"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Terona Trana</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Jernye</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>sister</i>	<i>\$30.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sister "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Elise Hoenigter</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50.-</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>home 176 5th Ave St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Barbara Gagle</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Dettingen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>\$18.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle NY</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Marianna Lepp</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>sister</i>	<i>\$10.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sister "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>M. V. Kammerer</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>children "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Winnipeg, Mb.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Louis Wildemann</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stramm, Th.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Edw. Packmiller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Strath, Th.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>home 137 2nd Ave St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Josefa Hofbauer</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Kladno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$15.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Marie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Osuba Maria</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bloniora</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle, Portchester</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Grich Margaretha</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle, Portchester</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Amalie Gekmacher</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kepe-Bela</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$30.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Maxi Zolo</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>parents</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>parents</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Roth Amalie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother-law</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Maryanna Tynarowicz</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wieschenbrunn</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>sister</i>	<i>\$4.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sister New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Jacob Mesar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kerenfalu</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother-law</i>	<i>\$5.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-law, New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Anna Rindos</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bloniora</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-law, New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Maria Kiber-Salkondan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Franc. Flaudora</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son, New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Josef</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Rosa Schurim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Riga</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1894 N.Y.</i>	<i>husband, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Fanny</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Moses</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Carl Janson</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Julius Retzmaier</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Harkke Master of the S.S. Seale from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Fee No 290.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of October 189 7.

John H. Schriabely  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli Surgeon of the S.S. Seale sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing Seale names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of October 189 7.

John H. Schriabely  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



## Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

*G* List No. *8*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

June

sailing from Bremen,

Arriving at Port of Newyork,

189

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hanke Master of the S.S. Isale from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of October 1897.

Wm. H. Schindler  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 290.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Souli Surgeon of the S.S. Isale sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of October 1897.

Wm. H. Schindler  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



*Passengers hold return tickets.*

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Isale*

sailing from *Bremen, Oct. 19* 189

Arriving at Port of *New York,* 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.														
1	<i>Peter Horkwald</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>dealer in birds</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hofeld</i>	<i>T. Y.</i>	<i>T. Y.</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>relative, New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Friedrich Pich</i>	<i>34</i>				<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>														
3	<i>Peter Peger</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>m.</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>No. on Feb.</i>										
4	<i>Peter Peger</i>	<i>34</i>				<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>														
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hanke Master of the S.S. Teale from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this nineteenth day of October 1897  
John W. S. S.  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee N<sup>o</sup> 290

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Houli Surgeon of the S.S. Teale sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing no names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of October 1897  
John W. S. S.  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



## List No. 5.



55

*sailing from Bremen,*

*Arriving at Port of Newyork,*

1.80

11

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. H. Clarke Master of the S.S. Isale from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Fee No 290

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of October 1897  
John H. Schmeidler  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

M. H. Clarke  
 Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Schulz Surgeon of the S.S. Isale sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Henry names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of October 1897  
John H. Schmeidler  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6-3

S.S. Laale

sailing from Bremen, 1893

Arriving at Port of New York, 1893

45

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Kath. Ernst	20	f	single		11	American	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	self	more	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Vandel	24	f	mt		11	American								brother	no	no	no	good	no
3	Christian	11	m				American													
4	Carl. Saar	21	f	single		11	American								brother	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anna Schellberg	11	f			11	American								brother	no	no	no	good	no
6	Anna Niedemann	15	f			11	American								brother	no	no	no	good	no
7	Georg Grotheer	37	m		Farmer	11	American	Calmar					\$5.-		brother	no	no	no	good	no
8	Johann Goppert	16	m			11	American	Bamberg Bay		Pittsburg	yes		20.-		brother	no	no	no	good	no
9	Johann Miles	22	m		laborer	11	U. S.	NY		NY	yes		10.-		brother	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gesine Heidehoff	23	f		none	11	German	Hauselbach					10.-	yes	home	25				
11	Anna Petersen	24	f			11	American	Hauselbach					10.-	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
12	Auguste Niemann	23	f			11	American	Lehe					20.-		husb.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Agathe	8	f				American								husb.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jul. Meyer	16	m		bookkeeper	11	American	St. Louis					10.-		brother	no	no	no	good	no
15	Elizabeth Schaefer	19	f		none	11	American	Leis. mar					10.-		brother	no	no	no	good	no
16	Kath. Wagner	15	f			11	American	Redeitz Bay					10.-		brother	no	no	no	good	no
17	Caroline Witt	31	f			11	American	NY					10.-		brother	no	no	no	good	no
18	Anna Thoden	9	f			11	American								brother	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sammy Harp	24	m			11	American								brother	no	no	no	good	no
20	Hilton	24	m			11	American								brother	no	no	no	good	no
21	Sally	10	f			11	American								brother	no	no	no	good	no
22	Kata Visting	34	f			11	American	Habrigge		Jefferson	no		10.-		brother	no	no	no	good	no
23	Heinrich Meyer	34	m		keylock	11	U. S.	St. Louis		St. Louis	yes		10.-	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
24	Kartha	17	f		none	11	German	Dolmenhant					10.-	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
25	Aug. Gerner	24	m		marsh	11	American	Darmstadt		Schenectady	yes		10.-		brother	no	no	no	good	no
26	Karie Donner	11	f		none	11	American	Waltham					10.-		brother	no	no	no	good	no
27															brother	no	no	no	good	no
28															brother	no	no	no	good	no
29															brother	no	no	no	good	no
30															brother	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hauke Master of the S.S. Paale from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Fee No 290.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of October 189 7.  
John W. Schnabel  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

J. Hauke  
 Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli Surgeon of the S.S. Paale sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of October 189 7.  
John W. Schnabel  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Sale*

sailing from *Bremen*, *Sept 19th* 1897

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1897

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Helene Piesseman	27	f	s	none	/	German	Germany, Bay. T.G.	S. France	Cal. no	yes	no	100.00	no	uncle, Cal. no	no	no	good	no	
2	Math. Petersen	20	m	s	"	/	German	S. France	France	Cal.	no	no	100.00	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	
3	Anna Petersen	27	f	s	"	/	German	Germany	France	Cal.	no	no	100.00	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	
4	Math. Paulsen	17	m	s	"	/	German	Germany	France	Cal.	no	no	100.00	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	
5	Auguste Piete	25	f	s	"	/	German	Germany	France	Cal.	no	no	100.00	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	
6	Olaf. Schneider	19	m	s	"	/	German	Germany	France	Cal.	no	no	100.00	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	
7	Kathilde Piller	16	f	s	"	/	German	Germany	France	Cal.	no	no	100.00	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	
8	Anna Pisch	15	f	s	"	/	German	Germany	France	Cal.	no	no	100.00	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	
9	Hans Heinrich	23	m	s	"	/	German	Germany	France	Cal.	no	no	100.00	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	
10	Heinrich Freitag	26	m	s	farmer	/	German	Germany	France	Cal.	no	no	100.00	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	
11	Wim. Scherbel	24	m	s	"	/	German	Germany	France	Cal.	no	no	100.00	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	
12	Joe Stark	19	m	s	none	/	German	Germany	France	Cal.	no	no	100.00	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	
13	Anna Freitag	26	f	s	"	/	German	Germany	France	Cal.	no	no	100.00	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	
14	Mr. Kamborck	20	m	s	"	/	German	Germany	France	Cal.	no	no	100.00	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	
15	Marie Samdick	19	f	s	"	/	German	Germany	France	Cal.	no	no	100.00	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	
16	Mathilde Freitag	18	f	s	"	/	German	Germany	France	Cal.	no	no	100.00	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	
17	Lulu	16	f	s	"	/	German	Germany	France	Cal.	no	no	100.00	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	
18	Paula	11	f	s	"	/	German	Germany	France	Cal.	no	no	100.00	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	
19	Mathia	9	f	s	"	/	German	Germany	France	Cal.	no	no	100.00	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	
20	Samson	7	m	s	"	/	German	Germany	France	Cal.	no	no	100.00	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	
21	Miss S. Arnold	14	f	s	"	/	German	Germany	France	Cal.	no	no	100.00	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	
22	Endorf Ryzke	12	m	s	"	/	German	Germany	France	Cal.	no	no	100.00	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	
23	Olaf. Peters	23	m	s	none	/	German	Germany	France	Cal.	no	no	100.00	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	
24	Olaf	21	m	s	"	/	German	Germany	France	Cal.	no	no	100.00	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	
25	Gerhard Pische	20	m	s	"	/	German	Germany	France	Cal.	no	no	100.00	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	
26	Math	19	m	s	"	/	German	Germany	France	Cal.	no	no	100.00	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	
27	Mr. Piesseman	19	m	s	labor	/	German	Germany	France	Cal.	no	no	100.00	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	
28	Pete Piesseman	21	m	s	none	/	German	Germany	France	Cal.	no	no	100.00	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	
29	Clara Schneider	20	f	s	labor	/	German	Germany	France	Cal.	no	no	100.00	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	
30	Emilie Urban	18	f	s	none	/	German	Germany	France	Cal.	no	no	100.00	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Loale from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of October 1897.

John H. Schuchly  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 290.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paul Surgeon of the S.S. Loale sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of October 1897.

John H. Schuchly  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Eagle*

sailing from *Bremen*, *Oct. 19<sup>th</sup>* 189*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *189*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Johann Fischer	15	m	s	none	-	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	uncle	2-	no	uncle J. J.	687 W. 11th St. N.Y.			good	no
2	Paula Fischer	10	f	s	none	-	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	sister	2-	no	sister J. J.	687 W. 11th St. N.Y.				
3	Caroline Tiger	20	m	s	none	-	Hungary	Papadava	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	brother	4-	no	brother J. J.	687 W. 11th St. N.Y.				
4	Paula Fischer	31	f	s	none	-	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	father	5-	no	father J. J.	687 W. 11th St. N.Y.				
5	Anna Fischer	20	f	s	none	-	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	brother	5-	no	brother J. J.	687 W. 11th St. N.Y.				
6	Henry Fischer	14	m	s	none	-	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	uncle	5-	no	uncle J. J.	687 W. 11th St. N.Y.				
7	Paula Fischer	14	f	s	none	-	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	uncle	5-	no	uncle J. J.	687 W. 11th St. N.Y.				
8	Paula Fischer	14	f	s	none	-	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	uncle	5-	no	uncle J. J.	687 W. 11th St. N.Y.				
9	Paula Fischer	14	f	s	none	-	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	uncle	5-	no	uncle J. J.	687 W. 11th St. N.Y.				
10	Paula Fischer	14	f	s	none	-	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	uncle	5-	no	uncle J. J.	687 W. 11th St. N.Y.				
11	Paula Fischer	14	f	s	none	-	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	uncle	5-	no	uncle J. J.	687 W. 11th St. N.Y.				
12	Paula Fischer	14	f	s	none	-	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	uncle	5-	no	uncle J. J.	687 W. 11th St. N.Y.				
13	Paula Fischer	14	f	s	none	-	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	uncle	5-	no	uncle J. J.	687 W. 11th St. N.Y.				
14	Paula Fischer	14	f	s	none	-	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	uncle	5-	no	uncle J. J.	687 W. 11th St. N.Y.				
15	Paula Fischer	14	f	s	none	-	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	uncle	5-	no	uncle J. J.	687 W. 11th St. N.Y.				
16	Paula Fischer	14	f	s	none	-	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	uncle	5-	no	uncle J. J.	687 W. 11th St. N.Y.				
17	Paula Fischer	14	f	s	none	-	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	uncle	5-	no	uncle J. J.	687 W. 11th St. N.Y.				
18	Paula Fischer	14	f	s	none	-	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	uncle	5-	no	uncle J. J.	687 W. 11th St. N.Y.				
19	Paula Fischer	14	f	s	none	-	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	uncle	5-	no	uncle J. J.	687 W. 11th St. N.Y.				
20	Paula Fischer	14	f	s	none	-	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	uncle	5-	no	uncle J. J.	687 W. 11th St. N.Y.				
21	Paula Fischer	14	f	s	none	-	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	uncle	5-	no	uncle J. J.	687 W. 11th St. N.Y.				
22	Paula Fischer	14	f	s	none	-	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	uncle	5-	no	uncle J. J.	687 W. 11th St. N.Y.				
23	Paula Fischer	14	f	s	none	-	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	uncle	5-	no	uncle J. J.	687 W. 11th St. N.Y.				
24	Paula Fischer	14	f	s	none	-	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	uncle	5-	no	uncle J. J.	687 W. 11th St. N.Y.				
25	Paula Fischer	14	f	s	none	-	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	uncle	5-	no	uncle J. J.	687 W. 11th St. N.Y.				
26	Paula Fischer	14	f	s	none	-	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	uncle	5-	no	uncle J. J.	687 W. 11th St. N.Y.				
27	Paula Fischer	14	f	s	none	-	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	uncle	5-	no	uncle J. J.	687 W. 11th St. N.Y.				
28	Paula Fischer	14	f	s	none	-	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	uncle	5-	no	uncle J. J.	687 W. 11th St. N.Y.				
29	Paula Fischer	14	f	s	none	-	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	uncle	5-	no	uncle J. J.	687 W. 11th St. N.Y.				
30	Paula Fischer	14	f	s	none	-	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	uncle	5-	no	uncle J. J.	687 W. 11th St. N.Y.				



*St. Massilia*  
*October 29/1917*  
*Manfredi*  
*12*

*301a*

*707*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*St. Massilia* of the S. S. *Chiosia* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *11* in number, (this list containing *21* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *October* 189*7* *St. Massilia* Commanding Officer  
*St. Massilia*  
 Consul of the United States at *Naples*  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*St. Massilia* Surgeon of the S. S. *Chiosia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, the annexed containing *21* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *October* 189*7* *St. Massilia*  
*St. Massilia*  
 Consul of the United States at *Naples*





*Wm. B. Smith* Nov. 8.  
I have made a personal examination  
of said vessel, sailing from New York,  
and find her to be a bona fide  
passenger ship, and not a  
mail steamer.

Sworn to before me this  
11 day of October. 1889

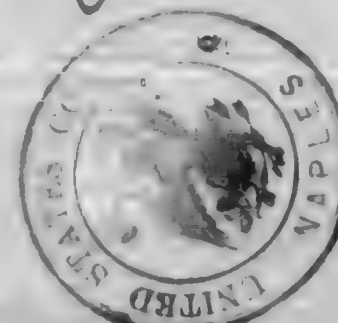
Wm. W. Dignity  
Consul of the United States at



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Charles Davis* Surgeon of the S. S. *14*  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *14*  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named  
Sheets, *A* in number, the annexed containing *28*  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative  
passengers.

Sworn to before me this



cond Officer.

from Naples do solemnly, the passengers named on the and that I have caused the physical extermination of each but no one of said passengers one or dangerous, contagious or moral turpitude, or a except such as are expressly in said Lists or Manifests.

W. D. Davis,  
managing officer

sailing therewith do  
nce as a physician and  
an Government and that  
going List or Manifest  
ding to the best of my  
ysical condition of such



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *R*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Mabika*

sailing from *Naples 11 October 1894* Arriving at Port of *New-York 29 October 1894*

18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Francesca Angela</i>	31	F	M	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Don Giuseppe</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Antonietta Filomena</i>	24	F	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Guglielmo Tommaso</i>	19	M	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Colombano</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Don Nunzio</i>	1	M	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Gottardo Edle</i>	20	M	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Giuseppe Della Donna</i>	22	M	S	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Fabrizio Domenico</i>	25	M	S	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Don Donato</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Ferdinando Roberto</i>	48	M	S	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no friends</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Emilio Francesco</i>	20	M	S	<i>Household</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Giuseppe Camilla</i>	22	M	S	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Don Ch. Filomena</i>	8	M	S	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Emilio Cataldo</i>	10	M	S	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Spirito Charles Dampolo</i>	32	M	S	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Giorgio Cith Dampolo</i>	20	M	S	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Giuseppe Roberto</i>	19	M	S	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Emilia Tommaso</i>	15	F	S	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Adolfo Roberto</i>	12	M	S	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Adolfo Roberto</i>	20	M	S	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Don Giuseppe</i>	3	M	S	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Emilia Tommaso</i>	45	F	S	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Guglielmo Tommaso</i>	10	M	S	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Emilia Tommaso</i>	21	F	S	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Emilia Tommaso</i>	38	F	S	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Upholde Bruno Schino* of the S. S. *Chassibia* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, *11* in number, this list containing *28* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implicit, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *October* 189*7* *W. Brang* Commanding Officer  
*W. Brang*  
 Consul of the United States at *Naples*  
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Ischelle Ohia* Surgeon of the S. S. *Chassibia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, the annexed containing *28* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *October* 189*7* *J. J. King*  
*J. J. King*  
 Consul of the United States at *Naples*





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Nassau* sailing from *Naples* 11 October 1897 Arriving at Port of *New-York* 19 October 1897 3:20 pm

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	<i>Corsica Simone</i>	34	M	ch	Labourer	no	Italian	<i>Corretto</i>	<i>esp</i>	<i>esp</i>		<i>Self</i>	54	no	<i>Brother</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
X 2	<i>Epifanio Pasquale</i>	17	M	ch				<i>Montemurro</i>				<i>Self</i>	2	no	<i>Uncle</i> <i>Ant. Porto</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
X 3	<i>Nicola Etugelo</i>	42	M	ch								<i>Self</i>	8	no	<i>Brother</i> <i>Domino</i> <i>Stabile</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
X 4	<i>Don Antonietta</i>	5	F	ch												no	no	no	Good	no
5	<i>Di Paolo Etugelo</i>	32	M	ch	<i>barber</i>	yes		<i>Posertucare</i>		<i>Bklyn</i>		<i>Self</i>	46	no	<i>Uncle</i> <i>Paolo</i> <i>Barbante</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
6	<i>Etugelo Antonio</i>	17	M	ch				<i>Chiusano</i>				<i>Self</i>	8	no	<i>Brother</i> <i>Domino</i> <i>Stabile</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
X 7	<i>Pietro Chana</i>	26	M	ch		yes		<i>Livorno</i>				<i>Brother</i>	40	no	<i>Brother</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Domino</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
X 8	<i>Di Commato Carlo</i>	22	M	ch		no		<i>Corretto</i>				<i>Self</i>	12	no	<i>Brother</i> <i>Etugelo</i> <i>Angustino</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
9	<i>Chete Etugelo</i>	26	M	ch		yes						<i>Self</i>	5	no	<i>Brother</i> <i>Domino</i> <i>Stabile</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
10	<i>Stimio Chana</i>	34	M	ch		yes						<i>Self</i>	20	no	<i>father</i> <i>Domino</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
11	<i>Wife Domiana Etugelo</i>	20	F	ch												no	no	no	Good	no
12	<i>Corsica Paolo</i>	28	M	ch		no						<i>Self</i>	10	no	<i>Brother</i> <i>Stefano</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
X 13	<i>Carabine Etugelo</i>	21	M	ch		no						<i>Self</i>	5	no	<i>Brother</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Domino</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
X 14	<i>Chimich Giovanni</i>	21	M	ch		no						<i>Self</i>	5	no	<i>Brother</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Domino</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
X 15	<i>Paccone Don</i>	15	M	ch		yes						<i>Self</i>	10	no	<i>Uncle</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Domino</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
X 16	<i>Giovanni Franc</i>	24	M	ch		no						<i>Self</i>	20	no	<i>Brother</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Domino</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
X 17	<i>Benedetto Paccone</i>	18	M	ch		no						<i>Self</i>	20	no	<i>Uncle</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Domino</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
X 18	<i>Di Chillo Corsica</i>	20	M	ch		no						<i>Self</i>	10	no	<i>Uncle</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Domino</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
X 19	<i>Domangino Giuseppe</i>	16	M	ch		no						<i>Self</i>	10	no	<i>Uncle</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Domino</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
X 20	<i>Piccinino Bocca</i>	27	M	ch		yes						<i>Self</i>	10	no	<i>Brother</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Domino</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
X 21	<i>Etugelo Antonino</i>	28	M	ch		yes		<i>Chiusano</i>				<i>Brother</i>	8	no	<i>Brother</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Domino</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
22	<i>Antonino Antonio</i>	31	M	ch		yes		<i>Chiusano</i>		<i>Bklyn</i>		<i>Self</i>	10	yes	<i>Brother</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Domino</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
X 23	<i>Di Chila Etugelo</i>	26	M	ch		no		<i>Chiusano</i>		<i>esp</i>		<i>Self</i>	5	no	<i>Brother</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Domino</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
X 24	<i>Di Chila Giuseppe</i>	21	M	ch		no				<i>esp</i>		<i>Self</i>	5	no	<i>Uncle</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Domino</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
25	<i>Chomagna Etugelo</i>	40	M	ch		no						<i>Self</i>	20	1884	<i>Brother</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Domino</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
26	<i>Don Felice</i>	18	M	ch												no	no	no	Good	no
27	<i>Francesca</i>	14	F	ch												no	no	no	Good	no
28	<i>Domino</i>	11	M	ch												no	no	no	Good	no
X 29	<i>Pompeo Etugelo</i>	25	M	ch		no		<i>Chiusano</i>		<i>Bklyn</i>		<i>Self</i>	4	no	<i>Brother</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Domino</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
X 30	<i>Don Giuseppe</i>	11	M	ch												no	no	no	Good	no



241  
270

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Giuseppe Bianchi* of the S. S. *Chassica* from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *11* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *October* 189*7* *J. H. Williams*  
*J. H. Williams*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Stefano Oliva* Surgeon of the S. S. *Chassica* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *October* 189*7* *J. H. Williams*  
*J. H. Williams*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

S.S. *Nassilia* sailing from *Naples* 11 October 1897 Arriving at Port of *New-York* 29 October 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Cammine Di Leo</i>	41	M	ch	laborer	no	Italian	Viuno	NY	Brooklyn	Self	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Slight conjunctivitis
2	<i>Chuchila Florio</i>	19	M	S	"	no	"	Conitto	"	NY	Self	Self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	Slight conjunctivitis
3	<i>Giuseppe De Curi</i>	24	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	3	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Rosa Caporusso</i>	24	F	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	3	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Pina Cencia</i>	25	F	ch	"	no	"	Montecatini	"	"	Self	Self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Camvale Anna</i>	28	F	ch	"	no	"	Baile	"	"	Self	Self	8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Don Francesco</i>	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Don Antonio</i>	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Don Antonio</i>	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Don Antonio</i>	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Don Antonio</i>	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Don Antonio</i>	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Don Antonio</i>	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Don Antonio</i>	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Don Antonio</i>	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Don Antonio</i>	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Don Antonio</i>	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Don Antonio</i>	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Don Antonio</i>	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Don Antonio</i>	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Don Antonio</i>	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Don Antonio</i>	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Don Antonio</i>	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Don Antonio</i>	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Don Antonio</i>	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Don Antonio</i>	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Don Antonio</i>	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Don Antonio</i>	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Don Antonio</i>	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Don Antonio</i>	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no

50

8-16-5

15-14



210  
240

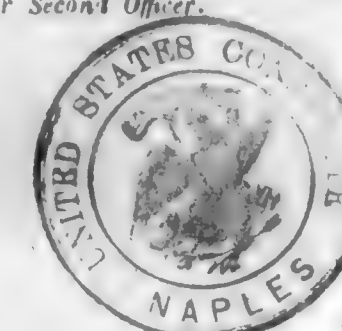
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Oppolite Niccolò* of the S. S. *Chaulia* from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *14* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *October* 189*7* *Commencing* Officer

*A. S. S. S. S.*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Stefano Oliva* Surgeon of the S. S. *Chaulia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *October* 189*7* *Stefano*

*A. S. S. S. S.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 70

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Massilia* sailing from *Naples* 11 October 1897 Arriving at Port of *New-York* 29 October 1897 51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Di Fulco Caloguardi</i>		M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Corleone	off	Worcester	yes	Self	\$12	no	Porter Frank Giaccio	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Bontingua Schippo</i>	24	M	Single			Italian	Corleone	off	off	no	Self	\$10	no	John Marcellus	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Wife Nunzio</i>	20	F	Single			Italian	Corleone	off	off	no	Self		no	John Marcellus	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Palazzo Salvatore</i>	50	M	Single			Italian	Corleone	off	Worcester	yes	Self	\$25	no	Porter Biagio Paler	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Don Chichelaugelo</i>	14	M	Single			Italian	Corleone	off	off	no	Self	\$13	no	John Marcellus	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Don Coco Giovanni</i>	32	M	Single			Italian	Camporotondo	off	off	no	Self	\$5.12	no	Aunt Antonino	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Nunzio Nicolò</i>	16	M	Single			Italian	Corleone	off	off	no	Self	\$3	no	Aunt Charrilla	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Pullano Giuseppe</i>	41	M	Single			Italian	Stefano	off	off	no	Self	\$2	no	Brother Aug. Martellano	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Don Rosalia</i>	17	F	Single			Italian	Corleone	off	Scranton Pa	no	Self	\$10	no	John Marcellus	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Don Rosalia</i>	15	F	Single			Italian	Corleone	off	Scranton Pa	no	Self		no	John Marcellus	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Don Maria</i>	10	F	Single			Italian	Corleone	off	Scranton Pa	no	Self		no	John Marcellus	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Don Angelo</i>	8	M	Single			Italian	Corleone	off	Scranton Pa	no	Self		no	John Marcellus	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Don Vincenzo</i>	4	M	Single			Italian	Corleone	off	Scranton Pa	no	Self		no	John Marcellus	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Donella Francesco</i>	29	M	Single	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Corleone	off	Tampa Fla	no	Self	\$20.13	no	Brother Gino Gino	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Donna Maria</i>	36	F	Single			Italian	Corleone	off	off	no	Self	\$2	no	Brother Gino Gino	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Don Sebastiano</i>	13	M	Single			Italian	Corleone	off	off	no	Self		no	Brother Gino Gino	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Don Mariano</i>	7	M	Single			Italian	Corleone	off	off	no	Self		no	Brother Gino Gino	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Don Accursia</i>	6	F	Single			Italian	Corleone	off	off	no	Self		no	Brother Gino Gino	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Gallina Nicolò</i>	20	M	Single	Baker	yes	Italian	Corleone	off	off	no	Self	\$2	no	Brother Gino Gino	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Don Agostino</i>	28	M	Single	Baker	yes	Italian	Corleone	off	off	no	Self	\$12	no	Brother Gino Gino	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Don Agostino</i>	21	M	Single	Mechanic	yes	Italian	Corleone	off	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Self	\$7.12	no	Brother Gino Gino	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Giovanni Veffi</i>	30	M	Single		yes	Italian	Corleone	off	off	no	Self		no	Brother Gino Gino	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Don Camela Laura</i>	8	F	Single			Italian	Corleone	off	off	no	Self		no	Brother Gino Gino	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Don Camela Laura</i>	6	F	Single			Italian	Corleone	off	off	no	Self		no	Brother Gino Gino	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Don Giovanni</i>	4	M	Single			Italian	Corleone	off	off	no	Self		no	Brother Gino Gino	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Don Francesco</i>	2	M	Single			Italian	Corleone	off	off	no	Self		no	Brother Gino Gino	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Don Camela Laura</i>	26	F	Single		no	Italian	Corleone	off	off	no	Self	\$16	no	Brother Gino Gino	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Don Domenico</i>	6	M	Single			Italian	Corleone	off	off	no	Self		no	Brother Gino Gino	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Don Giovanni</i>	17	M	Single		yes	Italian	Corleone	off	off	no	Self	\$10	no	Brother Gino Gino	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Don Giovanni</i>	24	M	Single		yes	Italian	Corleone	off	off	no	Self	\$10	no	Brother Gino Gino	no	no	no	good	no



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 70

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Massilia* sailing from *Naples* 11 October 1894 Arriving at Port of *New-York* 29 October 1894

51

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Di Tulo Caloguardo	24	M	h	Labourer	no	Italian	Corleone	off	St. Orleans	yes	Self	\$12	no	Porter San. Giaccio	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bontingua Filippo	24	M	h	"	no	"	Corleone	"	off	"	Self	\$10	no	John Santullo, Jr.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Wife Minerva	20	F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Palara Salvatore	50	M	h	"	no	"	Corleone	"	(New Orleans)	yes	Self	\$25	no	Porter Biagio Palara	no	no	no	good	no
5	Con Michelangelo	14	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$3	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	De Coco Giovanni	32	M	h	"	no	"	Camporeale	"	"	"	Self	\$5.12	no	Aunt Antonino	no	no	no	good	no
7	Minerva Nicola	16	M	S	"	no	"	Corleone	"	NYC	"	Self	\$3	no	Aunt Charrillo	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pullara Giuseppe	41	M	h	"	no	"	Stefano	"	"	"	Self	\$2	no	Brother Aug. Charrillo	no	no	no	good	no
9	Don Rosalia	17	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	\$10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Rosalia	15	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Maria	10	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Angelo	8	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Vincenzo	4	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Capella Francesco	29	M	S	Carpenter	yes	"	"	"	Tampa Fla	"	Self	\$20.13	"	Brother Gino Guit	no	no	no	good	no
15	Anna Maria	36	F	h	"	no	"	Chiaia	"	"	"	Self	\$2	"	Brother Gino Charrillo	no	no	no	good	no
16	Don Sebastiano	13	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Mariano	7	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Accursia	6	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Gallina Nicola	20	M	S	Baker	no	"	Corleone	"	NYC	"	Self	\$2	"	Brother Rosaria	no	no	no	good	no
20	Brusco Agostino	28	M	S	Baker	yes	"	Cerim	"	St. Orleans	"	Self	\$4.12	5 yrs	1897-92	no	no	no	good	no
21	Andersson Thore	21	M	S	Mechanic	yes	"	Stroma	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	\$7.12	"	Brother Andersson	no	no	no	good	no
22	Giovanni Vezio	30	M	h	"	yes	"	Knafro	"	off	yes	Brother	"	no	Brother Guit. Lamotte	no	no	no	good	no
23	Don Camela Lamotte	8	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Camela	6	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Giovanni	4	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Francesco	2	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Don Camela	24	M	h	"	no	"	Forio	"	NYC	"	Brother	\$16	no	Brother Ant. Spurio	no	no	no	good	no
28	Don Domenico	6	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Stefi Minerva	17	F	S	"	no	"	St. Stefano	"	"	"	Brother	\$1	no	Brother Michel	no	no	no	good	no
30	Camela Antonia	24	F	S	"	yes	"	Stroma	"	"	"	Self	\$10	no	Aunt Vito Aufina	no	no	no	good	no



180-210

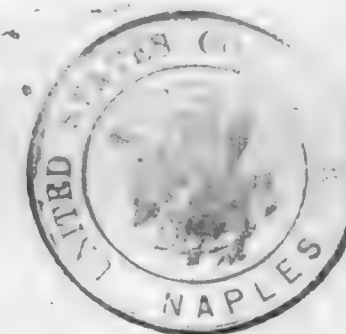
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Joseph Brando* of the S. S. *Chassica* from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *11* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *October* 189*7* *William* officer

*A. D. B. [Signature]*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Achille Oliva* Surgeon of the S. S. *Chassica* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *October* 189*7* *A. Oliva*

*A. D. B. [Signature]*  
Consul of the United States at Naples





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Messilia*

sailing from **Naples** 11 October 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 10 October 1897

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, or engaged, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Grippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mrs. Santa	17	f	S	domestic	yes	Italian	Comuna	off	off	Self	do	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
2	Samuela Camela	42	f	ch	"	no	"	Manico	"	Teroppe	Self	do	no	no	Brother Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
3	Son Vincenzo	13	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Luis	7	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Salvatore	5	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Pietro	2	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Poliziano Antonino	24	ch	ch	27-39/62 (505) 11/22/34 (C.L. 305-3/9/40)	"	"	Traccia	"	do	Self	6	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
8	Wife Rosa	20	f	ch	wife	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cherratella Pietro	46	m	ch	farmer	no	"	Poggioreale	"	do	Self	60	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
10	Wife Angela	43	f	ch	wife	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Son Giuseppe	9	m	S	ch	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Amadeo	8	m	ch	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Puggino	4	m	ch	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Giuseppe Cambria	20	m	S	"	no	"	Traccia	"	do	Self	4	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
15	Simone Locatello	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	Brother	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Camilla Longo	18	f	S	Married	"	"	Traccia	"	do	Uncle	20	"	"	Uncle Longo Camilla	no	no	no	good	no
17	Camilla Longo	18	f	S	Married	"	"	"	"	do	Brother	10	"	"	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
18	Palumbo Antonino	44	m	ch	"	"	"	Palermo	"	do	Brother	10	"	"	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
19	Son Antonio	8	m	ch	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Costantino Giuseppe	25	m	ch	"	"	"	Traccia	"	do	Brother	10	"	"	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
21	Son Vincenzo	3	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mrs. Luigi	10	f	S	domestic	yes	"	Palermo	"	do	Self	6	no	no	Uncle Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
23	Giuseppina Antonino	42	f	ch	Married	"	"	Traccia	"	do	Self	20	no	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
24	Capitano Filippo	24	m	ch	Married	"	"	"	"	do	Self	20	no	no	Brother Vittorio	no	no	no	good	no
25	Wife Giulia	19	f	ch	wife	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Di Angelo Pietro	33	m	ch	Married	"	"	"	"	do	Self	10	no	no	Brother Saverio	no	no	no	good	no
27	Giuseppina Filippo	21	f	ch	Married	"	"	"	"	do	Self	10	no	no	Brother Saverio	no	no	no	good	no
28	Deo Francesco	25	m	S	Married	"	"	"	"	do	Self	10	no	no	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no
29	Giuseppina Salvatore	18	f	ch	Married	no	"	Traccia	"	do	Self	12	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
30	Donna Antonina	18	f	ch	Married	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no



180  
180

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Tyrolite Bragg* of the S. S. *Chassika* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *14* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *October* 189*7*

*H. Bragg*  
Commanding Officer

*A. M. O'Connell*  
Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Atchille Oliva* Surgeon of the S. S. *Chassika* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *October* 189*7*

*A. Oliva*  
Surgeon

Consul of the United States at Naples





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Nabilla* sailing from *Naples* 11 October 1892 Arriving at Port of *New-York* 11 October 1892

53

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Montalbano Beniamino	40	ch	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Chiusano	Chiusano	Chiusano	yes	Self	18	no	Brother Carmelo	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Chagione Chano	22	ch	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Chiusano	Chiusano	Chiusano	yes	Uncle	3	no	Uncle Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Salvatore Salvatore	27	ch	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Chiusano	Chiusano	Chiusano	yes	Self	24	no	Brother Carmelo	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Wife Anna	21	ch	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Chiusano	Chiusano	Chiusano	yes	Self	no	no	Brother Carmelo	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Di Coma etegatio	12	ch	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Chiusano	Chiusano	Chiusano	yes	Self	4	no	Brother Carmelo	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Stufuso Cataldo	32	ch	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Chiusano	Chiusano	Chiusano	yes	Self	40	no	Brother Carmelo	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Chianese Giuseppe	27	ch	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Chiusano	Chiusano	Chiusano	yes	Self	no	no	Brother Carmelo	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Son Francesco	16	ch	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Chiusano	Chiusano	Chiusano	yes	Self	no	no	Brother Carmelo	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Chapella	14	ch	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Chiusano	Chiusano	Chiusano	yes	Self	no	no	Brother Carmelo	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Tiguaris	10	ch	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Chiusano	Chiusano	Chiusano	yes	Self	no	no	Brother Carmelo	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Piribona Corina	12	ch	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Chiusano	Chiusano	Chiusano	yes	Self	no	no	Brother Carmelo	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Son Calogera	16	ch	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Chiusano	Chiusano	Chiusano	yes	Self	no	no	Brother Carmelo	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Son Domenico	14	ch	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Chiusano	Chiusano	Chiusano	yes	Self	no	no	Brother Carmelo	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Coccurra Cataldo	34	ch	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Chiusano	Chiusano	Chiusano	yes	Self	12	no	Brother Carmelo	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Lucina Francesco	10	ch	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Chiusano	Chiusano	Chiusano	yes	Self	20	no	Brother Carmelo	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Salvatore Giuseppe	27	ch	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Chiusano	Chiusano	Chiusano	yes	Self	40	no	Brother Carmelo	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Wife Anna	21	ch	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Chiusano	Chiusano	Chiusano	yes	Self	no	no	Brother Carmelo	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Son Teresa	12	ch	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Chiusano	Chiusano	Chiusano	yes	Self	no	no	Brother Carmelo	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Guilietta	7	ch	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Chiusano	Chiusano	Chiusano	yes	Self	no	no	Brother Carmelo	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Domenico	14	ch	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Chiusano	Chiusano	Chiusano	yes	Self	no	no	Brother Carmelo	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Giglia Giuseppe	27	ch	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Chiusano	Chiusano	Chiusano	yes	Self	20	no	Brother Carmelo	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Picardi Stefano	45	ch	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Chiusano	Chiusano	Chiusano	yes	Self	10	no	Brother Carmelo	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Son Vincenzo	20	ch	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Chiusano	Chiusano	Chiusano	yes	Self	no	no	Brother Carmelo	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Anna	15	ch	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Chiusano	Chiusano	Chiusano	yes	Self	no	no	Brother Carmelo	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Giuseppe Giuseppe	22	ch	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Chiusano	Chiusano	Chiusano	yes	Self	15	no	Brother Carmelo	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Carina Giovanni	20	ch	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Chiusano	Chiusano	Chiusano	yes	Self	10	no	Brother Carmelo	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Cacciatore Tigraris	24	ch	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Chiusano	Chiusano	Chiusano	yes	Self	20	no	Brother Carmelo	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Pinna Vito	45	ch	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Chiusano	Chiusano	Chiusano	yes	Self	25	no	Brother Carmelo	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Wife Rosalia	40	ch	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Chiusano	Chiusano	Chiusano	yes	Self	no	no	Brother Carmelo	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Son Rosa	5	ch	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Chiusano	Chiusano	Chiusano	yes	Self	no	no	Brother Carmelo	no	no	no	Good	no

53 8-14-8



121  
150

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Appolito, Giovanni* of the S. S. *Chassia* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *11* in number, this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *October* 189*7* *H. Brown* Commanding Officer

*J. D. Brown*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Achille Oliva* Surgeon of the S. S. *Chassia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *October* 189*7* *J. D. Brown*



*J. D. Brown*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **8**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

S.S. *Messilia*

sailing from **Naples** 21 October 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 21 October 1897

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether subject to deportation, if so, state why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Grippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Adrianio Michele	33	M	ch	none	yes	Italian	St. Angelo	Boston	Mass	Self	\$6	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Salato Conicola	30	M	ch	none	no	"	St. Angelo	"	Albany	N.Y.	Self	\$6	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Vento Lucia	24	F	ch	none	no	"	St. Angelo	"	Providence	R.I.	Self	\$4	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Von Amelia	22	F	ch	none	no	"	St. Angelo	"	"	"	Self	\$4	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Stapollino Antonio	39	M	ch	none	no	"	St. Angelo	"	"	"	Self	\$4	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Von Gennaro	4	M	ch	none	no	"	St. Angelo	"	"	"	Self	\$4	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Domadino Maria	27	F	ch	none	no	"	St. Angelo	"	"	"	Self	\$4	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Von Gennaro	4	M	ch	none	no	"	St. Angelo	"	"	"	Self	\$4	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Domadino Maria	27	F	ch	none	no	"	St. Angelo	"	"	"	Self	\$4	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Arigona Antonio	41	M	ch	none	no	"	St. Angelo	"	"	"	Self	\$4	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Whitney Claps	20	M	ch	none	no	"	St. Angelo	"	"	"	Self	\$4	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Fenara Archemista	22	F	ch	none	no	"	St. Angelo	"	"	"	Self	\$4	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Capobianco Carolina	44	F	ch	none	no	"	St. Angelo	"	"	"	Self	\$4	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Von Angiolina	17	F	ch	none	no	"	St. Angelo	"	"	"	Self	\$4	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Von Carolina	14	F	ch	none	no	"	St. Angelo	"	"	"	Self	\$4	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Von M. Maria	30	F	ch	none	no	"	St. Angelo	"	"	"	Self	\$4	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
17	De Eugenio Carolina	20	F	ch	none	no	"	St. Angelo	"	"	"	Self	\$4	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Whitney Claps	20	M	ch	none	no	"	St. Angelo	"	"	"	Self	\$4	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Von Angiolina	6	F	ch	none	no	"	St. Angelo	"	"	"	Self	\$4	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Von Carolina	4	F	ch	none	no	"	St. Angelo	"	"	"	Self	\$4	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Von Giuseppe	1	M	ch	none	no	"	St. Angelo	"	"	"	Self	\$4	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Capobianco Carolina	44	F	ch	none	no	"	St. Angelo	"	"	"	Self	\$4	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Capobianco Carolina	44	F	ch	none	no	"	St. Angelo	"	"	"	Self	\$4	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Capobianco Carolina	44	F	ch	none	no	"	St. Angelo	"	"	"	Self	\$4	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Capobianco Carolina	44	F	ch	none	no	"	St. Angelo	"	"	"	Self	\$4	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Capobianco Carolina	44	F	ch	none	no	"	St. Angelo	"	"	"	Self	\$4	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Capobianco Carolina	44	F	ch	none	no	"	St. Angelo	"	"	"	Self	\$4	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Capobianco Carolina	44	F	ch	none	no	"	St. Angelo	"	"	"	Self	\$4	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Capobianco Carolina	44	F	ch	none	no	"	St. Angelo	"	"	"	Self	\$4	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Capobianco Carolina	44	F	ch	none	no	"	St. Angelo	"	"	"	Self	\$4	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no

8-15-4



## List No.

5

S.S. *Messilia* sailing from **Naples** 21 October 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 21 October 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$3.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether or not he has been in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Adonizio Michele	35	M	Married	none	yes	Italian	Porto San Paolo	Providence	Providence	Self	\$10	no	Porto San Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no	
2	Palacio Concha	30	M	Married	none	yes	Italian	Porto San Paolo	Providence	Providence	Self	\$10	no	Porto San Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no	
3	Vento Lucia	24	F	Single	none	yes	Italian	Porto San Paolo	Providence	Providence	Self	\$10	no	Porto San Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no	
4	Von Emilia	29	F	Single	none	yes	Italian	Porto San Paolo	Providence	Providence	Self	\$10	no	Porto San Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no	
5	Stapoltano Antonio	29	M	Married	none	yes	Italian	Porto San Paolo	Providence	Providence	Self	\$10	no	Porto San Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no	
6	Von Giovanni	4	M	Single	none	yes	Italian	Porto San Paolo	Providence	Providence	Self	\$10	no	Porto San Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no	
7	Promasius Maria	29	F	Single	none	yes	Italian	Porto San Paolo	Providence	Providence	Self	\$10	no	Porto San Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no	
8	Von Maria	29	F	Single	none	yes	Italian	Porto San Paolo	Providence	Providence	Self	\$10	no	Porto San Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no	
9	Von Maria	15	F	Single	none	yes	Italian	Porto San Paolo	Providence	Providence	Self	\$10	no	Porto San Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no	
10	Arigona Antonio	41	M	Married	none	yes	Italian	Porto San Paolo	Providence	Providence	Self	\$10	no	Porto San Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no	
11	Wherry Claps	20	M	Single	none	yes	Italian	Porto San Paolo	Providence	Providence	Self	\$10	no	Porto San Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no	
12	Von Maria	24	F	Single	none	yes	Italian	Porto San Paolo	Providence	Providence	Self	\$10	no	Porto San Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no	
13	Capobianco Carolina	44	F	Single	none	yes	Italian	Porto San Paolo	Providence	Providence	Self	\$10	no	Porto San Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no	
14	Von Eugenia	14	F	Single	none	yes	Italian	Porto San Paolo	Providence	Providence	Self	\$10	no	Porto San Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no	
15	Carlo Carolina	48	F	Single	none	yes	Italian	Porto San Paolo	Providence	Providence	Self	\$10	no	Porto San Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no	
16	Von Maria	30	F	Single	none	yes	Italian	Porto San Paolo	Providence	Providence	Self	\$10	no	Porto San Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no	
17	De Eugenio Carolina	20	F	Single	none	yes	Italian	Porto San Paolo	Providence	Providence	Self	\$10	no	Porto San Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no	
18	Christo Henry	20	M	Single	none	yes	Italian	Porto San Paolo	Providence	Providence	Self	\$10	no	Porto San Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no	
19	Von Eugenia	6	F	Single	none	yes	Italian	Porto San Paolo	Providence	Providence	Self	\$10	no	Porto San Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no	
20	Von Maria	4	F	Single	none	yes	Italian	Porto San Paolo	Providence	Providence	Self	\$10	no	Porto San Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no	
21	Von Giuseppe	1	M	Single	none	yes	Italian	Porto San Paolo	Providence	Providence	Self	\$10	no	Porto San Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no	
22	Capobianco Bartolomeo	36	M	Married	none	yes	Italian	Porto San Paolo	Providence	Providence	Self	\$10	no	Porto San Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no	
23	Palacio Domenico	22	M	Single	none	yes	Italian	Porto San Paolo	Providence	Providence	Self	\$10	no	Porto San Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no	
24	Chana Constance	28	F	Single	none	yes	Italian	Porto San Paolo	Providence	Providence	Self	\$10	no	Porto San Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no	
25	daughter Giovanni	23	F	Single	none	yes	Italian	Porto San Paolo	Providence	Providence	Self	\$10	no	Porto San Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no	
26	Von Maria	12	F	Single	none	yes	Italian	Porto San Paolo	Providence	Providence	Self	\$10	no	Porto San Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no	
27	Von Maria	11	F	Single	none	yes	Italian	Porto San Paolo	Providence	Providence	Self	\$10	no	Porto San Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no	
28	Von Maria	9	F	Single	none	yes	Italian	Porto San Paolo	Providence	Providence	Self	\$10	no	Porto San Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no	
29	Von Maria	7	F	Single	none	yes	Italian	Porto San Paolo	Providence	Providence	Self	\$10	no	Porto San Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no	
30	Von Maria	5	F	Single	none	yes	Italian	Porto San Paolo	Providence	Providence	Self	\$10	no	Porto San Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no	



91  
120

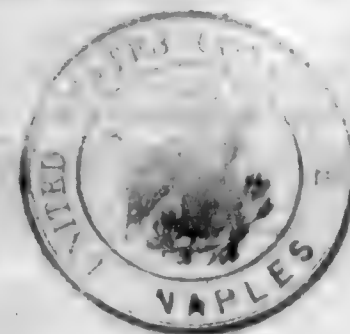
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Ippolito Maschio* the S. S. *Chassica* from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *11* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *October* 189*7* *H. D. B. B.* Commanding officer

*H. D. B. B.*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Achille Catone* Surgeon of the S. S. *Chassica* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *October* 189*7* *H. D. B. B.*

*H. D. B. B.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 55

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Mattilia*

sailing from *Naples* 11 October 1897 Arriving at Port of *New-York* 11 October 1897

October 19 1897 - 3 pm

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or indentured, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	<i>Stefania Chabellu</i>	10	V	ch	Laundry	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 2	<i>Don Chana Gama</i>	10	V	ch	Laundry	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 3	<i>" Raffale</i>	14	V	ch	Laundry	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 4	<i>" Chano</i>	10	V	ch	Laundry	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	<i>Battista Gino</i>	20	V	ch	Laundry	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	<i>Amia Otto</i>	20	V	ch	Laundry	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	<i>Don Marcano</i>	7	V	ch	Laundry	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	<i>Anna Giusi</i>	20	V	ch	Laundry	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	<i>Wife Anna Giusi</i>	27	V	ch	Laundry	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	<i>Don Giuseppe</i>	20	V	ch	Laundry	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 11	<i>Donno Andrea</i>	20	V	ch	Laundry	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 12	<i>Calosito St. Giusi</i>	24	V	ch	Laundry	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 13	<i>Don Raffale</i>	2	V	ch	Laundry	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 14	<i>Donno</i>	2	V	ch	Laundry	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 15	<i>Donno G. Battista</i>	40	V	ch	Laundry	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 16	<i>Donno Pasquale</i>	29	V	ch	Laundry	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 17	<i>Battista Raffale</i>	20	V	ch	Laundry	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 18	<i>Battista Antonia</i>	04	V	ch	Laundry	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 19	<i>St. Anna Luigi</i>	04	V	ch	Laundry	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 20	<i>St. Anna Filomena</i>	15	V	ch	Laundry	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 21	<i>Don Chana</i>	15	V	ch	Laundry	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 22	<i>" Anna Giusi</i>	3	V	ch	Laundry	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	<i>Carotano Giusi</i>	48	V	ch	Laundry	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	<i>Carotano Pietro</i>	22	V	ch	Laundry	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	<i>Carotano Vincenzo</i>	29	V	ch	Laundry	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 26	<i>Carotano Antonio</i>	30	V	ch	Laundry	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 27	<i>Carotano Francesco</i>	20	V	ch	Laundry	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 28	<i>Carotano Tito</i>	28	V	ch	Laundry	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 29	<i>Carotano Angelo</i>	27	V	ch	Laundry	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	<i>Carotano Francesco</i>	20	V	ch	Laundry	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 55

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Mattilia*

sailing from *Naples* 11 Oct 1897

Arriving at Port of *New-York* 11 Oct 1897

October 19 1897 3 pm

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether subject to being deported under the United States laws	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Grippled, Nature and Cause
X 1	<i>Spitochia Chalkolana</i>	17	V	ch	laborer	no	Italian	Castel S. Angelo	NY	Self	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 2	<i>Don Chana Goma</i>	14	V	ch	S	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
X 3	<i>" Raffaele</i>	14	V	ch	S	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
X 4	<i>" Chana</i>	10	V	ch	S	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
5	<i>Battista Ginko</i>	23	V	ch	"	no	"	Porto	"	Self	"	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	<i>Luigia Otto</i>	27	V	ch	"	no	"	Salerno	"	Self	"	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	<i>Don Antonino</i>	7	V	ch	S	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
8	<i>Anna Giusi</i>	25	V	ch	ch	no	"	Capua	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	<i>Wife Anna Giusi</i>	27	V	ch	ch	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
10	<i>Don Giuseppe</i>	18	V	ch	S	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
X 11	<i>Donna Chana</i>	20	V	ch	ch	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 12	<i>Esposito St. Giusi</i>	24	V	ch	ch	no	"	Changhaia	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 13	<i>Don Raffaele</i>	2	V	ch	S	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
X 14	<i>" Raffaele</i>	2	V	ch	S	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
X 15	<i>Donna G. Battista</i>	14	V	ch	ch	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 16	<i>Donna Pasquale</i>	27	V	ch	ch	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 17	<i>Battista Raffaele</i>	20	V	ch	ch	no	"	Changhaia	"	New York	"	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 18	<i>Donna Antonia</i>	64	V	ch	ch	no	"	Porto	"	New York	"	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 19	<i>Donna Anna</i>	64	V	ch	ch	no	"	Porto	"	New York	"	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 20	<i>Donna Antonia</i>	64	V	ch	ch	no	"	Porto	"	New York	"	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 21	<i>Don Chana</i>	15	V	ch	S	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
X 22	<i>" Chana</i>	3	V	ch	S	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
23	<i>Carotano Chana</i>	48	V	ch	ch	no	"	Porto	"	Porto	"	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	<i>Carotano Chana</i>	23	V	ch	ch	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	<i>Carotano Chana</i>	29	V	ch	ch	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 26	<i>Carotano Chana</i>	29	V	ch	ch	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 27	<i>Carotano Chana</i>	29	V	ch	ch	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 28	<i>Carotano Chana</i>	29	V	ch	ch	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 29	<i>Carotano Chana</i>	29	V	ch	ch	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X 30	<i>Carotano Chana</i>	29	V	ch	ch	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no



90/2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Josephine Maria* of the S. S. *Chaulia* from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *11* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *October* 189*7*

*H. B. ...*  
Commanding Officer

Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *John M. ...* Surgeon of the S. S. *Chaulia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *October* 189*7*

*J. M. ...*  
Surgeon

Consul of the United States at Naples





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *56*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Naples*

sailing from *Naples* 11 October 1894 Arriving at Port of *New-York* 11 October 1894

56

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Giordana Giuseppe</i>	9	M	Single			Italy	<i>Corrida</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>father</i>			<i>father Raffaele</i>	<i>no address</i>			Good	
2	<i>San Giusa Lucia</i>	09	F	Single			"	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>			Good	
3	<i>San Roderico</i>	10	M	Single			"	"	"	"					"	"			Good	
4	<i>Donna Maria</i>	5	F	Single			"	<i>Corrida</i>	"	<i>New York</i>					<i>Donna Maria</i>	<i>Corrida</i>			Good	
5	<i>Donna Maria</i>	01	F	Single			"	"	"	"					"	"			Good	
6	<i>Donna Maria</i>	01	F	Single			"	"	"	"					"	"			Good	
7	<i>Donna Maria</i>	01	F	Single			"	"	"	"					"	"			Good	
8	<i>Donna Maria</i>	01	F	Single			"	<i>Corrida</i>	"	"					<i>Brooklyn</i>	"			Good	
9	<i>Donna Maria</i>	01	F	Single			"	"	"	"					"	"			Good	
10	<i>Donna Maria</i>	01	F	Single			"	"	"	"					"	"			Good	
11	<i>Donna Maria</i>	01	F	Single			"	"	"	"					"	"			Good	
12	<i>Donna Maria</i>	01	F	Single			"	"	"	"					"	"			Good	
13	<i>Donna Maria</i>	01	F	Single			"	"	"	"					"	"			Good	
14	<i>Donna Maria</i>	01	F	Single			"	"	"	"					"	"			Good	
15	<i>Donna Maria</i>	01	F	Single			"	"	"	"					"	"			Good	
16	<i>Donna Maria</i>	01	F	Single			"	"	"	"					"	"			Good	
17	<i>Donna Maria</i>	01	F	Single			"	"	"	"					"	"			Good	
18	<i>Donna Maria</i>	01	F	Single			"	"	"	"					"	"			Good	
19	<i>Donna Maria</i>	01	F	Single			"	"	"	"					"	"			Good	
20	<i>Donna Maria</i>	01	F	Single			"	"	"	"					"	"			Good	
21	<i>Donna Maria</i>	01	F	Single			"	"	"	"					"	"			Good	
22	<i>Donna Maria</i>	01	F	Single			"	"	"	"					"	"			Good	
23	<i>Donna Maria</i>	01	F	Single			"	"	"	"					"	"			Good	
24	<i>Donna Maria</i>	01	F	Single			"	"	"	"					"	"			Good	
25	<i>Donna Maria</i>	01	F	Single			"	"	"	"					"	"			Good	
26	<i>Donna Maria</i>	01	F	Single			"	"	"	"					"	"			Good	
27	<i>Donna Maria</i>	01	F	Single			"	"	"	"					"	"			Good	
28	<i>Donna Maria</i>	01	F	Single			"	"	"	"					"	"			Good	
29	<i>Donna Maria</i>	01	F	Single			"	"	"	"					"	"			Good	
30	<i>Donna Maria</i>	01	F	Single			"	"	"	"					"	"			Good	

55 11-13-6



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *56*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Napoli*

sailing from *Naples* *11 October* 189*4*

Arriving at Port of *New-York* *14 October* 189*4*

56

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, or implied, to labor in the U.S.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Giordano Giuseppe</i>	9	M	Single	no		<i>Italia</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>father</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>father Raffaele</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>La Guida Lucia</i>	29	F	Single					<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>La Cavaux</i>	10	M	Single									<i>3</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Benincasa Rosa</i>	5	F	Child				<i>Corona</i>	<i>New Haven</i>	<i>New Haven</i>			<i>3</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Castana Rosa</i>	21	F	Child									<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Porta Vincenzo</i>	48	M	Single								<i>Self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Carini Antonia</i>	52	F	Wife				<i>Anversa</i>				<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Dea Camilla</i>	17	F	Child												<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Paquallina</i>	10	F	Child												<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Lelelli</i>	10	M	Child												<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Costa Tito</i>	60	M	Single				<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Mag. Valerio</i>	50	M	Single												<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Boica</i>	14	M	Child												<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Costa Domenico</i>	34	M	Single	<i>Tailor</i>							<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Chantocchia Antonia</i>	15	F	Child	<i>Tailor</i>							<i>Self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Attanasio Virginia</i>	20	F	Child				<i>Giugliano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>Self</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Dea Lucia</i>	40	F	Child								<i>Self</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Carone Ch. Guis</i>	21	M	Child								<i>Self</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Dea Ant. Teresa</i>	16	F	Child								<i>Self</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Carone Angelo</i>	51	M	Wife				<i>Giugliano</i>				<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Dea Maria</i>	23	F	Child												<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Chantocchia</i>	20	F	Child												<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Chantocchia</i>	15	F	Child												<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Chantocchia</i>	8	F	Child												<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Chantocchia</i>	20	M	Child								<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Chantocchia</i>	20	M	Child				<i>San Marino</i>					<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Chantocchia</i>	20	M	Child				<i>San Marino</i>					<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Chantocchia</i>	20	M	Child				<i>San Marino</i>					<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Chantocchia</i>	20	M	Child				<i>San Marino</i>					<i>70</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Chantocchia</i>	20	M	Child				<i>San Marino</i>					<i>70</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>

SS 11-13-6

2-13



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Joseph Brand* of the S. S. *Chassica* from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *11* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*11*

day of *October* 189*7*

*H. Brand*  
Commanding Officer

*V. H. Bingham*  
Consul of the United States at

*Naples*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*1 Achille Bonna* Surgeon of the S. S. *Chassica* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*11*

day of *October* 189*7*

*J. Achille*



*V. H. Bingham*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Nassilia*sailing from *Naples* 11 October 1897Arriving at Port of *New-York* 29 October 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or engaged to marry in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Grippled Nature and Cause.
1	<i>X. Meliotti Giovanni</i>	53	M	h	Laborer	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	5	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>X. Casano Sinapiro</i>	55	M	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Self</i>	2	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>X. De Santis Giovanni</i>	44	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Uncle</i>	1	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>X. Altomare Giovanni</i>	18	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Uncle</i>	1	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>X. Bortolucci Vincenzo</i>	10	M	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>X. De Santis Maria</i>	36	F	h	"	yes	"	<i>Napoli</i>	"	"	"	<i>Self</i>	12	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>X. De Santis Maria</i>	8	F	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>X. De Santis Maria</i>	2	F	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>X. De Santis Maria</i>	16	F	h	"	no	"	<i>St. Antonio</i>	"	"	"	<i>Self</i>	14	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>X. De Santis Maria</i>	21	F	h	"	"	"	<i>St. Antonio</i>	"	"	"	<i>Self</i>	15	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>X. De Santis Maria</i>	20	F	h	<i>Shoemaker</i>	yes	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Self</i>	16	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>X. De Santis Maria</i>	24	F	h	"	yes	"	<i>St. Antonio</i>	"	"	"	<i>Self</i>	17	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>X. De Santis Maria</i>	44	F	h	<i>Laborer</i>	no	"	<i>St. Antonio</i>	"	"	"	<i>Self</i>	18	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>X. De Santis Maria</i>	26	F	h	"	no	"	<i>St. Antonio</i>	"	"	"	<i>Self</i>	19	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>X. De Santis Maria</i>	28	F	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Self</i>	20	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>X. De Santis Maria</i>	7	F	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>X. De Santis Maria</i>	66	F	h	"	no	"	<i>St. Antonio</i>	"	"	"	<i>Self</i>	61	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>X. De Santis Maria</i>	58	F	h	"	yes	"	<i>St. Antonio</i>	"	"	"	<i>Self</i>	58	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>X. De Santis Maria</i>	24	F	h	<i>Shoemaker</i>	yes	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Self</i>	100	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>X. De Santis Maria</i>	24	F	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>X. De Santis Maria</i>	8	F	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>X. De Santis Maria</i>	21	F	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Self</i>	55	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>X. De Santis Maria</i>	28	F	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Self</i>	55	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>X. De Santis Maria</i>	24	F	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Self</i>	55	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>X. De Santis Maria</i>	47	F	h	<i>Shoemaker</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Self</i>	51	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>X. De Santis Maria</i>	24	F	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Self</i>	55	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>X. De Santis Maria</i>	24	F	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Self</i>	55	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>X. De Santis Maria</i>	42	F	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Self</i>	55	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>X. De Santis Maria</i>	29	F	h	"	"	"	<i>St. Antonio</i>	"	"	"	<i>Self</i>	8	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>X. De Santis Maria</i>	46	F	h	<i>Shoemaker</i>	yes	"	<i>St. Antonio</i>	"	"	"	<i>Self</i>	8	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Mastelin*sailing from *Naples* 11 *Oct* 1893Arriving at Port of *New-York* 29 *Oct* 1893

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence, at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	X. Valenoti Giovanni	53	M	h	Sabone	no	Italian	Cholera	NY	NY	Self	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	X. Cassino Senafino	55	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	Self	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	X. Vellutani Giovanni	14	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	NY	Uncle	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	NY	Uncle	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
31	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
32	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
33	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
34	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
35	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
36	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
37	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
38	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
39	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
40	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
41	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
42	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
43	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
44	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
45	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
46	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
47	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
48	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
49	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
50	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
51	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
52	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
53	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
54	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
55	X. Melenoti Giovanni	15	M	h	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no



CA  
1  
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Spicchi Biondi* of the S. S. *Chassica* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *11* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *October* 189*7* *N. Biondi* Commanding Officer

*A. A. Biondi*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Stefano Biondi* Surgeon of the S. S. *Chassica* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *October* 189*7* *J. Biondi*

*A. A. Biondi*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *A*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Massilia* sailing from *Naples* *21 Octob* 189*7* Arriving at Port of *New-York* *29 Octob* 189*7*

58

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether Under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Compagnino Luigi</i>	13	M	S				<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		<i>father</i>	4	no	<i>father Luigi Compagnino</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
2	<i>Sister Annita</i>	12	F	S													no	no	Good	no
3	<i>Anna Annunzio</i>	20	F	ch				<i>Orana</i>				<i>husband</i>		no	<i>husband</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
4	<i>Son Raffaele</i>	6	M	S													no	no	Good	no
5	<i>" Antonio</i>	3	M	S													no	no	Good	no
6	<i>" Michele</i>		M	S													no	no	Good	no
7	<i>Luigi Cias</i>	25	M	ch				<i>Campagna</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>brother</i>	5	no	<i>Don Bernardino</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
8	<i>Don Anna</i>	24	F	S													no	no	Good	no
9	<i>Concetta Chontata</i>	25	F	S				<i>St. John</i>				<i>Sister</i>	5	no	<i>Sister Anna</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
10	<i>Antonio Lepore</i>	45	M	ch				<i>St. John</i>		<i>Providence</i>		<i>Self</i>	10	no	<i>brother</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
11	<i>San Giovanni</i>	11	M	S													no	no	Good	no
12	<i>" Silvia</i>	9	F	S													no	no	Good	no
13	<i>" Caterina</i>	7	F	S													no	no	Good	no
14	<i>Giuseppe Olivotto</i>	45	M	ch				<i>St. John</i>				<i>Self</i>		no	<i>husband</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
15	<i>Don Carolina</i>	19	F	S													no	no	Good	no
16	<i>" Antioha</i>		F	S													no	no	Good	no
17	<i>Chimbia</i>	1	F	S													no	no	Good	no
18	<i>Concetta Chango</i>	40	F	ch								<i>husb.</i>	8	no	<i>husb</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
19	<i>Don Giovanni</i>	9	M	S													no	no	Good	no
20	<i>" Giuseppe</i>	6	M	S													no	no	Good	no
21	<i>" Vincenzo</i>	3	M	S													no	no	Good	no
22	<i>Don Rosa Lucia</i>	49	F	ch				<i>Portomale</i>				<i>Self</i>	22	no	<i>Don</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
23	<i>Donato Emilia</i>	11	F	S													no	no	Good	no
24	<i>Luillo Bugioa</i>	15	M	S								<i>father</i>	20	no	<i>father</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
25	<i>Luillo Amilla</i>	12	M	S													no	no	Good	no
26	<i>Catalano Caterina</i>	28	F	ch				<i>Portomale</i>				<i>husb.</i>		no	<i>husb</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
27	<i>Amario Giovanni</i>	3	M	S													no	no	Good	no
28	<i>Amario Michele</i>		M	S													no	no	Good	no
29	<i>Donato Carquale</i>	22	M	S				<i>Portomale</i>				<i>Self</i>	20	no		no	no	no	Good	no
30	<i>Luigi Ch. Lucia</i>	21	M	S				<i>Portomale</i>				<i>Self</i>	2	no	<i>Dono</i>	no	no	no	Good	no



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *A*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Massilia*

sailing from *Naples* *21 Octob* 189*7* Arriving at Port of *New-York* *29 Octob* 189*7*

58

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Giuseppe Maria Muzio</i>	12	M	S				<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		<i>father</i>	11	no	<i>John Muzio</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
2	<i>Sister Annunziata</i>	12	F	S												no	no	no	Good	no
3	<i>Anna Muzio</i>	20	F	Ch				<i>Naples</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>husband</i>		no	<i>John Muzio</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
4	<i>Son Raffaele</i>	6	M	S												no	no	no	Good	no
5	<i>" Antonio</i>	3	M	S												no	no	no	Good	no
6	<i>" Michele</i>	9	M	S												no	no	no	Good	no
7	<i>Muzio Maria</i>	24	F	S				<i>Campagna</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>brother</i>	5	no	<i>John Muzio</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
8	<i>Concetta Chontata</i>	25	F	S				<i>Idri</i>				<i>Sister</i>	5	no	<i>Sister Annunziata</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
9	<i>Antonio Lepore</i>	45	M	Ch				<i>Naples</i>		<i>Providence</i>		<i>Self</i>	10	no	<i>Brother Muzio</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
10	<i>Son Giovanni</i>	11	M	S												no	no	no	Good	no
11	<i>" Silvia</i>	9	F	S												no	no	no	Good	no
12	<i>" Caterina</i>	7	F	S												no	no	no	Good	no
13	<i>Giuseppe Lepore</i>	45	M	Ch				<i>Napoli</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Self</i>		no	<i>Brother Muzio</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
14	<i>Son Cinzia</i>	19	F	S												no	no	no	Good	no
15	<i>" Antia</i>	7	F	S												no	no	no	Good	no
16	<i>Olivia</i>	1	F	S												no	no	no	Good	no
17	<i>Concetta Chango</i>	40	F	Ch								<i>Brother</i>	8	no	<i>Brother Muzio</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
18	<i>Son Giovanni</i>	9	M	S												no	no	no	Good	no
19	<i>" Giuseppe</i>	6	M	S												no	no	no	Good	no
20	<i>" Vincenzo</i>	3	M	S												no	no	no	Good	no
21	<i>De Rosa Maria</i>	49	F	Ch				<i>Portofino</i>				<i>Self</i>	22	no	<i>Brother</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
22	<i>Bernardo Maria</i>	11	M	S												no	no	no	Good	no
23	<i>Giulio Pugliese</i>	15	M	S								<i>father</i>	20	no	<i>father Muzio</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
24	<i>Giulio Amelio</i>	12	M	S												no	no	no	Good	no
25	<i>Leontina Caterina</i>	28	F	Ch				<i>Cometina</i>				<i>Brother</i>		no	<i>Brother Muzio</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
26	<i>Antonio Giovanni</i>	3	M	S												no	no	no	Good	no
27	<i>Antonio Michele</i>	4	M	S												no	no	no	Good	no
28	<i>Francesco Pugliese</i>	22	M	Ch				<i>Portofino</i>				<i>Self</i>	20	no		no	no	no	Good	no
29	<i>Angelo Ch. Maria</i>	21	M	S				<i>Portofino</i>				<i>Self</i>	2	no	<i>Brother Muzio</i>	no	no	no	Good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Brand, Master of the S/S Massilia from Marseille do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of October 1897

Chas. P. Hardy  
Consul of the United States at Marseille

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hardy, Surgeon of the C<sup>o</sup> do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of October 1897

Chas. P. Hardy  
Consul of the United States at Marseille

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



Consul No. 34

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Massilia*

sailing from *Marseille*, *October 5<sup>th</sup>* 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* *29 October 1897*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Peter A. Christopoulos	19	Male	Single	Confectioner	Yes Yes	Greek	Marseille	New York	Lowell (Mass)	Yes	His brother	8 1/2	Never	Brother D. A. Christopoulos 184 Hammond Ave. Lowell	No	No	Good	No	
2	Seacua Angelo	35	Male	Married	Farmer	No No	Italian	Genoa	"	New Orleans	No	His mother in law	3 <sup>00</sup>	"	His mother in law	No	No	"	"	
3	Gerharda Liberia de for wife	24	Female	"	No calling	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His mother in law	No	No	"	"	
4	Seacua Antonino	7	Male	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cosma Wska	No	No	"	"	
5	-v- Giuseppe	4	Male	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saintpatrick's	No	No	"	"	
6	-v- -v-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Orleans La	No	No	"	"	

6



or Second Officer.

from NAPLES do solemnly,

John Bridges  
Master

9<sup>th</sup> day of October 1897

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

25

Affidavit of Surgeon

N. H. Macdonald

9<sup>th</sup> day of Oct

18

*surgeon*

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

23  
H. Victoria  
October 30/97  
W. A. S.  
Mary Anne  
W. A. S.  
W. A. S.  
W. A. S.



# VICTORIA

I *W. S. Beecher* \* *Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA*  
sincerely and fully declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
Lists or Manifests Sheds, *23* in number, (this list containing *14* names)  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Sargeon employed by the owners thereof, to make  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe  
a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor  
accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a  
concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of October 1897

217-1200  
Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

State Inhaler Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I, Wm. H. Kinnison* Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *ten years*  
experience as surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority  
of and that I have made a personal  
and physical examination of the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number,  
and that they are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
and that the condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1

day of 187

Consul of the United States at N A

... "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

First or Second Officer.

from **NAPLES** do solemnly,  
the passengers named on the foregoing  
and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
a physical examination of each of said  
re that no one of said passengers is an  
athome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
tined States, except such as are expressly  
re information in said Lists or Manifests,

*John Pidgeon*  
Master

E

... sailing therewith do  
s experience as a physician and  
*Ambergh Anis*  
nation of each of the passengers  
(this list containing *24* names)  
particulars, relative to the mental

Macdonald  
surgeon



S.S. Victoria  
 23  
 30/97  
 Mary Clark  
 Miss W  
 Miss W  
 Miss W

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. E. Bridges Captain of the S. S. **VICTORIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly  
 sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the  
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, (this list containing 17 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
 said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
 passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
 idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
 or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving "moral turpitude" or a "polyga-  
 mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States," except such as are expressly  
 excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
 concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of October 1897

Master

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

X  
 23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I N. M. Macdonald Surgeon of the S. S. **VICTORIA** sailing therewith do  
 solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and  
 surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
 named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, (this list containing 17 names)  
 are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
 and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of Oct.

1897

surgeon

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



## List No.



*sailing from* **NAPLES.**

·K011.97. · 189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

60

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.																						
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																																				
1	Carolina Serafina	45	7	u	m	housewife	no		Italian	Udella	New-York	Brooklyn	no	no	\$10	no	brother Angelo Serafina at 222 St. 1st Street N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no																						
2	Rita Salvatore	13	1	m																																								
3	St. E. G. G. G.	6	1	u																																								
4	Carolina Maria	50	1	u	m					St. Louis		St. Louis	yes	husband	\$4		husband Louis Maria Maria at 222 St. 1st Street N.Y.																											
5	La Simona Antonio	13	1	m																																								
6	Carolina	9	1	u																																								
7	Simona	5	1	m																																								
8	Maria Simona	24	1	u	m	laborer				St. Louis		St. Louis	no	husband	\$3		husband Geo. Accampio at 222 St. 1st Street N.Y.																											
9	Francisco Accampio	1	1	m																																								
10	Barbarisi Margherita	9	1	u		laborer				St. Louis		St. Louis	yes		\$3		father common at 222 St. 1st Street N.Y.																											
11	Barbarisi Sabatino	30	1	u	m									husband	\$4		husband Louis Sabatino at 222 St. 1st Street N.Y.																											
12	Ballista Carmena	8	1	m																																								
13	St. E. G. G. G.	11	1	u																																								
14	Milio Lombard	15	1	m		laborer				St. Louis		St. Louis	no	husband	\$10		father common at 222 St. 1st Street N.Y.																											
15	Valentin Anzela	26	1	f	m	laborer	no			St. Louis		St. Louis	yes	husband	\$4		husband Louis Anzela at 222 St. 1st Street N.Y.																											
16	M. D. D. D.	6	1			child																																						
17	Barbarisi Margherita	35	1	m		farmer				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		himself	\$4		husband Louis Margherita at 222 St. 1st Street N.Y.																											
18	Barbarisi Margherita	10-6	1																																									
19	Barbarisi Margherita	10-6	1																																									
20	Barbarisi Margherita	10-6	1																																									
21	Barbarisi Margherita	10-6	1																																									
22	Barbarisi Margherita	10-6	1																																									
23	Barbarisi Margherita	10-6	1																																									
24	Barbarisi Margherita	10-6	1																																									
25	Barbarisi Margherita	10-6	1																																									
26	Barbarisi Margherita	10-6	1																																									
27	Barbarisi Margherita	10-6	1																																									
28	Barbarisi Margherita	10-6	1																																									
29	Barbarisi Margherita	10-6	1																																									
30	Barbarisi Margherita	10-6	1																																									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *J. H. Bridges* Captain of the S. S. **VICTORIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, (this list containing *24* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*9th* day of *Oct* 189*7*

*J. H. Bridges*  
Master

*J. H. Bridges*  
Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**V**  
**22**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *W. Marshall Donald* Surgeon of the S. S. **VICTORIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, (this list containing *24* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*9th* day of *Oct* 189*7*

*W. Marshall Donald*  
surgeon

*J. H. Bridges*  
Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *V*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **VICTORIA** sailing from **NAPLES**, *26110* 189 *9* Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189 *9* *61*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.																		
59+	1. Roccia Clementina	28	5	f	m.	Labourer	no	Italian	Polse	New-York	Polse	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2.	Romanelli Antonio	31	1	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
3.	" Adeline	54	7	f	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
4.	" Commasino	34	11	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
5.	" Dolores	11	7	f	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
56-	6. Maza Michele	34	11	m	m	Labourer	no	"	"	"	B'lyn	-	no	20	1891/96	Brother in law Peter Salvino - 438 - 1st Ave B'lyn	no	no	no	"	"
7.	" Maria	35	7	f	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
8.	" Maria	9	1	f	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
9.	" Paolo	6	1	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
10.	" Salvatore	4	1	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
11.	" Leonilda	2	1	f	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
62+	12. Milie Francesco	22	5	m	S	Labourer	no	Montagnacal	"	New-York	New-York	-	no	5	no	Cousin Buonfiglio Antonio - 438 - 1st Ave B'lyn	no	no	no	"	"
63+	13. Garancia Damiano	35	1	m	m	no	yes	"	"	"	"	-	no	10	no	Cousin Giuseppe Catala - 438 - 1st Ave B'lyn	no	no	no	"	"
14.	Garaci Luigi	31	1	m	S	Clerk	no	Napoli	"	New-York	New-York	-	no	10	no	Brother in law - 438 - 1st Ave B'lyn	no	no	no	"	"
15.	Milano Francesco	31	1	m	m	Sailor	no	Amalfi	"	New-York	New-York	-	no	10	no	Brother in law - 438 - 1st Ave B'lyn	no	no	no	"	"
16.	Granzese Michele	28	1	m	S	"	yes	Ischia	"	New-York	New-York	-	no	10	no	Brother in law - 438 - 1st Ave B'lyn	no	no	no	"	"
17.	Martinez Eutichio	27	1	m	m	"	no	Milazzo	"	New-York	New-York	-	no	10	no	Cousin Antonio - 438 - 1st Ave B'lyn	no	no	no	"	"
18.	San. Di Roberto	24	1	m	S	Carpenter	yes	Proidea	"	New-York	New-York	-	no	10	no	Brother in law - 438 - 1st Ave B'lyn	no	no	no	"	"
19.	Casaregola	14	1	m	m	Sailor	yes	Borgo Gacha	"	New-York	New-York	-	no	10	no	Brother in law - 438 - 1st Ave B'lyn	no	no	no	"	"
20.	Scotti Adolfo	29	1	m	S	Mechanic	no	Napoli	"	New-York	New-York	-	no	10	no	Brother in law - 438 - 1st Ave B'lyn	no	no	no	"	"
21.	Verde Raffaele	26	1	m	S	Wagoner	no	Ischia	"	New-York	New-York	-	no	10	no	Brother in law - 438 - 1st Ave B'lyn	no	no	no	"	"
22.	Gione Giovanni	21	1	m	S	Wagoner	no	Ischia	"	New-York	New-York	-	no	10	no	Brother in law - 438 - 1st Ave B'lyn	no	no	no	"	"
23.	Miraldi Donato	32	1	m	S	Wagoner	yes	Proidea	"	New-York	New-York	-	no	10	no	Brother in law - 438 - 1st Ave B'lyn	no	no	no	"	"
24.	Montuori Vito	50	1	m	m	Sailor	no	Calan Positano	"	New-York	New-York	-	no	10	no	Brother in law - 438 - 1st Ave B'lyn	no	no	no	"	"
25.	Pacella Angela	28	1	f	-	Wagoner	no	Ischia	"	New-York	New-York	-	no	10	no	Brother in law - 438 - 1st Ave B'lyn	no	no	no	"	"
26.	Cinicomini Luca	26	1	m	S	Sailor	no	Borgo Gacha	"	New-York	New-York	-	no	10	no	Brother in law - 438 - 1st Ave B'lyn	no	no	no	"	"
27.	Perrone Salvatore	30	1	m	m	Sailor	no	Ischia	"	New-York	New-York	-	no	10	no	Brother in law - 438 - 1st Ave B'lyn	no	no	no	"	"
28.	Gione Domenico	23	1	m	S	Wagoner	no	Ischia	"	New-York	New-York	-	no	10	no	Brother in law - 438 - 1st Ave B'lyn	no	no	no	"	"
29.	Ambrascini Nicola	25	1	m	S	Wagoner	no	Proidea	"	New-York	New-York	-	no	10	no	Brother in law - 438 - 1st Ave B'lyn	no	no	no	"	"
48-	30. Apuzio Pasquale	18	1	m	S	Wagoner	no	Proidea	"	New-York	New-York	-	no	10	no	Brother in law - 438 - 1st Ave B'lyn	no	no	no	"	"

No. 14 to 29 inclusive are working their passage across New York and across the ship's articles as such.



*W. D. O'Connell*  
United States Consul



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. G. Bridges Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of Oct 1897

Master

J. G. Bridges  
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

U  
21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. Marshall M. Donaldson Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of Oct 1897

surgeon

W. Marshall M. Donaldson  
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA

sailing from NAPLES,

NOV. 97

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

62

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
			Yrs	Mos																		
341	1.	Mocerini Vincenzo	37		m	m	Barber	yes	Italian	Napoli	New-York	24/4/97		himself	\$11.32		no	no	no	Good	no	
	2.	Ciro	16		m	s																
342	3.	La Greca Antonio	49		m	m	Shoemaker	no		Montagna, Reah		Pittston	yes	Husband	5		Cousin La Greca Vincenzo 2321 4th St. N.Y.					
343	4.	Caterina Cosira	29		f	m	Labourer			Chianti in Hospital							Husband Angelo Cosira 381 4th St. Pittston.					
	5.	Puono Vincenzo	48		m																	
	6.	Nicola	28		m																	
344	7.	De Matteo Nicola	28		m	m		yes		Giara Valforte		N.Y.		himself	1896		Wife Stella Domatice 160 4th St. N.Y.					
345	8.	Russo Filippo	28		m		Miller			Posato Valforte												
346	9.	De Rosa Maria	31		f	m	Labourer	no		Piano Sarcute							Husband Antonio Maria 416 7th Av. N.Y.					
	10.	Morigi Eugenio	9		m																	
	11.	Palassara	8		m																	
	12.	M. Michela	6		f																	
347	13.	Di Rugg Caterina	18		f	s											Father Ant. Di Rugg 243 6 24th St. N.Y.					
348	14.	Maccaroni Antonia	36		f	m	Housewife			Chieti		Philad.					Husband Ant. Maccaroni 731 1st St. N.Y.					
	15.	Del Conte Umberto	6		m																	
350	16.	Panaro Giacomo	23		m	m	Labourer			Chieti		Philad.					Husband J. Panaro 1084 5th St. N.Y.					
351	17.	Romanelli Rosa Maria	52		f	m	Housewife			Lauragano												
	18.	Luta Vincenzo	8		m																	
	19.	M. Rosa	6		f																	
352	20.	Cafarelli Isabella	39		f	m	Seamstress										Husband R. Cafarelli 244 10th St. N.Y.					
	21.	Renna Gabriela	11		m																	
	22.	Rosina	9		f																	
353	23.	Lauria M. Carmela	46		f	m	Labourer					Cleveland Ohio			10		Husband Epistio Carl. 499 4th St. Cleveland Ohio					
	24.	M. Lucia	11		f																	
354	25.	D'Allessandro Teresa	39		f	m	Housewife					N.Y.					Husband J. D'Allessandro 197 1st St. N.Y.					
355	26.	Salvi Rocco	19		m	s	Labourer					Cleveland Ohio					Uncle Epistio Carl. 499 4th St. Cleveland Ohio					
356	27.	Cialoni Anna	20		f	s				Calise							Brother in law Lorenzo Romanelli 43 Hudson St. N.Y.					
357	28.	Cedeseo Gaetano	37		m	m	Domestic					Paterson					Brother in law P. Cedeseo 438 7th St. N.Y.					
358	29.	Romanelli Nicola	21		m	s	Shoemaker					Paterson					Brother in law Romanelli 113 Hudson St. N.Y.					
359	30.	Sidoti Salvatore	24		m	s	Labourer			Montagnale		N.Y.					Cousin Salvatore Sidoti 2227 3rd Avenue N.Y.					
I hereby certify that he is making his journey across to New York as returning and is on the ship's articles as such.																						

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as shown to me by the Commanding Officer of the vessel.

United States Consul.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. C. Bridges Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, (this list containing 25 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of Oct 1897

Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**T  
20**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Marshall McDonald Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, (this list containing 25 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of Oct 1897

surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA

sailing from NAPLES,

-8.07.97

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

63

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause																		
			Yrs	Mos				Read	Write																																
319	1	Pettinato Antonino	34		M	M	Esitor	Yes		Italian	Messina	New-York	N.Y.	Yes	himself	\$3		Pro Giuseppe Pettinato Shikhae St. 28	no	no	no	Good	no																		
320	2	Beccaria Concetta	26		F	M							Providence		Husband	\$4		Pro Giuseppe Beccaria Shikhae St. 28																							
	3	Cultrone Domenico	26		M													Pro Giuseppe Beccaria Shikhae St. 28																							
321	4	Russo Maria	36		F	M	Dressmaker	Yes					Boston	Yes	Husband	\$4		Pro Giuseppe Beccaria Shikhae St. 28																							
	5	Santapace Domenico	28		M													Pro Giuseppe Beccaria Shikhae St. 28																							
	6	"	26		M													Pro Giuseppe Beccaria Shikhae St. 28																							
	7	"	22		M													Pro Giuseppe Beccaria Shikhae St. 28																							
	8	"	16		M													Pro Giuseppe Beccaria Shikhae St. 28																							
322	9	Barbera Andrea	36		M	V	Teacher	Yes							Husband	\$2.70		Antonio Barbera School St. 12 Boston																							
323	10	Catania Caterina	26		F	M	Shoemaker	no							himself	\$1.40		Rosario Catante 422 Lawrence St. Boston																							
324	11	Lughi Stefano	15		M	S	Barber						Meriden Conn.	Yes	Sister	\$2.50		Salvatore Lufarite Grove St. 108 - Meriden Conn.																							
325	12	Moranda Giuseppe	15		M		Carpenter	Yes			Baus & Marino		Boston		himself	\$3.50		Agostino Moranda 10 Bridge St. Boston																							
326	13	Cannata Placido	43		M						Baus		N.Y.		"	\$5	4 years	Agostino Cannata																							
327	14	Giardinelli Placido	32		M	M	Barber	Yes		Italian	Calabria		N.Y.		himself	\$1.50		Vincenzo Pettinato 65 Madison St. New York																							
328	15	Salvaggio Calogero	45		M		Shoemaker				Barberia		B'lyn N.Y.		"	\$5.25		Brother in law Dr. Gagliardi Union St. 555 - B'lyn																							
329	16	Larosa Filippo	24		M		Barber				Magara		N.Y.		"	\$3.50		Condon Giuseppe 170 St. 11.9																							
330	17	Baylone Antonino	32		M	S	Barber				"		Boston		"	\$5.25		Uncle Francesco Baylone 170 St. 11.9																							
331	18	Guglielmo	19		M						Calabiano		Mont Vernon		"	\$4		Uncle Francesco Baylone 170 St. 11.9																							
	19	Provenzano	1		M						"		"		"			Uncle Francesco Baylone 170 St. 11.9																							
332	20	Gargemini Vincenzo	45		M	M	Barber	Yes			Caponaro		N.Y.		"	\$8.75		Relation Vincenti Antonio 170 St. 11.9																							
333	21	Lattosa Gregorio	8		M	S					Baus		Boston		"	\$5		Brother in law Dr. Gagliardi Union St. 555 - B'lyn																							
334	22	Granta Pasquale	20		M			Yes			"		"		"	\$10		Cousin Pasquale 170 St. 11.9																							
335	23	Alino Luigi	27		M						Nepoli		"		"	\$2		Brother in law Dr. Gagliardi Union St. 555 - B'lyn																							
	24	Guarino Achille	19		M						"		"		"			Brother in law Dr. Gagliardi Union St. 555 - B'lyn																							
	25	"	8		M						"		"		"			Brother in law Dr. Gagliardi Union St. 555 - B'lyn																							
336	26	DeFilippis Ciriaco	30		M	M	Labourer	no			Chienti		Pittsford		"	\$7.70		Brother in law Dr. Gagliardi Union St. 555 - B'lyn																							
337	27	Prucolo Giuseppe	30		M						"		"		"	\$7.70		Brother in law Dr. Gagliardi Union St. 555 - B'lyn																							
338	28	Conte Casimiro	24		M						"		"		"	\$7.70		Brother in law Dr. Gagliardi Union St. 555 - B'lyn																							
339	29	Tonata Nicoletta	30		F	M					Montefalco		"		"	\$3.75		Brother in law Dr. Gagliardi Union St. 555 - B'lyn																							
340	30	Maschioli Antonio	29		M	M					Basalbardina		N.Y.		"	\$1.70		Brother in law Dr. Gagliardi Union St. 555 - B'lyn																							
		63	7-15-2		19-5																																				

63

7-15-2

19-5



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *J. G. Bridges* Captain of the S. S. *from NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, (this list containing *28* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*9th* day of *Oct* 189*7*

Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

S  
19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *W. Marshall M. Donohue* Surgeon of the S. S. *sailing therewith do* solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *two* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, (this list containing *28* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*9th* day of *Oct* 189*7*

surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

S

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA

sailing from NAPLES,

8011.97

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
			Yrs	Mos				Read.	Write.														
299	1	Sattis Michaly	18	X	M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	Parme	New-York	Lawrence		Brother in law	\$16	no	John Janko Lawrence St. 149	no	no	no	Good	no
300	2	Gustav Bisenchinel	14		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Austrian		Chicago		Thimself	26	"	Wolfe, 240 N. 4th St. Chicago					
301	3	Alfred L...	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	22	"	Rudolf, 111 N. 4th St. New York					
302	4	Nasta Barwinasak	16		F	"	"	no		Poland	England				Father	15	yes	John Barwinasak, 111 N. 4th St. New York					
303	5	Giulia Panella	36		F	M	Wife	no		Italian	Lanciano				Thimself	16	yes	Thimself, 111 N. 4th St. New York					
304	6	De Cristoforo Domenico	35		M	S	"	"		"	S. Severo				Brother	16	no	Brother, 111 N. 4th St. New York					
305	7	Del Buono Consiglia	34		F	M	"	"		"	S. Severo		Bangor		Thimself	21	"	Thimself, 111 N. 4th St. New York					
"	8	Ruggieri M. Luigia	61		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"					
"	9	" Concetta	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"					
"	10	Mastrorillo Germano	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"					
306	11	Contecorvo Luca	46		M	M	"	"		"	Vico Equense		N. Y.		Son	40	"	Son Pasquale, 111 N. 4th St. New York					
"	12	" M. Madalena	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"					
"	13	" Luigi	54		M	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"					
307	14	Loffredo Michele	21		M	S	"	"		"	Orsara Puglia		Wilmington	yes	Brother	3	"	Brother, 111 N. 4th St. New York					
308	15	Balsano Maria	68		F	V.	Housewife	"		"	Orsara Puglia		B. Lynn	"	Son	11	"	Son, 111 N. 4th St. New York					
"	16	Comarillo Lucia	28		"	S	"	"		"	Orsara Puglia		"	"	"	"	"	"					
309	17	Debutoli Spiridione	22		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Messina		N. Y.		Thimself	14	"	Relative, 111 N. 4th St. New York					
310	18	Attanasio Spiridione	20		"	"	Labourer	"		"	"				"	"	"	"					
311	19	Maresca Margherita	36		F	S	Housewife	"		Italian	Piano Carrolo				brother	38	"	brother, 111 N. 4th St. New York					
312	20	Cefetra Giuseppe	24		M	"	Black	"		"	Napoli				"	26	"	brother, 111 N. 4th St. New York					
313	21	Dainello Francesco	13		M	S	Labourer	yes		"	Marino		N. Y.		Father	10	no	Father, 111 N. 4th St. New York					
314	22	" Giovanni	10		"	S	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	"					
315	23	Lo Pinto Carmelo	16		"	"	Shoemaker	"		"	"		N. Y.		Thimself	15	"	Uncle, 111 N. 4th St. New York					
316	24	Albanese Caterina	42		F	M	Housewife	no		"	Poggioreale		Bryant		"	"	"	Thimself, 111 N. 4th St. New York					
"	25	Maiori Michele	41		M	"	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	"					
"	26	" Maria	10		F	"	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	"					
317	27	Miccoli Rosina	20		F	M	"	"		"	"				"	yes	"	Thimself, 111 N. 4th St. New York					
"	28	Aiello Cademiro	14		M	"	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	"					
318	29	Santapaola Letteria	39		F	"	"	"		"	Messina		Brooklyn		"	yes	"	Thimself, 111 N. 4th St. New York					
"	30	" Concetta	7		"	"	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	"					
I hereby certify that No 19 is working her passage across to New York as nurse and to the ship's articles as such.																							
Boek																							

I hereby certify that No. 19 is working her passage across to New York by express and is not a ship's article as such.



United States Consul



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *J. G. Bridges* Captain of the S. S. *from NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, (this list containing *44* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*9th* day of *Oct* 189*7*

Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**R  
18**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *W. Marshall McDonald* Surgeon of the S. S. *sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *two* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, (this list containing *44* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*9th* day of *Oct* 189*7*

surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



List No. *R*

# R

sailing from **NAPLES,**

3011.97

-189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

65

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																		
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																																
282X	1	Rossi Angelo	39	V	m.	m.	Labourer			Italian	Lufo	New-York	Boston	yes	Himself	4		Brother Pasquale 123	no	no	no	Good	no																		
283	2	Ciriaco Giuseppe	19	V	m.	s	"			"	"	"	Boston	no	"	10		Uncle Ciriaco Filomeno East. St. 66 Boston																							
284	3	Jovine Lucia	34	V	f	m	Housewife			"	"	"	"		"	20		Husband Mariano 24 St. 61 Boston																							
	4	Di Pasqua Angelina	12	V	f	s	"			"	"	"	"		"			"																							
	5	" Fortunata	10	V	f	s	"			"	"	"	"		"			"																							
	6	" Giacomina	7	V	f	s	"			"	"	"	"		"			"																							
	7	" Angelina	3	V	f	s	"			"	"	"	"		"			"																							
285X	8	Giovanniello Gemaro	29	V	m.	m.	Labourer			"	Frisento	N.Y.	"		"	8		Father in law Raffaele Cocchiola in East. St. 114																							
286	9	Sironoffi Rosaria	25	V	f	m	"			"	no in hospital Do Certificate	"	"	Husband	10		Husband Raffaele Cocchiola 90 East St. 114																								
	10	Cocchiola Carmine	26	V	m.	s	"			"	Do Certificate	New York	"		"		with Mother																								
	11	" M. Fiori	14	V	m.	s	"			"	Do Certificate	"	"		"																										
287	12	Cape Giovanni	25	V	m.	m	Labourer	yes		"	Napoli	"	"		"																										
	13	Lebittino Emilia	26	V	f	m	Housewife			"	"	"	"		"																										
	14	Cape Vincenzo	3	V	m.	s	"			"	"	"	"		"																										
	15	Andranda	10	V	m.	s	"			"	"	"	"		"																										
288	16	Garinella M. Nida	34	V	f	m	"			"	Bretaro	Bulacina	"	Husband	4		Husband Gaetano 38 Young St. 114																								
	17	Di Galeo Cristina	5	V	f	s	"			"	"	"	"		"																										
289	18	Cassitoni Domenico	24	V	m.	s	Cairlo	yes		"	Gissi	N.Y.	"	Himself	6		Brother in law 7 St. 51																								
291	19	Perregne Lidovica	42	V	f	m	Labourer	no		"	S. Lorenzo	"	"		"	1		Brother in law 7 St. 51																							
292	20	Pezullo Concetta	39	V	f	m	"			"	"	"	"		"	2		Brother in law 7 St. 51																							
293	21	Jovine Rosa	34	V	f	m	Housewife			"	Mariglianella	Harbort	"	"	12		Husband Raffaele Cocchiola 90 East St. 114																								
	22	" Rosa	7	V	f	s	"			"	"	"	"		"																										
	23	" Tiborio	8	V	m.	s	"			"	"	"	"		"																										
294	24	Episito M. Giacomina	64	V	f	v.	Labourer	no		"	Mariglianella	Harbort	"	"	12		Daughter M. Giacomina 705 B. Harbort																								
295	25	Cantore Decio	47	V	m.	m	"	yes		"	Mariglianella	N.Y.	"	"	6		Brother in law 7 St. 51																								
	26	Di Bello Giacomina	45	V	f	m	"			"	"	"	"		"																										
296X	27	Deniele Nicola	35	V	m.	m	"			"	Scilla	"	"	"	8		Brother Giovanni 114																								
297	28	Loreto Francesco	48	V	m.	m	Postoffice	yes		"	Fossatto	"	"	"	40	1897																									
	29	" Luigi	8	V	m.	s	"			"	"	"	"	"																											
298	30	" Ambrogio	16	V	m.	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	5																										
		9-11-6																																							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *J. C. Bridges* Captain of the S. S. *from NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, (this list containing *29* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*9th* day of *Oct* 189*7*

Master

Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

*0*  
*17*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *W. Marshall McDonald* Surgeon of the S. S. *Victoria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *two* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, (this list containing *29* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*9th* day of *Oct* 189*7*

surgeon

Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA

sailing from NAPLES,

NOV. 97

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

66

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
264	1	D'Onzio Filippo	12	M	Single	Waiter	yes	Italian	Salerno	New-York	N.Y.		himself	100		Uncle L. D'Onzio 6 St.	no	no	no	Good	no
265	2	Muzio Pasquale	24	M	Single	Mason			S. M. Capua etc.		N.Y.			100		Brother in law Pasquale					
	3	Passarella M. S. S. S.	22	M	Single	Dressmaker	no				N.Y.			100		Brother in law Pasquale					
266	4	Forio Pasquale	35	M	Single	Baker	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese		N.Y.			100	1897/4	Family Brothers & Sisters					
	5	Magliana Angela	38	F	Single	Housewife								100		Family Brothers & Sisters					
	6	Fortunato Carluccio	2	M	Single									100							
	7	Micheli	6	M	Single									100							
	8	Costo	4	M	Single									100							
67	9	Corinno M. S. S.	56	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Port. Monte		Paterson		son	100		Son Pietro Salvi 45 m. m.				Good	
68	10	Spagnola Pietro	41	M	Single	Marshall			Bragnano		N.Y.		son	100	1898	Son Pietro Salvi 45 m. m.				Good	
69	11	Christides V. S. S.	43	M	Single	Marshall	yes	Greek	Alona				himself	100	1898	Relative Cascaris Cascaris					
70	12	D'Amico Antonio	26	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Port. Monte					100		42 m. m. son 41 y.					
71	13	Squillante Francisco	22	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes		Barro		N.Y.			100		Father in law Antonio Salvi					
	14	Salerno Emilia	18	F	Single									100		2190 St. 1st. 10-11 y.					
72	15	Vasta Domenico	25	M	Single	Labourer			Palermo					100		Correspondence 22 y.					
73	16	Salvatore Anna	49	F	Single		no		Casabare		Henderson		husband	100		Widow 22 y.					
	17	Indici Emmanuel	12	M	Single									100		Widow 22 y.					
	18	Marco	6	M	Single									100							
74	19	Camerota Luigi	40	M	Single	Labourer			Pino Cingio		N.Y.		himself	100		Brother in law 22 y.					
75	20	Mone Antonia	34	F	Single						N.Y.			100		Widow 22 y.					
76	21	Donato M. Carmela	40	F	Single				Serra Capriola		N.Y.		husband	100		Widow 22 y.					
	22	Cusso Vincenzo	10	M	Single									100		Widow 22 y.					
	23	Micheli	8	M	Single									100							
77	24	Barone Eugenio	17	M	Single	Labourer	yes		Serra Capriola		Paterson		himself	100							
78	25	Gariolo Raffaele	21	M	Single	Shoemaker			Rogliano		N.Y.			100		Relative 22 y.					
79	26	Barazzano Maria	25	F	Single	Housewife			Salerno		Paterson			100		Widow 22 y.					
	27	Costo Giuseppe	8	M	Single									100							
80	28	Fabrizio Emma	32	F	Single				Custo		Paterson		husband	100		Widow 22 y.					
	29	Antonio	3	M	Single									100							
81	30	Salvi Rosina	12	F	Single		yes				Paterson		father	100		Father & Mother Pietro					



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA

sailing from NAPLES,

NOV 97

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

66

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
264	1	D'Onzio Filippo	12	M	S	Caiter	yes	Italian	Salerno	New-York	B. 4		himself	\$ 2	110	Uncle V. D'Onzio 6 st	no	no	no	Good	no
265	2	Muzio Pasquale	24	M	M	Mason			St. Lucia		Castell		"	\$ 2		Brother in law Pasquale					
"	3	Pasquarella M. Consiglio	22	F		Dressmaker	no				do		"	\$ 2		Brother in law Pasquale					
266	4	Sergio Carluccio	35	M	M	Baker	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese		St. 4		"	\$ 2	1857/1858	family Brothers & Sisters					
"	5	Magliani Angela	38	F		Housewife					"		"	\$ 2		Geno 33 St. N. Y.					
"	6	Fortunata Carluccio	21	F							"		"	\$ 2							
"	7	Michela	6	F			no				"		"	\$ 2							
"	8	Costo	4	M							"		"	\$ 2							
67	9	Cornevale M. Gius.	56	M		Labourer		Italian	Porto Montale		Palermo		himself	\$ 3		Son Pietro Salvi 40 mile					
68	10	Esposito Pietro	57	M	M	Marshall			Trapani		St. 4		himself	\$ 2	1892	Son Pietro Salvi 40 mile					
69	11	Christides V. Sidoro	43	M	S	Marshall	yes	Greek	Alema		"		himself	\$ 2	110	Relative Cascaris Lazaropoulos					
70	12	D'Amico Maria Dom.	26	F		Labourer	no	Italian	Porto Montale		St. 4		"	\$ 2		42 Madison St. N. Y.					
71	13	Squillante Giovanni	23	M	M	Shoemaker	yes		Barro		St. 4		"	\$ 2		Father in law Antonio Salvo					
"	14	Salerno Emilia	18	F					"		St. 4		"	\$ 2		2190 St. 1st St. N. Y.					
72	15	Vasta Domenico	25	M	M	Labourer			Palermo		St. 4		"	\$ 2		Corso Gius. Vignoli 200					
73	16	Salvatore Anna	49	F	M		no		Casabare		Henderson		himself	\$ 4		Arthur Vignoli 200					
"	17	Intini Emma	12	F					"		St. 4		"	\$ 2		Arthur Vignoli 200					
"	18	Marciano	6	M					"		St. 4		"	\$ 2							
74	19	Camerota Luigi	46	M	M	Labourer			Piano Caviglio		St. 4		himself	\$ 2		Brother in law Gius. Parola					
75	20	Mione Antonia	34	F					"		St. 4		"	\$ 2		Brother in law Gius. Parola					
76	21	Donato M. Carmela	40	F	M				Serra Capriola		St. 4		himself	\$ 2		Brother in law Gius. Parola					
"	22	Quiso Vincenzo	10	M	S				"		St. 4		"	\$ 2		Brother in law Gius. Parola					
"	23	Michela	8	F					"		St. 4		"	\$ 2		Brother in law Gius. Parola					
77	24	Barone Eugenio	17	M	S	Labourer	yes		Serra Capriola		Boston Mass		himself	\$ 2							
78	25	Gariofalo Raffaele	21	M	M	Shoemaker			Rogliano		St. 4		"	\$ 2		Relation Alfonso Lemanna					
79	26	Durazano Maria	25	F	M	Housewife			St. 4		Boston Mass		"	\$ 2		Brother in law Gius. Parola					
"	27	Costo Giuseppe	8	M					"		St. 4		"	\$ 2		Brother in law Gius. Parola					
80	28	Fabrizio Emma	32	F	M				St. 4		St. 4		himself	\$ 2		Brother in law Gius. Parola					
"	29	Antonio	3	M					"		St. 4		"	\$ 2		Brother in law Gius. Parola					
81	30	Salvi Rosina	12	F	S		yes		"		Pittsboro		himself	\$ 2		Father & Mother Pietro					
		8-11-4																			
		65																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. C. Bridges \* Captain of the S. S. from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of October 1897

Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

P

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. Marshall McDonald Surgeon of the S. S. from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Birmingham University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of October 1897

surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

370  
249  
628



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **P**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **VICTORIA**

sailing from **NAPLES**,

8.07.97

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

67

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cause.																		
			Yrs	Mos				Read.	Write.																																
245	1	Recco Salvatore	45		M	M	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	Sciacca	New-York	B'lyn.		himself	8	No	Brother Giuseppe Recca, 387 Henry St. B'lyn	no	no	no	Good	no																		
246	2	Mule Alfonso	15		M	S	Chap	no										Brother Antonio Maria, 387 Henry St. B'lyn																							
	3	" Maria	12		F																																				
	4	" Gaetano	10		M			yes																																	
247	5	Anna Violante Campione	25		F		Labourer	no			Catania		N.Y.					Brother Nicola Bito, 2206 1st Avenue																							
248	6	Anna Maria Campione	20		F													" Nicola Campione																							
249	7	Lopess Godardo	19		M	M		yes			S. Giovanni							Brother in law Nicola Bonacci, Mulberry Street at 22																							
250	8	Di Camillo Silvio	51		M		Shoemaker				Vasto							Cousin, Mulberry St 22																							
251	9	Cieri Serafina	29		F	M	Seamstress											Husband Michele Brea, Mulberry St 22																							
	10	Giov. Sgro	18		M																																				
252	11	Battai Maria	59		F	M												Son of Paolo and Maria, Mulberry St 22																							
253	12	Colasurino Ant. M.	48		M	M	Carrier	no			Piemonte							Brother Antonio, 135 Mulberry St																							
254	13	Pettinato Rosa	29		F	M	Labourer				Bianchi							Brother Antonio, 135 Mulberry St																							
	14	Marchio Giacinto	17		M	S												Husband Michele Brea, Central Street at 17																							
	15	" Filippo	13		M																																				
	16	" Giuseppe	7		M																																				
255	17	Pettinato Maria	36		F	M												Husband, 101 Longo, Central Street at 17																							
	18	Longo Marianna	9		F																																				
256	19	Calario Marianna	22		F	M												Husband, 101 Longo, Central Street at 17																							
257	20	Del Pozzo Emilio	20		M						Napoli							Uncle Giuseppe Brea, 117 Polaturood, B'lyn																							
258	21	Aceto Giuseppe	23		M	M	Baker				Cosenza							Uncle, 117 Polaturood, B'lyn																							
259	22	Andreotti Fiore	21		M	S	Labourer				Candela							Father Alf. and Botta, 7-15 W. 11th St. New York City																							
260	23	Rosa Francesco	42		M	M		yes										Father in law, 117 Polaturood, B'lyn																							
	24	Andreotti Antonio	30		M			no																																	
	25	Rosa Carlo	7		M																																				
	26	" Grazia	2		F																																				
261	27	Di Mario Nicola	51		M	M		yes			Lanciano																														
	28	Soriano Cristina	56		F																																				
262	29	Pietrangeli Maria	43		F	S	Housewife	no			Colta																														
263	30	Cianfrani Michel	34		M		Factor	yes			Barbarano							Relation, 117 Polaturood, B'lyn																							
		8-14 8				5-15																																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. H. Bridges Captain of the S. S. from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of Oct 1897

Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

0  
15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. Marshall M. Smith Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Birmingham University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of Oct 1897

surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 0

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **VICTORIA**

sailing from **NAPLES**,

8 OCT. 97

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

601-31 189

68

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$3 and how much if \$3 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																		
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																																
222	1	Pescitelli Maria	34		f	m	Labourer			Italian	Strongoli	New-York	N. Y.	-	Self	\$8	no	Husband Sottile Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no																		
	2	Sottile Michele	1		m	-							"	-	"	"	"	Spengeller St. N.Y.																							
223	3	Tarrino Giuseppe	29		m	m	Miner	yes					B'lyn	-	"	\$11	"	Wicinia																							
	4	Monaco Germina	18		f	"	Wife						"	-	"	"	"																								
	5	" Genoveffa	12		"	-	Wife						"	-	"	"	"																								
224	6	Barone Luigi	32		m	m	Ally						B'lyn	-	"	\$4	"	Immigrant cousin																							
	7	Francis Lucrezia	37		f	"	Wife						"	-	"	"	"																								
225	8	Stella Raffaele	45		m	m	Wagon	no					N.Y.	-	"	\$4	"	Friend " 116 West St. New York																							
	9	Vilelli Maria	38		f	"	Wife						"	-	"	"	"																								
226	10	Corci Luigi	34		m	"	Carpenter	yes			Castelfranco			-	"	\$7	"	Brother Nicola Corci																							
	11	Rosello Francesco	39		m	m	Labourer				Castelfranco		B'lyn	-	"	\$7	"	Brother Nicola Corci																							
	12	Petrilli Francesco	30		"	"	Shoemaker				Castelfranco		"	-	"	\$4	"	Brother Antonio Corci																							
	13	Amoja Vincenzo	36		"	"	Labourer				Castelfranco		"	-	"	\$10	"	Brother Antonio Corci																							
	14	Pignone Raffaele	26		"	"	Shoemaker				Castelfranco		N. Y.	-	"	\$5	"	Brother Antonio Corci																							
227	15	Carpinella Rocco	16		"	"	Shoemaker	no			Castelfranco		B'lyn	-	"	\$4	no	Uncle Nicola Corci																							
	16	Mittico Francesco	27		m	m	Labourer	yes			Strongoli		N. Y.	-	"	\$5	"	Brother Antonio Corci																							
	17	Mittico Luigi	32		"	m	"				"		"	-	"	\$5	"	Brother Antonio Corci																							
	18	Pizzelli Giovanni	24		"	m	Carpenter				"		"	-	"	\$4	"	Brother Antonio Corci																							
	19	Caputo Saverio	27		"	"	Shoemaker				"		B'lyn	-	"	\$5	"	Brother Antonio Corci																							
	20	Arrighi Ottorino	30		"	"	Carpenter				"		"	-	"	\$4	"	Brother Antonio Corci																							
	21	D'Onofrio Paolo	22		m	s	Barber				Sessa Auruna		B'lyn	-	"	\$17	"	Brother Antonio Corci																							
	22	Cama Domenico	32		"	m	Mason				Campo Calbi		B'lyn	-	"	\$10	"	Brother Antonio Corci																							
	23	Crispi Domenico	24		"	s	Barber				Castelfranco		N.Y.	-	"	\$22	"	Brother Antonio Corci																							
	24	Gorgone Michele	41		"	s	Shoemaker				Castelfranco		N.Y.	-	"	\$4	"	Brother Antonio Corci																							
	25	Monti Commuso	34		"	s	Shoemaker				Castelfranco		"	-	"	\$4	"	Brother Antonio Corci																							
	26	Ferrante Maria	42		f	m	Wife				Castelfranco		B'lyn	-	"	\$4	"	Brother Antonio Corci																							
	27	De Santo Francesco	45		m	m	Wife				Castelfranco		B'lyn	-	"	\$5	"	Brother Antonio Corci																							
	28	" Maria	21		f	s	Wife				Castelfranco		"	-	"	\$4	"	Brother Antonio Corci																							
	29	Mosca Armando	27		m	m	Wife				Castelfranco		"	-	"	\$17	no	Brother Antonio Corci																							
	30	De Geronimo Maria	40		f	"	Wife				Castelfranco		"	-	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Corci																							

63

222-4

22-8

Att. W. Miller



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*J. G. Bridge* MASTER of the **VICTORIA** from **PALERMO** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a puer or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct 1894 *Wm. Bridge*  
*Wm. Bridge*  
 Consul of the United States at **PALERMO**

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Giuseppe Longobardi* Surgeon of the **VICTORIA** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct 1894  
*Wm. Bridge*  
 Consul of the United States at **PALERMO**

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**14**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **VICTORIA**

sailing from **PALERMO**

**Sept 1897**

Arriving at Port of

**189**

**69**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yes. Mos.	Sex	Married Yes. No.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, city or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$8.30 and how much if \$8.30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
216	Greco Giuseppe	35/	m	yr	farmer	yo		Marano	NEW YORK	NEW YORK										
	Margaret	41/	f		wife									16						
	Greco Giuseppe	17/	m	no	family															
	Salvatore	14/																		
	Gaspere	9/																		
	Fortunato	6/																		
	Anna	4/	f																	
	Giuseppa	1/																		
	Mattia	11/																		
218	Parisi Maddalena	40/	f	no	housewife			Altavilla		Chicago										
	Cardella Lucia	7/	f	no																
	730	10/	m																	
220	Salvatore Acitno	42/	m	no	barber	no		Mezzano		NEW YORK										
221	Salvatore	22/	m	no	housewife															
	Salvatore	21/	m	no																
	Salvatore	16/	m	no																
200	Greco Francesca	16/	f	no				Sciacca												
201	Stefano Calogera	12/	m	no																
202	Francesca Mariana	17/	f	no																
51	Romeo Carolino	17/	m	no																



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. G. Bridge MASTER of the VICTORIA from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct 1897 by J. G. Bridge MASTER  
Wm. J. Seymour  
 Consul of the United States at PALERMO

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Giuseppe Longobardi Surgeon of the VICTORIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 24 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ugola University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct 1897 by Wm. J. Seymour  
 Consul of the United States at PALERMO

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

13



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **VICTORIA**

sailing from **PALERMO**

5 Oct 189

Arriving at Port of

189

70

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, city or town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$1.00 and how much if \$1.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
193	Trane Eennuso	30	V	10	410	Artisan	It	Alumena	NEW YORK	NEW ORLEANS			20	No	D Eennuso Washington St.					
194	Maddalena Polizi	8	F			wife	Yes													
195	Ciulla Bernarda	18	M	10	410	farmer		Discequino					64		Ciulla, Filippo 610 1/2 St.					
196	Baldi Eppa	25	V			barber	No	Nicoria		NEW YORK			15	1897/92	F. Baldi 701 Charleston St. N.Y.					
197	Giammolo Salv	36	V			farmer	It	Discequino		NEW ORLEANS			65	No	Spas. Giammolo prosecution, N.Y.					
198	Martino Innocento	44	V				120	Belmonte					25	1894/97	Edward Spas public St.					
199	Pietro	16	V				150								Edward Spas public St.					
200	Resenti Salv	38	V				140						51	No	Edward Spas public St.					
201	Muccio Maria	20	V	F	410	housewife		Defala Orana		NEW YORK			10		Muccio 217 1/2 St. N.Y.					
202	Placido Dom	35	V	M	410	farmer	It	Godrano		NEW ORLEANS			10	1897/97	Placido 217 1/2 St. N.Y.					
203	Fco Amsaldi	48	V				180						10	1889/95	Amsaldi 205 Spring St. N.Y.					
204	Nicola Carmelo	29	V				180	Corleone		New Orleans			50	No	Nicola Eppa 217 1/2 St. N.Y.					
205	Butera Eui	15	V																	
206	Rosa Romano	45	V	F	410	housewife	It	Corleone		NEW YORK			10		Rosa Romano 217 1/2 St. N.Y.					
207	Di Salafani Soc	40	V				180	Corleone					10		Di Salafani 217 1/2 St. N.Y.					
208	Intasanti Pietro	29	V	M	410	farmer	It	Corleone					10	1893/95	Intasanti 217 1/2 St. N.Y.					
209	Cira	20	V	F			180						20	No	Cira 217 1/2 St. N.Y.					
210	Rosa	19	V	F			180													
211	Salv	19	V	M			180													
212	Armine Carmela	21	V	F	410	housewife	It	Corleone					15	1889/94	Armine 217 1/2 St. N.Y.					
213	Cira	15	V	F			180													
214	Lo Gelfo Ciro	10	V	M			180						15		Lo Gelfo 217 1/2 St. N.Y.					
215	Gactano	17	V	F			180													
216	M. Felice	19	V				180													
217	Jerome Maria	24	V	F	410	housewife	It	Corleone												
218	Orlando Angela	14	V	F	410	housewife	It	Corleone					30		Orlando 217 1/2 St. N.Y.					
219	Salv	16	V	M			180													
220	Cincetta	10	V	F			180													
221	Russo Fortunato	15	V	M			180						10		Russo 217 1/2 St. N.Y.					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Bridge MASTER of the VICTORIA from PAERMO do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct 1897 at PAERMO  
W. H. Thompson  
 Consul of the United States at PAERMO

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Giuseppe Longobardi Surgeon of the VICTORIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct 1897 at PAERMO  
W. H. Thompson  
 Consul of the United States at PAERMO

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

12



## List No

**s.s. VICTORIA**

sailing from PALERMO

5001 1894

Arriving at Port of

189

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Bridges MASTER of the VICTORIA from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a proper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct. 1897 by Wm. Bridges MASTER  
Wm. H. H. H. H.  
 Consul of the United States at PALERMO

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Giuseppe Longobardi Surgeon of the VICTORIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 24 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct. 1897 by Wm. H. H. H.  
 Consul of the United States at PALERMO

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11



## List 11

**s.s. VICTORIA**

sailing from PALERMO

188

### Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yes. Mos.	Sex.	Married as Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Con- tract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause,
1	Celestino Michele	38	M	Ys	workman	No		Salerms	NEW YORK	NEW YORK				No						
2	Salvatore	38	F	-	wp															
3	Carmelo	14	M	No	family								106		Aut. Francione					
4	Rosalie	12	F	-											Aut. Francione					
5	Antonino	9	-	-		Ys														
6	Gio Paolo	6	M	-																
7	Francesco Marana	3	-	-																
8	Alfonso Eppe	30	M	Ys	laborer	No		Belmonte		NEW YORK			103	No	Bruno Salvo					
9	Abruzzo Andezia	22	F	-	housewife			S. Margherita		NEW YORK		self	50		Scaturro Eppe					
10	Scaturro Autm	20	M	No											Scaturro Eppe					
11	Scaturro Eppe	20	M	No	farmer	No		Eppe		NEW ORLEANS			40		Reo. de Francione					
12	Cannata Jacq.	31	M	Ys				Corleone		NEW YORK			100		Manoia Marullo					
13	Manoia Marullo	26	-	No									10		do.					
14	Puccio Jo. Paolo	37	M	Ys		Ys				NEW YORK				Self						
15	Nicola	13	-	No		No														
16	Nicholas	10	-	-																
17	Bernarda	4	-	-									200		Eppe. Contra					
18	Euseppa	5	F	-											200 E. 38 St					
19	Giovanni	2	M	-																
20	Calogera	13	F	-																
21	Castro Maria Concetta	30	-	Ys																
22	Castro Maria Calogera	46	M	-		Ys							10		Eppe. Contra					
23	Castro Maria	24	-	No									20		Eppe. Contra					
24	Oliveri Jo. Paolo	27	M	Ys	housewife					NEW YORK			70		Eppe. Contra					
25	Julia Autm	41	M	-	housewife															
26	Julia	17	F	No	laborer								60		Eppe. Contra					
27	Eppe	15	-	-	do															
28	Jo. Paolo	13	-	-	do															
29	Oliveri Salvo	36	M	Ys	housewife	Ys							100		Eppe. Contra					
30	Brigida	20	F	-									20		Eppe. Contra					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Bridg MASTER of the VICTORIA from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1897 by John Bridg MASTER  
W. H. Seymour  
 Consul of the United States at PALERMO

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Giuseppe Longobardi Surgeon of the VICTORIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naple University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1897 by W. H. Seymour  
 Consul of the United States at PALERMO

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

10



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA

sailing from PALERMO

5 Oct 1897

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, city or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Terravella Sack	23	M	Do	farmer	Yes		Campofelice	NEW YORK	NEW YORK			12	5/25/97	Corrunella Eppe					
2	Barbena Filippi	35	M			No		Godrano		NEW ORLEANS			10	4/15/97	La Barbera Eppe					
3	Castello	23	M	Do	barber	No		Palermo		NEW YORK			2	2	Ulrich Eppe					
4	Follina Vito	32	M		farmer			Buttignella		NEW ORLEANS			10		Robt Leone					
5	Petrolia Paulino	46	M			Do		Palazzo Adriano		NEW YORK			10		Eppe Sublimando					
6	Bongiorno Antonio	36	M			No		Roccapalumba		NEW YORK			10		Eppe Sublimando					
7	Lo Faro Eppe	36	M							NEW ORLEANS			10		Eppe Sublimando					
8	Brucato Evaristo	14	M							NEW YORK			10		Bernardo Eppe					
9	Alosia Laura	34	F		housewife	Yes		Ciminna		NEW YORK			10							
10	Raimondo	24	M			No							10		Raimondo Eppe					
11	Francesca	35	F			Do							10		Eppe Sublimando					
12	Emmeppa	16	M										10							
13	Olivia	11	F										10							
14	Gargano Salvo	44	M	Do	farmer			Villafraha					15		Geo Gargano					
15	Eppe	18	M			No							10							
16	Rizza Vito	34	M	Do	housewife			in hospital					10							
17	Eppe	13	M	No		Do							10							
18	Vito	9	M										10							
19	Anna	7	F										10							
20	Vito	5	M										10							
21	Diagostina Luigia	35	F					in hospital					10							
22	Russo Eust	16	M			No							10							
23	Giovanna	12	F										10							
24	Francesco	8	M			Do							10							
25	Girolamo	6	M										10							
26	Bonanno Filippo	31	M		farmer	No		Epbellina		NEW ORLEANS			10	1897/98	Orlino Eppe					
27	Lucia Gambuso	34	F	Do	housewife	Do		Alimena					10							
28	Rosario Signa	10	M	No									10							
29	Cemonata Signa	8	F										10							
30	Maria A.	6	F										10							



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*John G. Bridges* MASTER of the **VICTORIA** from **PALERMO** do so-  
 lemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the fo-  
 regoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1-28* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the  
 Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection  
 and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other in-  
 famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform  
 labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
 the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *October*, 189*7*,  
*Wm. H. Hays*  
 Consul of the United States at **PALERMO**

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Wm. H. Hays* Surgeon of the **VICTORIA** do  
 solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* that I have had *12* years experience as a physician and surgeon,  
 and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*,  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1-28* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
 in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *October*, 189*7*,  
*Wm. H. Hays*  
 Consul of the United States at **PALERMO**

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**9**



## List No.

S.S. VICTORIA

5 October 1897

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married 	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in pos- session of money, if so, whether more than \$8.33 and how much if \$8.33 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Con- tract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
144	Scicolaro Siodora	32 ✓	F	Yes	housewife	Yes		Mazzucato	NEW YORK	New York City			\$7.50	No	Gasino Corso 203 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					
145	Conio Leonardo	8 ✓	M	No																
146	- Horotca	3 ✓	F																	
147	- Eppa	8 ✓	M			No														
148	Vella Anna	39 ✓	F	Yes																
149	Zerrara Antonina	6 ✓	F	No												Rolo Ferrara 400 Rte 50 N.Y.				
150	- Giuseppe	4 ✓	M																	
151	Accomando Sactan	31 ✓	M	Yes	farmer	No			NEW YORK											
152	- Carmelo	26 ✓	F	No		Yes										Eppa Corleone 229 Stanton N.Y.				
153	Fardola Salv.	20 ✓	M			No														
154	Ribaudi Gastone	45 ✓	F	Yes	housewife	Yes														
155	Mattolianni Paolo	12 ✓	M	No												Pietro Mattolianni 229 Elizabeth St. N.Y.				
156	- Antonio	8 ✓	F																	
157	Sampieri Sebastiano	47 ✓	F	Yes	farmer	No														
158	- Salvatore	17 ✓	F	No	family															
159	- Giuseppe	14 ✓	F																	
160	- Euseppa	11 ✓	F																	
161	- Lorenzo	8 ✓	M																	
162	- Elena	6 ✓	F																	
163	- Pietro	3 ✓	M																	
164	Mangola Eppa	48 ✓	F	Yes	wife															
165	Guarini Giovanni	20 ✓	M	No	housewife			Villafraha								Antonio Di Salvo in custody N.Y.				
166	Mucci Giuseppe	37 ✓	F	Yes	housewife			Cefala Orania								200 Madison St. New York City				
167	Rossi Antonino	59 ✓	M	Yes	farmer			No Certificate	NEW YORK							Pietro Rossi 314 E 29 St. N.Y.				
168	Caldarella Filippo	55 ✓	F					Mazzucato												
169	- Rosa	13 ✓	F	No																
170	Saja Corrieta	22 ✓	F	Yes												Francisco Sebastian 243 Elizabeth St. N.Y.				
171	-	24 ✓	M																	
172	-	18 ✓	F																	
173	Di Nuovo Gaet.	20 ✓	M	Yes	farmer	Yes			NEW YORK							Eppa Scornellano 243 Elizabeth St. N.Y.				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John G. Budge MASTER of the VICTORIA from PAERMO do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a proper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of October 1899 by John G. Budge MASTER  
Wm. H. Supman  
Consul of the United States at PAERMO

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Wm. H. Supman Surgeon of the VICTORIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of October 1899  
Wm. H. Supman  
Consul of the United States at PAERMO

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

8



## List No.

**S.S. VICTORIA**

sailing from PALESTINE

5 OCT 1894

### Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$5. 20 and how much if \$5. 20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Con- tract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
120	Domenica Battaglia	20	M	No	housewife	Yes	Italian	Almusa	NEW YORK	NEW YORK			72	No	L. Battaglia 1487 1/2 Broadway New York					
3	Lipaoia Eppe	32	F	No	farmer	No				NEW ORLEANS	Yes		128 1/2		Paulo Eppe C/O Central Post New York					
4	Maenza Maria	60	F	No	housewife	Yes		Mosca		NEW YORK			10		Paulo					
5	Sciaccia	6	F	No				H					23		Severio Eppe 589 1/2 Ave New York					
6	Livori Salt	15	M	No		No							63		Allessandro Eppe 100 1/2 1st Ave New York					
7	Miceli Antio	32	M	Yes	farmer	No		Alia		NEW ORLEANS	Yes	parents	12							
8	Centano	4	M	No		Yes														
9	Eppe	2	F	No																
10	Salt	11	F	No									20		Rosario Centano 100 1/2 1st Ave New York					
11	Centanni Rosa	20	F	No																
12	Borcelloni Lucia	13	F	No		No														
13	Tivito Andrea	24	M	No		No				San Antonio New Orleans	Yes		14		Father Succedenti Borcelloni New York					
14	Barielloni Euclio	25	M	No		No							11		Salt Tivito Euclio do					
15	Anmento Domenico	21	M	No		No							14		Chimento Salt C/O Rich post box New York					
16	Sagona Vito	35	M	No		No							14		Chimento New York					
17	Miceli Eppe	24	M	No		No							14		Eppe Canovale New York					
18	Elmo Nicoletta	29	F	No	housewife	No		Aliphan Canovale					14							
19	Mario Russo	8	M	No		No							14							
20	Sebastiana	13	F	No		No							14		Salt Russo Aliphan Canovale					
21	Ruffo Eppe	20	M	Yes	barber	No		Lircara		NEW YORK			14							
22	Elise Eppe	19	F	No	inf	No							20		Wm. Russo Vito					
23	Ruffo Rosaris	14	M	No		No							20		22 80 St New York					
24	Biancato Andrea	29	M	No	farmer	No		Mezzurana					20		Eppe New York					
25	La Barbara Pietro	16	M	No		No							20							
26	Di Salvo Antio	14	M	No		No							20							
27	Tiscardi Pietra	28	F	No	housewife	No							20							
28	Valenti Antio	7	M	No		No							20							
29	Ruccio Feo	24	M	No	farmer	No							20							
30	Caldarella Fort	19	F	No		No							20							



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Wm G. Bridge* MASTER of the **VICTORIA** from **PALERMO** do so-  
 lemnly, sincerely and truly *believe* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the fo-  
 regoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1-26* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the  
 Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection  
 and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other in-  
 famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform  
 labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
 the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*5* day of *October* 189*9*

*Wm G. Bridge*  
 Consul of the United States at **PALERMO**

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Wm G. Bridge* Surgeon of the **VICTORIA** do  
 solemnly, sincerely and truly *believe* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon,  
 and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Sicily*  
 and that *I have* made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1-26* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
 in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189*9*

*Wm G. Bridge*  
 Consul of the United States at **PALERMO**

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



## List No.

# s.s. VICTORIA

sailing from PALERMO

5 OCT 1989

### Arriving at Port of

188

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, city or town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state to which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
101	Catanzaro Paola	24	F	M	housewife	Yes		Kiacea	NEW YORK	New York				No	husb.					
102	- Angela	5	-	No																
103	- Sebastiano	5	M	-									\$20		Calogero Calogero 15 Spring St NY					
104	- Calogero	2	-	-																
105	- Aurora	17	F	M																
106	Maniscalco Anna	22	M	Y	sailor					Brooklyn			\$10		sister					
107	- Anna	14	F	No						"			12		Maria Maniscalco wife of					
108	Limino Rosa	19	F	Y						NY					husb. do					
109	Licata Calogera	22	F	-						Brooklyn					or husb. #6.					
110	Diana Sauphills	41	F	-	widow															single
111	Catanzaro Eppe	16	M	No	sailor								\$3		Maria Sauphills 115 Elizabeth St NY					
112	- Calogera	19	F	-									30							
113	- Serafina	13	F	-																
114	- Anna	11	F	-																
115	- Michele	2	M	-																
116	Patinoletto Geo.	26	M	-	barber	Yes		Neumeghen							Earle Horatio 324 10th St NY					
117	- Geo.	28	F	M									\$2							
118	Sorce Nunzio	22	M	Y	farmer	Yes		St. Flavia		Chicago Ill	Yes		\$10		Serafina Sorce 200 W. 4th St Chicago					
119	Baldassaro Caterina	31	F	Y	housewife			Sciacca		NEW ORLEANS					Mrs. Baldassaro 268 Elizabeth St NY					
120	Cutroa Geo.	27	M	Y	farmer	Yes		Corleone					\$40							
121	Limone Geo.	25	F	-																
122	Cutroa Geo.	6	M	No									10							
123	- Lucia	16	F	-																
124	- Ligione Geo.	4	M	-																
125	Badagrasso Geo.	21	M	Y	barber	Yes		Polizzi Genova		NEW YORK			\$20		Maria Maria 200 W. 4th St NY					
126	Gentile Vito	22	M	Y	farmer	Yes		Gibellina		NEW ORLEANS	Yes		\$2		Geo. G. G. 200 W. 4th St NY					
127	Face Antonino	20	M	Y		No							\$2		White Earl 200 W. 4th St NY					
128	Santangelo Eppe	41	M	-		Yes							\$30		Geo. G. G. 200 W. 4th St NY					
129	Campana Geo.	23	M	-		Yes		Polizzi Genova		NEW YORK			\$20		Geo. G. G. 200 W. 4th St NY					
130	Carmelo Arallone	47	M	-	shoemaker	Yes		Alemena					10		Geo. G. G. 200 W. 4th St NY					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Bridges MASTER of the VICTORIA from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a puer or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of October 1899

Wm. P. Ryan MASTER  
Consul of the United States at PALERMO

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. Surgeon of the VICTORIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of October 1899

Wm. P. Ryan  
Consul of the United States at PALERMO

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

6



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA

sailing from PALERMO

5 Oct. 1894

Arriving at Port of

1897

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$8.20 and how much if \$8.20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Government contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
81	Rigio Rosolino	39	V	M	farmer	Yes		Montemaggiore	NEW YORK	NEW ORLEANS			10	89/93	V. Bonura					
82	Felice Carmelo	33	V										10	89/93	St. Louis					
83	Rigio Angelo	34	V										10	70	St. Louis					
84	Faso Mercurio	34	V										10		St. Louis					
85	Eppe	23	V										20		Carmelo Felice					
86	Dolce Mariano	16	V										10		St. Louis					
87	Valvo Francesco	31	V										10		Carmelo Felice					
88	Ladduca + Cris	22	V							Buffalo NY			10		St. Louis					
89	Mogavero Domenico	18	V							New York			10		St. Louis					
90	Stefano	13	V										10		St. Louis					
91	Calogero	7	V										2		St. Louis					
92	Cirincione Carmelo	16	V		N. S.					Buffalo NY			2		St. Louis					
93	Vento Anna	20	V		housewife			Vallelunga		NEW ORLEANS			20		St. Louis					
94	Pace Matteo	3	V										20		St. Louis					
95	Rosario	10	V										20		St. Louis					
96	Ferrara Jo.	20	V		farmer			Gi. Bellina					10		St. Louis					
97	Casciola Paolo	38	V										10		St. Louis					
98	Nicolini Mariano	53	V										10		St. Louis					
99	Abate Giacomo	34	V										30		St. Louis					
100	Lorenzo	13	V										30		St. Louis					
101	Ferrara Eppe	24	V										30		St. Louis					
102	Bonura	44	V										30		St. Louis					
103	Sciara Anna	35	V										10		St. Louis					
104	Gelardi	24	V					Sciara		New York			10		St. Louis					
105	Santangelo Luigi	28	V		sailor								10		St. Louis					
106	Dimino Vito	23	V										10		St. Louis					
107	Guerri Calogero	22	V										10		St. Louis					
108	Sabella Caterina	31	V		housewife								10		St. Louis					
109	Senesi Vito	24	V										10		St. Louis					
110	Diana Salvatore	38	V		builder								20		St. Louis					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Bridges MASTER of the VICTORIA from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a proper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup> day of October 1899

John Bridges MASTER  
Consul of the United States at PALERMO

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Wm. H. S. S. S. Surgeon of the VICTORIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of October 1899

Wm. H. S. S. S.  
Consul of the United States at PALERMO

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**5**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **VICTORIA**

sailing from **PALERMO**

**5 Oct** 189 **7**

Arriving at Port of

**189**

**78**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, city or Town).	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
16	Pseudota Eppi	23	M	No	Farmer	No		Menfi	NEW YORK	NEW ORLEANS			60	No	Eppi Marcella					
67	Pietro	36	M	No		No		Riesi		Boston			50		do					
68	Scicchitano Gaetano	41	M	No		No		Riesi		Boston			50		Salv. Vito					
69	Vaglica Ant.	33	V	No		No		S. Cristina		NEW ORLEANS			78		R. Colletta					
70	Simone Carraba	32	V	No		No		Amirna					30		Aut. Scena					
71	Rosaria Sciana	29	V	No		No							30		Aut. Scena					
72	Michele Carraba	3	V	No		No							30		Aut. Scena					
73	Pattanna Vito	37	M	No		No		Tranca de Goci					10		Aut. Scena					
74	Manali Giochino	39	V	No		No		S. Cristina					10		Aut. Scena					
75	Pattanna Giorgio	36	V	No		No				New Orleans La. tickets			10		Aut. Scena					
76	Nicotra Angela	26	V	No		No							10		Aut. Scena					
77	Nicotra Angela	5	V	No		No							10		Aut. Scena					
78	Nicotra Vito	2	V	No		No							10		Aut. Scena					
79	Apprenti Dom.	35	V	No	housewife	No		Neutimigli		NEW YORK			10		Angeline Rosari					
80	Angeline Michelangelo	6	V	No		No							10		Angeline Rosari					
81	Gullo Agata	31	V	No		No		Montemaggiore		NEW ORLEANS			10		Gullo Agata					
82	Ciolino Eppi	32	V	No	farmer	No							10		Eppi Agata					
83	Ciolino Pietro	14	V	No		No							10		Eppi Agata					
84	Minnecci Grazio	40	V	No		No							10		Eppi Agata					
85	Pietro	5	V	No		No							10		Eppi Agata					
86	Munzia	2	V	No		No							10		Eppi Agata					
87	Riforgiato Ant.	46	V	No		No							10		Eppi Agata					
88	Ciolino Cal.	17	V	No		No							10		Eppi Agata					
89	Pero Rosaria	42	V	No	housewife	No							10		Eppi Agata					
90	Battaglia Angela	10	V	No		No							10		Eppi Agata					
91	Francesca	9	V	No		No							10		Eppi Agata					
92	Cucipissa	7	V	No		No							10		Eppi Agata					
93	Grazio	6	V	No		No							10		Eppi Agata					
94	Savona Calogero	22	V	No	farmer	No							10		Eppi Agata					
95	Cosimo	16	V	No		No							10		Eppi Agata					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Bridges MASTER of the VICTORIA from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-26 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October 1899

Wm. H. Lyman

Consul of the United States at

PALERMO

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Wm. H. Lyman Surgeon of the VICTORIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-26 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1899

Wm. H. Lyman

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

4



## List No.

**S.S. VICTORIA**

sailing from PALERMO

5 October 1899

Arriving at Port of

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yes. Mos.	Sex.	Married Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in pos- session of money if so, whether more than \$1.00 and how much if \$1.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under con- tract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
52	Liccate Concetta	24/	f	Yes	housewife	Yes		Verona	NEW YORK	NEW YORK			20	no	husband Russo Bros 202 50 St N.Y.C.					
	Blusso Anna	41/	f	No																
	Eiacchini	41/	m																	
	Stefania	31/	f																	
53	Cardinale Loreta	36/	f	Yes				Allelunga		NEW ORLEANS										
	Mistretta Marieta	15/	f	No																
	Luigi	9/	m			Yes														
	Angela	6/	f			Yes														
	Giuseppa	31/	f																	
54	Giambellina Euat.	15/	f																	
55	Vilardo Loreta	14/	f			No														
	Loreta	15/	m			Yes														
56	Spera Joe	20/	f	Yes																
	Barone Carmelo	110	m	No		Yes														
57	Vilardo Vittorio	40/	m	Yes	farmer															
58	Euzanna Loreta	10/	f	No		Yes														
59	Mule Calogera	10/	f																	
60	Buccesi Pietro	36/	m	No		Yes		Corona		NEW YORK										
61	Mantia Luigi	23/	m	No		Yes				Indlow Col										
62	Buonfiglio Gipe	44/	m	No		Yes		Chiusa Sclafani		NEW ORLEANS										
63	Di Giovanni Vito	16/	m	No		Yes														
64	Sciacchitano Gipe	37/	m	No		Yes														
65	Galtano	41/	m	No		Yes														
	Joe	11/	m	No		Yes														
66	Gaghaniello Vito	24/	f	No		Yes														
67	Maria Grazia	5/	f	No	family			Villalunga												
68	Angela	5/	f	No				Allanilla												
69	Margherita Maria	2-2	f	No																
70	Maria																			
71	Maria																			
72	Maria																			
73	Maria																			
74	Maria																			
75	Maria																			
76	Maria																			
77	Maria																			
78	Maria																			
79	Maria																			
80	Maria																			



## List 10

**S.S. VICTORIA**

5 October 1899

**Arriving at Port of**

189

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Bridge MASTER of the VICTORIA from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 130 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1897  
Wm. H. Hays Consul of the United States at PALERMO

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, William H. Hays Surgeon of the VICTORIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 130 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

7<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1897

Wm. H. Hays  
Consul of the United States at PALERMO

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

3



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA

sailing from PALERMO

5 October 1897

Arriving at Port of

1897

8010-15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, city or town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, State which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Informed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
32	Ali Giorgio Eppi	27	M	20	Farmer	Yes		Chiusa Scapone	NEW YORK	NEW ORLEANS	Yes		2.00	1896/93	Rem. della Mota.					
33	Noti Vincenza	19	F																	
34	Culogero	50	M																	
35	Angela Gaetano	42	F					Cefalu					1.50		Angela Gaetano					
36	Scarpulla Vincenzo	34	M										2.00		J. Scarpulla					
37	Costanza Eppi	0	F										2.00		Costanza Eppi					
38	Algozzini Salvo	23	M		Shoemaker	Yes		Rizzi	NEW YORK				2.00		R. Rizzi					
39	Garagliano Alex.	23	F										2.00		Garagliano Alex.					
40	Trapani Ruedotto	50	M		Builder	No		Alessandro del.	NEW YORK				2.00		Trapani Ruedotto					
41	Vittori	14	F		Inf.								2.00		Vittori					
42	Vincenza	19	F										2.00		Vincenza					
43	Emileppa	14	F										2.00		Emileppa					
44	Clementi	50	M		Joiner								2.00		Clementi					
45	Bastanna Gaetano	45	F		Housewife	Yes							2.00		Bastanna Gaetano					
46	Marino Antonino	23	M		Barber	No		Marina					2.00		Marino Antonino					
47	Filippa Fontana	28	F		Housewife	Yes		Gibellina	NEW ORLEANS				2.00		Filippa Fontana					
48	Fath Baldassarre	43	M		Farmer			Cefalu	NEW YORK				2.00		Fath Baldassarre					
49	Dattolo Salvatore	36	M		Farmer	Yes		Gibellina	NEW ORLEANS				2.00		Dattolo Salvatore					
50	Civile Antonino	44	M		Farmer								2.00		Civile Antonino					
51	Ciriello Ottavio	42	M		Farmer								2.00		Ciriello Ottavio					
52	Tenna Luigi	23	M										2.00		Tenna Luigi					
53	Zummo Caterina	42	F		Housewife								2.00		Zummo Caterina					
54	Antonino	14	F										2.00		Antonino					
55	Corona Vincenzo	36	M		Farmer								2.00		Corona Vincenzo					
56	Tramanti Nicola	42	M		Shoemaker	No							2.00		Tramanti Nicola					
57	Rosalba	26	F										2.00		Rosalba					
58	Modica Eppi	41	M		Butcher	Yes		Vallabona	NEW YORK				2.00		Modica Eppi					
59	Banca Salvatore	22	M		Barber	Yes		Marina					2.00		Banca Salvatore					
60	Brocce Tommaso	26	M		Farmer			Marina					2.00		Brocce Tommaso					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Bridges MASTER of the VICTORIA from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of October 1897 by John Bridges MASTER of the VICTORIA from PALERMO  
Wm. H. Simpson  
 Consul of the United States at PALERMO

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Wm. H. Simpson Surgeon of the VICTORIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 27 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of October 1897 by Wm. H. Simpson  
 Consul of the United States at PALERMO

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**2**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 81

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA

sailing from PALERMO

189

Arriving at Port of

189

81

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, city or town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
10	Oliver Gaspare	34	M	No	Farmer	No		Palermo	NEW YORK	NEW ORLEANS	No		10	No	30 Fare a day					
21	Cangelosi Caterina	39	F	No	housewife	No		Palermo		Ryan Tex y	No		20		30 Fare a day					
3	Zummo	11	M	No									40		30 Fare a day					
4	Vincenza	31	M	No											30 Fare a day					
5	Vito	3	M	No											30 Fare a day					
6	Balistreri Leonardo	39	M	No	single	No		Marz herke		NEW YORK	No								Slight Eczema	
7	Randazzo Gaetano	14	M	No																
8	Carmelo	4	M	No																
9	Gaspare	6	M	No																
10	Katali	5	M	No																
11	Giuseppina	3	F	No																
12	providenza	3	F	No																
23	Marino	29	M	No	None	No				NEW ORLEANS	No	Self	10	No	Montreal Pa	No	No	No	Good	None
14	Autonino	41	M	No																
15	Bilella Angela	20	F	No		No														
24	Eulotta Autonino	22	M	No	farmer	No														
17	Liagusa Calogero	24	M	No		No		Montemaggiore		NEW ORLEANS	No		10	No	San Antonio	No	No	No		
18	Eppe	9	M	No																
19	Scaccia Rosario	41	M	No																
20	Rizzo Cruesio	22	M	No									10	No	San Antonio	No	No	No		
21	Meosia Autonino	49	M	No	laborer	No							10	No	San Antonio	No	No	No		
22	Rosario	12	F	No																
23	Angelo	9	M	No																
24	Giuseppe	4	M	No																
25	Angelo	2	M	No																
26	Cruciani	1	M	No																
27	Massi Felippo Maria	35	M	No		No														
28	Macaroni	44	M	No	farmer	No		Palermo		NEW YORK	No		40	No	San Antonio	No	No	No		
29	Cooker Autonino	25	M	No	builder	No		Palermo		NEW ORLEANS	No		40	No	San Antonio	No	No	No		
30	Evordano Sicchini	21	M	No	tailor	No		Palermo		NEW YORK	No		40	No	San Antonio	No	No	No		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*John Bridges* **MASTER** of the **VICTORIA** from **PALERMO** do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1-30* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*October* 189*7*

*Wm. S. [Signature]*  
**PALERMO**  
Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Wm. S. [Signature]* Surgeon of the **VICTORIA** do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Mass.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1-30* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189

*Wm. S. [Signature]*  
Consul of the United States at **PALERMO**

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **A**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**S.S. VICTORIA**

sailing from **PALERMO**

**5 Oct. 1894**

Arriving at Port of

**189**

**80**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, city or town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Angelo Beneditto	22	V	M	no	tailor	Italian	Massena	NEW YORK	ny	Yes	Self	10	no	equinoletaris lateri	No	No	No	Good	none
2	Coco Traversari	23	V	M	laborer			Barcellona					12		com. Joseph P. Carr					
3	Croto Fortunato	37	V	M	yes			Mafin					10		brotherland, Frank					
4	Triolo Antonino	19	V	M	no								10		brotherland, Frank					
5	ditto Francesco	24	V	M	no	farmer		Carbone	NEW ORLEANS				10	No	brotherland, Frank					
6	pasqua alberto	26	V	M	no	farmer			NEW ORLEANS				10	No	brotherland, Frank					
7	Michelo Zangara	26	V	M	no	barber		Palermu	NEW ORLEANS				10	No	brotherland, Frank					
8	de Caw Rosa	29	V	F	housewife			Palermu	NEW ORLEANS				10	No	brotherland, Frank					
9	Babbene Mariano	64	V	M	no								10	No	brotherland, Frank					
10	Giuseppe	14	V	M	no								10	No	brotherland, Frank					
11	Mannicalo Antonio	29	V	M	no	farmer		Palermu					10	No	brotherland, Frank					
12	Scardina Vincenza	26	V	F	wife								10	No	brotherland, Frank					
13	Simone	3	V	M	no								10	No	brotherland, Frank					
14	Catanese Maria	24	V	F	no								10	No	brotherland, Frank					
15	Grasso Adele	9	V	F	no								10	No	brotherland, Frank					
16	Grasso	6	V	F	no								10	No	brotherland, Frank					
17	Rosa	8	V	F	no								10	No	brotherland, Frank					
18	Ferraro Rosa	24	V	F	no				NEW YORK				10	No	brotherland, Frank					
19	Rongo Leonardo	5	V	M	no								10	No	brotherland, Frank					
20	Maria	11	V	F	no								10	No	brotherland, Frank					
21	Colletti Beneditto	25	V	M	no	farmer			NEW ORLEANS				10	No	brotherland, Frank					
22	Camparelli Vincenza	22	V	F	wife				NEW YORK				10	No	brotherland, Frank					
23	Ferricone Antonio	26	V	M	no	farmer			NEW ORLEANS				10	No	brotherland, Frank					
24	Guida Rino	24	V	M	no								10	No	brotherland, Frank					
25	Carlino Achillea	41	V	M	no								10	No	brotherland, Frank					
26	Giuseppe	20	V	M	no								10	No	brotherland, Frank					
27	Levanna Maria	29	V	F	no								10	No	brotherland, Frank					
28	Di Figlio Rino	24	V	M	no	farmer			NEW YORK				10	No	brotherland, Frank					
29	Naranna Antonio	24	V	M	no				NEW ORLEANS				10	No	brotherland, Frank					
30	Casirata Antonio	22	V	M	no	housewife			NEW ORLEANS				10	No	brotherland, Frank					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I C. Kaupff of the "AUGUSTA VICTORIA"  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1897.

Hammer  
Consul of the United States at **CHERBOURG**

Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I Aug. 10 Surgeon  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to  
of all the passengers named herein, in number  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true  
condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October

Hammer  
Consul of the United States at **CHERBOURG**

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case

**"AUGUSTA VICTORIA"**

12 years' experience

as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination  
of the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

R. Spring







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

CHERBOURG List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "AUGUSTA VICTORIA" sailing from CHERBOURG										189		Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK		189		83							
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause			
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzt Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, was ja ob mehr als \$20, was weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Arbeitslosigkeits- anstalt besucht, An- gaben, wann, wo, Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache			
1	Nikias Georgakakis	38	m	m	labourer	yes yes	Greek	Sparta	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$16	no	Conin Christakos	no	no	no	good	no			
2	Georges do	11	s									father			Brooklyn								
3	Ioannis Dimitriadis	21	m		clerk			Siracus		Chicago Ill		himself	14		father Chicago								
4	Vassilian	45	m		incomplete								14		conin								
5	Namantis Caloyannis	14	m	s	farmer			Tripoli					28		father								
6	Nicolaos Licas	40	m					Sparta		Cincinnati	no		20	85	Winegum friend Cincinnati								
7	Veicas	38	m							Chicago			20	85	Chicago brother in law Chicago								
8	Panajottis Tselis	20	m	s	confectioner					New York	yes		15	85	friend New York								
9	Giovanni	20	m		clerk								10	85	Chicago								
10	Georges Theodoropoulos	32	m		labourer	no no		Hessina Dr Carlisle					30	no									
11	Dimitri	18	m	s		yes yes						father											
12	Georges Paraskovopoulos	20	m									himself	20										
13	Manasse Panacacos	32	m					Sparta					20	85	New York brother								
14	Lion Hlecker	27	m	s	mariner		French	Paris					20	85	St. Francis I go back								
15	Michael Trar	48	m		clerk		Anglo	Harport	Boston Mass		no		450	no	brother								
16	Lerpouhi	20	f	widow		no no		not certified				son			A. H. Trar								
17	Marquerite	30	f									husband			W. H. Landstr								
18	Lerpouhi	14	f			yes yes						father			Boston Mass								
19	Rairar	8	f			no no																	
20	Mario	1/10																					
21	Manes Lillian	25	m		Merchant	yes yes		Idana	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$100		friend New York				blind right eye				
22	Marderos Taderian	28	m		tailor	no no							40										
23	Walter Schmelian	45	m					Dr. Kharipoot	Lowell Mass		no	himself	80		son Lowell Mass								
24	Nasli do	15	m			yes yes						mother			brother								
25	Toedis Choukhanian	28	m		shoemaker				Worcester Mass		himself	12	85	Worcester	Worcester								
26	Kirep Khtachian	29	m		tailor			Chypre	New York		yes		20	no	friend N.Y.								
27	Shken Mossey	32	m		Merchant			Lyons	Cincinnati				25	85	Winegum brother								
28	Essim	20	f			no no						husband											
29	Mabib Saher	22	m	s	labourer	yes yes						himself	28		friend								
30	Melhem Ibrahim	23	m										28										



Chas. J. 20  
Hammel 11/11  
1/11



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kampff, Master of the "AUGUSTA VICTORIA"  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
from in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>d</sup> day of October, 1897.

[Signature]  
Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG  
State of France, First, or Second Officer.

E. Kampff  
Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [Signature], Surgeon of the "AUGUSTA VICTORIA"  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>d</sup> day of October, 1897.

[Signature]  
Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG  
State of France, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

[Signature]







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Kaempff, Master of the Augusta Victoria,  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
as aforesaid, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1897.



W. Kaempff  
U. S. CONSULAR AGENT.

State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

W. Kaempff  
Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Prince, Surgeon of the Augusta Victoria,  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1897.



Dr. Prince  
U. S. CONSULAR AGENT.

State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Dr. Prince



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **6**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Augusta* sailing from *Luxemburg* 21 October 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Monat	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$20, wie viel, ob \$20, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnisse oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angabe, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verkränkt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Heinrich Lustmann	22	m	s	Student		German	Frankfurt	New York	Germany	self		22	no	joining G. Lustmann	no		good	no	
2	Gretchen Witt	30	f	m	housewife		German	Frankfurt	New York	Germany			25	no	joining G. Witt	no		good	no	
3	Gretchen Beck	20	f	s	housewife		German	Frankfurt	New York	Germany			20	no	joining G. Beck	no		good	no	
4	Charles Reinhard	44	m	m	merchant		German	Frankfurt	New York	Germany			35	no	joining G. Reinhard	no		good	no	
5	Heinrich König	17	m	s	Student		German	Frankfurt	New York	Germany			17	no	joining G. König	no		good	no	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from *Hamburg* *13* of the *Auguste Victoria*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *13*  
in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *October*, 189*7*.  
*Waldemar P. Schmidt*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*  
Notary Public  
Whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

*Waldemar P. Schmidt*  
Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I *Dr. Krüger* Surgeon of the *Auguste Victoria*  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *11* years experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*German* Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, *13* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *October*, 189*7*.  
*Waldemar P. Schmidt*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*  
Notary Public  
Whether Master, First, or Second Officer.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Auguste Victor* sailing from *Hamburg* 20 October 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge. Geschlecht	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als 30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung gewesen, Angabe, wann, wo, falls	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Jan Bukarek</i>	40	m	m	<i>farmer</i>	yes														
2	<i>Marie</i>	42	f																	
3	<i>Jan</i>	14	m																	
4	<i>Adolf</i>	10	m																	
5	<i>Bella</i>	9	f				<i>Slovakian</i>	<i>Skole</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>160</i>		<i>3 children</i>				<i>good</i>	
6	<i>Bohumil</i>	56	m		<i>farmer</i>															
7	<i>Jan Brucka</i>	34	m																	
8	<i>Marie</i>	34	f																	
9	<i>Agostina Kunc</i>	41	f																	
10	<i>Peter Hünegäges</i>	25	m		<i>blacksmith</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>Indianapolis</i>		<i>Indianapolis</i>				<i>Self of the U. S. A.</i>						
11	<i>Paul</i>	27	m				<i>American</i>	<i>Indianapolis</i>		<i>Indianapolis</i>										
12	<i>Minna</i>	22	f																	
13	<i>Carl Hademann</i>	35	m		<i>farmer</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>no friends</i>	<i>Joseph Fögel, 326 E 9 St.</i>				
14	<i>Augusta Victoria Bucsek</i>	54	f				<i>Austria</i>									<i>with Parents #1. born abroad</i>				

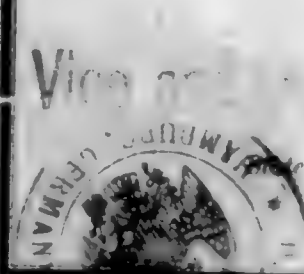
143/11



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Loyppelmeier*  
from *Hamburg*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *30* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *October*, 189*7*.



*Waldemar P. Kricheldorf*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*  
Notary Master, First, or Second Officer.

*Loyppelmeier*  
Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*I Dr. Hunge*  
Surgeon of the *Auguste Victoria*  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *11* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany* Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *October*, 189*7*.



*Waldemar P. Kricheldorf*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*  
Notary Master, First, or Second Officer.

*H. H. Hunge*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Auguste Victoria* sailing from *Hamburg* 20 October 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja so mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20 oder weniger	Sind Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen, wann, wo, falls	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Carl Kempf	34	m	married	blacksmith	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Parkway	yes	Self	\$10	Lib of the U. S.	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Joseph	13	f	wid	unsp	no	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Parkway	yes	Self	\$10	Lib of the U. S.	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Christine Schwan	17	f	single	none	no	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Parkway	yes	Self	\$10	Lib of the U. S.	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Samuel Tarkas	32	m	married	merchant	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Parkway	yes	Self	\$10	Lib of the U. S.	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Rosa	30	f	wid	unsp	no	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Parkway	yes	Self	\$10	Lib of the U. S.	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Anna	8	f	children	unsp	no	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Parkway	yes	Self	\$10	Lib of the U. S.	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Jacob	6	m	children	unsp	no	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Parkway	yes	Self	\$10	Lib of the U. S.	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Kati	4	f	children	unsp	no	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Parkway	yes	Self	\$10	Lib of the U. S.	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Heinrich	91	m	yes	yes	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Parkway	yes	Self	\$10	Lib of the U. S.	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Minna Jorath	40	f	wid	unsp	no	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Parkway	yes	Self	\$10	Lib of the U. S.	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Hermann Robert	31	m	single	unsp	no	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Parkway	yes	Self	\$10	Lib of the U. S.	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Paul Pauker	54	m	married	merchant	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Parkway	yes	Self	\$10	Lib of the U. S.	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Kristine	36	f	wid	unsp	no	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Parkway	yes	Self	\$10	Lib of the U. S.	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Marie Bleckeborn	45	f	wid	unsp	no	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Parkway	yes	Self	\$10	Lib of the U. S.	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Johann Schütz	24	m	single	unsp	no	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Parkway	yes	Self	\$10	Lib of the U. S.	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Martin Horn	23	m	single	unsp	no	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Parkway	yes	Self	\$10	Lib of the U. S.	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Gustav Thacker	49	m	wid	unsp	no	Austrian	Hamburg	N.Y.	Parkway	yes	Self	\$10	Lib of the U. S.	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Wojciech Kierstuck	33	m	single	unsp	no	Austrian	Hamburg	N.Y.	Parkway	yes	Self	\$10	Lib of the U. S.	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Heinrich Rostik	34	m	single	unsp	no	Austrian	Hamburg	N.Y.	Parkway	yes	Self	\$10	Lib of the U. S.	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Marie	27	f	wid	unsp	no	Austrian	Hamburg	N.Y.	Parkway	yes	Self	\$10	Lib of the U. S.	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Katleni	19	f	children	unsp	no	Austrian	Hamburg	N.Y.	Parkway	yes	Self	\$10	Lib of the U. S.	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Christoph	61	m	children	unsp	no	Austrian	Hamburg	N.Y.	Parkway	yes	Self	\$10	Lib of the U. S.	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Johann	31	m	children	unsp	no	Austrian	Hamburg	N.Y.	Parkway	yes	Self	\$10	Lib of the U. S.	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Paul	21	m	children	unsp	no	Austrian	Hamburg	N.Y.	Parkway	yes	Self	\$10	Lib of the U. S.	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Carl Paulsenstrach	41	m	married	mechanic	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Parkway	yes	Self	\$10	Lib of the U. S.	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Rosalie	34	f	wid	unsp	no	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Parkway	yes	Self	\$10	Lib of the U. S.	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Vincente Imojkal	26	m	single	unsp	no	Austrian	Hamburg	N.Y.	Parkway	yes	Self	\$10	Lib of the U. S.	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Heim Fassbinder	21	m	single	unsp	no	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Parkway	yes	Self	\$10	Lib of the U. S.	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Prose Gilewich	28	f	wid	unsp	no	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Parkway	yes	Self	\$10	Lib of the U. S.	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Olga Schwis	25	f	wid	unsp	no	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Parkway	yes	Self	\$10	Lib of the U. S.	no	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hoffmann, Master of the Auguste Victoria,  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October, 1897.  
Waldemar P. Kronhardt  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
State Master, First, or Second Officer.

L. Hoffmann  
I Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Sprunge, Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria,  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October, 1897.

Waldemar P. Kronhardt  
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
do either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

D. Sprunge



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Auguste Victoria* sailing from *Hamburg* 20 October

1897

Arriving at Port of

*New York*

10-23-97

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mos.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Ge- fangnisse oder Ar- menhäuser, oder andere Anstalten gewesen, woher kommen, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Eva Brandmarken	48	V	m	wife	yes	American	Leipsick	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Lib	\$102	the "U"	brother	no	no	good		
X 2	Anna Ambrosyik	14	V	s	none		Hungarian	Gyergy	"	"		brother	\$2	no	brother			"		
3	Anna Tumidapka	18	V	s	"	"	Austrian	Schwar	"	Ludlow Mass	no	self	\$15	"	cousin Thomas Zypel			"		
4	Eleanor Konicerna	25	V	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother	"	"	"		
X 5	Olena Horak	26	V	s	"	"	"	Ukraine	"	N.Y.	yes	"	\$4	"	brother	"	"	"		
6	Katka Kymeca	27	V	m	wife	"	Hungarian	Ukraine	"	Pasaden	yes	self	\$4	"	husband	"	"	"		
7	Rosa	31	V	s	none	no	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$85	"	son, brother	"	"	"		
X 8	Rachel Lius	75	V	m	widow	yes	Rumanian	Galatz	"	Boston Mass	"	"	\$85	"	"	"	"	"		
X 9	Pinkas	17	V	s	heavily	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
X 10	Kath. Konicerna	27	V	m	wife	"	"	Prusow	"	Lowell Mass	no	"	\$2	"	husband	"	"	"		
X 11	Jadwiga	51	V	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Antonina Thurech	27	V	m	wife	yes	Austrian	"	"	Hard Brook N.J.	"	"	\$4	"	husband	"	"	"		
13	Johann	31	V	m	none	no	"	"	"	Leff Con Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Victoria Rybiziew	23	V	s	"	yes	"	Germany	"	"	"	"	\$8	"	cousin	"	"	"		
15	Augusta Koshinsky	30	V	m	wife	yes	German	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Lib	\$42	"	brother	"	"	"		
16	Olivia	9	V	s	children	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	Walter	41	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Anton Kulikowsky	25	V	s	heavily	yes	Russian	Poland	"	Boston Mass	"	father	\$4	"	under 5 father	"	"	"		
19	Jadwiga Thurech	11	V	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Richard Rieck	24	V	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Auguste	21	V	s	wife	"	German	Königsberg	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	\$60	"	cousin	"	"	"		
22	Ella	18	V	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Louise Gashowa	19	V	s	"	yes	Hungarian	Erdfelder	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	\$40	"	mother	"	"	"		
24	Pauline Chusker	27	V	s	"	"	"	Prusow	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Emil	17	V	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	Alfred Hassenheim	29	V	s	smith	yes	"	Ukraine	"	"	"	"	\$40	"	"	"	"	"		
27	Josef Beidel	12	V	s	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$120	"	"	"	"	"		
28	Mes	13	V	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Julia Augustin	22	V	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$45	"	"	"	"	"		
30	Johann Jensen	30	V	m	none	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	\$40	"	"	"	"	"		



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Auguste Victoria* sailing from *Hamburg* 20 October

1897. Arriving at Port of *New York* 20 1897. 10:30 AM.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beizien Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegezahl.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ab \$20, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angen, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Eva Brandmark	48	V	f	m	wife	yes	American	Leipzig	N.Y.	yes	self	\$12	no	brother of the "U. S. 1646" - "no	no	no	good	no	
X 2	Anna Ambrosyik	14	V	s	"	"	"	Hungarian	Győr	"	yes	brother of "2"	no	brother of "2"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Anna Tumidapka	18	V	s	"	"	"	Austrian	Lehova	"	no	self	\$15	no	brother of "2"	"	"	"	"	
4	Eleonora Konieczna	25	V	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	brother of "2"	"	"	"	"	
X 5	Olga Horak	26	V	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$4	no	brother of "2"	"	"	"	"	
6	Katharina Symec	27	V	m	wife	"	"	Hungarian	Ujkegy	"	yes	self	\$4	no	brother of "2"	"	"	"	"	
7	Rosa	31	V	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$4	no	brother of "2"	"	"	"	"	
X 8	Rachet Lius	75	V	m	under	yes	Rumanian	Gyalaz	"	Boston	yes	self	\$25	no	brother of "2"	"	"	"	"	
X 9	Antonia	17	V	s	labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$2	no	brother of "2"	"	"	"	"	
X 10	Kath. Konieczna	27	V	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$2	no	brother of "2"	"	"	"	"	
X 11	Jadwiga	51	V	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$2	no	brother of "2"	"	"	"	"	
12	Antonina Huczek	27	V	m	wife	yes	Austrian	"	"	"	yes	self	\$4	no	brother of "2"	"	"	"	"	
13	Johann	31	V	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$4	no	brother of "2"	"	"	"	"	
14	Victoria Prybyziew	23	V	s	"	yes	"	Liany	"	"	yes	self	\$8	no	brother of "2"	"	"	"	"	
15	Augusta Koshimay	30	V	m	wife	"	German	"	"	"	yes	self	\$4	no	brother of "2"	"	"	"	"	
16	Helene	9	V	s	children	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$4	no	brother of "2"	"	"	"	"	
17	Walter	41	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$4	no	brother of "2"	"	"	"	"	
18	Anton Hulikowsky	25	V	s	labourer	yes	Russian	Konow	"	Boston	yes	self	\$4	no	brother of "2"	"	"	"	"	
19	Andrzej Wasilowski	11	V	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$4	no	brother of "2"	"	"	"	"	
20	Richard Dieck	24	V	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$4	no	brother of "2"	"	"	"	"	
21	Augusta	21	V	s	wife	"	German	Königsberg	"	Chicago	yes	self	\$60	no	brother of "2"	"	"	"	"	
22	Elia	18	V	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$4	no	brother of "2"	"	"	"	"	
23	Louise Gashowa	19	V	s	"	yes	Hungarian	Erdőfalu	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$40	no	brother of "2"	"	"	"	"	
24	Juliana Schuster	27	V	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$2	no	brother of "2"	"	"	"	"	
25	Emil	21	V	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$4	no	brother of "2"	"	"	"	"	
26	Alfred Hasselein	29	V	m	smith	yes	Hungarian	Ujkegy	"	"	yes	self	\$40	no	brother of "2"	"	"	"	"	
27	Josef Beidel	22	V	s	butcher	"	U.S. cit.	Diamonds	"	"	yes	self	\$120	no	brother of "2"	"	"	"	"	
28	Alles	13	V	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$50	no	brother of "2"	"	"	"	"	
29	Julia Augustin	22	V	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$45	no	brother of "2"	"	"	"	"	
30	Johann Jensen	30	V	m	none	"	German	Lyngby	"	Chicago	yes	self	\$40	no	brother of "2"	"	"	"	"	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Hoppehmidt, Master of the Auguste Victoria,  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October, 1897.  
Vice Consul of the United States at Hamburg.  
Waldemar P. Kronenberg  
Master, First, or Second Officer.

Hoppehmidt  
I Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. Sprunge, Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria,  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the German Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein,  
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October, 1897.  
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg.  
Waldemar P. Kronenberg  
Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

D. Sprunge



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. *Augusta Victoria* sailing from *Hamburg* on *20 October* 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$20 oder nicht, ob \$20 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in der Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder von Almosen unterstützt, und wann	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten, falls ob geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Peter Oberg	32	m	single	farmer	yes	German	Hamburg	Philadelphia Pa	self	yes	40	no	under L. Spitzer				good		
2	Katarina	40	f	wife			Russian	Lyges	P. of Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	20	no	step brother Philip Sengmader						
3	Katarina	40	f	wife			Russian	Lyges	P. of Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	20	no	step brother Philip Sengmader						
4	Anna	17	f	children																
5	Anna	10	f	children																
6	Adam	13	m	children																
7	August	25	m	waiter	yes	yes	German	Hamburg	Philadelphia Pa	self	yes	40	no	under L. Spitzer						
8	Johann	25	m	agent				Hamburg	Baltimore Md	yes	self	30	no	friend						
9	Rosa	15	f	none				Hamburg	P. of			40	no	sister Johanna						
10	Julius	16	m	farmer				Hamburg	Philadelphia Pa	self	yes	300	no	son Carl						
11	Anna	53	f	wife																
12	Joseph	20	m	farmer				Hamburg	Chicago Ill	self	yes	40	no	father John						
13	Marie	42	f	wife				Hamburg	Chicago Ill	self	yes	50	no	husband John						
14	Josefa	26	f	none				Hamburg	P. of			30	no	brother Wilhelm						
15	Anna	18	f	none				Hamburg	P. of			30	no	brother Wilhelm						
16	Anna	23	f	wife				Hamburg	Philadelphia Pa	self	yes	40	no	husband John						
17	Paul	6	m	children				Hamburg	Philadelphia Pa	self	yes	40	no	husband John						
18	Paul	5	m	children				Hamburg	Philadelphia Pa	self	yes	40	no	husband John						
19	Anna	3	f	children				Hamburg	Philadelphia Pa	self	yes	40	no	husband John						
20	Elise Engelhard	22	f	wife	yes	yes	German	Hamburg	Philadelphia Pa	self	yes	40	no	husband John						
21	Hedwig	24	f	wife	yes	yes	German	Hamburg	Philadelphia Pa	self	yes	40	no	husband John						
22	Olga	12	f	children				Hamburg	Philadelphia Pa	self	yes	40	no	husband John						
23	Georgi	10	m	children				Hamburg	Philadelphia Pa	self	yes	40	no	husband John						
24	Martha Philipp	24	f	wife			Hungarian	Hamburg	Philadelphia Pa	self	yes	40	no	husband John						
25	Johann	24	m	none				Hamburg	Philadelphia Pa	self	yes	40	no	husband John						
26	Laura	22	f	wife	yes	yes	German	Hamburg	Philadelphia Pa	self	yes	40	no	husband John						
27	Georg	16	m	children				Hamburg	Philadelphia Pa	self	yes	40	no	husband John						
28	Edmund	12	m	children				Hamburg	Philadelphia Pa	self	yes	40	no	husband John						
29	Joseph	32	m	weaver	yes	yes	German	Hamburg	Philadelphia Pa	self	yes	40	no	husband John						
30	Stake	12	f	none				Hamburg	Philadelphia Pa	self	yes	40	no	husband John						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from *Hamburg* *Hoffmann* of the *Auguste Victoria*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
28 in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October 1897.  
Waldemar P. Knudsen  
Vice Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
Notary Public

*Hoffmann*  
I Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*I. C. Sprunge* Surgeon of the *Auguste Victoria*  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October 1897.

Waldemar P. Knudsen  
Vice Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
Notary Public

*I. C. Sprunge*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Auguste Victoria* sailing from *Hamburg* 20 October

1897

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1897

90

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegezahl	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung angenommen. Angen, wann der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Georgi Nikolajewitch	22	m	no	carriage driver	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	New York	no	self	105	no	brother Nikolajewitch	no	no	good	no	
2	Anna Bernia	26	f	no	none	no	Hungarian	Klyuzio	Harleston Pa	Harleston Pa	no	husband	4	no	husband Paul Bernia	no	no	no	no	
3	Andreas Mikoschewsky	16	m	no	laborer	no	"	St. Petersburg	Concordia	Concordia	no	brother	25	no	brother Georg	no	no	no	no	
4	Stefan Malinok	16	m	no	none	no	"	Krombach	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	brother	5	no	brother Stefan	no	no	no	no	
5	Paulina Patony	26	f	no	wife	no	"	Koro	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	husband	2	no	husband Jan	no	no	no	no	
6	Bozlia Perchalenko	24	f	no	none	no	"	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	husband	1	no	husband Jan	no	no	no	no	
7	Sabina	5	f	no	children	no	Russian	Krasnojarsk	"	St. Petersburg	no	husband	1	no	husband Julian	no	no	no	no	
8	Hendrik	44	m	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	no	husband	1	no	husband Julian	no	no	no	no	
9	Vigorski Petrovski	23	m	no	laborer	yes	"	St. Petersburg	"	N.Y.	no	self	2	no	brother V. Petrovsky	no	no	no	no	
10	Andreas Milevsky	41	m	no	none	no	"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	no	self	3	no	brother Vigorski	no	no	no	no	
11	Barbara Vinjontskii	19	f	no	none	no	"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	no	self	5	no	brother V. Vinjontskii	no	no	no	no	
12	Auguste Friedrich	22	m	no	none	no	German	Hamburg	"	St. Petersburg	no	self	5	no	brother A. Friedrich	no	no	no	no	
13	Milhelmine Pohl	58	f	no	wife	no	"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	no	husband	1	no	husband Jan	no	no	no	no	
14	Anton Heimich	16	m	no	laborer	no	"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	no	husband	1	no	husband Jan	no	no	no	no	
15	Heinrich Heigenwader	19	m	no	none	no	Russian	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	no	husband	1	no	husband Jan	no	no	no	no	
16	Schmut Padaruk	25	m	no	laborer	no	"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	no	husband	1	no	husband Jan	no	no	no	no	
17	Heite	23	f	no	wife	no	"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	no	husband	1	no	husband Jan	no	no	no	no	
18	Sophia Karnochy	39	f	no	none	no	"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	no	husband	1	no	husband Jan	no	no	no	no	
19	Anton	17	m	no	none	no	"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	no	husband	1	no	husband Jan	no	no	no	no	
20	Karl	9	m	no	children	no	"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	no	husband	1	no	husband Jan	no	no	no	no	
21	Amelia	5	f	no	children	no	"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	no	husband	1	no	husband Jan	no	no	no	no	
22	Madison	2	m	no	children	no	"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	no	husband	1	no	husband Jan	no	no	no	no	
23	Joseph	16	m	no	none	no	"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	no	husband	1	no	husband Jan	no	no	no	no	
24	Core	19	f	no	none	no	"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	no	husband	1	no	husband Jan	no	no	no	no	
25	Eduard Bilwerck	29	m	no	farmer	no	"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	no	husband	1	no	husband Jan	no	no	no	no	
26	Tany	24	f	no	wife	no	"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	no	husband	1	no	husband Jan	no	no	no	no	
27	Hali	11	m	no	children	no	"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	no	husband	1	no	husband Jan	no	no	no	no	
28	Bothi	6	m	no	children	no	"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	no	husband	1	no	husband Jan	no	no	no	no	
29	Sara	3	f	no	children	no	"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	no	husband	1	no	husband Jan	no	no	no	no	
30	Maris	17	f	no	none	no	"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	no	husband	1	no	husband Jan	no	no	no	no	



9

10 J. J. H. Lowe

Oct 30/97

W & A J C

W & A J C

11/10

No 10



W. H. H. Lorne

9

Oct 30/97

N & A I C

Me

St. Jan

NAD

me

NYC

10/10



## List No.

S.S.

sailing from A. K. Rangom. Oct 22, 1890

Arriving at Port of N. 15 Oct 1

180

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

*of the* U. S. S. Albatross *of the* U. S. Navy *at* San Francisco *in* California *on* the 10th day of April 1897

I, John H. Jones, First Officer, of the above named vessel, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or lists, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, calling attention to the fact that the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the report of said Surgeon to be read to each of said passengers, and I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a perjuror, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in relation to each of said passengers furnished thereon, is correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1897, at San Francisco, California.

Witness my hand and the Seal of the Consulate of the United States at San Francisco, California, this 10th day of April, 1897.

John H. Jones  
First Officer.

John H. Jones  
First Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, R. Hugo Parker, Surgeon of the S.S. H. Jones - sailing November 1897,  
that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of  
University of Maryland in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1897.  
at Captain's Office, Consulate of the United States at Southampton.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing thorough" or "employed by Owners through," as case may be.

THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE



## List N

S.S.

sailing from Southampton Oct 22, 1897

Arriving at Port of New York,

180

[illegible]



# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **H**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Louis*

sailing from *Southampton Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1897*

Arriving at Port of

189

Arriving at Port of																							189	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.			
1	Amanda Boos	30	f	s	cook	yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	326				
2	Anna Carlsson	35	f	m	wife	yes	Swedish	Lundby, Sweden	Boston	Boston	yes	myself	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	325				
3	Gerhard Claesby	22	m	s	typewriter	yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	327				
4	Carl G. Holmberg	48	m	m	carpenter	yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$23.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	328				
5	John A. Lofgren	26	m	s	laborer	yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	329				
6	Bernhard Lundberg	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	330				
7	John A. Skene	27	m	s	laborer	yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	331				
8	Anna Jacobson	26	f	m	wife	yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	334				
9	Helma O. Persson	16	f	s	laborer	yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	335				
10	Carl A. Wallin	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$30.00	1888-1897	Chicago	home	no	good	no	6219				
11	Kristina	32	f	m	wife	yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	336				
12	Laura	16	f	s	laborer	yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	337				
13	Mabel	12	f	s	laborer	yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	338				
14	Elin K. Janson	16	f	s	laborer	yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	339				
15	Elin C. Holmquist	17	f	s	laborer	yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	340				
16	Mary Janson	44	f	m	wife	yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	1887-1897	Chicago	home	no	good	no	6221				
17	Anna Jansson	29	f	m	wife	yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	1887-1897	Chicago	home	no	good	no	6222				
18	Etha C.	25	f	s	laborer	yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	341				
19	Ruth Gustafson	17	f	s	laborer	yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	342				
20	John F. Nilsson	15	m	s	laborer	yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	343				
21	Sara Nilsson	32	f	m	wife	yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	1887-1897	Chicago	home	no	good	no	6223				
22	Selma Nilsson	27	f	m	wife	yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	6224				
23	Helma	27	f	m	wife	yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	6225				
24	John E. Lofgren	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	6226				
25	Offride Lofgren	32	f	m	wife	yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	6227				
26	Garry	3	m	s	laborer	yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	344				
27	Anna Nilsson	29	f	m	wife	yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	1887-1897	Chicago	home	no	good	no	6228				
28	Anna Eriksson	30	f	m	wife	yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	1887-1897	Chicago	home	no	good	no	6229				
29	Carl L. Lofgren	29	m	s	laborer	yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	1887-1897	Chicago	home	no	good	no	6230				
30	Gustaf L. Janson	34	m	s	laborer	yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	1887-1897	Chicago	home	no	good	no	6231				

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *J. G. Lofgren*, Master of the *St. Louis*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing list of said passengers is correct and true.

Signed at *Southampton* this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *October*, 1897.

*J. G. Lofgren*  
 Master of the *St. Louis*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *A. Lloyd Parker*, Surgeon of the *St. Louis*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing list of said passengers is correct and true.

Signed at *Southampton* this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *October*, 1897.

*A. Lloyd Parker*  
 Surgeon of the *St. Louis*



# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **A**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Louis*

sailing from *Southampton*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract No.
1	Mary Jones	47	fm	m	Wife	yes	English	London	New York	San Francisco	no	American	Resident returning home	yes					good	no	9323
2	Mary	76	fm	s	Wife		English	London	New York	San Francisco	no	American	Resident returning home	yes					good	no	9323
3	Elizabeth Allen	44	fm	m	Wife		English	Thompson	New York	San Francisco	no	American	Resident returning home	yes					good	no	9421
4	Elizabeth	16	fm	s	Wife		English	Thompson	New York	San Francisco	no	American	Resident returning home	yes					good	no	9421
5	Greenham Goscombe	3	fm	m	Wife		Welsh	Harling	New York	San Francisco	no	American	Resident returning home	yes					good	no	9426
6	Mary	16	fm	s	Wife		Welsh	Harling	New York	San Francisco	no	American	Resident returning home	yes					good	no	9426
7	William	6	fm	m	Wife		Welsh	Harling	New York	San Francisco	no	American	Resident returning home	yes					good	no	9426
8	Samuel Coe	14	fm	m	Wife		English	Harling	New York	San Francisco	no	American	Resident returning home	yes					good	no	9427
9	Louise Boulden	38	fm	m	Wife		French	Portland	New York	San Francisco	no	American	Resident returning home	yes					good	no	9420
10	Louise	3	fm	m	Wife		French	Portland	New York	San Francisco	no	American	Resident returning home	yes					good	no	9420
11	Charles Jones	16	fm	m	Wife		English	Harling	New York	San Francisco	no	American	Resident returning home	yes					good	no	9429
12	Helen Samson	34	fm	m	Wife		Scottish	London	New York	San Francisco	no	American	Resident returning home	yes					good	no	50516
13	David	22	fm	m	Wife		English	London	New York	San Francisco	no	American	Resident returning home	yes					good	no	1455
14	Flora Jones	23	fm	m	Wife		English	London	New York	San Francisco	no	American	Resident returning home	yes					good	no	11007
15	Mark Ridge Jones	24	fm	m	Wife		Welsh	Harling	New York	San Francisco	no	American	Resident returning home	yes					good	no	8160
16	Joseph Jones	28	fm	m	Wife		Welsh	Harling	New York	San Francisco	no	American	Resident returning home	yes					good	no	8159
17	Albert Wills	19	fm	m	Wife		English	Harling	New York	San Francisco	no	American	Resident returning home	yes					good	no	7882/3
18	Jennet Hall	33	fm	m	Wife		Welsh	Harling	New York	San Francisco	no	American	Resident returning home	yes					good	no	7882/3
19	Edith	11	fm	s	Wife		Welsh	Harling	New York	San Francisco	no	American	Resident returning home	yes					good	no	7882/3
20	Mabel	10	fm	s	Wife		Welsh	Harling	New York	San Francisco	no	American	Resident returning home	yes					good	no	7882/3
21	Patricia	5	fm	s	Wife		Welsh	Harling	New York	San Francisco	no	American	Resident returning home	yes					good	no	7882/3
22	May Jane Bunt	34	fm	m	Wife		Welsh	Harling	New York	San Francisco	no	American	Resident returning home	yes					good	no	7882/3
23	Jane Perry	19	fm	m	Wife		Welsh	Harling	New York	San Francisco	no	American	Resident returning home	yes					good	no	7882/3
24	Ester Howles	73	fm	m	Wife		Welsh	Harling	New York	San Francisco	no	American	Resident returning home	yes					good	no	7882/3
25	David Posthumus Davis	36	fm	m	Wife		Welsh	Harling	New York	San Francisco	no	American	Resident returning home	yes					good	no	7882/3
26	Abraham L. Underwood	29	fm	m	Wife		Welsh	Harling	New York	San Francisco	no	American	Resident returning home	yes					good	no	7882/3
27	Johannes Pade	32	fm	m	Wife		Welsh	Harling	New York	San Francisco	no	American	Resident returning home	yes					good	no	7882/3
28	Mary Davis	17	fm	s	Wife		Welsh	Harling	New York	San Francisco	no	American	Resident returning home	yes					good	no	7882/3
29	Maggie	15	fm	s	Wife		Welsh	Harling	New York	San Francisco	no	American	Resident returning home	yes					good	no	7882/3
30	Elizabeth	11	fm	s	Wife		Welsh	Harling	New York	San Francisco	no	American	Resident returning home	yes					good	no	7882/3

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. G. L. Parker*, Master of the *St. Louis*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *27th* day of *Oct*, 1897, at *Southampton*.

Notary Public for the United States at *Southampton*.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *R. L. G. Parker*, Surgeon of the *St. Louis*, do hereby certify that I have had the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest examined by me, or by a duly qualified physician, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *27th* day of *Oct*, 1897, at *Southampton*.

Notary Public for the United States at *Southampton*.



# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Louis*

sailing from *Southampton* Oct. 2 1897

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, how much, if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Sela Sjogren</i>	30	F		<i>S. domestic</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Hjortholm, Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$24</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5489</i>
2	<i>Augusta C. Smith</i>	20	F		<i>seamstress</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Finnska, Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5490</i>
3	<i>Emmanuel Adberg</i>	25	M		<i>tailor</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5491</i>
4	<i>Depla</i>	23	F		<i>wife</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5492</i>
5	<i>Anna J. Andersson</i>	25	F		<i>seamstress</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5493</i>
6	<i>John Svensson</i>	23	M		<i>sailor</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5494</i>
7	<i>Augusta Jansson</i>	24	F		<i>seamstress</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5495</i>
8	<i>Brilla Mattsson</i>	12	F		<i>former</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5496</i>
9	<i>Victor</i>	7	M		<i>son</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5497</i>
10	<i>Malvina Kinnarson</i>	21	F		<i>seamstress</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5498</i>
11	<i>Anna Maria Olsson</i>	30	F		<i>seamstress</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5499</i>
12	<i>Charles J. Sandberg</i>	20	M		<i>tailor</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5500</i>
13	<i>Hilda Andersson</i>	30	F		<i>wife</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5501</i>
14	<i>Ellen H.</i>	21	F		<i>seamstress</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5502</i>
15	<i>Olivia J. Jansson</i>	18	F		<i>seamstress</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5503</i>
16	<i>Anna</i>	22	F		<i>seamstress</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5504</i>
17	<i>Olga K. Jansson</i>	11	F		<i>girl</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5505</i>
18	<i>Anna L. Krapp</i>	16	F		<i>seamstress</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5506</i>
19	<i>Hilda Bengtson</i>	24	F		<i>seamstress</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5507</i>
20	<i>Ida V. Johansen</i>	24	F		<i>seamstress</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5508</i>
21	<i>Anna J. Pettersson</i>	25	F		<i>seamstress</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5509</i>
22	<i>John Emanuelson</i>	28	M		<i>lab</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5510</i>
23	<i>Charlotte</i>	38	F		<i>wife</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5511</i>
24	<i>Malitta Erikson</i>	31	F		<i>wife</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5512</i>
25	<i>Selma</i>	24	F		<i>seamstress</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5513</i>
26	<i>Andrew Carlson</i>	24	M		<i>lab</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5514</i>
27	<i>Wilhelmina Erikson</i>	38	F		<i>wife</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5515</i>
28	<i>Edna</i>	21	F		<i>child</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5516</i>
29	<i>Egna</i>	21	F		<i>child</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5517</i>
30	<i>Olav</i>	21	M		<i>child</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5518</i>

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *J. H. J. J. J.*, Master of the S.S. *St. Louis*, do hereby certify that the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that I have caused the same to be examined by the Surgeon of said vessel, and that the Surgeon has examined each of said passengers, and that he has found that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named herein, is correct and true.  
 Subscribed and sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *Oct*, 1897, at *Southampton*.  
*J. H. J. J.* Master of the S.S. *St. Louis*.  
 I, *J. H. J. J.*, Deputy Consul of the United States at *Southampton*, do hereby certify that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that I have caused the same to be examined by the Surgeon of said vessel, and that the Surgeon has examined each of said passengers, and that he has found that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named herein, is correct and true.  
 Subscribed and sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *Oct*, 1897, at *Southampton*.  
*J. H. J. J.* Deputy Consul of the United States at *Southampton*.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *U. L. J. J.*, Surgeon of the S.S. *St. Louis*, do hereby certify that I have examined each of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that I have found that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named herein, is correct and true.  
 Subscribed and sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *Oct*, 1897, at *Southampton*.  
*U. L. J. J.* Surgeon of the S.S. *St. Louis*.



# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **F**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *S. Louis*

sailing from *Southampton* 23<sup>rd</sup> Oct 1897

Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Robert Shorster	30	m	S	Cook	Yes	English	London	New York	New York	Yes	American			Citizen returning home						✓ 13071
2	Rubi Caplan	25	m	m	Waitress		Russian	Polina	New York	New York											✓ 10145
3	Nathan Cygo	19	m	S	Student		Russian	Polina	New York	New York											✓ 7700
4	Ruben M. Joseph	26	m	S	Student		Russian	Polina	New York	New York											✓ 1304
5	Mary Hadson	40	f	m	Wife		U.S.	Barrington	Mass.	Barrington	Yes										✓ 1300
6	Beatie	7	f	S	Child		U.S.	Barrington	Mass.	Barrington	Yes										✓ 1300
7	Edith	5	f	S	Child		U.S.	Barrington	Mass.	Barrington	Yes										✓ 1300
8	Louis Salganick	33	m	m	Business		Russian	Polina	New York	New York	Yes										✓ 7697
9	Harry D. Winkle	22	m	S	Painter		U.S.	New York	New York	New York											✓ 13031
10	John J. Bakermans	35	m	S	Student		Russian	Polina	New York	New York											✓ 1306
11	John J. Bakermans	17	m	S	Student		Russian	Polina	New York	New York											✓ 1308
12	Isaac Schapiro	25	m	S	Student		Russian	Polina	New York	New York											✓ 7699
13	Joseph Matyka	18	m	S	Student		Polish	Polina	New York	New York											✓ 981
14	Beile Manki	23	f	S	Servant	Yes	Polish	Polina	New York	New York											✓ 924
15	Minnie Beret	21	f	S	Student		Russian	Polina	New York	New York											✓ 891
16	Harrie Myers	21	m	S	Student		U.S.	New York	New York	New York											✓ 10144
17	Irma	22	f	S	Student		U.S.	New York	New York	New York											✓ 7696
18	Sant Trisburg	20	m	S	Student		U.S.	New York	New York	New York											✓ 1305
19	Karl Lang	54	m	S	Cook		German	New York	New York	New York											✓ 1562
20	Hugh Trimby	64	m	S	Farmer		American	New York	New York	New York											✓ 1914
21	Henry Johnson	40	m	S	Student		English	London	New York	New York											✓ 1309
22	Mary A. McNaught	27	f	S	Student		U.S.	New York	New York	New York											✓ 1314
23	Joe Thurman	24	m	S	Student		U.S.	New York	New York	New York											✓ 1313
24	Joe Schiller	40	m	S	Student		U.S.	New York	New York	New York											✓ 1312
25	Edw. Belmont	45	m	S	Student		U.S.	New York	New York	New York											✓ 1312
26	Henry Nichols	32	m	S	Student		U.S.	New York	New York	New York											✓ 1312
27	Samel Tabachnikoff	25	m	S	Student		Russian	Polina	New York	New York											✓ 1312
28	Joseph J. Warr	29	m	S	Student		U.S.	New York	New York	New York											✓ 1312
29	Joe A. Davis	24	m	S	Student		U.S.	New York	New York	New York											✓ 1312
30	Simon Steindberg	33	m	S	Student		U.S.	New York	New York	New York											✓ 1312

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *J. G. Segrove*, Master of the S.S. *S. Louis*, do hereby certify that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that the same have been examined by me, and that the same are in conformity with the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *A. Lloyd Parker*, Surgeon of the S.S. *S. Louis*, do hereby certify that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that the same have been examined by me, and that the same are in conformity with the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.



## List No.

S.S. 24. Louis

sailing from Southampton 23<sup>rd</sup> of October 1897

Arriving at Port of New-Horsh

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or im- plied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature	
1	Maria Andoline Anderson	41	F.	Female	Wife	Yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	Freemont St N.Y.		self	\$15	No	Younger brother Sand Nickerson P.O. Box 72 Dodge C.	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 4838
2	Emilia Anderson	11	G	Male	Child																
3	Johannes Anderson	6	M																		
4	Hans Peter Hagelind	28	M		Single Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York						Residing at 118 E. Avenue						✓ 4832
5	Bessie Friese	25	F.	Female	Miss		Danish		Lam. Denmark				\$30								✓ 4836
6	Doris Friese	23	F.				Danish						1st 1/2 years								✓ 4837
7	Amig Skarvick Wood	28	M		Hand		Danish	Denmark		Neenah Wis.			7. 1/2 years		Friend 823 Richardson						✓ 4839
8	John Zimmermann	25	M		Shipwright		Swedish	Sweden		Boston Mass			3d 1/2 years		I paper						✓ 716
9	Ole J. Lonsboen	50	M		Farmer		Swedish			Abmooablis			3 years								✓ 717
10	Christine Andersson	23	F.	Female	Miss		Danish			Chicago Ill			5 years		bro. 804 Englewood						✓ 718
11	Johanna Johanson	19	F.		Servant		Swedish			New York N.Y.					No other brother in law						✓ 719
12	Peter Andersson	23	M		Miner		Swedish	Die an Tied		Minneapolis			930	Resident of U.S.A.							✓ 720
13	Romma C. Persson	12	F.	Female	Servant		Swedish	Sweden		Salinas Cal		John Persson & Co	No	Interested at Salinas		Mariailda Anderson					✓ 13241
14	Nils P. Bengtson	34	M		Farmer		Swedish			Boston Mass		Citizen of U.S.									✓ 7193
15	Peter Jensen Petersen	32	M		Farmer		Danish	Denmark		New York Cal			80 years								✓ 97
16	Edwin Olsen	27	M		Shoemaker		Norwegian	Norway		New Haven			25 years								✓ 6179
17	Philic "	26	M		Wife		"	"		"			"								✓ "
18	Johann Thaar	27	M		Wife		"	"		Pauls Lake			8 years		2 sisters						✓ 6177
19	Trithof "	34	M		Child		Swedish			N. Dak.			"								✓ "
20	Vigen Isakson	27	M		Shoemaker		Norwegian			St. Paul Minn			\$72 1/2 years								✓ 5176
21	Laura F. Nordgren	21	F.		Miss		"			Manhattan N.Y.		self	10 years		friend 135 So. Sacramento St						✓ 5528
22	Olga Nilson	23	F.		"		"			Manhattan N.Y.		E. Alvord	no		friend 118 Cedar Ave						✓ 5529
23	Maggie Olsen	19	F.		"		"			New York		self	10 years		friend New Haven						✓ 6173
24	Kathilda Nilson	36	F.		Domestic		Swedish	Sweden		N.Y.			25 years		friend						✓ 5080
25	Christine Halvorsen	23	F.		Miss		Norwegian	Norway		London			no		friend No. Portland						✓ "
26	Frank Heath	24	M		Patternmaker		Canadian	Chatham		Toronto Can		Da Duke	to Canada								✓ 23946
27	Selma Webb	20	F.		Wife		English	Alaska		New York		self	3 years		friend 7 E. 15 st						✓ 51732
28	William H. Williams	20	M		Ship		Redeuch			Shannon		Brother	30 years		friend 379 W. Main St						✓ 1438
29	Van Logan	41	M		Seaman		Admiral	Philadelphia		New York		American	going home								✓ 1548
30	Sarah Pitt	32	F.				English	Southsea		Porter			25 years		daughter 823 Richardson						✓ 1547

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Segrave*

*Jessie* Officer of the *P. & O. S. S. Louis* from *Southampton*

I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in said vessel, failing thereupon by the Surgeon General to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to labor in the United States except as lawfully exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said passenger names passed therein, is correct and true.

This *3rd* day of *Sept.*, 189*7*.

*Wm. H. Depue* Consul of the United States at *Southampton*

*John McArthur Macer, First or Second OFFICER.*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

*Book 1.* *B. Lloyd Parker*  
 Surgeon that I have had  
*University of Maryland*  
 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and physical condition of such passengers.  
 sworn to before me this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *Sept* 190*0*  
*Wm. C. Ruffett Deputy* Consul of the United States at *Southampton*  
 State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.



# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of an

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *H. "Louis"* sailing from *Southampton* *Oct 28 1897* Arriving at Port of *New York* 1897

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, more than \$50 and less than \$100, or less than \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Marquise Hopkins</i>	34	f	m	Wife		Irish	Loughlin	New York	Illinois	yes	Husband	30	no	Mrs. Hopkins	no	no	no	good	no	6731
2	<i>Elizabeth Ann</i>	13	f		Child			Wales		Penn.					Hopkins						
3	<i>Sarah Ann</i>	10	f												Illinois						
4	<i>Elizabeth</i>	9	f																		
5	<i>Isabella</i>	5	f																		
6	<i>John</i>	4	m																		
7	<i>Blodwin</i>	3	m																		
8	<i>Mary</i>	3	f																		
9	<i>Adams</i>	10	f																		
10	<i>Mrs. &amp; J. Connell</i>	19	f	m	Wife		English	Kingston		New York	yes	self	10		J. Connell						11013
11	<i>Anna Bulley</i>	34	f		Nurse		British	Torquay					30		Mrs. Bulley						59546
12	<i>Samuel</i>	17	m	s	Labour			Devon							New York						
13	<i>Elizabeth</i>	14	f																		
14	<i>James</i>	9	m																		
15	<i>Elizabeth Teresa</i>	20	f	m	Domestic																
16	<i>Charles Toukassian</i>	27	m		Labour		Armenian	Westbourne		Boston					W. A. Harrison						57250
17	<i>Adrian v. d. Weel</i>	25	m		Labour		Dutch	Holland		Grand Rapids			30		Grand Rapids, Mich.						5583
18	<i>Mrs. Ann Nolan</i>	50	f	m	Wife		Irish	Londonderry		New York		American			Resident going home						660
19	<i>Harriet Rafferty</i>	50	f				Irish	Dis. an. etc.													660
20	<i>Eliza de Tap</i>	40	f	s	Cook		Irish			Phila. Pa.		self	30	no	no	no	no				10019
21	<i>John James Lechman</i>	35	m	m	Labour		Dutch	Guernsey		Hammond			15								1395
22	<i>Robert Dou</i>	22	m	s	Labour		Canadian	York		Hamilton			15		Mary Dou						1445
23	<i>Wallace</i>	20	m	s						Ontario			15		Hamilton, Ont.						
24	<i>Fred. O. Wagner</i>	27	m		Engineer		American	Johnstown		New York		American			Citizens going home						563
25	<i>James P. Jewell</i>	40	m		Labour		Irish	Lamborn		Col.											5728
26	<i>Fred</i>	11	m		Child		U.S.														
27	<i>Henry</i>	9	m				U.S.														
28	<i>Milfred</i>	7	m				Citizen														
29	<i>Minnie</i>	5	f				U.S.														
30	<i>Augustas</i>	3	m				U.S.														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*T. G. Legrave* Master of the *H. "Louis"* of *Southampton*

I, the undersigned, Master of the said vessel, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *29th* day of *Oct.* 1897 at *Southampton* *England*

*W. C. Offutt* Deputy Consul of the United States at *Southampton*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

*R. Lloyd Parker* Surgeon of the *H. "Louis"* of *Southampton*

I, the undersigned, Surgeon of the said vessel, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as a physician and surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *29th* day of *Oct.* 1897 at *Southampton* *England*

*W. C. Offutt* Deputy Consul of the United States at *Southampton*





# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **C**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *A. Louis* sailing from *Southampton Oct. 23, 1897* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Oct. 31, 1897*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Ticket No.
1	Gunkila, I. C.	19	m	s	Miss	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	48	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1409
2	Hau, H. C.	19	m	s	Miss	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Madison	yes	self	13	no	To Brother's sister	no	no	no	no	no	1410
3	Gunkila	16	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Madison	yes	self	17	no	Madison	no	no	no	no	no	1587
4	Louise Pedersen	37	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Madison	yes	self	15	no	Brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no	1587
5	Amalie, Wilhelmson	30	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Madison	yes	self	2	no	Sister New York	no	no	no	no	no	1587
6	Amalie, Høstad	26	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Madison	yes	self	1	no	Brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no	1587
7	Josefine, Andersen	22	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Madison	yes	self	2	no	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	no	1587
8	Carl, Frank, Rie	22	m	s	Labour	yes	Swedish	Sweden	"	New York	yes	self	5	no	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	no	1451
9	Jonny H. Sipola	26	m	s	Labour	yes	Finnish	Finland	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	no	1539
10	Lisa M. Peratalo	23	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	no	1560
11	Johanna, Eriksson	34	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	no	1444
12	Anders, G. Backlund	20	m	s	Labour	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	25	no	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	no	1558
13	Johan, Kuoronen	19	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	3	no	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	no	1561
14	Enok, Dick	34	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	3	no	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	no	1557
15	Henrik, Ahonier	39	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	3	no	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	no	1555
16	Maria, Lisa, Amala	78	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	3	no	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	no	1556
17	Heikki, Kallio	25	m	s	Labour	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	365	no	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	no	1553
18	Maria	26	f	s	Wife	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	3	no	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	no	1553
19	Mari	3	f	s	Child	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	3	no	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	no	1553
20	Leo	2	m	s	Child	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	3	no	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	no	1553
21	Taima	1	f	s	Child	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	3	no	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	no	1553
22	Heikki, Leppanen	26	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	190	no	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	no	1554
23	Nick, Nielsen	34	m	s	Farmer	yes	Denish	Denmark	"	New York	yes	self	190	no	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	no	1546
24	Laurids, B. Christensen	31	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	190	no	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	no	1546
25	Ingvald, Larsen	22	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	190	no	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	no	1546
26	Lina, Magnusson	26	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	190	no	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	no	1546
27	Lina, Gustafson	24	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	190	no	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	no	1546
28	Amalia, L. Johnson	44	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	190	no	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	no	1546

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *T. G. Segrave*, Master of the S.S. *A. Louis*, do hereby certify that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board the vessel, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by the Surgeon of said vessel, and that the Surgeon has certified that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *Oct*, 1897, at *Southampton*.

*T. G. Segrave*  
Master of the S.S. *A. Louis*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *R. Lloyd Parker*, Surgeon of the S.S. *A. Louis*, do hereby certify that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board the vessel, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, and that I have found that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *Oct*, 1897, at *Southampton*.

*R. Lloyd Parker*  
Surgeon of the S.S. *A. Louis*



## List No.

S.S.

sailing from New Hampton Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1897

Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, J. A. Rogers, First Officer of the S. S. St. Louis, from Southampton,  
do hereby solemnly and truly declare that I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
on board of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that  
the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from  
any contagious disease, or person who has been convicted of crime, or infame conduct, or a meddlesome involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree-  
ment to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information  
furnished me, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.  
Subscribed and sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ Southamptown  
J. A. Rogers Master, First or Second Officer.  
Notary Public for the State of New York.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, R. Lloyd Parker, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept, 1897, at Southampton, \_\_\_\_\_, District of the United States at Southampton.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others therewith" as case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, 2nd Officer of the La Couronne from Haïre France do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>d</sup> day of October 1897  
W. H. MacKara Haïre  
 Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, Edw. Marion Surgeon of the La do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have examined each of the passengers named herein, and that the number, are according to the best of my knowledge and relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

23<sup>d</sup> day of

October 1897

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

No 11

and stating thereon do years experience as a physician under the authority of that I have made a personal examination of Lists or Manifest Sheets, in full, correct and true in all particulars,

La Couronne  
October  
W. H. MacKara  
Haïre



Sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician  
authority of  
made a personal examination  
Manifest Sheets, in  
rect and true in all particulars,

897

John Warner

~~I am~~ Sir,  
Very sincerely and truly  
your obedient servant,  
J. H. H. H.  
Surgeon of the Sta.

## Affidavit of Service

under the authority of  
third J. have made a personal examination  
of Laists on Manifest Sheets, and  
find, correct and true in all particulars,  
years experience as a physician  
do

Feb 1897

John 2:14-15

~~State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.~~

Consul of the United States at

23<sup>d</sup> day of October 1897  
—  
2<sup>d</sup> Officer.

the United States of America

*I sincerely and truly  
named on the  
of said vessel,  
mination of ex  
I believe that  
public charge,  
conducted of a  
or under a co.  
as are express  
the information  
and true.*

Sworn to b.

\* State whether I

(11) J. S. La Touraine  
 October 30 / 97  
 N & A I C (Mangrove)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *V*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Citizens of U. S.* s. s. *La Couraine* sailing from *Havre*, 23<sup>rd</sup> October 1897. Arriving at Port of *New York* 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or expelling by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Gaudetroy J. B.</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.C.T.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself \$30</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>goes home</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Clementine</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>

*Closed at no 2.*

*Amthakara*  
*Hellman*

*270*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *7*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Citizens of U. S.*

*s. s. La Couraine*

*sailing from Havre. 23<sup>d</sup> October 1897*

*Arriving at Port of New York 25<sup>th</sup> 1897*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X1	Gaudetroy J. B.	59	V	m		yes	USCET	New York	Warsaw	Illinois	no	himself \$30	100 goes home			No	No	No	Good	No
X2	Clementine	59	V	f			for wife													

*Closed at no 2.*

*Amthakara*  
*Hillman*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, End Officer of the La Couraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>d</sup> day of October 1897 W. H. Mackara Havre  
 Consul of the United States at Havre  
 \* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, Sam Marion Surgeon of the La Couraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had        years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of        and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>d</sup> day of October 1897 W. H. Mackara Havre  
 Consul of the United States at Havre Sam Marion  
 \* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Couraine* sailing from *Haire* 23<sup>d</sup> Octob 1897 Arriving at Port of New York

1897

191

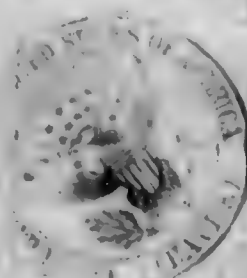
List No.

U

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever a Passenger on a vessel carrying passengers for hire if yes, on which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
	Chamam	Peter 17	M		butcher		German	Haire	New York	Brooklyn		by owner	\$8.00	no	going to brother	No	No	No	Good	No
	Joseph 18	M						Haire	New York	Brooklyn		by owner	\$8.00	no	"	No	No	No	Good	No
	Hammerli	Bertha	F					no on board												
X4	Wollbrecht	Leonie 17	F		maid	yes	German	Franken	New York	Brooklyn		herself	\$20	no	Uncle					
X5	Esraud	Jean 20	M		Smith		Switzerland	St. Alpes	New York	Los Angeles		"	\$20	no	by brother					
X6	Brochier	Antoine 32	M		farmer		France	St. Leger	New York	San Francisco		"	\$20	no	" in law					
X7	Ameloh	Angeline 26	F					Chamam	New York	Whitstone		"	\$20	no	by husband					
X8	"	Leon 4 1/2	M					"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
X9	"	Melanie 20	F					"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
X10	Cau	Jean B. 22	M		massey	yes		Just	"	"		"	\$20	no	by uncle 121 W. 33 <sup>d</sup> St.					
X11	Soubiran	Chesdore 40	M		m. wine dealer		France	Avallay	New York	San Francisco		"	\$100	yes	goes home					
X12	Morand	Valentin 32	M		m. cook		Switzerland	Geneve	New York	Michigan Falls		"	\$200	yes	no					
X13	"	Suzanne 29	F					"	"	"		"	\$20	no	"					
X14	Pelite	Chesre 20	F				France	Poligny	New York	Philadelphia		"	\$8	no	by aunt Dugan 2002 Sanson St.					
X15	Feldman	Olga 19	F		not on board		Russia	Paris	"	"		"	\$20	no	husband					
X16	Defert	Isidore 36	M		wid		France	Poligny	New York	Philadelphia		"	\$8	no	goes home Mr Dugan 2002 Sanson St.					
X17	Boisson	marins 24	M		clerk		"	"	"	"		"	\$20	yes	by friends					
X18	Saint Martin	Caroline 16	F				"	St. Gaudens	"	"		"	"	no	Sister					
X19	Salvina	Pietro 43	M				Italy	Brassola	"	"		"	\$22	no	with father					
X20	Hammerli	Bertha 23	F		cook	yes	Switzerland	Boissey	New York	Boston		ppp	\$80	no	by relation					
X21	"	Jamuel 20	M		millman		"	Goudanville	"	"		himself	\$50	no	brother in law					
X22	Licard	Auguste 47	M		gardner		France	Vozyes	New York	Chicago		"	\$20	no	by brother					
X23	Froelicher	Genevieve 22	F		housemaid		Germany	Strasburg	New York	Longford		"	\$4	no	"					
X24	Nageli	Emma 42	F		none	not on board														
X25	Baratto	Emma 31	F		maid	yes	Italy	Triden	New York	New York		"	\$41	no	"					
X26	"	Celestina 30	F		"	"	"	Turin	"	"		"	\$18	no	"					
X27	Borghino	Fumina 24	F		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	\$58	no	by cousin					

Closed at No 27

Amthacker  
U.S. Consul





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Officer* of the *La Couronne* from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*23<sup>d</sup>* day of *October* 1897.

*M. Thacker*

Consul of the United States at

*Havre France*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Marion* Surgeon of the *La Couronne* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *years* experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this

*23<sup>d</sup>* day of *October* 1897

*M. Thacker*

Consul of the United States at

*Havre*

*Paris France*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

List No.

S. S. *La Couronne* sailing from *Havre* 23<sup>d</sup> Octob. 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (how much) (1) 50 or less (2) 50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a French or other alien subject of a foreign power by treaty or otherwise	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X1	Barbero Francesco	29	V	m	m	dyer	yes	Italy	Andorn	New York	St. Geo	himself	\$24	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X2	Mercantini Giacomo	28	V	m	s	operator		"	Sagliano	"	"	"	\$35	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X3	Calaccia Gippi	14	V	m	s	baker		"	Lessona	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X4	Quirio Gior	24	V	m	m	weaver		"	Strona	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X5	Toglio Enrico	13	V	m	s			"	Bulla	"	"	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X6	Caglia Cuto	11	V	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X7	Primo 20	V	m	s	weaver		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X8	Clerico Cosmo	33	V	m	m			"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X9	Biassetti Maria	52	f	m				"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X10	Domenico	10	f	s				"	"	"	"	"	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X11	Jo	4	f	s				"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X12	Anna	25	f	s				"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X13	Candida	31	V	f	m			"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X14	Ceresa 33	V	f	s				"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X15	Enrico 4	V	m	s				"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X16	Sario Giovanni	26	V	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Castelmoro	"	"	"	\$35	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X17	Moatta Gior	28	V	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	\$35	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X18	Ugolina Martina	18	V	f	s	cook		"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X19	Corbella Vittorio	22	V	m	s	laborer		Italy	Castelmoro	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X20	Meriano Gippi	24	V	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	\$38	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X21	Colletti Giacomo	21	V	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X22	Salvina ante	40	V	m	m	miner		"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X23	Moassa Gippi	25	V	m	s	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	\$60	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X24	Berta Pietro	21	V	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X25	Ferrando ante	17	V	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X26	Castagno Nicolo	20	V	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X27	Bertino Comasco	21	V	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	\$23	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X28	Bergagna Jo	17	V	m	s	smith		Italy	Castelmoro	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X29	Shipic Michel	20	V	m	s	laborer		Italy	Castelmoro	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X30	Yung Georg	28	V	m	s	farmer		Germany	Waldhausen	"	"	"	\$35	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *and* *of the La Couronne from Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *October* 189*7* *M. Thackura* *2nd* Officer.

Consul of the United States at *Havre*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Sam. Harion* Surgeon of the *La Couronne* *Sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *years* experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *and that I have made a personal examination* of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *October* 189*7*

Consul of the United States at *Havre* *for M. Thackura*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103 List No. *S*

*S. S. La Couraine*

sailing from *Marseilles*, 23<sup>d</sup> October 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York*

1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or House of Correction, or by charge of police by charge of police	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
X1	<i>Enrico Antonio</i>	27	m	m	laborer		Italy	<i>S. Guido</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Lafayette</i>		himself	\$22	no	by consular	No	No	No	Good	No
X2	<i>Conto Margherita</i>	24	f	s																
X3	<i>Giacomo</i>	40	m	m	laborer			<i>Cucuglio</i>		<i>Lafayette</i>			\$30	1899/10	by brother					
X4	<i>Appolite</i>	20	m	s																
X5	<i>Vesco Antonio</i>	23	m	s	miner		Italy	<i>Spersano</i>					\$30	1890/4	no					
X6	<i>Chate</i>	40	m	m				<i>Arco</i>					\$28	1897/7						
X7	<i>Casario</i>	28	m	m				<i>Straninello</i>		<i>Gallup</i>			\$20	1899/10						
X8	<i>Vincenzo</i>	42	m	m	laborer								\$60	no						
X9	<i>Domenico</i>	16	m	s																
X10	<i>Procurato</i>	40	m	s	miner															
X11	<i>Stefanetti</i>	28	m	s				<i>Corino</i>					\$30							
X12	<i>Carlevato</i>	23	m	s	miner		Italy	<i>Castellamare</i>		<i>Prescott</i>			\$30	1899/10	by Son					
X13	<i>Giovando</i>	23	m	s				<i>Collerette</i>					\$30		brother					
X14	<i>Piava</i>	25	f	m				<i>Scarmagno</i>		<i>Calumet Mich</i>			\$30	1899/10	husband 348 Laurel Hill St					
X15	<i>Emilia</i>	4	f	s			U.S. born													
X16	<i>Desoline</i>	16	f	s			U.S. born													
X17	<i>Margherita</i>	21	f	m			Italy	<i>S. Guido</i>					\$30	no	by husband					
X18	<i>Bessolo</i>	16	f	s				<i>Basallo</i>		<i>Lafayette</i>			\$30		is going with 2 <sup>d</sup> cl. pass					
X19	<i>Croyolo</i>	24	f	m				<i>Cucuglio</i>		<i>Lafayette</i>			\$30		by husband					
X20	<i>Moana</i>	5	f	s																
X21	<i>Evelina</i>	3	f	s																
X22	<i>Baratone</i>	20	m	s				<i>Nialpi</i>					\$20							
X23	<i>Condio</i>	20	m	s				<i>Marinisco</i>					\$30	1891/7						
X24	<i>Aprato</i>	23	m	s				<i>Bosconero</i>		<i>Cumtad Cal</i>			\$35	no	by father					
X25	<i>Caraleto</i>	23	m	s				<i>Salassa</i>		<i>Pravino</i>			\$30	1899/10	no					
X26	<i>Cornelio</i>	16	m	s	laborer			<i>Paroni</i>		<i>Washington DC</i>			\$30	no	by father					
X27	<i>Mino</i>	24	m	s						<i>Ally Monro</i>			\$30	1898/10						
X28	<i>Delugia</i>	40	m	m	miner			<i>Frame</i>		<i>Boston Mass</i>			\$30	1/2 years	brother					
X29	<i>Nelva</i>	32	m	m	miner			<i>Andorno</i>					\$32	no						
X30	<i>Pinna</i>	22	m	s	miner			<i>Qualezza</i>					\$35	4 years 10/4						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, And Officer of the La Couronne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>d</sup> day of October 1897 And Officer

Consul of the United States at Havre

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, Enio Marion Surgeon of the La Couronne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>d</sup> day of October 1897

Consul of the United States at Havre

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Couraine* sailing from *Hain* 23d Oct 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1897

List No.

104

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house, or by charity, if so, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X1	Schlegel	Eduard 32 1/2	m				Switzerland	Wartan	New York	Switzerland	no	himself	\$30	13 years	by husband	88 Kossuth St	No		Good	No
X2	"	Leo 7 1/2	m				U.S. born	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X3	"	Rosa 4 1/2	f				U.S. born	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X4	"	Henrich 2 1/2	m				U.S. born	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X5	"	Alma 3 1/2	f				U.S. born	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X6	Mattuzzi	Anna 22 1/2	f	m	laborer	yes	Italy	S. Vito	Sassano	Italy	no	himself	\$10	5 years	by husband	537 Pottery Mills				
X7	De Villo	Luigi 11 1/2	m	s			Italy	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X8	Stalder	Marie 32 1/2	f	s			Switzerland	Billingen	Stamford	Conn		"	\$10	10 years	brother	Frederick Greenbrook St				
X9	Glaus	Mariona 18 1/2	f	s			"	Oberroden	"	"		"	\$2	"	sister	"				
X10	Ruef	Anna 32 1/2	f	m			U.S. born	"	Ridgway	Pa		"	\$30	8 yrs	by husband	John				
X11	"	Meagie 3 1/2	f	s			U.S. born	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X12	"	Hans 2 1/2	m	s			U.S. born	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X13	Born	Giacomo 47 1/2	m	m	laborer		Italy	Montesano	Philadelphia	Pa		"	\$100	18 years	by son	in Delaware by Camden				
X14	"	Marina 38 1/2	f	m			"	"	"	"		"	\$10	5 years	"	"				
X15	"	Stella 19 1/2	f	s			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X16	"	Rosa 2 1/2	f	s			U.S. born	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X17	"	Franc 2 1/2	f	s			U.S. born	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X18	Congo	Luigi 24 1/2	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Fonzaso	Philadelphia	Pa		"	\$40	no	by cousin	"				
X19	Querra	Giacomo 21 1/2	m	s			"	Algio	"	"		"	\$30	no	"	"				
X20	"	Gior 27 1/2	m	m			"	"	"	"		"	\$7	"	"	"				
X21	Giorgis	Anto 20 1/2	m	s	laborer	yes	"	S. Maria	"	"		"	\$30	no	"	"				
X22	Giulia	Rampone 26 1/2	f	m			"	Corino	"	"		"	\$20	18 years	by husband	Carmona St				
X23	Glat	Marina 52 1/2	f	m			Austria	Schnayenlach	"	"		"	\$10	18 1/2 years	children of husband	203 3rd Ave				
X24	Erschen	Lena 17 1/2	f	s			"	Breslau	"	"		"	\$70	no	"	"				
X25	Rossi	Luha 65 1/2	f	old	laborer	no	Italy	Genova	"	"		"	\$10	"	children	"				
X26	Prata	Marina 9 1/2	m	s	student	yes	U.S. born	"	"	"		"	\$20	yes born	father	"				
X27	Boggiardo	Pasquale 39 1/2	m	s	laborer		Italy	Scimbrano	"	"		"	\$20	yes born	brother	"				
X28	Crozzolo	Marina 24 1/2	f	m			"	Guaglio	"	"		"	\$6	no	husband	Umberto Trozolo				
X29	"	Carlo 4 1/2	m	s			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X30	"	Antonio 3 1/2	m	s			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Andreas* of the *Ta Couronne* from *Haiti* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *October* 189*7*.  
*M. Thacker*  
 Consul of the United States at *Haiti*  
*Andreas* First Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Edwin Marion* Surgeon of the *Ta Couronne* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Haiti* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *October* 189*7*.  
*M. Thacker*  
 Consul of the United States at *Haiti*  
*Edwin Marion*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *Q*

105

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Couraine* sailing from *Havre* 23 Oct 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Hospital, or in any other institution	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
X1	Trich Paul	19	m	s	Baker		Germany	Colmar	New York	Kankakee Ill.		himself \$2.00			by sister	No	No	Good	No	
X2	Brandli Frau	20	f	s	landless			Wettingen		Wettershausen		himself \$2.00								
X3	Wiesendanger Rudolf	19	m	s	engineer		Switzerland	Basel							relations					
X4	Sontag Josephine	16	f	s	laborer		Germany	Schlettstadt												
X5	Gautschoff Alb.	16 1/2	m	s	butcher			Brumath		B'lyn N.Y.	no	by father \$2.00			brother					
X6	Callansa Angelo	16 1/2	m	s	laborer		Austria	Tafel		Brooklyn N.Y.		himself \$2.00								
X7	Guiliani Giovanni	40	m	m	laborer			Remo		Alaska	Ind. Terr.		\$20	3/18/96	no					
X8	Fedrigoni Alessandro	31 1/2	m	m				Ata					\$20	7/25/92						
X9	Pretel Enrico	26 1/2	m	s									\$40	no						
X10	Sararuf Ballata	28	m	m				Campitello		Hurley Wis.		\$80	6/19/92	by Brother						
X11	Pilati Emma	27 1/2	f	m									\$40	no						
X12	Pilati Emma	20	f	s	laborer			Cassulo		Castlegate Utah			\$20	no	Brother					
X13	Corradini Maria	28 1/2	f	m									\$20		husband					
X14	Beppe	1 1/2	f	s																
X15	Sohner Rosa	20 1/2	f	s	maid		Germany	Falkenstein		Philadelphia			\$30		by sister					
X16	" Marie	24 1/2	f	s				Schramberg		Keewauke N.Y.			\$30	1/10/97						
X17	Burger Rosa	62	f	wid				Nassenmiller					\$60	no	by Daughter					
X18	Rudmann Magdel.	21 1/2	f	m									\$30	1/25/92	husband					
X19	"	4 1/2	f	s									\$20							
X20	" Franz	2 1/2	m	s									\$2							
X21	" Agatha	29 1/2	f	s									\$3	no	by brother					
X22	Reni Emma	17 1/2	f	s									\$10		no aunt					
X23	Lehmann August	17 1/2	m	s	farmer					Chicago Ill.			\$20		brother					
X24	Primbs Georg	25 1/2	m	s	butcher					Pittsburg Pa.			\$25		no					
X25	Fluegel Joseph	24 1/2	m	s	smith			Brokendorf		Utica N.Y.			\$40		by cousin					
X26	Mohrheim Joseph	59 1/2	f	wid	maid		Switzerland	Liebeney		Chelan Wash.			\$40	1890/92	relations					
X27	Moldener Xaver	20 1/2	m	s	farmer			Oberberg		S. Feal Wash.		father \$2.00		no	Brother					
X28	Rust Marie	22 1/2	f	s				Waltham		"			\$40		no					
X29	Fiori Pietro	37 1/2	m	m	laborer		Italy	S. Vito		Passaic N.J.	no		\$10	5 years	by brother in law				Poor Physique	
X30	Guiditta Luna	48 1/2	f	m						"			\$10	no	husband					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I <sup>2nd</sup> *Officer* of the *Ta Couronne* from *Saïre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*23rd* day of *October* 189*7*

*M. Haskara*

Consul of the United States at *Saïre*

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I *Em. Marion* Surgeon of the *Ta Couronne* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *France* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*23rd* day of *October* 189*7*

Consul of the United States at *Saïre*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *106*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. La Couraine* sailing from *Havre* *23<sup>d</sup> Oct* *1897* Arriving at Port of *New York* *1897*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or under process of deportation by treaty, if yes, when and where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X1	Lazzareschi Adelle	31	f	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Gragnano	New York	S. Pao	yes	himself	\$30	no	by Brother-in-law	no	no	no	Good	no
X2	Dina	26	f	m	wife															
X3	Bruno	61	m	s	none															
X4	Amelia	51	f	s																
X5	Renate	41	m	s																
X6	Cornelia	21	m	s																
X7	Gaillard Louis	17	m	s	engineer	yes	France	Havre				by mother	\$40		by mother					
X8	Fesselet Vital	39	m	m	watchman		Switzerland	Santonmaly	Cornington	no	himself	more			3 cousin					
X9	Eurand Sophie	42	f	m			France	Belverne	South Lee	no		\$20	from 1871		mother					
X10	Houri	14	m	s																
X11	Guignard Celestine	41	f	wid			France	Cherimont	no	no		more	no	by sister	558 W 124 <sup>th</sup> St					
X12	Pegiot Charles	19	m	s		yes		Saincy	B. Lys	14		\$30								
X13	Oliver Angèle	41	f	s																
X14	Gaume Victor	24	m	s	waiter	yes														
X15	Sinni Josephine	31	f	s	governess		Germany	Hergland												
X16	Schütz Alfred	15	m	s			Switzerland	Carames												
X17	Marie	13	f	s																
X18	Elice	6	f	s		no														
X19	Amacher Maydel	73	f	wid				Oberried												
X20	Westmer Ch. August	34	m	s	farmer			Cey												
X21	Elizabeth	21	f	m																
X22	Faessler Wilhelmine	26	f	s				Rehobol												
X23	Rovan Marie	42	f	m			Austria	Saitach												
X24	Frank	41	m	s																
X25	Diport Jules	42	m	wid			Switzerland	Montreux												
X26	Cornaz Louis	27	m	s	millar		Swiss	Neuchatel												
X27	Helene	23	f	s	Cook															
X28	Viloshi Giuseppe	23	m	s	laborer		Austria	Legonians												
X29	Formanige Georgin	46	m	m			Austria	Papo												
X30	Lenard	44	m	s	none		Austria													



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *André* of the *La Couronne* from *Haïre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*23<sup>d</sup>* day of *October* 189*7*

*W. H. Mackara*  
Consul of the United States at *Haïre*

*2<sup>nd</sup>* Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Louis Marion* Surgeon of the *La Couronne* : *Sailing thereon* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Louisiana* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*23<sup>d</sup>* day of *October* 189*7*

*W. H. Mackara*  
Consul of the United States at *Haïre*

*Louis Marion*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

197

List No. O

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Couronne* sailing from *Havre*, 23<sup>d</sup> Oct 1897. Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1897.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or in Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, when and where.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
X1	Menassee Angela	44	f	m		yes	Austria	Fall	New York	Coal gate	by husband	\$24	no	by husband	No	No	No	Good	No	
X2	Carlo	11	m	s		yes														
X3	Maria	19	f	s		yes					herself	\$30	no	by father						
X4	Balduzzi	34	m	m	laborer			Pezzo		Lyons	no	\$50	7 years	brother						
X5	Baldaroch	16	m	s				Crete		adams Mass		\$3	no							
X6	Lungi	18	m	s						do		\$5								
X7	Grbic	27	m	s				Belopaien		Boston	yes	\$100	5 years							
X8	Lugovich	26	f	s				Boalpi		Cleifton		\$30	no	brother						
X9	Marinic	25	f	m				Lissa		Cacoma Wash		\$35								
X10	Comie	29	f	m						Cleifton		\$36		husband						
X11	Marinkita	4	f	s																
X12	Gustan	28	f	s		no		Conave		San Francisco		\$70		brother						
X13	Paulich	17	f	s		yes		Ragusa		Portland		\$20		Sister						
X14	Baldasseroni	32	m	m	farmer			Chetina		N.Y.		\$20	1892/16	no						
X15	Paletti	18	m	s	Smith			Concordia		Boston	no	\$30	1891	in his family						
X16	Vedulich	50	m	m	Sector			Lussin		Polotny		\$30	15 yrs	by Son						
X17	Geor	49	m	m								\$35	1890/95	common						
X18	Kircovich	21	m	s				Sanugo				\$40		uncle						
X19	Russanich	21	m	s				Lanzigo				\$50								
X20	Carabocchia	32	m	s		no				San Pat		\$35		brother						
X21	Nicolich	44	m	m		yes		Unic				\$40	9 years	brother						
X22	Sciranich	18	m	s		no		Lanzigo				\$32								
X23	Nicolich	40	m	m		yes		Unic				\$37	9 years							
X24	Carabocchia	17	m	s		no		Lanzigo				\$32		father						
X25	Picovich	37	m	m								\$45	5 years	brother in law						
X26	Sekondo	10	m	s	laborer	no		Conavia		J.Fco	yes	\$32		father						
X27	Carabocchia	33	m	m	Sector	no		Lanzigo		N.Y.		\$45	10 years	brother						
X28	Chiararelli	37	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Corino		\$50	1894/95	in his family						
X29	Corbis	24	m	s				Cragnano		San Francisco		\$30		by friend						
X30	Lapera	27	f	s	weaver			Segriningue				\$40		brother						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I <sup>2nd</sup> ~~officer~~ <sup>of the</sup> *La Couraine* from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *October* 189*7* *Amthacker* <sup>2nd</sup> Officer.  
Consul of the United States at *Havre*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I *John Marion* Surgeon of the *La Couraine* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *France* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *October* 189*7* *John Marion*  
Consul of the United States at *Havre*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

198

List No. *NP*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Citizens of U. S.* S. S. *La Couronne* sailing from *Le Havre* 23<sup>d</sup> Octob 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1897.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or expul- sion by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X1	<i>Tirolet</i>	<i>Progne 27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>weaver</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sedan</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself \$10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>2 years</i>	<i>by mother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X2	<i>Caton</i>	<i>Leon 24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself \$32</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>2 years</i>	<i>by mother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X3	<i>Burnonville</i>	<i>Camille 27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Bocche</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Galveston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>8 years</i>	<i>1897/97</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X4	<i>Gregorich</i>	<i>E. m 34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Bocche</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Galveston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>8 years</i>	<i>1897/97</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X5		<i>Maria 32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Dis on Tis</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>8 years</i>	<i>1897/97</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X6		<i>Amalia 42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Dis on Tis</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>8 years</i>	<i>1897/97</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X7		<i>Georgia 34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Dis on Tis</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>8 years</i>	<i>1897/97</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X8		<i>Coconra 64</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Dis on Tis</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>8 years</i>	<i>1897/97</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X9	<i>Dival</i>	<i>Edouard 42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>butler</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Dis on Tis</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hotel Martin. N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X10	<i>Huss</i>	<i>Maria 32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Johannessen</i>	<i>Rock Island</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>1890/7</i>	<i>by husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X11		<i>Martha 24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Dis on Tis</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>8 years</i>	<i>1897/97</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X12	<i>Hely</i>	<i>Jakob 26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Dis on Tis</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>8 years</i>	<i>1897/97</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X13	<i>Laurner</i>	<i>Anna 23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Dis on Tis</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>8 years</i>	<i>1897/97</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X14		<i>Emil 24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Dis on Tis</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>8 years</i>	<i>1897/97</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X15	<i>Nicklaus</i>	<i>John 50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>marbler</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Burgfelden</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>8 years</i>	<i>1897/97</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X16		<i>Louisa 42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Dis on Tis</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>8 years</i>	<i>1897/97</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X17		<i>Maria 16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Dis on Tis</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>8 years</i>	<i>1897/97</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X18		<i>Georg 10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Dis on Tis</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>8 years</i>	<i>1897/97</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X19		<i>Herman 3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Dis on Tis</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>8 years</i>	<i>1897/97</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X20	<i>Raff</i>	<i>Stano 25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Dis on Tis</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>8 years</i>	<i>1897/97</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X21	<i>Bartholomia</i>	<i>Salice 48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Bononiere</i>	<i>Denver</i>	<i>Col.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1885/96</i>	<i>21 Thompson St</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X22	<i>Garglio</i>	<i>Fran 26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Corino</i>	<i>Greenburg</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>1889/7</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X23		<i>Ottavia 26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Dis on Tis</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>8 years</i>	<i>1897/97</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X24		<i>Gerio 6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Dis on Tis</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>8 years</i>	<i>1897/97</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X25		<i>Nacheli 4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Dis on Tis</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>8 years</i>	<i>1897/97</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X26		<i>Emma 14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Dis on Tis</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>8 years</i>	<i>1897/97</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X27	<i>Valz</i>	<i>R. Gior 32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pedicavalle</i>	<i>Dis on Tis</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$60</i>	<i>1885/96</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X28	<i>Sauke</i>	<i>Olise 20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>seamer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Poligny</i>	<i>Dis on Tis</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>1885/96</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X29	<i>Hock</i>	<i>Anton 52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Dis on Tis</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>20 y</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer of the La Couraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

23<sup>d</sup> day of October 1897

M. Thacker

Consul of the United States at

Havre

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Edw. Marion Surgeon of the La Couraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Louisiana and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

23<sup>d</sup> day of October 1897

M. Thacker

Consul of the United States at

Havre

Edw. Marion

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Couraine* sailing from *Havre, 23 Octol 1897* Arriving at Port of *New York* 1897.

List No. *Mo*

109

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Institution or expelled by any country, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
X1	Raffine	25	M				Russia	Paris	New York	N York		himself	\$40		by bond				Good	
X2	Khalil	21	M		merchant		Syria	Beirut				himself	\$40		brother 29 B'way					
X3	Hanna	27	F		barber					Tellburg Texas			\$20	1894/5	cousin					
X4	Seman	15	M		shoemaker															
X5	Hanna	30	F																	
X6	Seman	14	M													brother 29 B'way				
X7	Stravros	34	M		merchant		Greece	Patras					\$30	1892/7	brother 29 B'way					
X8	Anastasio	25	M										\$30		cousin					
X9	Dimastenis	38	M										\$30							
X10	Perikli	21	M		tailor		Syria	Beirut		Cleveland O			\$30							
X11	Chelli	23	M		engineer								\$30		friend cousin 1. B'way					
X12	Habib	23	M		farmer					Tellburg			\$30							
X13	Homsy	21	M		merchant		Syria						\$30	1894/6	brother 29 B'way					
X14	Adile	17	F												cousin 27 Rector St					
X15	Paroud	20	M		farmer															
X16	Matta	32	M		merchant					N.Y. to			\$22		by friend 29 W'ing St					
X17	Mercen	27	F										\$40							
X18	Sahda	25	M		merchant								\$50	1890/7	by brother 83 W'ing St					
X19	Hadad	20	F										\$40		husband					
X20		5	F																	
X21		2	F																	
X22	Maravani	35	F										\$40		son in law					
X23	Mare	4	F																	
X24	Isaac	25	M		merchant					Sanwood			\$60		partner					
X25	Hilani	25	F																	
X26	Isaac	15	F																	
X27	Mepego	35	M		merchant					Seattle Wash			\$80	1888/96	by brother					
X28	Zarifa	25	F										\$20							
X29	Kelime	50	F																	
X30	Shulley	15	F																	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I *and* *first* of the *La Couraine* from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *October* 189*7* *W. H. Mackara* *2<sup>nd</sup>* Officer.

Consul of the United States at *Havre*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I *Edouard Marion* Surgeon of the *La Couraine* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *France* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *October* 189*7*

Consul of the United States at *Havre*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



## 110

List No.

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or House of Correction or by Charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple Nature and Cause.	
X1	Futmann Hans	16/1	f	s			Germany	Houlhem	New York	N.Y.		himself	\$1.50			sister	No	No	No	Good	No
X2	Bauer Lisette	27/1	f	m				Riesfeld		Elizabeth N.			\$30	2 years	by husband	H. B. Bahr at					
X3	" Emma	50/1	f	s																	
X4	" Carl	46/1	m	s																	
X5	Mertzig Hans	24/1	f	s			Switzerland	Leymyl		Portland Oregon			\$25			by relatives	Samuel Mertzig	Barlow, Chas. Kamas Co			
X6	Buechhalter Emma	26/1	f	s			"	Ypsach		Pittsburg			\$2.00	3 years		female	James H.				
X7	Brigger Anna	20/1	f	s	weaver		"	Haselberg		Hollandale			\$27			by cousin	Katie Schrank				
X8	Villingen Rosa	52/1	f	m			Germany	Vogelheim		"			\$17	10 years		husband	Co Washington & Charlton				
X9	Wahl Emil	13/1	m	s			Switzerland	Basel		Jersey City		by father	\$1			brother					
X10	Garniger Anna	29/1	f	s	maid		"	Genay		Monticello		himself	\$12	10 years		friends					
X11	Grenhardt Elisabeth	72/1	f	m			"	Lustal		Arlington			more	2 1/2 yrs here		by son	Mr. K. K. K.				
X12	Fohn Josephine	20/1	f	s	maid		"	Aufyberg		S. Cal			\$28	6 years		by sister	P. T. K. K. K.				
X13	" Rosa	17/1	f	s			"						\$25			other	7 to 8 years in Minnesota Ave				
X14	Futter Joseph	20/1	m	s	farmer		"	Primschal		St. Louis			\$25			other	7 to 8 years in Minnesota Ave				
X15	Michel Othor	33/1	m	m			Switzerland	Kerns		S. Cal			\$40	4 years		by wife					
X16	Arnold Arnold	20/1	m	s	coachman		Swiss	Luzer		Reading			\$25			father	1/2 - 2/3				
X17	Christen Anna	29/1	f	m			"	Colado		Colado			\$25			husband	Co Hotel Grille				
X18	" Arthur	21/1	m	s			U.S. born	Ohio		Colado			\$25			husband	Co Hotel Grille				
X19	" Flora	4/1	f	s			U.S. born						\$25			husband	Co Hotel Grille				
X20	Heiz Louis	27/1	f	s	weaver		Swiss	Brinninger		Paterson			\$25			by relatives					
X21	Nesselhauff Anton	21/1	m	s	butcher		Germany	Geny		Paterson			\$15	1 year		by relatives					
X22	Roller Teay	25/1	m	m	maid		Switzerland	Chancy					\$30			husband	27. Bap Van Winkle Ave				
X23	Andre Marie	31/1	f	s	dressmaker		France	Chancy					\$30			husband					
X24	Baspet Bernard	26/1	m	s	farmer		France	Chancy					\$10	6 yrs		home sister					
X25	Maddemacht Marie	55/1	f	s	dressmaker		Belgium	Montaland		Paterson			\$25			by Mr. K. K. K.					
X26	" Eugenie	17/1	f	s			"						\$20			by son-in-law					
X27	Marchi Giovanni	16/1	m	s	laborer		Switzerland	Quinto		Woburn			\$-			by uncle					
X28	Vidal Camille	30/1	f	m			France	Paris					\$20	3 1/2 yrs		by husband					
X29	Peliker Louis	22/1	f	s			"						\$5			sister					
X30	Maison Lucienne	22/1	f	s	dressm		"						12	1 year		by father					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *2nd Officer* of the *La Couraine* from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *October* 189*7*.  
*M. Mackara*  
 Consul of the United States at *Havre*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Simon Marion* Surgeon of the *La Couraine* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *France* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *October* 189*7*.  
*Simon Marion*  
 Consul of the United States at *Havre France*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

111 List No. *Sk*

S. S. *La Couraine* sailing from *St. Pierre* 22<sup>d</sup> Octob 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1897

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or expul-sion by charter, If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Con-tract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X1	Tonson	20	m	s	cook	yes	France	Cherry	New York	N.Y.	no	himself \$20	no	by friends	no	no	no	Good	No	
X2	Borde	24	m	s	smith	yes	Chin	Chin	S. Geo	S. Geo	yes	paid	no	by friends	no	no	no	Good	No	
X3	Perraud	23	m	s	farmer	yes	France	Paris	Paris	Paris	no	paid	no	by friends	no	no	no	Good	No	
X4	Liebermann	34	f	s	housewife	yes	France	Paris	Paris	Paris	no	paid	no	by friends	no	no	no	Good	No	
X5	Calcaigne	23	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	Trieste	Trieste	Trieste	no	paid	no	by friends	no	no	no	Good	No	
X6	Bozzini	25	f	s	housewife	yes	Switzerland	Camorino	Camorino	Camorino	no	paid	no	by friends	no	no	no	Good	No	
X7	Poinlet	41	m	s	tailor	yes	France	Paris	Paris	Paris	no	paid	no	by friends	no	no	no	Good	No	
X8	Levi	9	m	s	tailor	yes	France	Paris	Paris	Paris	no	paid	no	by friends	no	no	no	Good	No	
X9	Levi	7	f	s	tailor	yes	France	Paris	Paris	Paris	no	paid	no	by friends	no	no	no	Good	No	
X10	Chitland	15	m	s	farmer	yes	France	Paris	Paris	Paris	no	paid	no	by friends	no	no	no	Good	No	
X11	Steiner	19	m	s	farmer	yes	France	Paris	Paris	Paris	no	paid	no	by friends	no	no	no	Good	No	
X12	Meyer	53	m	s	farmer	yes	France	Paris	Paris	Paris	no	paid	no	by friends	no	no	no	Good	No	
X13	Christen	34	m	s	farmer	yes	France	Paris	Paris	Paris	no	paid	no	by friends	no	no	no	Good	No	
X14	Marie	22	f	s	housewife	yes	France	Paris	Paris	Paris	no	paid	no	by friends	no	no	no	Good	No	
X15	Chalvina	9	f	s	housewife	yes	France	Paris	Paris	Paris	no	paid	no	by friends	no	no	no	Good	No	
X16	Regina	11	f	s	housewife	yes	France	Paris	Paris	Paris	no	paid	no	by friends	no	no	no	Good	No	
X17	Christen	10	m	s	farmer	yes	France	Paris	Paris	Paris	no	paid	no	by friends	no	no	no	Good	No	
X18	Bertha	7	f	s	housewife	yes	France	Paris	Paris	Paris	no	paid	no	by friends	no	no	no	Good	No	
X19	Becile	6	f	s	housewife	yes	France	Paris	Paris	Paris	no	paid	no	by friends	no	no	no	Good	No	
X20	Marie	1	f	s	housewife	yes	France	Paris	Paris	Paris	no	paid	no	by friends	no	no	no	Good	No	
X21	Levi	28	m	s	cook	yes	France	Paris	Paris	Paris	no	paid	no	by friends	no	no	no	Good	No	
X22	Christen	44	m	s	farmer	yes	France	Paris	Paris	Paris	no	paid	no	by friends	no	no	no	Good	No	
X23	Edmond	16	m	s	farmer	yes	France	Paris	Paris	Paris	no	paid	no	by friends	no	no	no	Good	No	
X24	Emma	12	f	s	housewife	yes	France	Paris	Paris	Paris	no	paid	no	by friends	no	no	no	Good	No	
X25	Leonie	25	f	s	housewife	yes	France	Paris	Paris	Paris	no	paid	no	by friends	no	no	no	Good	No	
X26	Charles	4	m	s	housewife	yes	France	Paris	Paris	Paris	no	paid	no	by friends	no	no	no	Good	No	
X27	York	36	m	s	farmer	yes	France	Paris	Paris	Paris	no	paid	no	by friends	no	no	no	Good	No	
X28	Marie	30	f	s	housewife	yes	France	Paris	Paris	Paris	no	paid	no	by friends	no	no	no	Good	No	
X29	Wernly	38	m	s	farmer	yes	France	Paris	Paris	Paris	no	paid	no	by friends	no	no	no	Good	No	
X30	Lupine	38	f	s	housewife	yes	France	Paris	Paris	Paris	no	paid	no	by friends	no	no	no	Good	No	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *2nd Officer* of the *La Couronne* from *Haiti France* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*23d* day of *October* 189*7*.

*J. M. Macdonald*  
Consul of the United States at *Haiti France*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Eni Marin*, Surgeon of the *La Couronne* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Haiti* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*23d* day of *October* 189*7*

Consul of the United States at *Haiti*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

112

List No. *J 1*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Citizens of U.S.A. S.S. La Couraine sailing from Havre 23<sup>rd</sup> Oct 1897 Arriving at Port of New York.*

1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X1	Branche Galdino	23	m	s	Shumaker	yes	Portuguese	Porto	New York	Barre	no	himself \$30			Go home				Good	No
X2	Kickenbacher	52	m	s	farmer		U.S. City	Columbus		Columbus	yes		more							
X3	"	59	m	m			U.S. City													
X4	De Vagel	70	f	w			U.S. City	Washington		Washington										
X5	Hass	54	m	m			U.S. City	Bern		Cleveland Ohio			more							
X6	"	55	f	m																
X7	Sauer	32	m	s	tailor		U.S. City	Dulheim		Rockport	no		\$20							
X8	Nyckart	30	m	m	weaver		Belgium	Brombach		Warren			\$40							
X9	Stumpf	32	f	m			U.S. City	New York					\$30							
X10	"	24	m	s			U.S. City						\$30							
X11	Wiber	36	m	m	Butcher		U.S. City	Kantenbach		Buffalo			more							
X12	"	35	f	m																
X13	"	25	m	s			U.S. City													
X14	Muschaumer	36	f	s			Portuguese	Porto		Porto										
X15	Weiss	42	f	m			Portuguese	Porto		Porto										
X16	Bataille	23	m	s	farmer		French	Chin		Chin			\$40							
X17	Van Camp	40	m	m	painter		Belgian	Anvers					\$30							
X18	"	42	f	m																
X19	De Jongh	35	m	m	diamond cutter		Belgian						\$30							
X20	"	32	f	m																
X21	"	72	m	s																
X22	Louis	33	m	m	engineer		French	Paris		Brooklyn			\$40							
X23	Drosch	40	m	m	tailor		Citizen			Brooklyn										
X24	"	46	f	m			Citizen													
X25	"	16	f	s			Citizen													
X26	"	72	f	s			U.S. City						\$60							
X27	not on board	17	f	s																
X28	Durr	35	f	m			Citizen	S. Denis		Johnstown	no									
X29	"	16	m	s			Citizen	Dis on file					\$60							
X30	"	14	m	s			Citizen													



(12)

*Y. C. Astoria*

(1)

October 30/  
1997

N&A

I C

Mary, Alaska

*Ref. families*

NAD

NO

NO

7012



QUEENSTOWN  
"B"

## CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *B*

113

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 24<sup>th</sup> Oct 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	How in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if you state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cause.
1	698	Edward Gobin	26	V	M	Smith	Yes	Kish	Kilgerriff Newport	Newport	Newport	Yes	Self	\$30	1897	Chicago	None	No	No	Good	No
X	195	Mary Ann Dunn	24	V	F	Servt	Yes	do	Longford	do	do	Yes	Self	\$5	1895	Chicago	None	No	No	Good	No
X	196	Edward Huron	30	V	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Bracehill	do	do	Yes	Self	\$30	1895	Chicago	None	No	No	Good	No
4		Richard Ryan	28	V	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Limerick	do	do	Yes	Self	\$30	1897	Chicago	None	No	No	Good	No
5	6819	Danill Sullivan	39	V	M	Miner	Yes	do	Limerick	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	1897	Chicago	None	No	No	Good	No
X	696	John J. Casey	24	V	M	Chap	Yes	do	Kilkee	do	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	1897	Chicago	None	No	No	Good	No
X	756	Kora Darnen	22	V	F	Servt	Yes	do	Ballylanders	do	do	Yes	Self	\$5	1897	Chicago	None	No	No	Good	No
X	797	William Meek	20	V	M	Lab	Yes	do	Ballylanders	do	Waterbury	Yes	Self	\$5	1897	Chicago	None	No	No	Good	No
9	5184	Mary O'Donnell	26	V	F	Servt	Yes	do	Limerick	do	do	Yes	Self	\$5	1897	Chicago	None	No	No	Good	No
10	198	Robert Manning	25	V	M	Lab	Yes	do	Limerick	do	do	Yes	Self	\$5	1897	Chicago	None	No	No	Good	No
11	696	Austin Harity	32	V	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Limerick	do	do	Yes	Self	\$30	1897	Chicago	None	No	No	Good	No
12		Mary	48	V	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$30	1897	Chicago	None	No	No	Good	No
13	6232	Mary Wacker	20	V	F	Servt	Yes	do	Cappagh	do	do	Yes	Self	\$10	1897	Chicago	None	No	No	Good	No
14	6231	Mary Williams	57	V	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$5	1897	Chicago	None	No	No	Good	No
15		do	30	V	F	Compos	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$5	1897	Chicago	None	No	No	Good	No

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John J. Casey*, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no case of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *twenty fourth* day of *October* 1897  
*Daniel Sullivan* Consul of the United States at CORK.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John J. Casey*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that the List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *twenty fourth* day of *October* 1897  
*Daniel Sullivan* Consul of the United States at CORK.



QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **A**  
111

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ETRURIA** sailing from **QUEENSTOWN, Oct 24 1897** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 189

No. of List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if less than \$5.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	3627	John McManara	26	M	✓	Farmer	✓	Irish	Limerick	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10	1897	going home	to	to	to	Good	to
2	7614	Mary Weir	20	F	✓	Wife	✓	Irish	Dublin	do	Paris Ky	do	do	\$5	1897	going home	to	to	to	Good	to
3		Mary Redding	70	F	✓	do	✓	Irish	do	do	do	do	do	\$5	1897	going home	to	to	to	Good	to
4	755	Ellen Shannon	29	F	✓	do	✓	do	Ballybarnes	do	Brooklyn	do	do	\$5	1897	going home	to	to	to	Good	to
5	6114	Bridget H. Morgan	23	F	✓	do	✓	do	Bantry	do	New York	do	do	\$12	1897	going home	to	to	to	Good	to
6	1543	Mary Wheelahan	21	F	✓	do	✓	do	Ballybarnes	do	Phila Pa	do	do	\$10	1897	going home	to	to	to	Good	to
7	1903	Hellie Griffin	24	F	✓	do	✓	do	Dingle	do	Buffalo Ky	do	do	\$10	1897	going home	to	to	to	Good	to
8	4183	Terence Brady	50	M	✓	Lab.	✓	Irish	Oldcastle	do	Dayton Ohio	do	do	\$10	1897	going home	to	to	to	Good	to
9	4	Isiah Hillard	63	M	✓	do	✓	Irish	do	do	do	do	do	\$10	1897	going home	to	to	to	Good	to
10	5	Thomas McBurnack	48	M	✓	do	✓	Irish	do	do	New York	do	do	\$5	1897	going home	to	to	to	Good	to
11	1901	Mary Kelleher	25	F	✓	do	✓	Irish	do	do	do	do	do	\$5	1897	going home	to	to	to	Good	to
12	535	John J. Brennan	18	M	✓	Smith	✓	Irish	Ballinacree	do	do	do	do	\$75	1897	going home	to	to	to	Good	to
13	4067	Jane Dwyer	20	F	✓	do	✓	Irish	Portlanna	do	do	do	do	\$5	1897	going home	to	to	to	Good	to
14	1475	Bridget Sullivan	24	F	✓	do	✓	Irish	Conakilly	do	do	do	do	\$10	1897	going home	to	to	to	Good	to
15	4093	James Gill	25	M	✓	Driver	✓	Irish	do	do	Gray Ct. Md.	do	do	\$5	1897	going home	to	to	to	Good	to
16	676	Kate Chateley	27	F	✓	do	✓	Irish	Ballygar	do	Robury	do	do	\$30	1897	going home	to	to	to	Good	to
17	391	Mary Fallon	23	F	✓	do	✓	Irish	Ardrahan	do	New York	do	do	\$5	1897	going home	to	to	to	Good	to
18	2	Annie Mitchell	21	F	✓	do	✓	Irish	do	do	do	do	do	\$3	1897	going home	to	to	to	Good	to
19	658	Bessie O'Donnell	22	F	✓	do	✓	Irish	do	do	Holyoke	do	do	\$5	1897	going home	to	to	to	Good	to
20	667	John Kelly	35	M	✓	do	✓	Irish	do	do	Phila Pa	do	do	\$10	1897	going home	to	to	to	Good	to
21		Ellen Kelly	22	F	✓	Wife	✓	Irish	do	do	do	do	do	\$10	1897	going home	to	to	to	Good	to
22	669	Maggie Sullivan	21	F	✓	do	✓	Irish	do	do	do	do	do	\$5	1897	going home	to	to	to	Good	to
23	675	Peter O'Brien	19	M	✓	do	✓	Irish	Dublin	do	Waterbury	do	do	\$2	1897	going home	to	to	to	Good	to
24	685	Mary A. Sullivan	17	F	✓	do	✓	Irish	do	do	New York	do	do	\$2	1897	going home	to	to	to	Good	to
25	689	Hugh Gibson	25	M	✓	Lab.	✓	Irish	Oldcastle	do	do	do	do	\$5	1897	going home	to	to	to	Good	to
26	690	Kate Fitzgibbon	15	F	✓	do	✓	Irish	do	do	New York	do	do	\$5	1897	going home	to	to	to	Good	to
27	702	Joseph O'Leary	14	M	✓	Lab.	✓	Irish	do	do	Chicago	do	do	\$5	1897	going home	to	to	to	Good	to
28	3	Mary do	20	F	✓	do	✓	Irish	do	do	do	do	do	\$5	1897	going home	to	to	to	Good	to
29		Thomas do	28	M	✓	do	✓	Irish	do	do	do	do	do	\$5	1897	going home	to	to	to	Good	to
30		Harriet do	11	F	✓	child	✓	Irish	do	do	do	do	do	\$5	1897	going home	to	to	to	Good	to

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Ma J. J. J.** Master of the R.M.S. **ETRURIA** from **QUEENSTOWN**, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting through me, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, imbecile, lunatic, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this **twenty-fourth** day of **October**, 1897.  
**Daniel J. J.** Consul of the United States at **CORK**.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **J. J. J.** Surgeon of the R.M.S. **ETRURIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had **ten** years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the State of Ireland**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers **29** in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this **twenty-fourth** day of **October**, 1897.  
**Daniel J. J.** Consul of the United States at **CORK**.



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Stourca* sailing from *Liverpool* *Oct 23* 189*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* 189*7*

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	How in Prison or Detention or reported by charity if yes, where	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	154	John L. Carlson	16	M	S	Labourer		Swedish	Hogely	New York	Idley	No	The Brother	\$5	No	Brother Carlsson	No	No	Good	No
2	155	Anna W. Karlson	15	F	S	Servant		Swedish	Oronhem	"	Idley	No	Aunt	\$5	No	Sister Carlsson	No	No	"	"
3	156	Hanna M. Johanson	19	F	S	"		"	"	"	Idley	No	Uncle	\$5	No	Sister Carlsson	No	No	"	"
4	157	Randine H. Hage	25	F	S	"		Norwegian	Tranci	"	Idley	No	Cousin	\$5	No	Sister Carlsson	No	No	"	"
5	158	Lina Lee	25	F	S	"		Norwegian	Stanger	"	New York	No	Brother	\$5	No	Sister Carlsson	No	No	"	"
6	159	Lillie Johnson	11	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	No	Brother	\$5	No	Sister Carlsson	No	No	"	"
7	160	Kaarlo Kauppinen	26	M	S	Labourer		Finnish	Culussa	"	Idley	No	Self	\$10	No	Sister Carlsson	No	No	"	"
8	161	Sofia Kauppinen	24	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$10	No	Sister Carlsson	No	No	"	"
9	162	Keding Kettala	33	M	S	Wife		"	Sanhyski	"	Idley	No	Wife	\$10	No	Sister Carlsson	No	No	"	"
10	163	Albertina Kettala	9	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	No	Wife	\$10	No	Sister Carlsson	No	No	"	"
11	164	Jaako Kettala	7	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	No	Wife	\$10	No	Sister Carlsson	No	No	"	"
12	165	Charlotte Lepiz	50	F	S	Wife		German	Plantung	"	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	Sister Carlsson	No	No	"	"
13	166	Mae Leng	10	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$10	No	Sister Carlsson	No	No	"	"
14	167	Ida Gucho	33	F	S	Servant		"	Berlin	"	Idley	No	Self	\$10	No	Sister Carlsson	No	No	"	"
15	168	Anna Kuchschutz	19	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$10	No	Sister Carlsson	No	No	"	"
16	169	George Brenner	25	M	S	"		"	"	"	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	Sister Carlsson	No	No	"	"
17	170	Gustav Wessy	30	M	S	"		"	Gornode	"	"	No	Self	\$10	No	Sister Carlsson	No	No	"	"
18	171	William Magnus Persen	29	M	S	Labourer		Swedish	Skillingborg	"	"	No	Self	\$10	No	Sister Carlsson	No	No	"	"
19	172	James Linder	24	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$10	No	Sister Carlsson	No	No	"	"
20	173	Byrne Lander	17	M	S	Labourer		Norwegian	Bergen	"	Idley	No	Self	\$5	No	Sister Carlsson	No	No	"	"
21	174	Lara Lander	15	F	S	Servant		"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$5	No	Sister Carlsson	No	No	"	"
22	175	And S. Tvedt	18	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$5	No	Sister Carlsson	No	No	"	"
23	176	Filip Gottf. Lemble	16	M	S	Labourer		Swedish	Stockholm	"	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	Sister Carlsson	No	No	"	"

115

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Ferguson*, Master of the R.M.S. *Stourca* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear that I have taken a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest above, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And this also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*John Ferguson* Master of the R.M.S. *Stourca* from *Liverpool*

*James Boyle* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Francis Terdon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Stourca* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Surgeons* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers *23* in number named above, and that the List or Manifest above is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty third* day of *October* 189*7*

*James Boyle* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *116*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Albion* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 189 *116*

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cause
1	1817	Julie Christensen	24	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Niania	New York	Cleveland, Ohio	Self	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Sigrid Christensen	3	F	Single																
3		Oster Christensen	Inf	F	Single																
4	1818	Carl Gunneshagen	24	M	Single	Merchant		German	Gladbach	New York	New York	Self	None	30	No	Brother in law, New York					
5		Louis Jasson	26	M	Single	Merchant		Russian	St Petersburg	New York	New York	Self	None	5	No	Brother in law, New York					
6	1819	Christine Jensen	32	F	Single	Servant		Norwegian	Stavanger	New York	New York	Self	None	15	No	Brother in law, New York					
7	1820	Lars Erikson	25	M	Single	Labourer		Swedish	Wanar	New York	New York	Self	None	10	No	Brother in law, New York					
8		John Anderson	21	M	Single			Swedish		New York	New York	Self	None	10	No	Brother in law, New York					
9		Schlegel Johansen	25	F	Single	Servant			Trapel	New York	New York	Self	None	10	No	Brother in law, New York					
10		Julia Berggren	24	F	Single	Servant			Gothenburg	New York	New York	Self	None	10	No	Brother in law, New York					
11		And Benjamin	40	M	Single	Labourer			Lindorne	New York	New York	Self	None	10	No	Brother in law, New York					
12		Louisa Carlson	31	F	Single	Servant			Gothenburg	New York	New York	Self	None	10	No	Brother in law, New York					
13		Anna Anderson	24	F	Single					New York	New York	Self	None	10	No	Brother in law, New York					
14		John Luttman	34	M	Single	Labourer			Erteym	New York	New York	Self	None	10	No	Brother in law, New York					
15		John Hallen	31	M	Single	Servant			Upsala	New York	New York	Self	None	10	No	Brother in law, New York					
16		Gust Johnson	36	M	Single	Labourer			Gothenburg	New York	New York	Self	None	10	No	Brother in law, New York					
17		Harry Johnson	31	M	Single	Labourer			Malmo	New York	New York	Self	None	10	No	Brother in law, New York					
18		Anna Johnson	9	F	Single					New York	New York	Self	None	10	No	Brother in law, New York					
19		Carl Olson	20	M	Single	Labourer				New York	New York	Self	None	10	No	Brother in law, New York					
20		Hilda L. Anderson	15	F	Single	Servant				New York	New York	Self	None	10	No	Brother in law, New York					
21		Hilda L. Anderson	36	F	Single					New York	New York	Self	None	10	No	Brother in law, New York					
22		John Anderson	39	M	Single	Sailor				New York	New York	Self	None	10	No	Brother in law, New York					
23		John Ludvigson	33	M	Single	Merchant			Umea	New York	New York	Self	None	10	No	Brother in law, New York					
24		Frank M. Johnson	22	M	Single	Labourer			Uppsala	New York	New York	Self	None	10	No	Brother in law, New York					
25		John Kihila	26	M	Single				Kaupila	New York	New York	Self	None	10	No	Brother in law, New York					
26		John Kihila	26	M	Single				Kaupila	New York	New York	Self	None	10	No	Brother in law, New York					
27		John Kihila	26	M	Single				Kaupila	New York	New York	Self	None	10	No	Brother in law, New York					
28		John Kihila	26	M	Single				Kaupila	New York	New York	Self	None	10	No	Brother in law, New York					
29		John Kihila	26	M	Single				Kaupila	New York	New York	Self	None	10	No	Brother in law, New York					
30		John Kihila	26	M	Single				Kaupila	New York	New York	Self	None	10	No	Brother in law, New York					

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *John Ferguson*, Master of the R.M.S. *Albion*, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the passengers named therein, and that I have caused the passengers of said vessel, calling thereunto, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *Francis Verdon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Albion*, do solemnly swear that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Surgeons*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-third* day of *October*, 1897.  
*James Boyle*, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Thuria* sailing from *Liverpool* Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 189

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	How in Possession of Ambassadors or consular papers, if any, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Crippled
1	407	Charles Martin	45	M	Mar	Cattle dealer	Yes	Irish	Omagh	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Long home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		John Martin	22	M	Mar	Labourer		Irish							No						
3		Margaret Jones	40	F	Mar	Housewife		English	London		London			\$6	No						
4		Bernard Jones	3	M	Mar																
5	417	Charles Jones	11	M	Mar																
6	419	Alice Cunningham	22	F	Mar	Servant		Irish	Kingscourt		New York	Yes		\$2	No	Grand Riley					
7	409	Patrick Farley	26	M	Mar	Butcher		American							No	New York	Long home				
8		Catherine Farley	45	F	Mar																
9	410	George W. Wilson	52	M	Mar	Labourer		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No						
10	411	Patrick Korman	44	M	Mar	Labourer		Irish	London		London			\$18	No						
11	415	Mary Delagher	25	F	Mar	Servant		Irish	Douma		New York	Yes		\$20	No						
12	5980	John Force	25	M	Mar	Labourer		English	Leighton		Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$20	No						
13	412	Rox Daggett	20	F	Mar	Servant		Irish	Armagh		New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No						
14	413	Mary Roberts	34	F	Mar	Engineer		Irish	London		New York	Yes		\$10	No						
15	4991	Robert Scott	21	M	Mar	Labourer		Scottish	Boyd		Philadelphia	Yes		\$5	No						
16	7589	William Coult	25	M	Mar	Labourer		Irish	Belfast		Boston	Yes		\$10	No						
17	6464	Thomas Jones	40	M	Mar	Labourer		Irish	London		New York	Yes		\$10	No						
18	414	John D. D. D.	27	M	Mar	Butcher		German	Liverpool		New York	Yes		\$10	No						
19	6231	Mary A. Williams	47	F	Mar	Servant		Irish	Dublin		New York	Yes		\$10	No						
20	415	John Thompson	24	M	Mar	Labourer		English	Manchester		New York	Yes		\$10	No						
21	416	Robert Jones	34	M	Mar	Labourer		Irish	London		New York	Yes		\$10	No						
22	4373	James Garry	30	M	Mar	Labourer		English	London		New York	Yes		\$10	No						
23	856	James Felling	24	M	Mar	Labourer		Irish	Liverpool		New York	Yes		\$10	No						
24	28278	James Fanning	24	M	Mar	Labourer		Irish	Liverpool		New York	Yes		\$10	No						
25	3693	James Sweeney	43	M	Mar	Labourer		Irish	Derry		Philadelphia	Yes		\$10	No						
26	6231	Mary Walker	50	F	Mar	Servant		Irish	Dublin		New York	Yes		\$10	No						
27	4712	Nicholas Sullivan	48	M	Mar	Labourer		Irish	Liverpool		New York	Yes		\$10	No						

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Ferguson*, Master of the R.M.S. *Thuria* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *October* 1897.

*James Boyle*  
Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

Commanding Officer.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Francis Verdon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Thuria* sailing thereon, do solemnly swear, and truly certify that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Surgeons* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *October* 1897.

*James Boyle*  
Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*







# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *A*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Struria*

sailing from *Liverpool*

Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> 1897

Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

0 119

No. of List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1		<i>Margaret Jones</i>																		No	No
2		<i>Robert Jones</i>	3	M																No	No
3		<i>Mary Ann McPhair</i>	55	F	M	Wife		English	London	New York	Milwaukee, Wis.	Self	More	\$100	1897	On her 9th day				Carpenter	
4		<i>Sydney Muller</i>	15	M																	
5		<i>Thomas Young</i>	49	M		Wife		Scottish	Kilmarnock		Philadelphia			\$20	1897	Visiting family					Family
6		<i>Arthur Bennett</i>	21	M		Wife		English	Quett		Jacksonville			\$20	1897	Uncle, B. Bennett					
7		<i>Thomas Bennett</i>	55	M																	
8		<i>Michael J. Hunt</i>	30	M		Wife		Irish	Chilistown		Philadelphia			More	1897	Going home					
9		<i>Mary Hunt</i>	28	F																	
10		<i>John J. Hunt</i>	25	M																	
11		<i>Bridget Cagham</i>	25	F		Wife		Irish	Boothell		New York			\$20	1897	Going home					
12		<i>Michael Luffy</i>	26	M				English	Douglas		Cincinnati			\$20	1897	Brother, Luffy					
13		<i>Elyza J. Tubman</i>	17	F				Irish	Tubman		New York		Uncle								
14		<i>Annie Curry</i>	30	F				Irish	Colgate		New York		Self								
15		<i>Sarah McAttee</i>	25	F							New York			More	1897	Brother, McAttee					
16		<i>Benjamin Reed</i>	28	M							Chicago Ill.			\$20	1897	Sister, Reed					Blind right eye (lost one eye)
17		<i>Lizzie Hanley</i>	32	F		Wife			Hillmaney		New York										
18		<i>Annie Hanley</i>	22	F																	
19		<i>Sue Hanley</i>	20	F																	
20		<i>Francis Hanley</i>	15	M																	
21		<i>Margaret Law</i>	28	F		Wife		Irish	Portlanoir		Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$4	1897	Brother, Law					
22		<i>Mary Ann McCall</i>	55	F							Shenandoah Co. Va.			More	1897	Brother, McCall					
23		<i>Ann Crackley</i>	32	F		Wife			Stockens		New York			More	1897	Going home					
24		<i>Robert P. Carter</i>	30	M				English	Liverpool		Uniontown Pa.			\$10	1897	Brother, Carter					
25		<i>Kate Carter</i>	27	F																	
26		<i>Emily Carter</i>	37	F																	
27		<i>Frances Carter</i>	27	F																	
28		<i>Mary E. Carter</i>	27	F																	
29		<i>Thomas Adams</i>	24	M					Swansea		Pittsburg Pa.	No									
30		<i>John J. Taylor</i>	18	M					Swansea		Pittsburg Pa.	No									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John J. Taylor*, Master of the R.M.S. *Struria*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, *Francis Verdon*, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime of violence against the person or property of another, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are properly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.  
*Francis Verdon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Struria*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime of violence against the person or property of another, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are properly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I *C. v. Hoff* of the *SICILIA* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is suffering from a loathsome or public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, also, according to the best of my knowledge and passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 189*7*

*Am Thacker*  
Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I *C. v. Hoff* of the *SICILIA* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is suffering from a loathsome or public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, also, according to the best of my knowledge and passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 189*7*

*Am Thacker*  
Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I *C. v. Hoff* of the *SICILIA* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is suffering from a loathsome or public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, also, according to the best of my knowledge and passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 189*7*

*Am Thacker*  
Consul of the United States at *HAVRE*

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I *C. v. Hoff* of the *SICILIA* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is suffering from a loathsome or public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, also, according to the best of my knowledge and passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 189*7*

*Am Thacker*  
Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		SICILIA		sailing from		HAVRE		189		Arriving at Port of		189									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (State, City or T.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause			
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzten Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, An- gen, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache			
1	Klas Triantafyllis	45	m	m	labourer	yes	Greek	Sparte	New York	New York	yes	himself	8-16	4-27	New York	no	no	no	good	no			
2	Younis	7	f									father											
3	do Variotis	39	m	m	labourer	no						himself	16		Brooklyn								
4	Panaphtes	15	f									husband											
5	<del>Thodoros</del>	<del>23</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>labourer</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>himself</del>	<del>6</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>			
6	Karago Skeumbis	55	f	widow		no						himself	6		cousin								
7	Promis Gerolamo	33	m		watchmaker	yes	Italian	Londond					7		son								
8	Hert Filiberto	19						Torino					30										
9	Vassilios Viacomacos	26			labourer		Greek	Athina					30										
10	Theodoros Sterfon	22						Medias					4		brother	New York							
11	Boannis Kononopoulos	46						Calamos					16		friend								
12	Barbara Vader	16	f				Syrian	Bayouth		Manetta			8		uncle	213 1/2 street							
13	Nayfel Georgios	12				no				New York		herself	10		brother	New York							
14	Challiheli	15										sister											
15	Karwinda Kama	16										herself	8		mother								
16	Botros Georges	18	m		farmer	yes						himself	18			116 Greenwich street							
17	Chamse	14	f			no						brother	1	213 1/2 Brooklyn									
18	Saada	15																					
19	Younis Katsanis	42	m	m	labourer	yes	Greek	Kalavrita				himself	8		cousin								
20	Panaphtes Khondrinis	22											12		friend								
21	Georges Papavasiliopoulos	27											6	16-17 New York	cousin								
22	Vassilios Panagacos	15				no		Sparte					6		uncle								

Finished at No 22  
AM Thagkara  
Consul



## HAVRE List No. 6

S. S. SICILIA sailing from HAVRE

1897 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1897

121



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Ybrahim Georges	25	m	m	farmer	no	Syrian	Beirut	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$8	no	Cousin H. Hamari	no	no	no	no	no
2	Nicolas Trad	20	m	s	Student	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$8	no	brother, the Trad	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rohana Barbour	20	m	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$8	no	brother, the Trad	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sofia	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$8	no	brother, the Trad	"	"	"	"	"
5	Salim	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$8	no	brother, the Trad	"	"	"	"	"
6	Morna	30	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$8	no	brother, the Trad	"	"	"	"	"
7	Malil	28	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$8	no	brother, the Trad	"	"	"	"	"
8	Leibia	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$8	no	brother, the Trad	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gourey Richara	20	m	s	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$8	no	brother, the Trad	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mariam	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$8	no	brother, the Trad	"	"	"	"	"
11	Narha	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$8	no	brother, the Trad	"	"	"	"	"
12	Michael Toulani	20	m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$8	no	brother, the Trad	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maona	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$8	no	brother, the Trad	"	"	"	"	"
14	Salim Chiba	13	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$8	no	brother, the Trad	"	"	"	"	"
15	Botrosich Sahar	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$8	no	brother, the Trad	"	"	"	"	"
16	Malib Ritar	25	m	s	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$8	no	brother, the Trad	"	"	"	"	"
17	Polina	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$8	no	brother, the Trad	"	"	"	"	"
18	Catherine	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$8	no	brother, the Trad	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chiroula	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$8	no	brother, the Trad	"	"	"	"	"
20	Paschiki	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$8	no	brother, the Trad	"	"	"	"	"
21	Panapottis	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$8	no	brother, the Trad	"	"	"	"	"
22	Enoch	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$8	no	brother, the Trad	"	"	"	"	"
23	Panapottis	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$8	no	brother, the Trad	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pandelis Repoulis	43	m	s	confectioner	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$8	no	brother, the Trad	"	"	"	"	"
25	Antonios Tsagaris	24	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$8	no	brother, the Trad	"	"	"	"	"
26	Samuel Simoniadis	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$8	no	brother, the Trad	"	"	"	"	"
27	Paschiki	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$8	no	brother, the Trad	"	"	"	"	"
28	Panapottis	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$8	no	brother, the Trad	"	"	"	"	"
29	Panapottis	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$8	no	brother, the Trad	"	"	"	"	"
30	Panapottis	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$8	no	brother, the Trad	"	"	"	"	"

Missed at no 25  
Amthackara  
Omsu





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		N. S.		SICILIA		sailing from		HAVRE		1897		Arriving at Port of		NEW-YORK		1897		123			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegezahl	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angabe, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache	
1	Georges Autouat	23	m	s	tailor	yes	Gyrian	Bayrouth	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	Cousin New York	no	no	Winthrop Place	good	no	
2	Mariam Hache	30	f	m		no							20¢	yes	Husband	69 Washington St.					
3	Tanous Tsef	45	m		farmer								40		Cousin						
4	Kalfa	18	f			yes									brother	5 Carlisle St.					
5	Tristassios Trinos	26	m	s	Merchant		Greek	Athen		Chicago Ill	himself	\$20	\$344	Chicago	friend						
6	Manassios Lucas	32			student			Savos					\$20	no							
7	do Borgollas	25			mariner								\$14								
8	Georges Theodoropoulos	23			labouner			Tripoli		Chicago Ill			\$14		Cousin Chicago	221 1/2 Park St.					
9	Simetri Collias	15											\$12								
10	Joannis Carcoulis	23				no							\$12								
11	Georges Capoyannis	19				yes							\$11								
12	Joannis Kanolopoulos	40	m		farmer								\$12								
13	Elia Cliros	36			labouner								\$12								
14	Georges Panagakis	22	s					Sparte		Stamford Mass			\$8	12	Brother	300 New York					
15	Constantin Karyoyannis	22								Schenectady N.Y.			\$16	no							
16	Antoine Louis	20			farmer								\$14								
17	Theofanis Casas	18			labouner					Schenectady N.Y.			\$5		Brother						
18	Georges Kigouras	22						Naupactus					\$20		Cousin						
19	Simetri Papandrou	14											\$16		friend						
20	Georges Tristassios	23			farmer	no		Sparte					\$20		uncle						
21	Vassilios Tsagaras	32	m										\$23	yes	New York	Cousin					
22	Simetri Kaloumis	26		s	labouner	yes							\$22	no							
23	Georges Tsountoukis	18			farmer								\$6								
24	Nicolas Carcoulas	32	m		mason								\$24								
25	Theodore Gannopoulos	11	s							Balto Md	uncle				brother						
26	Constantin Vassopoulos	20	m		labouner	no					himself										
27	Elia Georgakakis	39				yes							\$16		Cousin						
28	Georges	11									father										
29	Lotiris Casris	50	m		labouner	no					himself	\$12			nephew						
30	Panapotita	40	f								husband	\$10									



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		SICILIA		sailing from		HAVRE		189		Arriving at Port of		NEW-YORK		189		189					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause			
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mo-	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeizgezahl.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus, gewesen oder Armenunterstütz- ungsgenoss. An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Vertrag unterschrieben für die Ver- einigten Staaten zu arbeiten	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache			
1	George Jacob	35	m	m	farmer	no no	Syrian	Latakia	NEW-YORK	Wilkes Barre Pa	yes	himself	\$4	no	brother, 66 Eagle Ave Wilkes Barre Pa	no	no	no	Good	no			
2	Yaltan Petar	20	f	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Shrahim Ghediah	20	m	S	farmer		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Maroun Ghusef	25	m	S			"	Beirouth	"	Bangor Maine	no	"	\$16	"	uncle, John Cornet, 44 Tenisk St, Bangor Maine	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Joseph Sleiman	35	m	m			"	"	"	New York	yes	"	\$25	"	cousin, Mrs Elias Boudgman 3 Carlisle St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Lacla Bouvarial	58	f	widow			"	"	"	"	"	herself	16	"	son, 45 1/2 Washington St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Glomani Fadoul	31	f	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband, Gustav Boman	"	"	"	"	"			
8	amaan	11	m	S		yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	herself	\$18	"	care Mousse Daoud	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Rachia	9	f	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Germain St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Michaie	6	f	S			"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Cousses Baladi	20	m	S	tailor		"	"	"	"	"	herself	"	"	cousin, Salim Bawa	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Gibek Lebcherani	30	f	widow		no no	"	"	"	"	"	brother	\$56	1890-95 N.Y.	care Mrs Raham	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Salimeh	12	f	S			"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	and Malhami	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Cousses	7	m	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	71 Washington St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Elias Agib	27	m	S	teacher		"	"	"	"	"	herself	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Elias Taba	32	m	m	farmer		"	"	"	Lawrence, Mass	no	"	\$10	"	cousin, Shrahim Nagam	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Cousses Chekin	22	m	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	53 Valley St Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Maroun Sploun	43	m	m		yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Wekhi Farhate	38	m	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Daoud Acla	27	m	S		no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Chaker Fabel	32	m	m		yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Canous Hanna	35	m	m	gardener	no no	"	Alexandria	"	Mexico	"	"	\$75	"	uncle, Zichan	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Mariam	40	f	m			"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	Cousin, Nicholas Aia	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Cousses	11	m	S		yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	care a Kuri	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Nichola	10	m	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apartado 871 Mexico City	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Nakle	18	m	S	mason		"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Khalie Aia	30	f	S			"	Beirouth	"	"	"	herself	\$40	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Saliman	20	m	S	gardener	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Spiros Dimopoulos	30	m	S	labourer	yes yes	Greek	Marcellas	"	New York	yes	"	6	"	friend, George Lefk 897-8 Ave 53 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Christos Anastassion	23	m	S	employe		"	Buckhead	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S. SICILIA		sailing from		HAVRE		1897		Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK		1897		125							
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple Nature and Cause.	
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität.	Leizter Wohnort.	Ankunfts- hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeldgezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen. Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstütz- ung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwun- det oder verkrüp- pelt, welcher Art und Ur- sache.	
1	Garello Alessandro	32	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	Milano	NEW-YORK	Havre	no	himself	\$32	no	Uncle	Barr	no	no	no	good	
2	Angelica	24	f																		
3	Rabelani Angela	34	f	widow											do						
4	Tosi Angelo	36	m	Merchant					NEW-YORK	yes	himself	\$18	1889-1890	King	no						
5	Loubda Jean	45	m	Blacksmith			French	Barugnan		Memphis Tenn	himself	\$30	no								
6	do	Eugenie	35	f					New Orleans			60									
7	Herman Lorenzo	37	m	Phothecary	yes	yes	Spanish	Bordeaux			husband										
8	do	Marie	33	f					NEW-YORK		himself	40									
9	Georgios	Eib	25	m	Farmer		Syrian	Latakia		Albania	himself	\$10			brother	221					
10	Michael	Abbas	20	s								\$10									
11	Banna	Elias	30			no	no					\$12									
12	Rachma	Makhouel	20	f								\$8			cousin						
13	do	Saloum	20	f											husband	Banjo					
14	Maroun	Joseph	30	m	merchant	yes	yes	Beirouth		Banjo, Maine	no	himself	10	80		father	236 Hancock St				
15	Georges		25		farmer	no	no						10			father	236 Hancock St				
16	Elias		20										10								
17	Mariam		50	f																	
18	Carous		25	m	farmer										son						
19	Joseph	Saja	27										10		himself	110					
20	Joseph	Said	20	f									10								
21	Joseph	Abbaad		m	farmer			Latakia		New York	yes	himself	\$32		brother	Banjo Maine					
22	Carouse		35	f	widow										brother	care Barclayman					
23	Carous		20	m	millen	yes	yes	Beirouth		Lawrence mass	no	himself	\$20		brother	349 Elm St New York					
24	Agada	Khouri	35	f	widow	no	no						20								
25	Lisa		28	f									28								
26	Majibek			s																	
27	Israh	Abd	41	f	widow	tailor	yes	yes		New York	yes	himself	\$40	1890-1897	brother, Ferjallah						
28	Bahia		11	f											mother						
29	Foual		9	m																	
30	Corie		7	f																	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

14 No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIA

sailing from STETTIN

14<sup>th</sup> October 1897

Arriving at Port of

New-York

189

126

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mos.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Leizter Wohnort	Ankunfts- hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Reist man die die Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt	Geld Sie im Be- sitz von Geld, wenn ja mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Arbeitsunterstüt- zung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Machen Sie einen Vertrag Arbeit zu leisten in den Vereinigten Staaten	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich
1	Zirel Lipschitz	40	female	single	yes	yes	Romanian	Galatz	New York	New York	yes	husband \$1.00	no	no	to join her husband	no	no	good	
2	Isaac	11	male	single	yes	yes	Romanian	Galatz	New York	New York	yes	husband \$1.00	no	no	to join her husband	no	no	good	
3	Radmil	9	male	single	children	yes	yes	Romanian	Galatz	New York	New York	yes	husband \$1.00	no	no	to join her husband	no	no	good
4	Mendel	4	male	single	yes	yes	Romanian	Galatz	New York	New York	yes	husband \$1.00	no	no	to join her husband	no	no	good	
5	Abraham	1	male	single	yes	yes	Romanian	Galatz	New York	New York	yes	husband \$1.00	no	no	to join her husband	no	no	good	
6	Maria Hasche	30	female	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Stettin	do	Newark, N. J.	no	herself \$5.00	no	to join her brother	no	no	good	
7	Juzanne Hajdusek	20	female	single	servant	no	no	Czech	Pilsen	do	Harlem, N. Y.	yes	father \$1.00	no	to join her father	no	no	good	
8	Maria Rudej	20	female	single	laborer	no	no	do	Pilsen	do	Parsaie, N. D.	no	herself \$4.00	no	to join her brother	no	no	good	
9	Sara Hopping	4	female	single	foreman's wife	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	Stettin	do	New York	yes	herself \$20.00	since 1887	to join her husband	no	no	good	
10	Paula	6	female	single	children	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	Stettin	do	New York	yes	herself \$20.00	since 1887	to join her husband	no	no	good	
11	Willy	5	male	single	children	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	Stettin	do	New York	yes	herself \$20.00	since 1887	to join her husband	no	no	good	
12	Auguste Krüger	21	female	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Benzhausen	do	Cincinnati, Ohio	yes	brother \$1.00	no	to join their brother	no	no	good	
13	Wilhelmine	16	female	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Benzhausen	do	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother \$2.00	no	to join her brother	no	no	good	
14	Emma Pank	17	female	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Köln	do	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother \$2.00	no	to join her brother	no	no	good	
15	Peter Rieger	44	male	single	tailor	yes	yes	Hungarian	Stamford	do	Stamford, Conn.	no	himself \$30.00	since 1896	to join his business	no	no	good	
16	Margarethe	27	female	single	wife	yes	yes	German	Königsberg	do	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	sister \$4.00	no	to join her sister	no	no	good	
17	Helene Schmeit	30	female	single	seamstress	yes	yes	German	Königsberg	do	Dayton, Ohio	yes	father \$1.00	no	to join her father	no	no	good	
18	Auguste Lauskus	18	female	single	servant	yes	yes	do	Königsberg	do	Cincinnati, Ohio	yes	himself \$1.00	since 1891	to join her father	no	no	good	
19	Alfred Bautzke	32	male	single	clerk	yes	yes	do	Königsberg	do	Cincinnati, Ohio	yes	himself \$1.00	since 1891	to join her father	no	no	good	
20	Maria Csupka	18	female	single	servant	yes	yes	Hungarian	Kis-Lonczay	do	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself \$1.00	since 1891	to join her father	no	no	good	
21	Sara Siposki	27	female	single	laborer's wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	do	do	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself \$1.00	since 1891	to join her father	no	no	good	
22	Jacob	2	male	single	child	no	no	do	do	do	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself \$1.00	since 1891	to join her father	no	no	good	
23	Kopel Haeig	18	male	single	clerk	yes	yes	German	Wiesitz	do	Buffalo, N. Y.	yes	brother \$2.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	good	
24	Pauline Hermann	24	female	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Bremburg	do	New Brunswick, N. J.	yes	himself \$2.00	since 1886	to join her brother	no	no	good	
25	Hedwig Heibel	15	female	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Strasbourg	do	H. Paul, N. Y.	yes	brother \$1.00	no	to join their brother	no	no	good	
26	Louis	22	male	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	himself	no	to join her father	no	no	good	
27	Emilie Marks	16	female	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	himself	no	to join her father	no	no	good	
28	Sara Kaddatz	28	female	single	waitress	yes	yes	German	Stettin	do	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother \$4.50	no	to join her brother	no	no	good	
29	Richard Pitzel	25	male	single	bricklayer	yes	yes	German	Stettin	do	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself \$5.00	no	to join his parents	no	no	good	







MEYRE List No. 6

S. S. SICILIA sailing from HAVRE

121



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Hoff 1st Officer of the SICILIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a more dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1897  
M. H. Kara  
 Consul of the United States at HAVRE

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kensy G. G. G. Surgeon of the SICILIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the diploma of D. Stöckel & MacKenzie of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, eighteen in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1897  
M. H. Kara  
 Consul of the United States at HAVRE

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		N. S.		SICILIA		sailing from		HAVRE		189		Arriving at Port of		NEW-YORK		189		1900			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if - 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Geld Sie in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als - 30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Gefängnis, Armenhaus oder Almshaus, oder von der öffentlichen Unterstützung abhängig, wenn ja, woher	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache	
1	Wahim Georges	25	m	m	farmer	no	Syrian	Beirut	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	Cousin H. Kanan	no	no	no	good		
2	Nicolas Trad	20	m	s	Student	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8	"	brother V. Trad	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Kobana Barlow	20	m	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	"	brother A. Barlow	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Sofia	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Salim	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Horna	30	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Malil	28	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Uebia	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Gouresy Richard	20	m	s	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Narian	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Narha	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Michael Toulani	20	m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Maona	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Salim Chiba	23	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Roburich Sahar	40	f	m	"	"	"	Chypre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Malib Bitar	25	m	s	farmer	yes	"	Lebanon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Polina	20	f	s	laborer	"	Greek	Sparta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Etherine	60	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Chiroula	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Paciliki	14	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Panapottis	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Emilios	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Panapottis	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Pandelio Repoulis	43	m	s	confectioner	yes	"	Athen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Antonios Nagari	44	m	s	laborer	"	"	Sparta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Samuel	24	m	s	"	"	"	Sparta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Pacilios	45	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Simant	14	m	s	"	"	"	Tripoli	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Panapottis	20	m	s	"	"	"	Sparta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Simant	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Missy at no 25  
M. Thackara  
Omeu



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. J. Hoff Havre Officer of the SICILIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome, or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1897  
A. M. Thacker  
 Consul of the United States at HAVRE  
 State wither Master, First, or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Eug. G. G. G. Havre Surgeon of the SICILIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 27 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the diploma of Doctor in Medicine of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twenty seven in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1897  
A. M. Thacker  
 Consul of the United States at HAVRE  
 State wither Master, First, or Second Officer.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. N.		SICILIA		sailing from		HAVRE		1897		Arriving at Port of		1897		1923				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money to defray expenses to the United States	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	How long in possession of passport or other document	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgäbe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu lesen schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftsplatz in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob ein Billet zu dem Endgültigen Reiseziel	Wem hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt	Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld, um die Reisekosten zu bestreiten	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten (falls wo und wann)	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu besuchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Wie lange Sie in Besitz eines Passports oder anderer Dokumente sind	Sind Sie Polygamist	Sind Sie unter Vertrag, um Arbeit zu verrichten	Gesundheitszustand geistig und körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Georges Antonat 33	m			tailor	yes	Greek	Byzantium		New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	Cousin New York	no	no	no	good	
2	Marion Hachia 30	f	m			no							20	no	Husband					
3	Isaac Isref 45	m			farmer								40		Cousin					
4	Zalfa 18	f				yes							husband		brother					
5	Christos Timos 26	m			Merchant		Greek	Athen		Chicago		himself	\$10	no	Chicago friend					
6	Manassis Lucas 22				Student			Sams					10	no						
7	do Gonzolas 25				mariner								10							
8	Georges Theodoropoulos 23				labourer			Tripoli		Chicago			10		Cousin Chicago					
9	Nimitri Collias 15												12							
10	Samuel Carcoulis 23												10							
11	Georges Capoyannis 14					yes							10							
12	Samuel Kanelopoulos 20	m			farmer								10							
13	Elia Cliras 26				labourer								10							
14	Georges Panagakis 22							Sparte		Stamoulis			12		Brother New York					
15	Constantin Karoyannis 22									Stamoulis			10	no						
16	Julius Louis 20				farmer								10							
17	Theofanis Casas 18				labourer					Stamoulis			10		brother					
18	Georges Kigouras 22							Karpaktos					20		Cousin					
19	Nimitri Papandreu 14												10		friend					
20	Georges Anastasios 23				farmer	no		Sparte					20		uncle					
21	Basilius Tsagaras 32	m											30		New York Cousin					
22	Nimitri Kaloumis 16				labourer	yes							20	no						
23	Georges Tsantoukis 18				farmer								10							
24	Nicolas Carcoulas 32	m			mariner								20							
25	Theodore Yannopoulos 14									Stamoulis		uncle			brother					
26	Constantin Yannopoulos 14				labourer	no						himself	10							
27	Elia Georgakakis 33					yes							10		Cousin					
28	Georges do 14											father								
29	Lotus Casris 50	m			labourer	no						himself	12		nephew					
30	Sanapetita 20	f										husband	10							







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		N. S.		SICILIA		sailing from		HAVRE		189		Arriving at Port of		NEW-YORK		189					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money to defray expenses	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in possession of a passport or other document	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in possession of a passport or other document	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besteht ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt	Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld, um die Reisekosten zu bestreiten	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Sind Sie in Besitz eines Passports oder anderer Dokumente	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache		
1	George Jacob	35	m	m	farmer	no	Yrin	Latakia	NEW-YORK	Hillside Park	yes	himself	\$ 4	no	brother, 66 N. York St.	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Tattan Peter	2	f	s									\$ 5								
3	Chraham Chedak	20	m	s	farmer								\$ 4								
4	Merroun Guss	25	m	s				Beirout		Beirout	no		\$ 16		uncle, John Cornet, 44						
5	Joseph Heimen	35	m	m						New York	yes		\$ 25		brother, 66 N. York St.						
6	Ecla Bguaral	58	f	widow								himself	16		brother, 66 N. York St.						
7	Glomani Adoul	31	f	m											brother, 66 N. York St.						
8	amaan	11	m	s		yes						himself	\$ 20		brother, 66 N. York St.						
9	Rachia	9	f	s											brother, 66 N. York St.						
10	Michael	6	f	s								mother			brother, 66 N. York St.						
11	Coussef Baladi	24	m	s	tailor							himself			brother, 66 N. York St.						
12	Gibek Lebcherani	30	f	widow		no						brother	\$ 56	1890-95	brother, 66 N. York St.						
13	Salimeh	12	f	s								uncle			brother, 66 N. York St.						
14	Coussef	7	m	s											brother, 66 N. York St.						
15	Gias Kajib	27	m	s	farmer							himself	\$ 20		brother, 66 N. York St.						
16	Gias Labe	32	m	m	farmer							himself	\$ 10		brother, 66 N. York St.						
17	Coussef Chekin	22	m	s									10		brother, 66 N. York St.						
18	Maroun Sploun	43	m	m		yes							\$ 10		brother, 66 N. York St.						
19	Hebhi Farhate	38	m	s									10		brother, 66 N. York St.						
20	Daoua Aclé	27	m	s		no							10		brother, 66 N. York St.						
21	Chater Fahib	32	m	m		yes							20		brother, 66 N. York St.						
22	Carous Hanna	35	f	m	gardener	no		Alexandria		Mexico			\$ 75		brother, 66 N. York St.						
23	Mariam	40	f	m								husband			brother, 66 N. York St.						
24	Coussef	11	m	s		yes						father			brother, 66 N. York St.						
25	Nichola	10	m	s											brother, 66 N. York St.						
26	Nakle	18	m	s	mason							brother			brother, 66 N. York St.						
27	Khalie Aia	30	f	s				Beirout				himself	\$ 40		brother, 66 N. York St.						
28	Sylaimen	20	m	s	gardener	no									brother, 66 N. York St.						
29	Spiros Dimopoulos	30	m	s	laborer	yes	Greek	Marcellas		New York	yes		6		brother, 66 N. York St.						
30	Christos Anastassin	23	m	s	employ			Buckner					10		brother, 66 N. York St.						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Wm. H. Hoff*, of the **SICILIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have examined each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no said passenger is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform service in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October*, 189*7*.

*Wm. H. Hoff*  
Consul of the United States at

**HAVRE**

*Wm. H. Hoff*  
Officer.

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Henry Guérin*, Surgeon of the **SICILIA**, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *20* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Diploma of Practice in the Faculty of Medicine of the University of Paris* Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October*, 189*7*.

*Wm. H. Hoff*  
Consul of the United States at **HAVRE**

*Henry Guérin*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		N. S.		SICILIA		sailing from		HAVRE		1897		Arriving at Port of		NEW-YORK		1897		125			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.	
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besteht Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegehalt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, wie viel, ob > 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almshausunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.	
1	Garretto Alessandro	34	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	Milano	NEW-YORK	Barre VT	no	himself	\$32	no	Uncle Barre VT	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Ingelica	24	f												do						
3	Rabelami Ingela	34	f	widow					NEW-YORK	yes	herself	\$18	1889-1890	no	no						
4	Tosi Ingelo	36	m	Merchant					New Orleans	himself	\$80	no									
5	Loubda Jean	45	m	Blacksmith			French	Barre VT													
6	do Eugenie	35	f																		
7	Heman Rovenro	34	m	Apothecary	yes	yes	Spanish	Bordeaux	NEW-YORK	himself	40										
8	do Marie	33	f							himself	\$10				Brother						
9	Georgios Doh	25	m	Farmer			Syrian	Latakia		himself	\$10										
10	Michael Agha	20	m																		
11	Ganna Elias	30	f			no															
12	Rahma Makhoul	20	f																		
13	Saloun	20	f																		
14	Maroun Joseph	30	m	S	merchant	yes		Beirouth	Bangor, Maine	no	himself	10	80		father	236 Hancock St					
15	Georges	25	m		farmer	no										father	236 Hancock St				
16	Elias	20	m																		
17	Mariam	50	f	m																	
18	Evarous	25	m	S	farmer											husband	Bangor, Maine				
19	Joseph Laja	27	m													Uncle	236 Hancock St				
20	Zineb Laid	20	f																		
21	Jeusset Absad	35	m	m	farmer			Latakia	New York	yes	himself	\$32			brother	care Brooklyn					
22	Carouse	35	f	widow												brother	3 Carole St New York				
23	Evarous	20	m	S	millen	yes		Beirouth	Laurence mass	no	himself	\$20			brother	349 Elm St Lawrence mass					
24	Lgads Khawri	35	f	widow		no															
25	Lisa	28	f																		
26	Magibeh	41	f	S																	
27	Israh Abd	41	m	widow	tailor	yes			New York	yes	himself	\$40	1890-1897	no	brother, Ferjallah						
28	Bahia	11	f	S												Zahlbaum, 73					
29	Fouad	9	m	S												Washington St					
30	Cove	7	f	S																	



Affidavit of the

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Capt. Stein*,  
from *Stein*  
personal examination of each  
or Manifest, and that I have  
thereof, to make a physical exam  
of said surgeon, I believe that  
public charge, or suffering from  
felony or other infamous crime or  
express or implied, to perform  
also, according to the best of my  
passengers named thereon, is cor

*Master* of the *S.S. Sicilia*  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a  
the passenger *Twenty nine* (29) in number, named on the foregoing List  
surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
some one dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*, 189*7*  
*H. H. Schuch*  
Consul of the United States at *Stettin*

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. von Minchow*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Sicilia* employed by owners thereof  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *Fifteen* (15) years' experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*Roman Imperial* Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein *Twenty nine* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*, 189*7*  
*H. H. Schuch*  
Consul of the United States at *Stettin*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

126

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SICILIA** sailing from **STETTIN** 14<sup>th</sup> October 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beitrag zu ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus oder Almshaus untergebracht worden, Angabe, wann der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Vertrag für ein Vereinigtes Staates geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich
1	Zirel Lipsitz	40	man	single	pedlar	no	no												good
2	Isaac	11	man	single		yes	yes												good
3	Radmil	9	man	single	children	yes	yes	Romanian Galatz	New York	New York	yes	husband \$1.00			to join her husband				good
4	Mendel	4	man	single		no	no												good
5	Abraham	1	man	single		no	no												good
6	Maria Thasche	30	man	single	servant	yes	yes	German Posen	do	Newark, N.J.	no	herself \$5.00			to join her brother				good
7	Juzanne Hajducsek	20	man	single	servant	no	no	Croatian Pilsen	do	Hazlet, Pa.	yes	father \$1.00			to join her father				good
8	Maria Rudej	20	man	single	laborer	no	no	do Pilsen	do	Parsie, N.J.	no	herself \$4.00			to join her brother				good
9	Anna Hopping	3	man	single	foreman's wife	yes	yes	U.S. citizen											good
10	Paula	6	man	single	children	no	no	do Posen	do	New York	yes	herself \$20.00	since 1887		to join her husband				good
11	Willy	5	man	single		no	no	do Posen	do										good
12	Auguste Krüger	21	man	single	servant	yes	yes	German Barmen	do	Pittsburgh	yes	brother \$10.00			to join their brother				good
13	Micheline	16	man	single	servant	yes	yes	German Barmen	do	Pittsburgh	yes	brother \$10.00			to join their brother				good
14	Emma Pank	17	man	single	servant	yes	yes	German Kötlin	do	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother \$2.00			to join her brother				good
15	Peter Rieger	44	man	single	tailor	yes	yes	Hungarian Kramford	do	Kramford, Ill.	no	herself \$3.00	since 1896		to join his business				good
16	Margarethe	27	man	single	wife	yes	yes	German Kramford	do	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	sister \$4.00	12		to join her sister				good
17	Helene Schmeit	30	man	single	servant	yes	yes	German Kramford	do	Pittsburgh	yes	father \$1.00			to join her father				good
18	Auguste Lauskus	10	man	single	servant	yes	yes	do Kramford	do	Cincinnati, O.	yes	herself \$1.00	since 1890						good
19	Alfred Bantzke	32	man	single	clerk	yes	yes	do Kramford	do	Cleveland, O.	yes	cousin \$1.00			to join her cousin				good
20	Maria Csupka	18	man	single	servant	yes	yes	Hungarian Kramford	do	New York	yes	herself \$1.00			to join her				good
21	Anna Lipszki	27	man	single	laborer's wife	yes	yes	Hungarian Kramford	do	New York	yes	herself \$1.00			to join her				good
22	Jacob	2	man	single	child	no	no												good
23	Kopel Kaczig	18	man	single	clerk	yes	yes	Hungarian Kramford	do	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	brother \$2.00			to join his brother				good
24	Pauline Hermann	29	man	single	servant	yes	yes	German Barmen	do	New York	yes	herself \$2.00	since 1886		to join her brother				good
25	Edwig Heibel	15	man	single	servant	yes	yes	German Kramford	do	New York	yes	brother \$1.00			to join their brother				good
26	Louise	22	man	single	do	yes	yes	German Kramford	do	New York	yes	brother \$1.00			to join her				good
27	Emilie Marks	16	man	single	do	yes	yes	do Kramford	do	New York	yes	herself \$1.00			to join her				good
28	Anna Kadlatz	28	man	single	tailor's wife	yes	yes	do Kramford	do	New York	yes	brother \$4.00			to join her brother				good
29	Reichold Pitzel	25	man	single	bricklayer	yes	yes	do Kramford	do	Chicago, Ill.	yes	herself \$5.00			to join his parents				good



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

18

Oct 27, 1897

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of JUN 6 1944, 194.....

*Eric S. Baker*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 6 1944

Date

*Arval T. Minette*

Camera Operator



21-3.

COMPLETE



Nov. 1 - 1897

VOLUME NO. 14

# INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Spaarn danner	6
2	Voordland	6
3	Wiler	11
4	Toutonie	16
5	Trave	8
6	Wijmer	12
7	Jungvallen	5
8	Edam	3
9	Furst Bismarck	8
10	Andalusia	2
11	Rotterdam	11
12	Campania	12
13	Paris	7
14	La Bretagne	13
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

19

Nov 1-6, 1897

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....JUN 6 1944....., 194.....

  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JUN 6 1944.....  
Date

.....Robert H. Teller.....  
Camera Operator



Master

*Under the*  
I, do solemnly, sincerely and truly  
swear, that *two* in number  
passengers, sailing therewith, or the Surge  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection  
of or insane person, or a pauper, or like  
person, or a person who has been convicted  
of a crime, or under a contract or agreement  
expressly excepted under the law. And that  
no manifest, concerning each of said passengers

Sworn to before me this

20<sup>th</sup>

*James M. O'Connell*  
Consul

To be filled in by the Master, First or Second Officer.



Officer.

from BOULOGNE S.M.  
of each and all of the  
ve caused the surgeon of  
mination of each of said  
of said passengers is a  
or dangerous, contagion  
ing moral turpitude, or  
States, except such as a  
information in said L

Master

1, E. H. Wa  
solemnly, sincerely and truly  
surgeon, and that I am entitled  
named herein,  
and belief, full, correct and true

Sworn to before me this

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing there

Surgeon of the Str. *Grandam*  
that I have had  
by and under the authority of *Wm. H. H. H.*  
and that I have made a personal examina  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to  
rs, relative to the mental and physical condition of su

day of *October*, 1897.

*Wm. H. H. H.*  
noul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

mployed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

therewith, do  
physician and  
Medical  
all the passengers  
of my knowledge  
ers.

Surgeon

*Grandam*

*Wm. H. H. H.*

*Wm. H. H. H.*

*Wm. H. H. H.*



**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

**Required by**

ulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress

any vessel having such passengers on board

## THE COMMISSIONER

# MIGRATION.

Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding off

S.S. **SPAARNDAM**

*sailing from* **Boulogne-s/-Mer**

89% Arriving at Port of New York

189

1

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether admission of money whether more than \$20 and less than \$50 or more than \$50	Whether over bond	Where to join a relative, and if so, what relative, or name and address	Ever in prison or Alms house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical
20	1	25	M	1	Bricklayer	25	Russian	Paris	N.Y.	New York	Yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	
23	1	25	M	1	Bricklayer	25	French	Marseilles	N.Y.	New York	Yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	



Affidavit of the Master or C

ding Officer, or First or Sec Officer.

I, H. H. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely and truly in  
ing. Twenty in number, named  
vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon emp  
ngers, and that, from my personal inspection  
or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to be  
case, or a person who has been convicted of a fel  
against, or under a contract or agreement, ex  
pressly excepted, under the law. And that also, ac  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers nam

of the Str. Heard from BOULOGNE S.M.,  
that I have made a personal exam each and all of the  
foregoing List or Manifest, and that used the surgeon of  
the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
port of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
able charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
implied, to perform labor in the U. ted States, except such as are  
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup>

October, 1897.

J. H. H. H.  
Consul of the U

H. H. H. H. Master.  
at BOULOGNE S.M.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. H.,  
solemnly, sincerely and tr  
surgeon, and that I am en  
named herein. Twenty  
and belief, full, correct and

Surgeon of the Str. Spamshaw  
I have had 6 years' experience  
and under the authority of Marshall H. H.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
at the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the be  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passe

Sworn to before me th

20 day of October, 1897.

Consul  
ted States at BOULOGNE S.M.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing

"emplo  
thereof," as the case may be.



# HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

List No. **C**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRATION

## FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board.

Approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SPAARNDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-sur-Mer, France**

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189 **2**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read & Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, etc.)	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or other institution, if so, state which.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Charalampos Lafcas	45	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York		himself	no	George Lafcas 17	no	no	no	good	no
2	Panagioti	16	m	s	Sailor									George Lafcas 17	no	no	no	good	no
3	Michel	11	m	s										George Lafcas 17	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jean Calogropoulos	17	m	s	Clerk									George Lafcas 17	no	no	no	good	no
5	Costas Lafcas	46	m	m	farmer	no no								George Lafcas 17	no	no	no	good	no
6	Demetrios	11	m	s		yes yes								George Lafcas 17	no	no	no	good	no
7	Panagioti	16	m	s	Sailor									George Lafcas 17	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pantelis Polichronis	17	m	s	Student									George Lafcas 17	no	no	no	good	no
9	Panagiotis Laki	40	m	m	farmer									George Lafcas 17	no	no	no	good	no
10	Jean Vargas	38	m	s	Sailor	no no								George Lafcas 17	no	no	no	good	no
11	Stavros	16	m	s	Clerk	yes yes								George Lafcas 17	no	no	no	good	no
12	Stavros	15	m	s										George Lafcas 17	no	no	no	good	no
13	Stavros	15	m	s	Merchant			Pirgos						George Lafcas 17	no	no	no	good	no
14	Stavros	38	m	m				Sparta						George Lafcas 17	no	no	no	good	no
15	Demetrios	36	m	s	Teacher									George Lafcas 17	no	no	no	good	no
16	Georges	15	m	s	Merchant									George Lafcas 17	no	no	no	good	no
17	Stavros	25	m	s	farmer									George Lafcas 17	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jean	15	m	s		no no								George Lafcas 17	no	no	no	good	no
19	Andreas	19	m	s										George Lafcas 17	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jean	20	m	s	Baker	yes yes								George Lafcas 17	no	no	no	good	no
21	Christofos	31	m	m	Sailor			Skopela						George Lafcas 17	no	no	no	good	no
22	Demetrios	26	m	s										George Lafcas 17	no	no	no	good	no
23	Potti	24	m	s	bricklayer	no no	Italian	Palermo						George Lafcas 17	no	no	no	good	no
24	Stavros	32	m	s	farmer			Gallia						George Lafcas 17	no	no	no	good	no
25	Stavros	32	m	s	farmer	yes yes		Chiozza						George Lafcas 17	no	no	no	good	no
26	Stavros	32	m	s	farmer	yes yes		Borgo						George Lafcas 17	no	no	no	good	no
27	Stavros	45	m	m	farmer	no		Island						George Lafcas 17	no	no	no	good	no
28	Stavros	32	m	s	Merchant		Lyssan	Paris						George Lafcas 17	no	no	no	good	no
29	Stavros	19	m	s										George Lafcas 17	no	no	no	good	no







# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. **B**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SPAARNDAM**

sailing from **Boulogne-s-Mer** *October 20<sup>th</sup> 1894* Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Fadoul Wami	35	Y	m	Maron Mon	yes	Syrian	Choueir	New York	Lawrence	no	himself	no	no	brother in law Joseph Saliba	no	no	good	no	
2	Bariam D. poir	30	Y	m									\$4.00	no	brother in law Joseph Saliba	no	no	good	no	
3	Nastes Saliba	45	Y	m									\$7.50	no	brother in law Joseph Saliba	no	no	good	no	
4	Salim Tamares	19	Y	s	farmer	yes		Guta		Montreal Can.	yes	Pack	6	no	son Yusuf. Saliba	no	no	good	no	
5	Said	35	Y	m									6	no	friend Joseph Saliba	no	no	good	no	
6	Youssef Yaghi	33	Y	m		no							8	no	friend Joseph Saliba	no	no	good	no	
7	Feris	18	Y	s									8	no	friend Joseph Saliba	no	no	good	no	
8	Aly Mohamed	20	Y	m		yes		Harbit Rouda		Bloomington Ill.	no		16	no	friend Youssef Yaghi 800 St	no	no	good	no	
9	Hassan Aly nephew	10	Y	s		no				For further investigation	no			no	friend Youssef Yaghi 800 St	no	no	good	no	
10	Mohamed Abdelgani	15	Y	m	farmer	yes							20	no	friend Youssef Yaghi 800 St	no	no	good	no	
11	Abdou Wied nephew	11	Y	s		no								no	friend Youssef Yaghi 800 St	no	no	good	no	
12	Youssef Kallil	25	Y	m	farmer	no		harbap					8	no	friend Youssef Yaghi 800 St	no	no	good	no	
13	Harriet Abdelgani	20	Y	s		yes		Harbit Rouda		For further investigation	no		5	no	friend Youssef Yaghi 800 St	no	no	good	no	
14	Aly Kallil	24	Y	m		no							4	no	friend Youssef Yaghi 800 St	no	no	good	no	
15	Leontapha Fayad	15	Y	s		no							6	no	friend Youssef Yaghi 800 St	no	no	good	no	
16	Mohamed	20	Y	s		no							4	no	friend Youssef Yaghi 800 St	no	no	good	no	
17	Abdouramen Hassan		Y	m		yes							8	no	friend Youssef Yaghi 800 St	no	no	good	no	
18	Abdouramen Kallil	14	Y	m		no							8	no	friend Youssef Yaghi 800 St	no	no	good	no	
19	Aly Anzaly nephew	11	Y	s		yes							8	no	friend Youssef Yaghi 800 St	no	no	good	no	
20	Hassan Abbas	20	Y	m	farmer	no							8	no	friend Youssef Yaghi 800 St	no	no	good	no	
21	Youssef Tahah	20	Y	m		no							4	no	friend Youssef Yaghi 800 St	no	no	good	no	
22	Mohamed Youssef	16	Y	s		yes							16	no	friend Youssef Yaghi 800 St	no	no	good	no	
23	Aly Youssef cousin	10	Y	s		no							16	no	friend Youssef Yaghi 800 St	no	no	good	no	
24	Aly	18	Y	m	farmer	yes							4	no	friend Youssef Yaghi 800 St	no	no	good	no	
25	Kykh	20	Y	s		no							6	no	friend Youssef Yaghi 800 St	no	no	good	no	
26	Hassan Chalka	20	Y	m		no							16	no	friend Youssef Yaghi 800 St	no	no	good	no	
27	Mohamed Kallil	20	Y	m		no							16	no	friend Youssef Yaghi 800 St	no	no	good	no	
28	Isabelina Piro	15	Y	s		no							16	no	friend Youssef Yaghi 800 St	no	no	good	no	
29	Ischeverria Jose	22	Y	m	farmer	no	Spanish	Edchalar		San Francisco Cal.	no		30	no	friend Youssef Yaghi 800 St	no	no	good	no	
30	Macario Barra	21	Y	m	Merchant	no		Bordeaux		Vera Cruz Mex	no		20	no	friend Youssef Yaghi 800 St	no	no	good	no	

002

*H. J. L. L.*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. E. Thudamer, Master of the Str. Gaandau from Boulogne S.M.,  
 France, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
 passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
 said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
 passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
 idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
 disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
 polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
 expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
 or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1897

Paul Moleux,

Consul of the United States at Boulogne S.M.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, E. H. Hall, Surgeon of the Str. Gaandau sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and  
 surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Memph. Hospital Medical Coll.  
 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
 named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
 and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Hall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1897

Paul Moleux,

Consul of the United States at Boulogne S.M.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. **A**

## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SPAARNDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-sur-Mer** October 20<sup>th</sup> 1894 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 4 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Optim Tetoyian	26	Man	1	Shoemaker	yes yes	American	Adena	New York	Malden, Mass.	no	himself	\$15	1894	children in New York City	no	no	no	good	none
2	Amock Kelovetian	50	Man	1	husband			biabekir	New York	Woboken N.J.										
3	Diide	45	Man	1		no no														
4	Amouch	13	Woman	1									\$10							
5	Marion	12	Woman	1																
6	Mouma	14	Woman	1																
7	Anna Kachadourian	36	Woman	1				Kharput	New York	New York City		herself	10							
8	Kessa Mardirozian	30	Woman	1																
9	Marion	15	Woman	1																
10	Orif	10	Woman	1		yes yes														
11	Karli	7	Woman	1																
12	Mardiro	5	Woman	1		no no														
13	Anna Marootian	40	Woman	1																
14	Marion	14	Woman	1		yes yes														
15	Asitrah	13	Woman	1																
16	Altoun	10	Woman	1																
17	Keloust Najarian	33	Man	1	Chryseum				Cambridge Port Mass.		no	himself								
18	Agavni	30	Woman	1																
19	Propion	2	Woman	1		no no														
20	Karnik	1	Woman	1																
21	Arum	1	Woman	1																
22	Karsi	10	Woman	1		yes yes														
23	Pedros Kadjarian	48	Man	1	Carpenter			biabekir	New York	Woboken N.J.			\$10							
24	Karnik Sarkisian	25	Man	1		no no		Kharput	New York	Waukegan Ill.		herself	20							
25	Marion Baramian	35	Woman	1																
26	Ohannes Chaenian	16	Man	1	laborer				Waukegan	New York		himself	\$10							
27	Pedros Sarkisian	13	Man	1	laborer	yes yes			New York	New York City			\$10							
28	Mikail Balakjian	50	Man	1	Frederick	no no		Contributing						90						
29	Herker Ohannessian	40	Man	1	Mason	yes yes		Palo	Providence R.I.		no		20							
30	Raphael	7	Man	1									\$35							



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*A. C. van der Lee* Master of the Str. *Haarlem* from Rotterdam, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *one* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a pauper, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 189*7*.  
*Ans H Voorrindes*  
 Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*E. H. Hae* Surgeon of the Str. *Haarlem* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *5* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Municipal Hospital Medical Officer*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *one* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*E. H. Hae* Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 189*7*.  
*Ans H Voorrindes*  
 Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

*This sheet contains one*  
*Ans H Voorrindes*  
 U.S. Vice Deputy Consul



# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Maandag* sailing from *Amsterdam* *October 10 1894* Arriving at Port of *New York*

5 1894

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if not, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Lost in previous immigration, and if so, by what date, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, services of the vessel to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	<i>Janine L. L. L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>in employment</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

8-1004



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

[illegible]

Down to where the [illegible] is of [illegible]

Wm. H. Worrick  
Vice-President of the United States

\* *State when Master, Priest or Secular Officer.*

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, E. H. Wall, Surgeon of the Steamer Tharion, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Marine Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 22 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Hall, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 1891

*Chris H Voorwinde*  
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

<sup>a</sup> State whether surgeon "serving thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-two names

Ans. H. Monroville  
U.S. Vice Consul, Consul.



List No. *B.*

## 6 189

S.S. *Grandam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 1897* Arriving at Port of

22-0000



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. C. van der Vee, master of the Str. Jaarman from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on board thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October, 1897.

Wm. H. Voorwoudt  
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, E. H. Wall, Surgeon of the Str. Jaarman, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 51 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipal Hospital Medical Council named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October, 1897.

Wm. H. Voorwoudt  
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. *A.*

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hamdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* October 25<sup>th</sup> 1897 Arriving at Port of

7 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison on Alms House or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Max Pau	25	m	single	none	no	German	Prussia	New York	New York	no	self	\$3.	no	friend, R. H. Hider, 100 1/2 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kasarek Arnold	25	m	single	none	no	German	Prussia	New York	New York	no	self		no	friend, R. H. Hider, 100 1/2 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Katharina	21	f	single	none	no	German	Prussia	New York	New York	no	self		no	friend, R. H. Hider, 100 1/2 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Stati Lang	56	f	single	none	no	Hungary	Debrecen	New York	New York	no	self	\$2.	no	friend, R. H. Hider, 100 1/2 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Rui Vilin	22	m	single	none	no	German	Prussia	New York	New York	no	self		no	friend, R. H. Hider, 100 1/2 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rosika	22	f	single	none	no	German	Prussia	New York	New York	no	self		no	friend, R. H. Hider, 100 1/2 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Ben Judah	40	m	single	none	no	German	Prussia	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.	no	friend, R. H. Hider, 100 1/2 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sal Turgata	26	m	single	none	no	German	Prussia	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	friend, R. H. Hider, 100 1/2 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Anna	24	f	single	none	no	German	Prussia	New York	New York	no	self		no	friend, R. H. Hider, 100 1/2 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Anna Gabriel	16	f	single	none	no	German	Prussia	New York	New York	no	self	\$100	no	friend, R. H. Hider, 100 1/2 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Samuel Fata	11	m	single	none	no	German	Prussia	New York	New York	no	self	\$100	no	friend, R. H. Hider, 100 1/2 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Heiklos Zentucka	23	m	single	none	no	German	Prussia	New York	New York	no	self	\$1	no	friend, R. H. Hider, 100 1/2 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Isvan Plarsch	9	m	single	none	no	German	Prussia	New York	New York	no	self		no	friend, R. H. Hider, 100 1/2 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pcho	8	m	single	none	no	German	Prussia	New York	New York	no	self		no	friend, R. H. Hider, 100 1/2 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Juli Remyck	11	f	single	none	no	German	Prussia	New York	New York	no	self	\$1	no	friend, R. H. Hider, 100 1/2 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Anna Midla	20	f	single	none	no	German	Prussia	New York	New York	no	self	\$15.25	no	friend, R. H. Hider, 100 1/2 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cham Segner	28	m	single	none	no	German	Prussia	New York	New York	no	self	\$30	no	friend, R. H. Hider, 100 1/2 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Wijne Kruinik	24	f	single	none	no	German	Prussia	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	friend, R. H. Hider, 100 1/2 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Keshks Elanar	38	m	single	none	no	German	Prussia	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	friend, R. H. Hider, 100 1/2 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Isak Kapperschmidt	26	m	single	none	no	German	Prussia	New York	New York	no	self	\$4	no	friend, R. H. Hider, 100 1/2 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ruehl Fischer	19	m	single	none	no	German	Prussia	New York	New York	no	self	\$1	no	friend, R. H. Hider, 100 1/2 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Henck	9	m	single	none	no	German	Prussia	New York	New York	no	self	\$1	no	friend, R. H. Hider, 100 1/2 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ben Leldin	21	m	single	none	no	Russia	Prussia	New York	New York	no	self		no	friend, R. H. Hider, 100 1/2 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Isak	23	m	single	none	no	Russia	Prussia	New York	New York	no	self		no	friend, R. H. Hider, 100 1/2 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Elis Goldberg	27	f	single	none	no	Russia	Prussia	New York	New York	no	self		no	friend, R. H. Hider, 100 1/2 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Hencke Froh	6	m	single	none	no	Russia	Prussia	New York	New York	no	self		no	friend, R. H. Hider, 100 1/2 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Fidel	24	m	single	none	no	Russia	Prussia	New York	New York	no	self		no	friend, R. H. Hider, 100 1/2 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Isak Hencke Giffelson	20	m	single	none	no	Russia	Prussia	New York	New York	no	self		no	friend, R. H. Hider, 100 1/2 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Anton Hencke	18	m	single	none	no	Russia	Prussia	New York	New York	no	self	\$4	no	friend, R. H. Hider, 100 1/2 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Leoradia Idamecka	42	f	single	none	no	Russia	Prussia	New York	New York	no	self	\$40	no	friend, R. H. Hider, 100 1/2 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no







# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. F.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *October 23<sup>d</sup>* 189*7* Arriving at Port of *189*

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Reason for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lucas J. Schroeder 25		M	Single	farmer	yes	Belgium	Antwerp	Passenger	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Frank Stumpff 3		V	D	Infant	No	Belgium	Antwerp	Passenger	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	good	No
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Franz Loesewitz*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *John Warren Rice*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *Twenty four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Belg. Prof. Surgeons* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. **E.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *October 23<sup>d</sup>* 189*7*. Arriving at Port of *189* *9*

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cases.
1	Johann Uhl	40	m	mar.	laborer	no	Hungarian	Hiddegat	New York	Bethlehem, Pa.	yes	self	\$4.88	no	brother in law John Kees, Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Andry Fekai	18	m	single	"	yes	"	Aljwan	"	Hammant, D.C.	"	"	\$4	"	brother John Fekai, Hammant, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Fekai	46	m	mar.	"	"	"	Aljwan's Lab	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	\$20	"	brother John Fekai, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jo. J. V. V.	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$14	"	brother John Fekai, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef Belandij	30	m	"	"	no	Belgian	Brugge	"	Brugge, Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother John Fekai, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Caroline Bader	44	f	"	"	yes	German	Lehr	"	Prophetstown, Pa.	"	husband	"	"	brother John Fekai, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lena "	15	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	brother John Fekai, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Adolph "	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	brother John Fekai, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Harriet "	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother John Fekai, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wilhelm Hahn	34	m	single	"	"	"	Reichenbach	"	"	"	father	\$25	"	brother John Fekai, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Friedrich Hahn	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$29	"	brother John Fekai, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Isaiah Buehly	45	m	mar.	laborer	no	Belgian	Roubaix	"	Pateron, W. J.	no	self	\$20	"	brother John Fekai, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Isaiah Buehly	43	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	brother John Fekai, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Théophile De Catta	44	m	widower	laborer	yes	"	Hon	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	brother John Fekai, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Felippe Gambelli	34	m	mar.	"	"	Belgian	Ferve	"	De Bois, Pa.	yes	"	\$13	"	brother John Fekai, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Eduard Fiantgen	45	m	"	"	"	Belgian	Shent	"	Boston, Mass.	no	"	\$100	"	brother John Fekai, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Edgar "	18	m	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$100	"	brother John Fekai, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sigmund Krims	50	m	"	pedlar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	brother John Fekai, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kata Benel	27	f	mar.	"	no	Hungarian	Lehr	"	Hewin, Pa.	"	husband	\$5	"	brother John Fekai, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Zana "	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	\$1	"	brother John Fekai, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anna Fekai	37	f	mar.	"	"	"	Flavice	"	Perth Amboy, N. J.	"	husband	\$4	"	brother John Fekai, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Suzanne "	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	brother John Fekai, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Henry Weinhold	63	m	widower	farmer	"	Belgian	Ossian, Pa.	Ossian, Pa.	Ossian, Pa.	"	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
24	Richard Leving	58	m	"	"	"	Belgian	Ossian, Pa.	Ossian, Pa.	Ossian, Pa.	"	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
25	W. P. B. B.	40	m	single	farmer	"	Belgian	Ossian, Pa.	Ossian, Pa.	Ossian, Pa.	"	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
26	Minna B. B.	27	f	mar.	"	"	Belgian	Ossian, Pa.	Ossian, Pa.	Ossian, Pa.	"	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
27	Robert "	6	m	"	"	"	Belgian	Ossian, Pa.	Ossian, Pa.	Ossian, Pa.	"	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
28	Edwin "	5	m	"	"	"	Belgian	Ossian, Pa.	Ossian, Pa.	Ossian, Pa.	"	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
29	Samuel "	3	m	"	"	"	Belgian	Ossian, Pa.	Ossian, Pa.	Ossian, Pa.	"	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
30	Josef Seidmann	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Kupark	"	"	"	mother	"	"	brother John Fekai, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Franz Loesewitz*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Warren Rice*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *twenty four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *College of Physicians and Surgeons New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. **D.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, October 23<sup>d</sup> 1897

Arriving at Port of

1897 10

No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Cane
1	Line Mason	30	f	married	yes	yes	Austrian	Fernis	New York	NY	yes	husband	no	1888/194	husband with name	no	no	no	good	no
2	Isel "	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
3	Samuel "	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Paul Kergler	8	m	"	"	"	"	Sturpion	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother Hermann Kergler	"	"	"	"	"
5	Katherine Adelsch	34	f	married	yes	yes	"	Sturpion	"	allentown, Pa.	"	husband	no	"	husband John Adelsch	"	"	"	"	"
6	Karlene "	11	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
7	Julius "	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Edward "	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Vasil Karaman	44	m	married	"	"	"	Sturpion	"	Sturpion, Pa.	"	brother-in-law	no	1888/194	brother-in-law Sturpion, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna Polonia	21	f	"	"	"	"	Sturpion	"	Sturpion, Pa.	"	husband	no	"	husband John Polonia	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna Sophia Papinski	22	f	"	"	"	"	Sturpion	"	Sturpion, Pa.	"	husband	no	"	husband John Papinski	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	Lobus Stumpff	38	m	"	"	"	"	Sturpion	"	Sturpion, Pa.	"	husband	no	"	husband John Stumpff	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	Ester "	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Paul "	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	Eisig "	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 16	Chene "	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 17	Jerzy Skant	23	m	single	"	"	"	Sturpion	"	Sturpion, Pa.	"	brother	no	"	brother Stanislas Skant	"	"	"	"	"
18	Charlotte Hunter	24	f	"	"	"	"	Sturpion	"	Sturpion, Pa.	"	self	yes	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
19	Melrose Schmitt	22	f	"	"	"	"	Sturpion	"	Sturpion, Pa.	"	self	yes	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
20	Louise Hahn	21	f	"	"	"	"	Sturpion	"	Sturpion, Pa.	"	self	yes	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
X 21	Jasmine Kalkhan	41	f	"	"	"	"	Sturpion	"	Sturpion, Pa.	"	self	yes	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
X 22	Suzanne Malin	12	f	single	"	"	"	Sturpion	"	Sturpion, Pa.	"	self	yes	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna Kollie	21	f	"	"	"	"	Sturpion	"	Sturpion, Pa.	"	self	yes	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
24	Isabel Horvath	25	f	married	"	"	"	Sturpion	"	Sturpion, Pa.	"	self	yes	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna "	21	f	"	"	"	"	Sturpion	"	Sturpion, Pa.	"	self	yes	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
26	Frang Osteren	51	m	married	"	"	"	Sturpion	"	Sturpion, Pa.	"	self	yes	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
27	Teresa "	44	f	"	"	"	"	Sturpion	"	Sturpion, Pa.	"	self	yes	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
28	Henry "	15	m	single	"	"	"	Sturpion	"	Sturpion, Pa.	"	self	yes	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
29	Andrew Bressi	23	m	married	"	"	"	Sturpion	"	Sturpion, Pa.	"	self	yes	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anna "	22	f	"	"	"	"	Sturpion	"	Sturpion, Pa.	"	self	yes	"	home	"	"	"	"	"

009 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Frank Lesewitz*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>d</sup> day of October 1897

Master Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Warren Rice*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *Twenty four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *College of Physicians and Surgeons* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>d</sup> day of October 1897

Surgeon

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

\*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. **C**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *October 23<sup>d</sup>* 1897. Arriving at Port of *11*

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket in cash final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, (Yes, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less).	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or in Almshouse or supported by charity, if not, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Gastano Barofalo</i>	23	m	single	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Pacentra	New York	NY	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Raffaele Ramunno</i>	23	m	single	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Paul Stahl</i>	20	m	single	teacher	yes	German	Hulben	"	Pittsburg, Mo.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Edmond Descheemacker</i>	24	m	single	farmer	yes	Belgian	Bassevalde	"	Pittsburg, Mo.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Marie Shelen</i>	30	f	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Journick	"	Stamandach, Pr.	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Kyella</i>	3/6	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Marie Frank/Tremer</i>	20	f	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Walter Skurat</i>	16	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Felix Riler</i>	30	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Jules Bavan</i>	34	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Joan Hadamovsky</i>	24	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Michaly Janak</i>	25	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Robei</i>	30	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Anne Spalder</i>	17	f	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Wiktoria Malik</i>	26	f	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Fyfe</i>	71	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Marie</i>	24	f	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Zakariasski</i>	19	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Viktoria Pachomova</i>	19	f	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Rosi Strahan</i>	18	f	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Kirke</i>	15	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Jan Lee</i>	16	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Marie Higg</i>	42	f	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Anne</i>	74	f	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Horby</i>	19	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Anne Wineth</i>	21	f	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Ferris Feintay</i>	22	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Elisabeth Fother</i>	16	f	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Anne Kolobek</i>	20	f	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Katarine Vavijis</i>	20	f	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Frank Loesewitz* Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a person who is under contract to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly named on the List, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *October* 1897. *Master* Officer.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*John Warren Rice*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *Twenty* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Belge Ry. Wagon* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *October* 1897. *John Warren Rice* Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

\*Note, whether Master, First or Second Officer.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *October 23<sup>d</sup>* 189*7* Arriving at Port of *12*

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Port of Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Rature and Cause.
1	Carl Arty	36	m	mar.	tanner	yes	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emilie "	34	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Carl "	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rosi "	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Willy "	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Heinrich Ba	24	m	single	laborer	yes	German	Welfen	"	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	uncle	\$3	yes	uncle's Heinrich Ba	"	"	"	"	"
7	Helena Hergenhan	25	f	"	cook	"	"	Westport	"	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	sister	\$11	no	brother's Heinrich Ba	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kasper Roshok	35	m	"	brewer	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	\$11	no	brother's Heinrich Ba	"	"	"	"	"
9	Eva Wilzbach	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Johann Harn	31	m	married	putcher	"	"	Frankfort	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Marie "	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mathias Schib	16	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Friedrich Rau	24	m	"	goldsmith	"	"	Welfen	"	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	uncle	\$11	no	uncle's Heinrich Ba	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ludwig Dora	25	f	"	"	"	"	Sankhausen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Martina Ficker	31	f	"	"	"	"	Steinhofen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anna Schobel	15	f	"	farmer	"	"	Engingen	"	Staten Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Teresia Schille	17	f	"	servant	"	"	Engingen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Carl Kronson	48	m	mar.	"	"	"	Polwarpa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Dora "	22	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sarah Lohit	37	f	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Justina Klupick	23	f	mar.	"	"	"	Preradnia	"	Rockville, Md.	"	husband	\$16	"	brother's Heinrich Ba	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kasper Jon	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kasper "	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Justina "	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Frank Szabo	42	m	mar.	laborer	yes	"	Cesnek	"	Bosnia, N.Y.	no	mother	\$13	"	brother's Heinrich Ba	"	"	"	"	"
26	Francis "	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Elsbeth "	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jane "	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Teria "	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kata Benic	24	f	mar.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

11 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Franz Leswitz*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has committed any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is under contract to labor in the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Warren Rice*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *Twenty five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *College of Physicians and Surgeons New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and believe that no one of them is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has committed any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is under contract to labor in the United States.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. **A**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *October 23<sup>d</sup>* 1897.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

13

189

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Port of Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Crazed.
1	Wilhelm Westreich	21	m	single	cutler	yes	Austrian	Antwerp	New York	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marym Brody	35	f	married			Russian	Pielostok	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	"	no	no	husband Simon Brody, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Judel "	15	m	single			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dobe "	11	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chay "	9	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Benjamin "	6	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna Adomajtis	25	f	married			"	Laukova	"	Pittston, Pa.	yes	husband	no	no	husband "Vincent Adomajtis, Pittston, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
8	Magdalena Skuzyske	23	f	single			"	Szawliszki	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	no	brother in law	no	no	brother in law "Antoni Skuzyske, Shenandoah, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
9	Mariash Raginkin	18	f	"		yes	"	Chobylew	"	NY	self	no	no	no	father "M. Raginkin, NY	no	no	no	"	"
10	Iser "	24	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
11	Aaron Pomer	21	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
12	Moses Korenweit	22	m	"	tailor		"	Lodi	"	"	"	brother	no	no	brother "M. Korenweit, NY	no	no	no	"	"
13	Esther Paritzky	58	f	widow		no	"	Konkopi	"	"	"	son	no	no	of "Paritzky, NY	no	no	no	"	"
14	Feige "	19	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	husband	no	no	husband "	no	no	no	"	"
15	Rosi Glantz	18	f	single		yes	Hungarian	Oriska	"	"	"	wife	no	no	wife "Rosi Glantz, NY	no	no	no	"	"
16	Adolf "	9	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	father "Heinrich Reis, NY	no	no	no	"	"
17	Karl Reis	16	m	"	cooper	yes	German	Uhrhausen	"	"	"	brother	yes	no	brother "Karl Reis, NY	no	no	no	"	"
18	Lina Waidmann	37	f	married			Austrian	Boppingen	"	Philade	no	husband	no	no	husband "Lina Waidmann, Philade	no	no	no	"	"
19	Carl Block	16	m	single	butcher		German	Longbach	"	NY	yes	self	\$20	no	father "William Block, NY	no	no	no	"	"
20	Maria Hülberer	19	f	"	seamstress		"	Reimsau	"	"	"	"	no	no	wife "Maria Hülberer, NY	no	no	no	"	"
21	Lina Remppis	51	f	married			"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	husband "Lina Remppis, NY	no	no	no	"	"
22	Saladin Brand	32	m	"	carriage		American	Hoboken, N.J.	"	Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
23	Otto Scharf	26	m	single	musician		German	Uhrhausen	"	Breslau, Pr.	no	brother	no	no	brother "Otto Scharf, Breslau, Pr.	no	no	no	"	"
24	Jakob Jakobson	20	m	"	tradingman		Russian	Riga	"	NY	"	father	no	no	father "Jakob Jakobson, NY	no	no	no	"	"
25	Pauline Eckardt	21	f	single	seamstress	yes	German	Grotzingen	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother	no	no	brother "Pauline Eckardt, Philadelphia	no	no	no	"	"
26	Johann Sigmund	27	m	married	farmer		Austrian	Urbenthal	"	Cleveland, O.	self	no	no	no	husband "Johann Sigmund, Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	"	"
27	Anna Margt Haas	15	f	single			German	Habitshheim	"	Riverside, N.Y.	no	"	no	no	husband "Anna Margt Haas, Riverside, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"
28	Helene Mandelshuk	19	f	"			"	Habitshheim	"	"	"	"	no	no	husband "Helene Mandelshuk, NY	no	no	no	"	"
29	Isidor Schlon	19	m	"	clerk		"	Frankfurt	"	NY	yes	"	no	no	husband "Isidor Schlon, NY	no	no	no	"	"
30	Ferdinand Scholz	32	m	"	brewer		"	Lassau	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Franz Loesewitz*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*F. Loesewitz*

Sworn to before me this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *October* 1897.

Master Officer.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Warren Rice*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *twenty four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *College of Physicians and Surgeons* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *October* 1897.

*J. Warren Rice*

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Surgeon



of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly  
and I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
and the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed  
by said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said  
Surgeon, I believe  
that or inmate person, or a passenger or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome  
disease who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
turpitude or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
not also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or Manifest,  
and thereon is correct and true.

day of \_\_\_\_\_

189

officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly  
swear and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have had  
years experience as a physician and  
unwed herein, and that the foregoing list or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

11  
Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Consul of the United States at Genoa

State which surgeon, with knowledge of the facts, is authorized by contract, to sign the same, and he.

St. Peter 3/97  
November

(NAD)

(LHC)  
R. J.

St. Peter

(NAD)

(MC)

(no)

210-21

210-21



I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189 \_\_\_\_\_

Officer.

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189 \_\_\_\_\_

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon or Physician, and whether employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Filed 3/17/97  
Reminded

Wad

Wad

STO

STO



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No C131

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

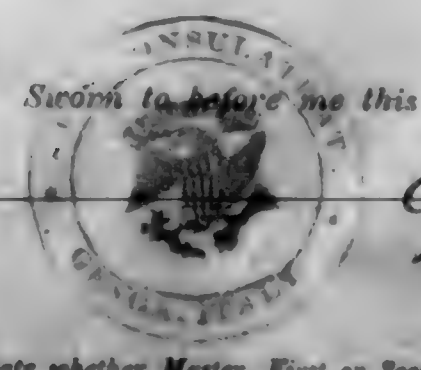
S.S. *Aller*

sailing from *Genoa* at *11<sup>th</sup>* of *October* 189*7* Arriving at Port of *1897*

Sailing from Genoa on 17 October										Arriving at Port of										189			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Bighini	Federico	34		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York		no father	no \$0	has been	his father				good	no
2	Borsanti	Maria	34		f	married	housewife				Genoa	Genoa	New York		self		has been	her husband					
3	Chane	Enzo	19		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York		no father	no \$0	has been	his father					
4	Chane	Emma	19		f	married	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York		self		has been	her husband					
5	Chane	Emma	19		f	married	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York		self		has been	her husband					
6	Chane	Emma	19		f	married	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York		self		has been	her husband					
7	Chane	Emma	19		f	married	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York		self		has been	her husband					
8	Chane	Emma	19		f	married	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York		self		has been	her husband					
9	Chane	Emma	19		f	married	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York		self		has been	her husband					
10	Chane	Emma	19		f	married	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York		self		has been	her husband					
11	Chane	Emma	19		f	married	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York		self		has been	her husband					
12	Chane	Emma	19		f	married	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York		self		has been	her husband					
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *P. Wetton*, Master of the *Aller* sailing from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *October* 189*7*  
*E. A. Schmitt*  
 Deputy Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *P. Wetton*, Surgeon of the *Aller* sailing from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Imperial Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *October* 189*7*  
*E. A. Schmitt*  
 Deputy Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

\* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly  
swear and truly state that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe  
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest,  
concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189\_\_\_\_ Officer: \_\_\_\_\_

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ do  
swear and truly state that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and  
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
named in the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
particulars, relating to the physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ 189\_\_\_\_

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No **B (27-1)**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Orler**

sailing from **Genoa** at **24 October 1897** Arriving at Port of **15**

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, City or Town	Whether having a contract to perform service in the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether ever before in the United States, if so, when and where	Whether ever before in the United States, if so, when and where	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Strenka, Maria	26	f	unm.	headman	yes	Italian	Canara	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	over 50	has been	her family			good	no
2	Paoli, Giuseppe	25	m	unm.	laborer			San Marino		San Francisco		in family	10	never	her family				
3	Belleri, Maria	18	f	unm.	housewife			Bella				in family			her family				
4	daughter, Maria	14	f	unm.								in family			her family				
5	Angela	17	f									in family	10		her family				
6	Ida	11	f									in family			her family				
7	Verona	9	f									in family			her family				
8	Besce, Giacomo	22	m	unm.	laborer	yes		Neomonte		San Francisco		self	10		her family				
9	Senari, Alessandro	27	m	unm.		yes		Repubella		San Francisco		self	10		her family				
10	Roberto	21	m	unm.		yes						in family	10		her family				
11	Blonde	18	f									in family			her family				
12	Behaggi, Antonio	27	m	unm.	housewife			Canara		San Francisco		in family	10		her family				
13	daughter, Maria	14	f	unm.								in family			her family				
14	Filippi, Maria Antonia	18	f	unm.	gardner	yes		Canara		San Francisco		self	10		her family				
15	Diwidiu, Angelo	21	m	unm.	laborer			Canara		San Francisco		self	10		her family				
16	Venerini, Valerio	24	m	unm.	laborer	yes		Canara		San Francisco		self	10		her family				
17	Landi, Francis	22	m	unm.	laborer	yes		Canara		San Francisco		self	10		her family				
18	Compani, Antonio	20	m	unm.				Canara		San Francisco		self	10		her family				
19	Drumella, Maria	26	f	unm.	housewife			Canara		San Francisco		in family	10		her family				
20	Bella	8	f	unm.								in family			her family				
21	Im, Charles	6	m									in family			her family				
22	Orlandini, Primo	24	m	unm.	laborer			Canara		San Francisco		self	10		her family				
23	Diwaraci, Rosa	26	f	unm.	housewife	yes		Canara		San Francisco		in family	10		her family				
24	Vandini, Giuseppe	26	m	unm.	laborer			Canara		San Francisco		self	10		her family				
25	Laconmughi, Giuseppe	24	m	unm.	laborer			Canara		San Francisco		self	10		her family				
26	Davis, Giuseppe	24	m	unm.	laborer			Canara		San Francisco		self	10		her family				
27	Ballestrero, Giuseppe	24	m	unm.	laborer			Canara		San Francisco		self	10		her family				
28	Ligero, Adriano	21	m	unm.	laborer			Canara		San Francisco		self	10		her family				
29	Marchetti, Isidoro	22	m	unm.	laborer			Canara		San Francisco		self	10		her family				
30	Benedetti, Alessandro	22	m	unm.	laborer			Canara		San Francisco		self	10		her family				

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, **W. H. Wilson**, Master of the **S.S. Orler**, sailing from **Genoa**, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing the **Orler**, to sign the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing the **Orler**, to sign the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing the **Orler**, to sign the foregoing list.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, **J. J. Chabald**, Surgeon of the **S.S. Orler**, sailing from **Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had **15** years experience as a physician and surgeon.



I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that among of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

189 \_\_\_\_\_

Officer.

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely and truly, that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

189 \_\_\_\_\_

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

\* State whether Surgeon or sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. *Q 11*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Oiler*

sailing from *Genoa* at *21<sup>st</sup> October* 189*7*

Arriving at Port of

189*7* **16**

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, City or Town	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if you state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Wastrecki Zelinda	31	V	X	maid servant	yes yes	Italian	Polign	New York	Peckville Pa	yes	her husband	10	none	her husband				good	no
2	daughter Lucia	3	V		none							her father			her father					
3	Catani Agnina	33	V	m	maid laborer			Genoa Ambo				her father	10		her father					
4	Muzzi Anna Angiolina	29	V	X	maid housewife	no no		Magnano		Marquette Pa	yes	her husband			her husband					
5	son	4	V	m	none							her father			her father					
6	daughter Julia	1	V		none							her father			her father					
7	Pichi Maria	31	V	X	maid housewife	yes yes		Spoleto		Marquette Pa		her husband			her husband					
8	daughter	9	V		none							her father			her father					
9	son	3	V	m								her father	11		her father					
10	Pichi	3	V									her father			her father					
11	Conti Giuseppe	31	V	m	housewife			Bayza		New York		self		husband	her brother					
12	son	26	V		housewife							her husband	20	none	her brother a law					
13	Lodi Alceste	31	V	m	maid laborer	yes yes		Wassylund		Combogama		her mother	10		her mother					
14	son	27	V	X								self	10		friend					
15	Buppi Emma	12	V	m	none					Combogama		self	10		friend					
16	Bartoli August	30	V	X	maid peasant			Poleja		Genoa		her husband	10		friend					
17	son	27	V	X								her husband	10		friend					
18	daughter Laura	9	V		none							her father			friend					
19	Regalini Antonino	34	V	X	housewife			Stefano		New York		self	10	husband	her husband					
20	Mazza Francesco	32	V	m	maid peasant	yes yes						her husband	10		her husband					
21	son	24	V	X								her husband	10		her husband					
22	daughter	8	V		none							her father			her husband					
23	Gallagher Michael						Citizen of America	Genoa												
24	Court John						Citizen of America	Genoa												
25	Granber E A						Citizen of America	Genoa												
26	Corti Emma	36	V	m	maid	yes yes	Italian	Genoa		New York		self	20	husband	her husband					
27	Corti Emma	36	V	X	housewife							her husband	20	husband	her husband					
28	Fontanelli Maria	31	V	m	maid laborer			Regusella		Genoa		her husband	12		her husband					
29	son	6	V	m								her father	12		her father					
30	son	4	V	m								her father			her father					

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *D. M. M. M.* Master of the *Oiler* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list and that they are the persons named therein.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *D. M. M. M.* Surgeon of the *Oiler* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had these persons examined and that they are the persons named therein.

I, *D. M. M. M.* Surgeon of the *Oiler* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had these persons examined and that they are the persons named therein.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capt Paul Witten* of the S.S. **ALLER** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *22<sup>nd</sup>* October 1897

*P. Witten*  
Master

*[Signature]*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. H. Ebel* Surgeon of the S.S. **ALLER** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *7* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, the annexed containing *27* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *22<sup>nd</sup>* October 1897

*[Signature]*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



**H**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H 8

S.S. *Atter*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Di Lito Francesco	37	M	Married	Candyman	yes	Italian	Palermo Italy	yes	New York	no	Self	\$10.00	no	Brother in law Cap...	no	no	no	good	no
2	Barbato Carmela di	13	F	Single		no						father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Giovanni	10	M	Single		no								no		no	no	no	good	no
4	Giuseppa	8	F	Single		no								no		no	no	no	good	no
5	Stamile Luigi	41	M	Married	tailor	yes		Borghiano		New York	no		\$4.00	no	USA 1891-1892	no	no	no	good	no
6	Chianelli Pasquale	16	M	Single	barber	yes							\$4.00	no	USA 1891-1892	no	no	no	good	no
7	Caputo Marianna	35	F	Married	housewife	yes		Palermo Italy				husband	\$4.00	no	husband Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
8	Genile Antonia	22	F	Single		no				St. Louis Mo	no	father	\$4.00	no	father Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
9	Montalto Pasquale	14	M	Single	shoemaker	yes		Borghiano		Bklyn N.Y.	no		\$1.00	no	brother George	no	no	no	good	no
10	Marco Ferdinand	16	M	Single	joiner	yes				N.Y.C.	no		\$4.00	no	Uncle Pasquale De	no	no	no	good	no
11	Montalto Angelo	22	M	Single	barber	yes				Bklyn N.Y.	no		\$2.00	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
12	Verona Giuseppe	22	M	Single	barber	yes		Borghiano			no		\$1.00	no	no body	no	no	no	blind right eye	no
13	Persico Marianna	37	F	Married	housewife	yes					no	husband	\$5.00	no	husband Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
14	children Luigi Raffaele	10	M	Single		yes							\$5.00	no	Antonio & Olimpia	no	no	no	good	no
15	Rachela	9	F	Single		yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
16	Maria	8	F	Single		yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Arturo	5	M	Single		no								no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Satate Andrea	38	M	Married	porter	yes		Lama di St. Agn.		Philadelphia	no		\$25.00	no	brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
19	Clorinda Cipollone	34	F	Married	housewife	yes		Lama di St. Agn.		Pittsburg	no	husband	\$5.00	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pa Di Cocco Pasca	16	M	Single		no								no		no	no	no	good	no
21	Alberto Petrucci	20	M	Single	shipwright	yes		Sapoli		New York	no	father	\$5.00	no	Parents Petrus	no	no	no	Blind right eye	no
22	Benevento Giovanni	16	M	Single	shoemaker	yes		Borghiano			no	self	\$4.00	no	grand mother	no	no	no	Blind right eye	no
23	Barile Stefano	32	M	Single	shoemaker	no		Borghiano		New York	no		\$2.00	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
24	Pergolizzi Salvatore	25	M	Single	joiner	yes		Mossini		New York	no		\$10.00	no	USA 1891-1892	no	no	no	good	no
25	Pergolizzi Giovanni	25	M	Single	mercer	yes		Milano		Philadelphia	no		\$10.00	no	USA 1891-1892	no	no	no	good	no
26	Terna Ettore di	16	M	Single	weaver	yes		Lama di St. Agn.		Philadelphia	no		\$10.00	no	USA 1891-1892	no	no	no	good	no
27	Terna Nicola	16	M	Single	shoemaker	yes				Pa	no		\$7.00	no	USA 1891-1892	no	no	no	good	no
28	Oranspora Boncetta	40	F	Single	housewife	no		Polici		New York	no	father	none	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	Blind
29	Sister Maria Rosa	7	F	Single		no								no		no	no	no	good	no
30	Bethrami Giuseppe	34	M	Single		yes		Borghiano			yes	Self	\$2.00	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no

018 16-3

20-10

30



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capt. Paul Wetten* of the S. S. **ALLER** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*P. Wetten*

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *22<sup>nd</sup> October* 189*7*

Master.



*V. J. Aguirre*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

of Surgeon.

*D. R. Eche* of the S. S. **ALLER**

sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have *27* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing *27* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *22<sup>nd</sup> October* 189*7*



*V. J. Aguirre*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

**G**

*X. Wetten*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G. 7

S.S. *Alber*

sailing from

Arriving at Port of

1899

18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or reported to charity, if so state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	<i>Minetti Antonia</i>	30	F	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$5.00	no	husband <i>Donato Minetti</i> 150 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Di Lorenzo Ferdinand</i>	25	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Bari	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$5.00	no	husband <i>Donato Minetti</i> 150 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>children Alessandro</i>	3	M	Single		yes	Italian												good	no
4	<i>Erilia</i>	6	F	Single		yes	Italian												good	no
5	<i>Greco Giuseppe</i>	22	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	Trani	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.00	no	Self	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Favale Vincenzo</i>	21	M	Single		yes	Italian	Trani	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.00	no	Self	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Sarnicola Carmela</i>	40	F	Single		no	Italian	Agropoli				husband	50	USA 1898-1899	husband <i>Favale Vincenzo</i> 150 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>San. Botte Giovanni</i>	10	M	Single		no	Italian												good	no
9	<i>daughter Angelina</i>	3	F	Single		no	Italian												good	no
10	<i>Di Muro Pietro</i>	14	M	Single		no	Italian					husband	\$5.00	no	husband <i>Di Muro Pietro</i> 150 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Botte Carmine</i>	14	M	Single		no	Italian					husband	\$5.00	no	husband <i>Di Muro Pietro</i> 150 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Costantino Fortuna</i>	31	M	Single	carriage	no	Italian	Bari	New York	New York	yes	Self	more	USA 1898-1899	Self	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Di Muro Charles</i>	26	M	Single	carriage	yes	Italian	Bari	New York	New York	yes	Self	more	USA 1898-1899	Self	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Di Muro Fred</i>	24	M	Single	carriage	yes	Italian	Bari	New York	New York	yes	Self	more	USA 1898-1899	Self	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Giordano Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Single	housewife	no	Italian	Bari	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.00	no	Self	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>daughter Anna</i>	14	F	Single		no	Italian												good	no
17	<i>Rosi Maria Rosa</i>	21	F	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Bari	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$5.00	USA 1898-1899	husband <i>Di Muro Pietro</i> 150 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>daughter Giuseppina</i>	11	F	Single		no	Italian												good	no
19	<i>Di Muro Francesco</i>	44	M	Single	barber	no	Italian	Bari	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.00	USA 1898-1899	Self	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Spagna Antonio</i>	40	M	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	Bari	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.00	USA 1898-1899	Self	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Di Muro Gaetano</i>	31	M	Single		no	Italian	Bari	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.00	USA 1898-1899	Self	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Novelli Giovanni</i>	36	M	Single		no	Italian	Bari	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.00	USA 1898-1899	Self	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Di Muro Francesco</i>	43	M	Single	housewife	no	Italian	Bari	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$5.00	USA 1898-1899	Self	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>children Giuseppina</i>	11	F	Single		no	Italian												good	no
25	<i>Anna</i>	16	F	Single		no	Italian												good	no
26	<i>Giuseppina</i>	14	F	Single		no	Italian												good	no
27	<i>White</i>	8	M	Single		no	Italian												good	no
28																			good	no
29																			good	no
30																			good	no

1017



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Capt. Paul Witten* of the S. S. **ALLER** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*P. Witten*

Master.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *22<sup>nd</sup>* *October* 189*7*

*V. V. O. B. J. T.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. R. Echebald* Surgeon of the S. S. **ALLER** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *6* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, the annexed containing *49* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *22<sup>nd</sup>* *October* 189*7*



*V. V. O. B. J. T.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

**F**

*E. A. Echebald*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

F 6  
List No 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Eller*

sailing from

1897

Arriving at Port of

*Eller*

1897

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing	Final destination in the	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Tansone Antonino</i>	15	M	Single	work man	yes	Italian	<i>Termini Imerese</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	no	self	\$1.00	USA 1888-1897	<i>Brother Giuseppe San</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Wife Tansone Giuseppa</i>	16	F	Single		no	Italian	<i>Termini Imerese</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	no				<i>Brother Giuseppe San</i>	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Children Tansone Antonio</i>	5	M	Single		no	Italian	<i>Termini Imerese</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	no				<i>Brother Giuseppe San</i>	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>" Margherita</i>	3	F	Single		no	Italian	<i>Termini Imerese</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	no				<i>Brother Giuseppe San</i>	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>" Anna</i>	1	F	Single		no	Italian	<i>Termini Imerese</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	no				<i>Brother Giuseppe San</i>	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Maurice Maria Oranges</i>	30	F	Single	house wife	yes	Italian	<i>Termini Imerese</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	no		\$10.00		<i>Brother Giuseppe San</i>	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Pace Rocco Louisa</i>	42	F	Single	work man	no	Italian	<i>Termini Imerese</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	no		\$100.00	USA 1888-1897	<i>Brother Giuseppe San</i>	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Pace Salvatore</i>	10	M	Single		no	Italian	<i>Termini Imerese</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	no				<i>Brother Giuseppe San</i>	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Pace Francesco</i>	8	M	Single		no	Italian	<i>Termini Imerese</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	no				<i>Brother Giuseppe San</i>	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Manita Antonia</i>	15	F	Single		no	Italian	<i>Termini Imerese</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	no				<i>Brother Giuseppe San</i>	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Catanzaro Giuseppa</i>	13	F	Single		no	Italian	<i>Termini Imerese</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	no				<i>Brother Giuseppe San</i>	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Quaranta Francesca</i>	16	F	Single	barber	yes	Italian	<i>Termini Imerese</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	no		\$8.00		<i>Brother Giuseppe San</i>	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Montagna Valogero</i>	43	M	Single	barber	yes	Italian	<i>Termini Imerese</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	no		\$40.00		<i>Brother Giuseppe San</i>	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Montagna Bernardino</i>	16	M	Single	house wife	no	Italian	<i>Termini Imerese</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	no				<i>Brother Giuseppe San</i>	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Lo Tursi Nicola</i>	19	M	Single	barber	no	Italian	<i>Termini Imerese</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	no		\$20.00		<i>Brother Giuseppe San</i>	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Lo Gallo Francesco</i>	46	M	Single	house wife	no	Italian	<i>Termini Imerese</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	no		\$10.00	USA 1870-1897	<i>Brother Giuseppe San</i>	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Bondi Nicholas d. Sal.</i>	27	M	Single		yes	Italian	<i>Termini Imerese</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	no		\$10.00		<i>Brother Giuseppe San</i>	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Agnarella Filippo di</i>	28	M	Single		no	Italian	<i>Termini Imerese</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	no		\$10.00		<i>Brother Giuseppe San</i>	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Manuella Gasparino</i>	51	F	Single	house wife	yes	Italian	<i>Termini Imerese</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	no		\$30.00	USA 1890-1897	<i>Brother Giuseppe San</i>	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Manuella Gasparino</i>	35	F	Single	house wife	yes	Italian	<i>Termini Imerese</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	no		\$50.00		<i>Brother Giuseppe San</i>	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Manuella Gasparino</i>	12	F	Single		yes	Italian	<i>Termini Imerese</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	no				<i>Brother Giuseppe San</i>	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Manuella Gasparino</i>	10	F	Single		yes	Italian	<i>Termini Imerese</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	no				<i>Brother Giuseppe San</i>	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Manuella Gasparino</i>	7	F	Single		yes	Italian	<i>Termini Imerese</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	no				<i>Brother Giuseppe San</i>	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Manuella Gasparino</i>	16	F	Single	house wife	yes	Italian	<i>Termini Imerese</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	no		\$10.00	USA 1890-1897	<i>Brother Giuseppe San</i>	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Manuella Gasparino</i>	57	F	Single	house wife	yes	Italian	<i>Termini Imerese</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	no		\$50.00		<i>Brother Giuseppe San</i>	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Wife Giulia Maria</i>	15	F	Single		yes	Italian	<i>Termini Imerese</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	no				<i>Brother Giuseppe San</i>	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Children Maria</i>	2	F	Single		yes	Italian	<i>Termini Imerese</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	no				<i>Brother Giuseppe San</i>	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Children Maria</i>	1	F	Single		yes	Italian	<i>Termini Imerese</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	no				<i>Brother Giuseppe San</i>	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Manuella Gasparino</i>	22	F	Single	house wife	yes	Italian	<i>Termini Imerese</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	no		\$20.00		<i>Brother Giuseppe San</i>	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Manuella Gasparino</i>	23	F	Single	house wife	yes	Italian	<i>Termini Imerese</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	no		\$20.00		<i>Brother Giuseppe San</i>	no	no	no	good	no

6-12-3  
018



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capt. Paul Wetten* of the S. S. **ALLER** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *21<sup>st</sup>* *October* 189*7*

Master.



*C. A. R. [Signature]*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. H. E. Ebdale* Surgeon of the S. S. **ALLER** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, the annexed containing *4* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *21<sup>st</sup>* *October* 189*7*

*C. A. R. [Signature]*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



**E**

*[Signature]*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

E 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E 5

S.S. *Atter*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	<i>Di Marco Lucia</i>	28	F	Married	Cook	no	Italian	Allegan	New York	Chicago	no	self	\$50	no	Husband <i>Paulino</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Antagata Ferdinando</i>	7	M	Single		no	Italian				no			no			no	no	good	no
3	<i>Giuseppe Antagata</i>	4	M	Single		no	Italian				no			no			no	no	good	no
4	<i>La Spisa Rosa</i>	36	F	Single	house wife	no	Italian	Verona		New York	no		\$38	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Pisatore Michele</i>	23	M	Single	Shoemaker	no	Italian	Verona		New York	no		\$50	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Lo Tio Antonino</i>	39	M	Married	house wife	yes	Italian			Boston	no	husband	\$20	no	Husband <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Zuccaro Francesca</i>	4	F	Single		no	Italian				no			no			no	no	good	no
8	<i>Zuccaro Maria</i>	26	F	Single		no	Italian				no			no			no	no	good	no
9	<i>Azzarello Vincenzo</i>	39	M	Married	Cook	no	Italian			Chicago	no	self	\$10	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Bondi Giuseppe</i>	23	M	Single		no	Italian				yes		\$20	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Sister Bondi Maria</i>	26	F	Single		yes	Italian				yes	sister		no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Amabile Indevico Motta</i>	43	M	Married		no	Italian			Boston	no	self	\$21	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Mirelli Domenico di Salvo</i>	16	M	Single		no	Italian				no			no			no	no	good	no
14	<i>Antonio</i>	12	M	Single		no	Italian				no			no			no	no	good	no
15	<i>Rosalie</i>	8	F	Single		no	Italian				no			no			no	no	good	no
16	<i>Russo Agostino</i>	36	M	Married	fisher-man	no	Italian			Boston	no	self	\$100	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Sansone Agostino</i>	32	M	Single		no	Italian				no			no			no	no	good	no
18	<i>Bora Giuseppe</i>	18	M	Single	fisher-man	no	Italian				no		\$50	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Mantia Ignazio</i>	16	M	Single		no	Italian				no		\$30	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Demma Giuseppe</i>	13	M	Single		no	Italian				no		\$30	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Lapina Rosa</i>	45	F	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Verona		New York	no	self	\$10	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Pellina Filippo</i>	48	M	Single	house wife	no	Italian				no	husband	\$10	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Vitaliano Agata</i>	34	F	Married		no	Italian				no	husband	\$100	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Children Pace Francesca</i>	5	F	Single		no	Italian				no			no			no	no	good	no
25	<i>" Giuseppe</i>	3	M	Single		no	Italian				no			no			no	no	good	no
26	<i>" Giuseppe</i>	1	M	Single		no	Italian				no			no			no	no	good	no
27	<i>Vitaliano Agostino</i>	44	M	Married	work-man	no	Italian	Verona		Mo	no	self	\$10	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
28		7-12-4																	good	no
29		11-12																	good	no
30																			good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Paul Weller* of the S. S. **ALLER** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *23* *October* 189*7*

*P. Weller*  
Master

*W. H. H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. R. E. Ekeland* Surgeon of the S. S. **ALLER** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *6* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, the annexed containing *28* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *23* *October* 189*7*

*W. H. H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



**D**

*J. H. H. H.*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D 4

S.S. *Atter*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

*NY*

*Nov 7 1897*

21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Spiza Emma</i>	55	F	Married	Cook	yes	Italian	Risegua	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$50	no	<i>Albano Rosato</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>daughter Torki Giovanni</i>	16	F	Single		yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Donna Lina Francesco</i>	30	F	Married	housewife	yes		<i>Canasta</i>				self	100	no	<i>Donna Lina</i>	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Luigi Santorola</i>	14	M	Single	boy	yes		<i>Capoli</i>					100	no	<i>no body</i>	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Wife Hippelto Emilia</i>	17	F	Single		yes								no	<i>no body</i>	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>daughter Antonella Filoni</i>	8	F	Single		yes								no	<i>no body</i>	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Donato Maria</i>	18	M	Single	boy	yes		<i>Cobara</i>		<i>Brooklyn NY</i>		father		no	<i>Parents Dept</i>	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Francis Filippo di Cini</i>	35	M	Married	porter	no		<i>Pasqua</i>		<i>New York</i>		self	70	USA 1893-1894	<i>self</i>	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Wife Di Cini Maddalena</i>	37	F	Married	housewife	yes								no	<i>self</i>	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Astione Pasquale</i>	41	M	Single	joiner	yes		<i>Canasta</i>					8	no	<i>Canasta</i>	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>De Haio Angelamaria</i>	31	F	Married	housewife	yes		<i>Canasta</i>				self	20	USA 1894-1895	<i>Canasta</i>	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>children Pasquale</i>	7	M	Single		yes								no	<i>Canasta</i>	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Baroneta</i>	2	F	Single		yes								no	<i>Canasta</i>	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Antonio</i>	10	M	Single		yes								no	<i>Canasta</i>	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Serbo Albino</i>	11	M	Single	boy	yes		<i>Canasta</i>					8	no	<i>Canasta</i>	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Serbo Rapi Antonio</i>	18	M	Single	boy	yes							10	no	<i>Canasta</i>	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Orlino Giuseppe</i>	37	M	Married	joiner	no				<i>Brooklyn NY</i>			12	USA 1897-1898	<i>no body</i>	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Giulietta Caterina</i>	60	F	Single		yes							8	no	<i>Canasta</i>	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Vincenzo Giuseppe</i>	23	M	Single	boy	yes		<i>Canasta</i>					4	no	<i>Canasta</i>	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Gabriele Giovanni</i>	30	M	Married	joiner	yes		<i>Canasta</i>					50	USA 1894-1895	<i>Canasta</i>	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Alvaro Domenico</i>	39	M	Single	shoemaker	yes		<i>Canasta</i>		<i>Brooklyn NY</i>			25	USA 1897-1898	<i>Canasta</i>	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Alvaro Antonio</i>	14	M	Single	boy	yes								7 years	<i>Canasta</i>	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Francis Lorenzo</i>	41	M	Married	shoemaker	yes							50	no	<i>Canasta</i>	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Russo Saverio</i>	22	M	Single	boy	yes		<i>Canasta</i>					10	USA 1897-1898	<i>Canasta</i>	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Pasquale Giuseppe</i>	23	M	Married	sailor	yes		<i>Canasta</i>		<i>Brooklyn NY</i>			10	no	<i>Canasta</i>	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Sapienza Michelangelo</i>	73	M	Single	shoemaker	yes		<i>Canasta</i>		<i>New York</i>		yes	10	no	<i>Canasta</i>	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Sapienza Maria</i>	70	F	Single	housewife	yes							10	no	<i>Canasta</i>	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Sapienza Paolo</i>	40	M	Single	joiner	yes							10	no	<i>Canasta</i>	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Santagata Giovanni</i>	42	M	Married	joiner	yes		<i>Canasta</i>		<i>Brooklyn NY</i>			25	USA 1897-1898	<i>Canasta</i>	no	no	no	good	no
30		4-13-8													<i>Canasta</i>	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capt. Paul Wetten* of the S. S. **ALLER** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *22<sup>nd</sup>* October 1897

Master.

*W. D. O'Connell*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. R. Echebald* Surgeon of the S. S. **ALLER** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *22<sup>nd</sup>* October 1897

*W. D. O'Connell*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



**C**

*R. Echebald*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C 3.

S.S.

sailing from *Mer*

189 Arriving at Port of

189

22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Perri Rachel	19	F	Single	Country woman	yes	Italian	Serrastello New York	Philadelphia	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	brother in law John Perri New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Matijone Giuseppe	34	M	Single	"	yes	"	Magisano	"	Boston Mass	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Wife Caterina	34	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Son Raffaele	7	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Schisi Maria	17	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	\$10.00	no	husband Francesco Schisi New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Trabasso M. Antonio	35	M	"	"	no	"	S. Merkin	"	Montreal Canada	"	"	\$10.00	no	husband Antonio Trabasso Montreal	no	no	no	good	no
7	Nicola Zollo	24	M	Single	house wife	no	"	Fontanarosa	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	\$10.00	no	husband Nicola Zollo Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
8	Chiungo Caranda	40	M	"	"	no	"	Tauarigo	"	New York	"	son	\$6.00	no	son Francesco Chiungo New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	children Maria Anna	17	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Maria Assunta	14	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mucci Rosa	14	F	"	Country woman	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	\$15.00	no	mother Pietro Mucci New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Santoruolo Marietta	24	F	Single	"	yes	"	Serre	"	Palermo	yes	father	\$8.50	no	father Santoruolo 487 10 Ave 29 St. Palermo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Brother Giuseppe	15	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Son Giuseppe Maria	33	M	Single	house wife	yes	"	Nicciari	"	New York	"	Self	\$5.00	no	husband Giuseppe Nicciari New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	children Francisco Agio	8	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Maria Francesca	6	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Palinieri Rosolina	33	F	Single	Country woman	yes	Italian	Palinieri	"	New York	"	"	\$10.00	no	husband Palinieri New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Son Massaro Elviro	3	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Palinieri Filomena	27	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	\$10.00	no	husband Palinieri New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Palinieri Filomena	27	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	\$10.00	no	husband Palinieri New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Palinieri Filomena	27	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	\$10.00	no	husband Palinieri New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Palinieri Filomena	27	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	\$10.00	no	husband Palinieri New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Palinieri Filomena	27	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	\$10.00	no	husband Palinieri New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Palinieri Filomena	27	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	\$10.00	no	husband Palinieri New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Palinieri Filomena	27	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	\$10.00	no	husband Palinieri New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Palinieri Filomena	27	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	\$10.00	no	husband Palinieri New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Palinieri Filomena	27	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	\$10.00	no	husband Palinieri New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Palinieri Filomena	27	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	\$10.00	no	husband Palinieri New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Palinieri Filomena	27	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	\$10.00	no	husband Palinieri New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Palinieri Filomena	27	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	\$10.00	no	husband Palinieri New York	no	no	no	good	no

8-15-5

2021

38  
28

miss



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capt. Paul Wetten* of the S. S. **ALLER** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*P. Wetten*

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *22<sup>nd</sup>* *October* 1897

Master.

*W. V. C. C. C. C.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. R. Ebelard* Surgeon of the S. S. **ALLER** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *6* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *22<sup>nd</sup>* *October* 1897

*R. Ebelard*



*W. V. C. C. C. C.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

**B**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

B 1st No 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B 1

S.S. *Atter*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Antonia Violante</i>	29	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	<i>Miglianico</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	father	\$100	no	<i>Lang. &amp; Giacchino</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Wife Sango A. Sango</i>	13	F	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	<i>Baker</i>	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>daughter Antona</i>	3	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Anna Maria</i>	7	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Verone Gabriele</i>	35	M	M	housewife	yes	"	<i>Tarbo</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	no	Self	\$25	no	nobody	Effects of Leas	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Penque Giovanna</i>	31	F	M	Country woman	no	"	<i>Guardia S. Camerale</i>	"	"	no	husband	\$15	no	<i>Husband Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>daughter Rosa</i>	8	F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$2	no	<i>Penque A. Sango</i>	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Palumbo Marcella</i>	37	F	M	housewife	no	"	<i>Tenapo</i>	"	<i>Providence</i>	yes	husband	\$4	no	<i>Husband Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Moraldi Luigi</i>	21	M	M	Country man	no	"	<i>Serre</i>	"	<i>Boston</i>	yes	"	\$2	no	<i>Husband Lorenzo</i>	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Alto Teresa</i>	71	F	M	widow	no	"	<i>Sala Brasil</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	no	Self	\$15	no	<i>Brother</i>	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Guidice Doménica</i>	21	F	M	"	no	"	"	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	husband	\$2	no	<i>Brother</i>	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>D'Amelio Felicia</i>	15	F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother	"	no	<i>Brother</i>	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Palladio Turgio</i>	29	M	M	guardian	yes	Portuguese	<i>Dis on Tis</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	no	prepaid	\$10	no	USA seized	nobody	no	no	good	no
14	<i>D'Elia Rosa</i>	73	F	M	widow	no	Italian	<i>Verone Superior</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	son	\$8	no	<i>Brother</i>	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Pisone Pasquale</i>	29	M	M	barber	yes	"	<i>Gambalera</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	no	Self	\$4	no	<i>Brother</i>	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Wife Petrelli Antoinette</i>	27	F	M	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	<i>Brother</i>	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Antonia M. Vittoria</i>	18	F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	bro.	\$2	no	<i>Brother</i>	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Willebrandt Peter H.</i>	27	M	M	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$1	no	<i>Brother</i>	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Wife Willebrandt H. Carmine</i>	20	F	M	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$1	no	<i>Brother</i>	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Rivellini Bartolomeo</i>	28	M	M	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$2	no	<i>Brother</i>	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Marcia Ferdinando</i>	22	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	<i>Brother</i>	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Greco Antonio</i>	20	M	M	barber	yes	"	<i>Milazzo</i>	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	<i>Brother</i>	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Tersani Antonio</i>	42	M	M	Country man	no	"	<i>Laguarda</i>	"	<i>Providence</i>	yes	brother	\$1	no	<i>Brother</i>	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Yuniar Angel</i>	25	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$2	no	<i>Brother</i>	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>De Marco Angela</i>	32	F	M	"	yes	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	no	brother	\$7	no	<i>Brother</i>	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Ortolini Raimondo</i>	30	M	M	porter	yes	"	<i>Foro la Velle</i>	"	<i>Boston</i>	no	Self	\$10	no	<i>Brother</i>	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Lio Caterina</i>	30	F	M	Country woman	no	"	<i>Senastuta</i>	"	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	brother	\$6	no	<i>Brother</i>	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>San Mascaro Tommaso</i>	6	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	<i>Brother</i>	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Lio Antonio</i>	28	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	bro.	\$4	no	<i>Brother</i>	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Torgi Giuseppe</i>	16	M	M	tailor	yes	"	<i>Accaria</i>	"	"	no	father	\$4	no	<i>Brother</i>	no	no	no	good	no

4-22-3  
022



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capt. Paul Wetten* of the S. S. **ALLER** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*P. Wetten*

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *21<sup>st</sup>* *October*, 1897

Master.



*Consul of the United States at Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Schabald* Surgeon of the S. S. **ALLER** sailing therewith do solemnly, truly declare that I have had *6* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice medicine and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing *1* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *21<sup>st</sup>* *October*, 1897



*Consul of the United States at Naples*

**A**

*J. Eckhardt*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A-1

S.S. *Eller*

sailing from

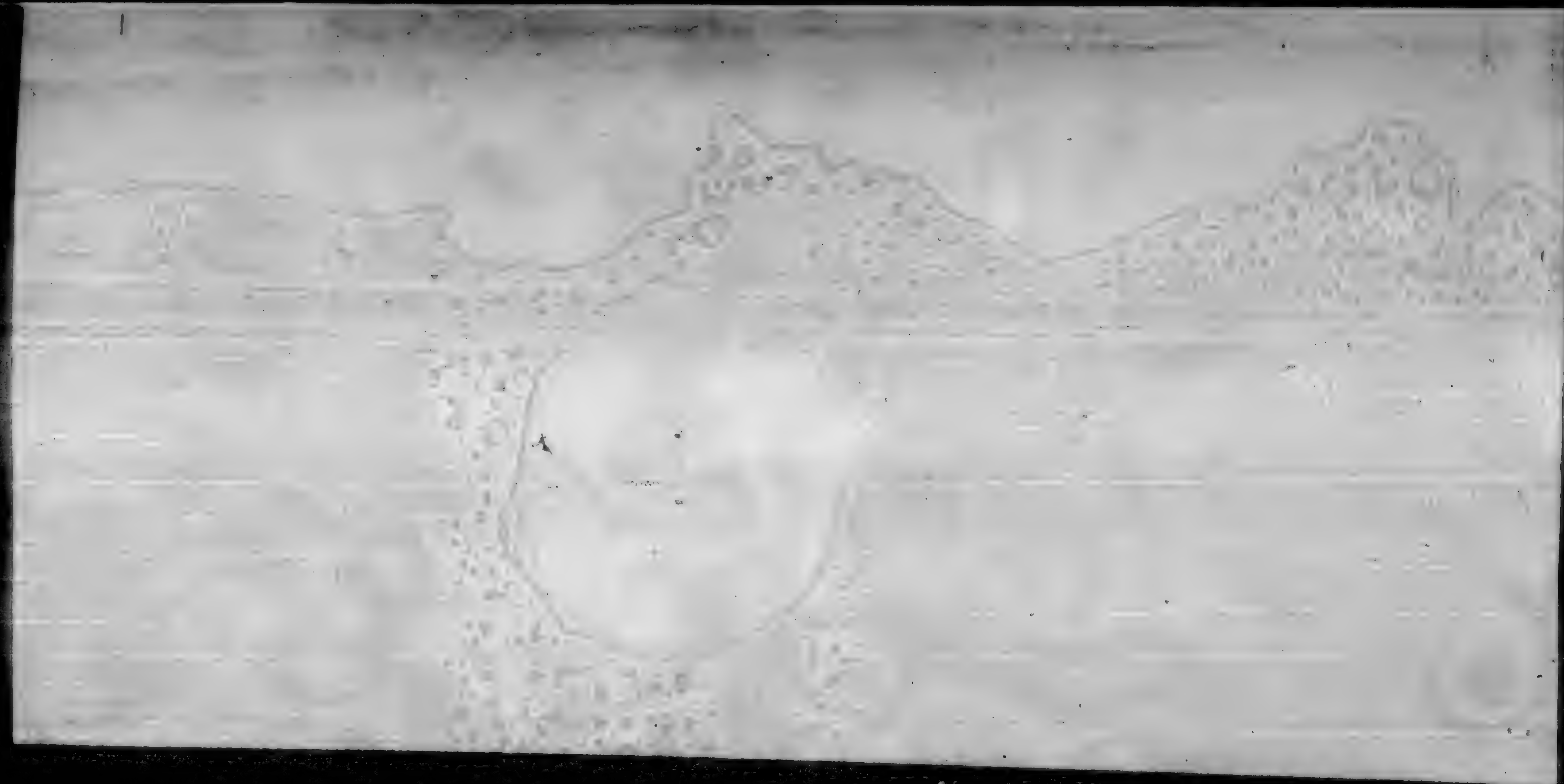
189 Arriving at Port of

24

Nov 3 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Scala Daniel	34	M	Married	mechanic	ff	Italian	Corben New York	Brooklyn New York	self	ff	20	USA 1887-1896	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Giordano Alfonso	53	M	"	"	ff	"	"	"	"	ff	300	USA 1887-1896	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Wife Filomena Orlando	51	F	"	"	ff	"	"	"	"	ff	"	60	"	no	no	no	good	no	
X	Ruggiero Rosa	66	F	"	weaver	ff	"	Vicenza Inferno	"	Brooklyn New York	ff	50	"	no	husband Antonio	no	no	good	no	
X	Reigues Gastano	34	M	"	high mason	ff	"	"	"	"	ff	50	"	no	husband Antonio	no	no	good	no	
X	Flaga Salvatore	54	M	"	hand work	ff	"	Sciaccia	"	New York	ff	20	"	no	son in San Juan	no	no	good	no	
X	Donoghue Catherine	19	F	"	house wife	ff	"	"	"	"	ff	"	"	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
X	Cognata Maria	14	F	"	house wife	ff	"	"	"	New York	ff	50	"	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
X	Cognata Giuseppe	8	M	"	"	ff	"	"	"	"	ff	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no	
X	Cognata Anna	7	F	"	"	ff	"	"	"	"	ff	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no	
11	Baquero Teresa	44	F	"	house wife	ff	"	Portici	"	Long Island	ff	30	USA 1887-1896	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Throbelle Giuseppe	33	M	"	high mason	ff	"	Ischia	"	New York	ff	20	"	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
13	Rimola Anna Maria	35	F	"	house wife	ff	"	Acri	"	New York	ff	10	USA 1887-1896	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Children M. Christine	10	F	"	"	ff	"	"	"	New York	ff	"	"	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
15	" Marietta	9	F	"	"	ff	U.S. born	"	"	"	ff	"	"	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
16	Giordano Raffaele	21	M	"	high mason	ff	Italian	Trabia	"	Brooklyn New York	ff	8	"	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
17	Giordano Domenico	16	M	"	barber	ff	"	"	"	New York	ff	10	"	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
X	Giordano Maria Grazia	14	F	"	work woman	ff	"	"	"	New York	ff	10	"	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
19	Langona Rosario	24	M	"	"	ff	Citizen	Sala Cometa	"	"	ff	4	"	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
20	Wife Mammari Anna	24	F	"	house wife	ff	Citizen	"	"	"	ff	"	"	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
21	Children Longa Terentia	2	F	"	"	ff	U.S. born	"	"	"	ff	"	"	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
22	" Longa Giovanni	2	M	"	"	ff	Citizen	"	"	"	ff	"	"	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
23	Palbo Angelo	17	M	"	high mason	ff	Italian	"	"	"	ff	50	"	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
X	Mammari Giuseppe	16	M	"	barber	ff	"	"	"	"	ff	50	"	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
25	Scalide Pietro	40	M	"	house wife	ff	"	Barba	"	New York	ff	50	"	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
26	Vincenzo Grande	22	M	"	"	ff	"	Barba	"	New York	ff	50	"	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
27	Leonida Giovanni	39	M	"	"	ff	"	"	"	New York	ff	50	"	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
28	"	"	"	"	"	ff	"	"	"	"	ff	"	"	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
29	"	"	"	"	"	ff	"	"	"	"	ff	"	"	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
30	"	"	"	"	"	ff	"	"	"	"	ff	"	"	no	husband	no	no	good	no	





U.S. Territory  
November 3/97

(16)

and J. C. M. D.

(M) (R. H. D.) (S. H. D.)

104



9

# WHITE STAR LINE. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No.

627

S.S.

Trenton

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

NYC Nov 25 3

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$5 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Ocrippled, Nature and Cause
27727	✓	Maria Mullen	17	F	0	Servant	✓	Irish	W. Bellew	New York	New York	yes	Uncle	\$25	no	34 West 128th St New York	no	no	no	good	no
6657	✓	Arnie Cullen	28	M	0	tailor	✓	Irish	Litton	"	Brooklyn	no	Resident	no	no	310 Eddis St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
31444	✓	James Lynch	22	M	0	Lab	✓	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28080	✓	John Biernan	26	M	0	Baker	✓	Irish	Longford	"	New York	yes	going with mother	\$55	no	13 Ave St New York	no	no	no	good	no

1024



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

Queenstown

List No. **F**

S.S. *Turton*

On board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Queenstown*

*28 Oct 189*

Arriving at Port of

26

189

Contract Ticket No.		No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
2	6647	1	Jrome Lincane	30	M	S	Druggist	Yes	Irish	Ennis	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Cousin, 216 W. 19th St. New York	No	No	good	No	
2	2788	2	Smithwick Carpenter	25	M	S	Druggist	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Cousin, 216 W. 19th St. New York	No	No	good	No	
		9	Thomas Conway	28	M	S	Lab	Yes	Irish	Inchicore	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$7	No	Cousin, 216 W. 19th St. New York	No	No	good	No	
		70	John A. Brien	32	M	S	Lab	Yes	Irish	Travan	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$34	No	Cousin, 216 W. 19th St. New York	No	No	good	No	
2434		3	Rellie Smith	25	F	S	Lab	Yes	Irish	Guinard	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$34	No	Cousin, 216 W. 19th St. New York	No	No	good	No	
2	6648	4	William Gleason	16	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Irish	Lisaford	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Cousin, 216 W. 19th St. New York	No	No	good	No	
		79	Philip Tanning	50	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Roscrea	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Cousin, 216 W. 19th St. New York	No	No	good	No	
2	24129	5	Benora Hynes	21	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Irish	Maycutten	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Cousin, 216 W. 19th St. New York	No	No	good	No	
		19961	Bridget Lincane	21	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Irish	Kilfarn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Cousin, 216 W. 19th St. New York	No	No	good	No	
		28070	Michael Donnelly	27	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Irish	Kilfarn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Cousin, 216 W. 19th St. New York	No	No	good	No	
			Harry McDonnell	25	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Irish	Kilfarn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Cousin, 216 W. 19th St. New York	No	No	good	No	
			Kate	2	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Irish	Kilfarn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Cousin, 216 W. 19th St. New York	No	No	good	No	
2	668		Edward	2	M	S	Housemaid	Yes	Irish	Kilfarn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Cousin, 216 W. 19th St. New York	No	No	good	No	
			Robert Regarty	29	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Irish	Kilfarn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Cousin, 216 W. 19th St. New York	No	No	good	No	
		82	Lizzie Shoughlin	27	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Irish	Castle	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Cousin, 216 W. 19th St. New York	No	No	good	No	
			Larch Rogers	32	M	S	Housemaid	Yes	Irish	Castle	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Cousin, 216 W. 19th St. New York	No	No	good	No	
25115		17	Florence	3	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Irish	Castle	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Cousin, 216 W. 19th St. New York	No	No	good	No	
		18	Wm	3	M	S	Housemaid	Yes	Irish	Castle	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Cousin, 216 W. 19th St. New York	No	No	good	No	
62896		19	Kate Harrell	29	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Irish	Castle	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Cousin, 216 W. 19th St. New York	No	No	good	No	
612		20	Annie Whelan	41	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Irish	Castle	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Cousin, 216 W. 19th St. New York	No	No	good	No	
17573		21	Mrs H. Gallagher	24	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Irish	Castle	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Cousin, 216 W. 19th St. New York	No	No	good	No	
31525		22	Jane Cross	44	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Irish	Castle	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Cousin, 216 W. 19th St. New York	No	No	good	No	
		23	Bapt Cantrell	30	M	S	Housemaid	Yes	Irish	Castle	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Cousin, 216 W. 19th St. New York	No	No	good	No	
26848		24	Bapt Nugent	26	M	S	Housemaid	Yes	Irish	Castle	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Cousin, 216 W. 19th St. New York	No	No	good	No	
		25	Madeline Sullivan	45	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Irish	Castle	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Cousin, 216 W. 19th St. New York	No	No	good	No	
28026		26	Isabella	5	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Irish	Castle	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Cousin, 216 W. 19th St. New York	No	No	good	No	
		27	Cornelius	4	M	S	Housemaid	Yes	Irish	Castle	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Cousin, 216 W. 19th St. New York	No	No	good	No	
6650		28	Patrick J. Lord	24	M	S	Housemaid	Yes	Irish	Castle	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Cousin, 216 W. 19th St. New York	No	No	good	No	
6686		29	John Ryan	19	M	S	Housemaid	Yes	Irish	Castle	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Cousin, 216 W. 19th St. New York	No	No	good	No	
27726		30	Samuel Bonohol	27	M	S	Housemaid	Yes	Irish	Castle	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Cousin, 216 W. 19th St. New York	No	No	good	No	



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **EV**

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

27

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
27951	1	Mr. Frank McCormick	33	M	U	Keeper		Irish	Stewards	New York	New York	Self	\$	no	no	husband in New York City	no	no	no	good	no
	2	Johanne	7	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Walter	10	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28001	4	Mr. Mary Byrne	35	F	U	Keeper		"	"	"	"	U.S. Resident	\$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	Harry	11	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28328	6	Mr. Higgins	26	M	S	Seam		"	"	"	"	"	Self	\$40	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
28405	7	Harry Lee	20	M	S	Clerk		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Mr. Bohan	50	M	S	Seam		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	U.S. Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Ellen Boyle	20	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
32388	10	Mr. Walsh	19	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$3	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
89	11	John Walsh	24	M	S	Labr		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
33398	12	Mr. Leigh	28	M	U	Keeper		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$25	U.S. Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Ellen John	11	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33669	14	Mr. Kelly	30	M	S	Cook		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$25	U.S. Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"
35327	15	Mr. Sullivan	24	M	S	Seam		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	U.S. Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"
60054	16	Mr. Hynes	25	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
23109	17	Mr. Keane	30	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$	U.S. Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"
27332	18	Mr. Flynn	52	M	S	Keeper		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19	Ellen	19	F	S	Seam		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Mary A	4	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6675	21	Mr. Qualey	33	M	S	Labr		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$381	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76	22	James Donnelly	25	M	S	Seam		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23490	23	Michael Grant	40	M	S	Lab		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25137	24	Lizzie Deegan	16	F	S	Maids		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25	Caroline	50	F	S	Wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	Polly	4	F	S	Wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	James	30	M	S	Seam		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26620	28	Mr. Kenny	22	M	S	Maids		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29	Mr. O'Callaghan	50	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$15	Resident U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27206	30	Kate Sampson	28	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$15	no	"	"	"	"	"	"

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, John G. Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Succumb, from Succumb, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician and surgeon, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of October, 1897.  
John G. Cameron, Master.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, John G. Cameron, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Succumb, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of October, 1897.  
John G. Cameron, Surgeon sailing thereon.



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

*Leontine*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

*NY*

28

1897

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
644	1	Mary Bresnahan	44	F	Mar	Servt	yes	Irish	Ballyhenry New York	New Jersey	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24463	2	Bogt Conway	27	M	Mar	"	"	"	Golden	Providence	yes	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
16189	3	Mary Bulger	46	F	Mar	Servt	"	"	Herbert	New York	yes	"	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
	4	Mary	4	F	Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
90	5	Mary Corrigan	53	F	Mar	Servt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
16844	6	Mary Lendergast	25	F	Mar	Servt	"	"	Ballyphelt	"	"	"	"	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
20137	7	Anne Kiernan	20	F	Mar	"	"	"	Linnfelter	"	"	"	"	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
21662	8	Winifred Gan	27	F	Mar	Shopkeeper	"	"	Cork	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
24099	9	Martin Callaghan	30	M	Mar	Painter	"	"	Kilkenny	"	"	"	male	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
24423	10	Patrick Stanford	30	M	Mar	"	"	"	Mobile	"	"	"	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
25239	11	Luke Sullivan	22	M	Mar	Servt	"	"	Boyle	"	"	"	"	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
25437	12	Hinnie Terry	28	F	Mar	Servt	"	"	Durham	Baltimore	yes	"	"	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
25522	13	Mary Barry	18	F	Mar	Servt	"	"	Wangboro	San Francisco	yes	"	"	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
	14	Bogt Kane	26	M	Mar	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
	15	Bartha	30	F	Mar	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
25831	16	Mary O'Keefe	27	F	Mar	Servt	"	"	Los Angeles	Baltimore	yes	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
2	17	Elia Parnell	19	F	Mar	Servt	"	"	Cloyhan	Wattford	yes	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
26191	18	Maria T. Beirne	22	F	Mar	"	"	"	Queensdown	Orange	yes	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
	19	Annie Beirne	26	F	Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
26466	20	Annie Bulger	46	F	Mar	"	"	"	Linnfelter	"	"	"	"	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
26556	21	Mary Brinall	18	F	Mar	"	"	"	Durhamway	Albany	yes	"	"	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
26619	22	Bogt Murphy	29	M	Mar	Servt	"	"	Dublin	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
27038	23	Mary Tord	20	F	Mar	"	"	"	Stockton	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
27419	24	Malachy McGarry	20	M	Mar	"	"	"	Mobile	"	"	"	"	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
20	25	Mary A. Rowley	18	F	Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
1	26	William Hatley	20	M	Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
2	27	Joseph Phantley	21	M	Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
27867	28	Bogt Connor	22	M	Mar	Servt	"	"	Timahol	"	"	"	"	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
27877	29	Mary Sylward	24	F	Mar	"	"	"	Waterford	Brooklyn	yes	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
19461	30	Bogt Sullivan	21	M	Mar	"	"	"	Kilfinane	Jersey City	yes	"	"	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	"	"

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *John G. Cameron*, Master of the R.M.S. *Leontine*, do solemnly

swear, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Bureau of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Bureau, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *twenty-eighth* day of *October*, 1897.

*David Sweeney*, Consul of the United States at *Cork*.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, *J. W. McKenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Leontine*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons in Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein *28* in number, and that the foregoing list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *twenty-eighth* day of *October*, 1897.

*David Sweeney*, Consul of the United States at *Cork*.



WHITE STAR LINE.  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 29 1897

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
31506	1	Patrick Scott	46	M	Married	yes	yes	Irish	Eastey New York	Scranton	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
X9	2	Haggie Doyle	17	F	Single	yes	yes	Irish	Lisduff	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
10	3	Mary Powers	20	F	Single	yes	yes	Irish	Salway	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
12	4	Haggie Hedigan	16	F	Single	yes	yes	Irish	Churchtown	Trenton	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
13	5	Annie Mullen	20	F	Single	yes	yes	Irish	Sallybrook	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
X14	6	William Cunningham	18	M	Single	yes	yes	Irish	Ballydesmond	Lenox	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
15	7	Michael Mitchell	34	M	Single	yes	yes	Irish	Cloone	Providence	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
16	8	Rose Gibbenny	26	F	Single	yes	yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
18	9	Annie Connoy	30	F	Single	yes	yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
X19	10	Bertie	21	F	Single	yes	yes	Irish	Headford	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
X20	11	Mary Lynn	28	F	Single	yes	yes	Irish	Headford	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
X21	12	Mary Develin	32	F	Single	yes	yes	Irish	Headford	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
X22	13	Hizzie	21	F	Single	yes	yes	Irish	Headford	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
X23	14	Mary Dillon	21	F	Single	yes	yes	Irish	Headford	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
23	15	Mary Moriarty	26	F	Single	yes	yes	Irish	Headford	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
24	16	Carl Collins	52	M	Single	yes	yes	Irish	Headford	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
26	17	Ellen Hannigan	10	F	Single	yes	yes	Irish	Headford	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
26	18	John Hogan	20	M	Single	yes	yes	Irish	Headford	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
31496	19	Allice Sullivan	22	F	Single	yes	yes	Irish	Headford	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
31517	20	Margt. McDermott	30	F	Single	yes	yes	Irish	Headford	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
6688	21	Mary Bates	17	F	Single	yes	yes	Irish	Headford	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
6689	22	John Dalton	21	M	Single	yes	yes	Irish	Headford	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
6690	23	Kate Cahill	14	F	Single	yes	yes	Irish	Headford	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
6691	24	Parah O'Brien	40	F	Single	yes	yes	Irish	Headford	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
6692	25	Mary	20	F	Single	yes	yes	Irish	Headford	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
6693	26	James Smith	60	M	Single	yes	yes	Irish	Headford	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
6694	27	Agnes Lynch	26	F	Single	yes	yes	Irish	Headford	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
6695	28	Nick	21	M	Single	yes	yes	Irish	Headford	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
6696	29	Paul Whelan	26	M	Single	yes	yes	Irish	Headford	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
31519	30	Nick Corrigan	38	M	Single	yes	yes	Irish	Headford	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER  
John H. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named herein, and that from my personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of October 1897 at Cork  
Daniel Curran Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON  
J. H. McHenry Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of October 1897 at Cork  
Daniel Curran Consul of the United States at Cork



## List No.

S.S. ~~Haystack~~ "Newton" sailing from Queenstown, 4 Oct 28 1897 Arriving at Port of                     

31501

1. I, John Y. Cameron, Master of the B.M. Steamer 29,  
do hereby certify that 29 is in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the  
and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of the  
of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each and all of the passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of the  
is an idiot or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or from a physical defect or ailment, or from any other  
of infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service named therein is incorp  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning the passengers named therein is correct  
e.  
Signed before me this twentieth day of October, 1907 at 29

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, A. W. McKenzic, Surgeon of the R.M. Leontonio, existing during the term, annually, and truly swear that I have

years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians, and that I have made a practical examination of all the passengers named herein, 19 in number, and that the foregoing

List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

I swear to before me this twenty eight day of October 1897 A. W. McKenzic Surgeon sailing (per name of ship)

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1897 \_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public for the United States at Cork



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **A**

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Newton*

sailing from *Queenstown*

Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1897

Arriving at Port of

**31**

1897

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, more than \$30 and less than \$100	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Contract Laborer or in Polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
21742	✓	Edwin Byrne	35	M	Single	Lab		Ireland	newyork	newyork	newyork	yes	Sister	\$1.25	no	135 madison ave newyork	no	no	no	good	no
24960	✓	Mary Kiernan	25	F	Single	Amat		Ireland	newyork	newyork	newyork	yes	Sister	\$1.25	no	135 madison ave newyork	no	no	no	good	no
30698	✓	John Healy	25	M	Single	Lab		Ireland	newyork	newyork	newyork	yes	Sister	\$1.25	no	135 madison ave newyork	no	no	no	good	no
31348	✓	Mary Roache	20	F	Single	Lab		Ireland	newyork	newyork	newyork	yes	Sister	\$1.25	no	135 madison ave newyork	no	no	no	good	no
92	✓	John Dockery	24	M	Single	Lab		Ireland	newyork	newyork	newyork	yes	Sister	\$1.25	no	135 madison ave newyork	no	no	no	good	no
31409	✓	Edward Doyle	28	M	Single	Lab		Ireland	newyork	newyork	newyork	yes	Sister	\$1.25	no	135 madison ave newyork	no	no	no	good	no
10	✓	Mary Ryan	20	F	Single	Lab		Ireland	newyork	newyork	newyork	yes	Sister	\$1.25	no	135 madison ave newyork	no	no	no	good	no
11	✓	Mary Rogers	17	F	Single	Lab		Ireland	newyork	newyork	newyork	yes	Sister	\$1.25	no	135 madison ave newyork	no	no	no	good	no
11	✓	Lusan Simmons	18	F	Single	Lab		Ireland	newyork	newyork	newyork	yes	Sister	\$1.25	no	135 madison ave newyork	no	no	no	good	no
26	✓	Kate O'Connor	19	F	Single	Lab		Ireland	newyork	newyork	newyork	yes	Sister	\$1.25	no	135 madison ave newyork	no	no	no	good	no
43	✓	Michael Lynch	21	M	Single	Lab		Ireland	newyork	newyork	newyork	yes	Sister	\$1.25	no	135 madison ave newyork	no	no	no	good	no
44	✓	Michael Barry	18	M	Single	Lab		Ireland	newyork	newyork	newyork	yes	Sister	\$1.25	no	135 madison ave newyork	no	no	no	good	no
48	✓	Emily O'Keefe	16	F	Single	Lab		Ireland	newyork	newyork	newyork	yes	Sister	\$1.25	no	135 madison ave newyork	no	no	no	good	no
53	✓	Mary Louie	25	F	Single	Lab		Ireland	newyork	newyork	newyork	yes	Sister	\$1.25	no	135 madison ave newyork	no	no	no	good	no
54	✓	John Kenny	20	M	Single	Lab		Ireland	newyork	newyork	newyork	yes	Sister	\$1.25	no	135 madison ave newyork	no	no	no	good	no
55	✓	Mary Holden	21	F	Single	Lab		Ireland	newyork	newyork	newyork	yes	Sister	\$1.25	no	135 madison ave newyork	no	no	no	good	no
56	✓	Joseph Conner	23	M	Single	Lab		Ireland	newyork	newyork	newyork	yes	Sister	\$1.25	no	135 madison ave newyork	no	no	no	good	no
60	✓	William Casey	55	M	Single	Lab		Ireland	newyork	newyork	newyork	yes	Sister	\$1.25	no	135 madison ave newyork	no	no	no	good	no
61	✓	Julia	23	F	Single	Lab		Ireland	newyork	newyork	newyork	yes	Sister	\$1.25	no	135 madison ave newyork	no	no	no	good	no
62	✓	Kate	16	F	Single	Lab		Ireland	newyork	newyork	newyork	yes	Sister	\$1.25	no	135 madison ave newyork	no	no	no	good	no
63	✓	Annie	11	F	Single	Lab		Ireland	newyork	newyork	newyork	yes	Sister	\$1.25	no	135 madison ave newyork	no	no	no	good	no
64	✓	John Howling	19	M	Single	Lab		Ireland	newyork	newyork	newyork	yes	Sister	\$1.25	no	135 madison ave newyork	no	no	no	good	no
65	✓	Mary Carroll	30	F	Single	Lab		Ireland	newyork	newyork	newyork	yes	Sister	\$1.25	no	135 madison ave newyork	no	no	no	good	no
66	✓	Charles Buckley	20	M	Single	Lab		Ireland	newyork	newyork	newyork	yes	Sister	\$1.25	no	135 madison ave newyork	no	no	no	good	no
67	✓	Thomas Keenan	18	M	Single	Lab		Ireland	newyork	newyork	newyork	yes	Sister	\$1.25	no	135 madison ave newyork	no	no	no	good	no
68	✓	Johna Connors	22	F	Single	Lab		Ireland	newyork	newyork	newyork	yes	Sister	\$1.25	no	135 madison ave newyork	no	no	no	good	no
70	✓	Jennie A. Flood	21	F	Single	Lab		Ireland	newyork	newyork	newyork	yes	Sister	\$1.25	no	135 madison ave newyork	no	no	no	good	no
71	✓	John W. Pick	42	M	Single	Engineer		Ireland	newyork	newyork	newyork	yes	Sister	\$1.25	no	135 madison ave newyork	no	no	no	good	no

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *John G. Cameron*, Master of the S.S. *Newton*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, making thereto, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous communicable disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And I also swear, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *Twenty-eighth* day of *October* 1897.  
*Samuel Murray* Consul of the United States at *Cork*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *A. H. McKenzie*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Newton*, do solemnly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Physicians*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous communicable disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And I also swear, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *Twenty-eighth* day of *October* 1897.  
*Samuel Murray* Consul of the United States at *Cork*



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *J*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Tectonic*

sailing from *Liverpool 24th Oct 1894* Arriving at Port of *189*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Christine Christensen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Herring</i>	<i>the port from 4th 14 4</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>1221483</i>
2	<i>do</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>																	
3	<i>Christine do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>																		
4	<i>Martin do</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>																		<i>23484</i>
5	<i>Ligue Johansen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Hedding</i>		<i>Husband</i>	<i>to</i>				<i>Husband</i>						
6	<i>Emilie do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>																	
7	<i>do</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>																		<i>23485</i>
8	<i>Emilie S. Hansen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>Servant</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>Hedding</i>		<i>Husband</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>42</i>								<i>16492</i>
9	<i>Lugrid Sibald</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Hedding</i>		<i>Husband</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>40</i>								<i>16493</i>
10	<i>Karolina Jansen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>				<i>Hedding</i>		<i>Husband</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>40</i>								<i>16494</i>
11	<i>Lina J. Christensen</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>				<i>Hedding</i>		<i>Husband</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>40</i>								
12	<i>Lilma do</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>																	<i>16495</i>
13	<i>John W. Carlsson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Engelholm</i>		<i>Chicago</i>											
14	<i>Anna do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>																	
15	<i>Anna do</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>																	
16	<i>Robert do</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>																	
17	<i>William Collier</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Farmer</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Bingley</i>		<i>Adwood</i>	<i>Self</i>										<i>40588</i>
18	<i>Joseph Pickup</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Farmer</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>Alabama</i>		<i>New York</i>											<i>54039</i>
19	<i>Charles Harman</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Aberdeen</i>		<i>London</i>											<i>66287</i>
20	<i>John Duffy</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Mullingar</i>		<i>London</i>											<i>73323</i>
21	<i>Owen Barney</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Knock Mary</i>		<i>London</i>											<i>71954</i>
22	<i>Herbert Leeson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Farmer</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>		<i>London</i>											<i>8174</i>
23	<i>John Cunningham</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Belfast</i>		<i>London</i>											<i>66288</i>
24	<i>Annie Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Liverpool</i>		<i>London</i>											<i>65833</i>
25	<i>Henry Whitaker</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Farmer</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Devonport</i>		<i>London</i>											<i>65832</i>
26	<i>Alfred Watts</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Liverpool</i>		<i>London</i>											<i>8175</i>
27	<i>Joseph Owen</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Liverpool</i>		<i>London</i>											

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
*James Boyle* Master of the R.M.S. *Tectonic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *October* 189*4* at *Liverpool*  
*James Boyle* Master  
*James Boyle* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
*Alexander William Mackenzie* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Tectonic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *October* 189*4* at *Liverpool*  
*James Boyle* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*  
*Alexander William Mackenzie* Surgeon sailing therewith.



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *76*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool 24<sup>th</sup> Oct 1894* Arriving at Port of *33* 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if less or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Agnes C. Latta</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant to a German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife of a German</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16452</i>
2	<i>Leon Stiehl</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife of a German</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16490</i>
3	<i>Anna de</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife of a German</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16468</i>
4	<i>John H. Hellebust</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant to a German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife of a German</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16469</i>
5	<i>Richard H. Hellebust</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant to a German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife of a German</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16470</i>
6	<i>August de</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife of a German</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16471</i>
7	<i>Christophe de</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant to a German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife of a German</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16472</i>
8	<i>Anna de</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant to a German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife of a German</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16473</i>
9	<i>Harold H. Hellebust</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant to a German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife of a German</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16474</i>
10	<i>August H. Hellebust</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant to a German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife of a German</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16475</i>
11	<i>Anna de</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant to a German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife of a German</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16476</i>
12	<i>Anna de</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant to a German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife of a German</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16477</i>
13	<i>Richard H. Hellebust</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant to a German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife of a German</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16478</i>
14	<i>August H. Hellebust</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant to a German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife of a German</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16479</i>
15	<i>Anna de</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant to a German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife of a German</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16480</i>
16	<i>Anna de</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant to a German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife of a German</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16481</i>
17	<i>Anna de</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant to a German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife of a German</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16482</i>
18	<i>Anna de</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant to a German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife of a German</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16483</i>
19	<i>Anna de</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant to a German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife of a German</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16484</i>
20	<i>Anna de</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant to a German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife of a German</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16485</i>
21	<i>Anna de</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant to a German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife of a German</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16486</i>
22	<i>Anna de</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant to a German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife of a German</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16487</i>
23	<i>Anna de</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant to a German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife of a German</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16488</i>
24	<i>Anna de</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant to a German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife of a German</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16489</i>
25	<i>Anna de</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant to a German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife of a German</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16490</i>
26	<i>Anna de</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant to a German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife of a German</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16491</i>
27	<i>Anna de</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant to a German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife of a German</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16492</i>
28	<i>Anna de</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant to a German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife of a German</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16493</i>
29	<i>Anna de</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant to a German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife of a German</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16494</i>
30	<i>Anna de</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant to a German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife of a German</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>16495</i>

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
*James Boyle* Master of the H.M.S. *Teutonic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician or surgeon, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are properly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning such of the passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*4*.  
*James Boyle* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
*James Boyle* Surgeon of the H.M.S. *Teutonic* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of London* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.  
 Sworn to before me this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*4*.  
*James Boyle* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.



**WHITE STAR LINE.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Teutonic*

on board upon arriv  
sailing from *Liverpool*

27/10-1897.

Arriving at Port of

34

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$2. or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, stores of in labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Christine Svendsen	26	V	F	Servant		norw	Christiana	New York	Boston, Mass	yes	self	\$4.00	yes 1 Year	Parents	no	no	good	no	✓	4866
2	Anna Pettersen	20	V	F	Servant			Moss					20	no	no	no				✓	4870
3	Ohle Opsahl	32	V	F				Christiana		New York			20	yes 2 Year	Home	no				✓	4868
4	Halvor J. Christensen	50	V	M	Sailor								12	no		no				✓	4867
5	Mathilde Vold	52	V	F	Wife								12	no		no				✓	4869
6	Olef	5	V	M	Child								12	no		no				✓	4869
7	Mari A. Bakken	19	V	F	Servant			Vaage		San Blas, W.		Uncle	\$1.00	no	Aunt M. Meyers 1104	no				✓	4869
8	Caroline N. Skyllan	22	V	F				Vaage		Grafton, Ind.		Sister	\$3.00	no	Bp. G. Skyllan	no				✓	4869
9	Gunkild T. Valde	34	V	M				Gulbrandsdalen		Dunwo, Cal.		self	\$50.00	yes 7 Year	Home	no				✓	4869
10	Beda C. Carlson	17	V	M			swedish	Womlars		Holmberg, N.Y.		Brother	\$10	no	Brother A. Nilson	no				✓	4869
11	Elin G. Johnsen	59	V	F			norw	Fredrikstad		New York		self	10	yes 1 Year	Daughter	no				✓	4871
12	Anna Rantamaki	22	V	F			Finnish	Kajani				Brother	\$5	no	Brother A. Nilson	no				✓	2344
13	Fanny K. Johnsen	40	V	F	Wife			Tornia				Husband	\$20	yes 24	Husband	no				✓	2344
14	Eva K.	19	V	F	Servant							Husband	\$20	yes 24	Husband	no				✓	2344
15	Sofia Berg	21	V	F				Hustasa		Hamerok		Brother	\$5	no	Brother	no				✓	2344
16	Ulrika West	24	V	F								Father	\$5	no	Father	no				✓	2344
17	Erika Ruotonen	17	V	F				Kajani		Kajani		Brother	\$10	no	Brother	no				✓	2344
18	Herman Toppo	32	V	M	Laborm							Husband	\$20	yes 24	Husband	no				✓	16480
19	Paulina Leppanen	50	V	F	Wife			Kajani				Husband	\$20	yes 24	Husband	no				✓	16480
20	Maria Kuisalo	22	V	F	Servant							self	\$10	no		no				✓	16480
21	Helena Kuisalo	20	V	F								self	\$10	no		no				✓	16480
22	Sofia Sandstrom	50	V	F	Wife			Hustasa				Husband	\$20	yes 24	Husband	no				✓	16480
23	Sofia	9	V	F	Child									no						✓	16480
24	Luanda	11	V	F	Child									no						✓	16480
25	Maria Kuisalo	22	V	F	Servant							self	\$10	no		no				✓	16480
26	Sofia Kuisalo	22	V	F								self	\$10	no		no				✓	16480
27	Heikki Leppala	26	V	M	Laborm			Hustasa				self	\$10	no		no				✓	16480
28	Helena Kuisalo	20	V	F								self	\$10	no		no				✓	16480
29	Sofia Sandstrom	50	V	F	Wife			Hustasa				Husband	\$20	yes 24	Husband	no				✓	16480
30	Chas. Kuisalo	34	V	M	Wife							self	\$10	no		no				✓	16480

[illegible]

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Alexander William Hackmeyer Surgeon of the U.S.A. Tuloume calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Montreal; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 50 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Leontich

N. H. Hackmeyer Surgeon calling therewith.



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *3 F*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool, Oct 24, 1893* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 189

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Maria Gustafson	34	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Tralshallen, Stockholm	New York	San Francisco	Yes	By owner	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	23458
2	Caroline Jonsson	31	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By owner	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	23459
3	Beda	30	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By owner	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	23460
4	Ed. S. Erikson	38	Male	Married	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By owner	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	23461
5	Julia Johansson	30	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By owner	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	23462
6	Charles Erikson	30	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By owner	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	23463
7	Julia Johansson	30	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By owner	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	23464
8	Agnes Larsson	30	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By owner	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	23465
9	Edla Bergström	30	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By owner	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	23466
10	Mary Hanson	30	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By owner	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	23467
11	Edla Olson	30	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By owner	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	23468
12	Wilhelmina Levin	30	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By owner	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	23469
13	Augusta Erikson	30	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By owner	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	23470
14	Emilia Bergström	30	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By owner	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	23471
15	Augusta Larsson	30	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By owner	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	23472
16	Amalia Carlsson	30	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By owner	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	23473
17	Eus C. Erikson	30	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By owner	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	23474
18	Edla	30	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By owner	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	23475
19	Maria Carlsson	30	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By owner	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	23476
20	Charles J. Erikson	30	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By owner	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	23477
21	Franky Erikson	30	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By owner	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	23478
22	Augusta Erikson	30	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By owner	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	23479
23	Maria Erikson	30	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By owner	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	23480
24	Louisa Carlsson	30	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By owner	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	23481
25	Alfreda Erikson	30	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By owner	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	23482
26	Edla Erikson	30	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By owner	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	23483
27	Edla	30	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By owner	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	23484
28	Maria Hanson	30	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By owner	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	23485
29	Emily	30	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By owner	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	23486
30	Edna	30	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By owner	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	23487

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
*James Boyle* Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *October* 189*3* at *Liverpool*  
*James Boyle* Master of the United States at *Liverpool*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
*James Boyle* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic* do solemnly, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *October* 189*3* at *Liverpool*  
*James Boyle* Surgeon of the United States at *Liverpool*



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 126

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

*Teutonic*

sailing from

*Liverpool, Oct 17, 1897*

Arriving at Port of

1897 36

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, agreed to or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Arthur Carlsson	40	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1897	
2	Albert Anderson	44	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1897	
3	Anders Carlsson	18	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1897	
4	Louisa Johnson	51	Female	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1897	
5	Anna Sjogren	40	Female	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1897	
6	Hjalmar Sjogren	43	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1897	
7	Emma Anderson	38	Female	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1897	
8	Louisa Jansson	18	Female	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1897	
9	Augusta Carlsson	32	Female	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1897	
10	Carin Backman	40	Female	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1897	
11	Lina S. Jansson	44	Female	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1897	
12	Anders Carlsson	40	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1897	
13	Olav Anderson	44	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1897	
14	Anna Larsson	30	Female	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1897	
15	Anders Carlsson	40	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1897	
16	Anders Carlsson	40	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1897	
17	Anders Carlsson	40	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1897	
18	Anders Carlsson	40	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1897	
19	Anders Carlsson	40	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1897	
20	Anders Carlsson	40	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1897	
21	Anders Carlsson	40	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1897	
22	Anders Carlsson	40	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1897	
23	Anders Carlsson	40	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1897	
24	Anders Carlsson	40	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1897	
25	Anders Carlsson	40	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1897	
26	Anders Carlsson	40	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1897	
27	Anders Carlsson	40	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1897	
28	Anders Carlsson	40	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1897	
29	Anders Carlsson	40	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1897	
30	Anders Carlsson	40	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Worcester	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1897	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *James Boyle*, Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *October*, 1897, at *Liverpool*.  
*James Boyle*, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *James Boyle*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Royal College of Physicians*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *October*, 1897, at *Liverpool*.  
*James Boyle*, Surgeon sailing therewith.



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *D*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Trenton* sailing from *Liverpool* *27 October* 189*7* Arriving at Port of *37* 189*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Miss G. Parry	38	F	S	Domestic		Irish	Manchester, New York	Chicago, Ill.	Self		Self	\$3.00		Quint.				346 Fulton St		1/2 0706
2	Isaac Kirsch	57	M	M	Domestic		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Self		Self			(American citizen)						1/2 0706
3	Henry G. H. Whittle	23	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Self		Self			(American citizen)						1/2 0706
4	Margery Murphy	40	F	S	Domestic		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Self		Self			(American citizen)						1/2 0706
5	Hiram Coley	48	M	M	Domestic		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Self		Self			(American citizen)						1/2 0706
6	William Kelly	37	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Self		Self			(American citizen)						1/2 0706
7	Lizzie Rooney	33	F	S	Domestic		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Self		Self			(American citizen)						1/2 0706
8	Henry Herbert	38	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Self		Self			(American citizen)						1/2 0706
9	Michael Davis	49	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Self		Self			(American citizen)						1/2 0706
10	Phil. Monahan	59	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Self		Self			(American citizen)						1/2 0706
11	Harold Boddy	24	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Self		Self			(American citizen)						1/2 0706
12	George Fisher	32	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Self		Self			(American citizen)						1/2 0706
13	Lanny Macphail	35	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Self		Self			(American citizen)						1/2 0706
14	Leonard	9	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Self		Self			(American citizen)						1/2 0706
15	William	7	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Self		Self			(American citizen)						1/2 0706
16	Kate Hallam	20	F	S	Domestic		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Self		Self			(American citizen)						1/2 0706
17	William	31	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Self		Self			(American citizen)						1/2 0706
18	Henry & Casswell	31	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Self		Self			(American citizen)						1/2 0706
19	Thomas Crockett	30	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Self		Self			(American citizen)						1/2 0706
20	Infant Allen	1	F	S	Domestic		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Self		Self			(American citizen)						1/2 0706
21	Rose Quinn	19	F	S	Domestic		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Self		Self			(American citizen)						1/2 0706
22	William A. Locke	34	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Self		Self			(American citizen)						1/2 0706
23	William Thomas	41	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Self		Self			(American citizen)						1/2 0706
24	Mary & Jones	26	F	S	Domestic		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Self		Self			(American citizen)						1/2 0706
25	James	23	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Self		Self			(American citizen)						1/2 0706
26	Patrick Cavanagh	42	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Self		Self			(American citizen)						1/2 0706
27	James	20	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Self		Self			(American citizen)						1/2 0706

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
*James Boyle*, Master of the R.M.S. *Trenton*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the same to be examined by the Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Trenton*, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *October* 189*7* at *Liverpool*.  
*James Boyle*, Master of the R.M.S. *Trenton*.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
*Robert William Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Trenton*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *27* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *October* 189*7* at *Liverpool*.  
*James Boyle*, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.  
*Robert William Mackenzie*, Surgeon sailing therewith.



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *6*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

*Antonio*

sailing from *Liverpool* *27<sup>th</sup> October* 189*7*

Arriving at Port of *N.Y.* *38* 189*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Emily Jane Simpson	20	F	S	Stepdaughter		English	Birmingham	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Self	\$5	No	Transferred to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	No	No	Good	No	\$45536	
2	Kate Stait	25	F	S	Domestic		English	Birmingham	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Self	\$5	No	Transferred to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	No	No	Good	No	\$45537	
3	Jane Field	29	F	S	Domestic		English	Birmingham	New York	Brooklyn	Self	Self	\$5	No	Transferred to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	No	No	Good	No	\$45538	
4	Bridget Diamond	55	F	S	Cook		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$5	No	Transferred to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	No	No	Good	No	\$45539	
5	Henry Black	58	M	M	Factor		British	Bradford	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$5	No	Transferred to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	No	No	Good	No	\$45540	
6	Thomas Bruntton	21	M	S	Engineer		Scotch	Glasgow	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$5	No	Transferred to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	No	No	Good	No	\$45541	
7	Thomas	24	M	S	Engineer		English	Liverpool	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$5	No	Transferred to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	No	No	Good	No	\$45542	
8	Margaret O'Sullivan	20	F	S	Wife		Irish	Dublin	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$5	No	Transferred to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	No	No	Good	No	\$45543	
9	Charles Penna	33	M	M	Miner		English	Redruth	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$5	No	Transferred to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	No	No	Good	No	\$45544	
10	Mary Higginbotham	45	F	S	Housewife		English	Liverpool	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$5	No	Transferred to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	No	No	Good	No	\$45545	
11	Elizabeth Ann Schofield	30	F	S	Wife		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$5	No	Transferred to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	No	No	Good	No	\$45546	
12	Sarah Larkin	26	F	S	Wife		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$5	No	Transferred to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	No	No	Good	No	\$45547	
13	Joseph Lawlor	50	M	M	Farmer		Irish	Rathfriland	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$5	No	Transferred to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	No	No	Good	No	\$45548	
14	Mary J.	25	F	S	Servant		Irish	Rathfriland	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$5	No	Transferred to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	No	No	Good	No	\$45549	
15	Maria	23	F	S	Servant		Irish	Rathfriland	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$5	No	Transferred to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	No	No	Good	No	\$45550	
16	Elizabeth Wall	27	F	S	Wife		Irish	Bathurst	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$5	No	Transferred to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	No	No	Good	No	\$45551	
17	John Wright	50	M	M	Miner		Irish	Bathurst	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$5	No	Transferred to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	No	No	Good	No	\$45552	
18	Bella Leary	28	F	S	Wife		Irish	Bathurst	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$5	No	Transferred to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	No	No	Good	No	\$45553	
19	Mary Ann	14	F	S	Child		Irish	Bathurst	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$5	No	Transferred to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	No	No	Good	No	\$45554	
20	Thomas Wilson	33	M	M	Miner		English	Bathurst	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$5	No	Transferred to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	No	No	Good	No	\$45555	
21	M <sup>rs</sup> Emily Latquant	25	F	S	Wife		Irish	Bathurst	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$5	No	Transferred to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	No	No	Good	No	\$45556	
22	William J.	10	M	S	Child		Irish	Bathurst	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$5	No	Transferred to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	No	No	Good	No	\$45557	
23	Elizabeth Wall	25	F	S	Wife		Irish	Bathurst	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$5	No	Transferred to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	No	No	Good	No	\$45558	
24	Sarah M <sup>c</sup> Gough	27	F	S	Wife		Irish	Bathurst	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$5	No	Transferred to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	No	No	Good	No	\$45559	
25	Ann J. O'Sullivan	28	F	S	Wife		Irish	Bathurst	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$5	No	Transferred to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	No	No	Good	No	\$45560	
26	Samuel Hollis	42	M	M	Miner		English	Bathurst	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$5	No	Transferred to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	No	No	Good	No	\$45561	
27	Maudie	10	F	S	Child		Irish	Bathurst	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$5	No	Transferred to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	No	No	Good	No	\$45562	
28	M <sup>rs</sup> J. Tate	38	F	S	Wife		Irish	Bathurst	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$5	No	Transferred to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	No	No	Good	No	\$45563	
29	Hugh Brady Lee	29	M	M	Miner		Irish	Bathurst	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$5	No	Transferred to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	No	No	Good	No	\$45564	
30	Thomas Thomas	44	M	M	Miner		Irish	Bathurst	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$5	No	Transferred to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	No	No	Good	No	\$45565	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER  
*The Commanding Officer* Master of the R.M.S. *Antonio* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *Twenty* day of *October* 189*7* at *Liverpool*  
*James Boyle* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON  
*Alexander William Mackenzie* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Antonio* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *29* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.  
 Sworn to before me this *Twenty* day of *October* 189*7* at *Liverpool*  
*James Boyle* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *B*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Turtonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 27<sup>th</sup> October 1897. Arriving at Port of *39* 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much, if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Edward M. Barry	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Ballynashill New York	New York	His Brother	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother Philip M. Barry, 2nd Avenue (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	21765
2	Olga Ann Walker	44	F	S	Wife	Yes	English	Mooreley		Adams (Mass)	Yes	Husband	£6	No	Husband Adams (Mass)	No	No	No		No	21766
3	Sarah Jane	18	F	S	School	Yes					Yes		£5	No		No	No	No		No	
4	Marion	9	F	S		Yes					Yes			No		No	No	No		No	
5	Mia	8	F	S		Yes					Yes			No		No	No	No		No	
6	Stanley	6	M	S		Yes					Yes			No		No	No	No		No	
7	Jane White	24	F	S	Wife	Yes		Deanfort		Servant	Yes	Husband	£5	No	Husband James White, 17th Street, New York	No	No	No		No	21769
8	Elizabeth	21	F	S	Child	No					Yes			No		No	No	No		No	
9	Christiana Keegan	23	F	S	Servant to her	Yes	Irish	Croomeagh		Coltham	Yes			No	Residence 17th Street, New York	No	No	No		No	21765
10	Edward M. Barry	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Croomeagh		New York	Yes			No		No	No	No		No	21768
11	Mary Markey	20	F	S	Servant to her	Yes	Irish	Croomeagh		New York	Yes			No		No	No	No		No	21765
12	Kate Hughes	25	F	S		Yes					Yes			No		No	No	No		No	
13	Alice M. Luce	17	F	S		Yes				Philadelphia	Yes			No		No	No	No	Good	No	21768
14	Ann Loy	27	F	S	Wife	Yes		Wilmington		Philadelphia	Yes			No		No	No	No		No	21768
15	Alice Caffrey	20	F	S	Wife	Yes		Louth		Chicago	Yes			No		No	No	No	Good	No	21769
16	John Berg	40	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Christiana		Bethlehem	Yes			No		No	No	No		No	254370
17	William Loring	41	M	S	Dealer	Yes	Scott	Irish		Chicago	Yes			No		No	No	No		No	26026
18	Olave Pratten	35	F	S	Wife	Yes	British	Roth		Frankfurt	Yes			No		No	No	No	Good	No	21769
19	Harold Pratten	25	M	S	Collier	Yes					Yes			No		No	No	No		No	
20	Elizabeth Wall	24	F	S		Yes					Yes			No		No	No	No		No	21769
21	Joseph Pickup	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	American	Wilmington		New York	Yes			No		No	No	No		No	21769
22	Sarah Dale	26	F	S	Wife	Yes	English	Wigan		Lynn (Mass)	Yes			No		No	No	No	Good	No	21769
23	Mary Bromilow	22	F	S		Yes					Yes			No		No	No	No		No	
24	John Bourdian	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	American	Manchester		New York	Yes			No		No	No	No		No	21769
25	James Martin	44	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Irish	Manchester			Yes			No		No	No	No		No	21769
26	Michael Wolf	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Liverpool		Widow	Yes			No		No	No	No		No	21769
27	Harry Conley	24	M	S		Yes					Yes			No		No	No	No		No	21769
28	Elizabeth Perry	26	F	S	Servant	Yes	Irish	Manchester		Chicago	Yes			No		No	No	No		No	21769
29	Mary A. Grayson	31	F	S		Yes		Liverpool		New York	Yes			No		No	No	No		No	21769
30	Rose	17	F	S		Yes					Yes			No		No	No	No		No	21769

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
*James Boyle* Master of the R.M.S. *Turtonic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that in my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *Twenty-seventh* day of *October* 1897.  
*James Boyle* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
*Alexander William Mackenzie* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Turtonic* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.  
 Sworn to before me this *Twenty-seventh* day of *October* 1897.  
*James Boyle* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool* Surgeon sailing therewith.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.**

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S.

Leulonic

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Liverpool 27<sup>th</sup> October.

1897

Arriving at Port of

40

189

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary Hayes	20	F		Domestic		Irish	Chambersburg	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	\$2	No	My last Mary Doyle Newark N. J. City	No	No	No	Good	No	21696
2	Joan M. Carney	19	F				Irish	Monaghan	New York	New York	Yes	Sister	Ex	No	My last Mary Doyle Newark N. J. City	No	No	No	Good	No	21700
3	Thomas Griffith Jones	52	M		Miner		Irish	Swansea	New York	New York	Yes	(American)	citizen	No	Charles Doyle Smith	No	No	No	Good	No	21722
4	Mary Clarke	36	F		Domestic		Irish	Kelme	New York	New York	Yes	Sister	Ex	No	Charles Doyle Smith	No	No	No	Good	No	21723
5	John	6	M		Child								\$8	No		No	No				
6	John	5	M											No		No	No				
7	James	21	M											No		No	No				
8	Thomas Davies	34	M		Butcher		Welsh	Morrisville		Allica (N.Y.)	Yes	Brother	None	No	Charles Doyle Smith	No	No	No			21727
9	Mary A. Fleming	58	F		Wife		English	Maulsfield		New York	Yes	(H. J. L. Resident)	No	Charles Doyle Smith	No	No	No	Good	No		21728
10	Emily Roadright	28	F		Wife			Liverpool		Philadelphia	Yes	Husband	None	No	Charles Doyle Smith	No	No	No	Good	No	21730
11	Mary	2	F		Child									No		No	No				
12	Anne Trequakes	56	F		Wife		Irish	Wicham		Wiles (Ohio)	Yes	(American Resident)	3 children	No	Charles Doyle Smith	No	No	No	Good	No	21731
13	Sarah Sanderson	49	F		Wife		Irish	Richhill		Phillipsburgh	Yes	(H. J. L. Resident)	No	Charles Doyle Smith	No	No	No	Good	No		21737
14	Bliza M. Butler	25	F		Servant		Irish	Monaghan		New York	Yes	Sister	Ex	No	Charles Doyle Smith	No	No	No	Good	No	21739
15	Thomas Mahers	20	M		Labourer		English	Longton		Winnipeg	Yes	Mother	Ex	No	Charles Doyle Smith	No	No	No	Good	No	21741
16	Lennie	10	F		None									No		No	No				
17	Thomas Walsh	20	M		Farmer		Irish	Riverstown		New York	Yes	Brother	Ex	No	Charles Doyle Smith	No	No	No	Good	No	21746
18	Thomas M. Tague	21	M		Labourer			Mayle		Wicham	Yes	Brother	Ex	No	Charles Doyle Smith	No	No	No	Good	No	21752
19	John Piquet	15	M		None			Richhill		New York	Yes	Sister	Ex	No	Charles Doyle Smith	No	No	No	Good	No	21743
20	Robert Armstrong	6	M											No		No	No				
21	Janie Balzell	25	F		Domestic		Irish	Market Hill		Ridgely	Yes	Self	Ex \$5.	No	Charles Doyle Smith	No	No	No	Good	No	21740
22	Ann Cunningham	26	F		Servant		English	Harrington		Newark (N.J.)	Yes	Brother	Ex \$1.	No	Charles Doyle Smith	No	No	No	Good	No	21742
23	Edith Shannon	17	F				Irish	Sandaworth		New York	Yes	Brother	Ex \$5.	No	Charles Doyle Smith	No	No	No	Good	No	21749
24	James Hall	32	M		Farmer		English	Onstob		Winnipeg	Yes	Self	None	No	Charles Doyle Smith	No	No	No	Good	No	21750
25	Minnie	15	F											No		No	No				
26	Elizabeth Hall	25	F		Wife		English	Thymney		Winnipeg	Yes	Brother	Ex \$30.	No	Charles Doyle Smith	No	No	No	Good	No	21753
27	Mary Kiernan	28	F		Servant		Irish	Corry		New York	Yes	Brother	Ex \$2.	No	Charles Doyle Smith	No	No	No	Good	No	21757
28	Margaret Loff	25	F		Domestic		Irish	Ballymore		Long Island	Yes	Sister	Ex \$5.	No	Charles Doyle Smith	No	No	No	Good	No	21759
29	Mary Massey	58	F		Widow		English	Bathampton		New York	Yes	Brother	Ex	No	Charles Doyle Smith	No	No	No	Good	No	21760
30	Mary	1039	F		Self									No		No	No				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Honorable James O. Easton, Master of the U.S.S. Seymour from Liverpool, do solemnly swear, and truly reveal that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 96 is number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the names of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any kind of contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony involving crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are lawfully accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.

Sworn to before me this Twenty- fourth day of October

James Boyle.

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the U.S.S. Electric calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true to all intents and purposes.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Seventh day of October

James Boyle

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

**European sailing shorebirds**











## List No.

S.S. *Grant*

sailing from Bremen, *Octbr. 26* 1897

*Arriving at Port of Newyork,*

41

1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
1	Kino Lirama	29		f	m	none	1	1	Hungarian	1. Sado	New York	Philad	self	1884	93	Philad	husb.	Philad	no	no	known	good	no
2	" Tina	43		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Canos	3		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sansa Joh	28		f	m	"			"	Gyilincs	"	Cleveland	self	1884	93	Philad	husb.	Cleveland	no	no	known	good	no
5	" Col	4		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Rosa	3		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Canos	1		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kurckorsdy János	17		m	"	smith	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	1884	93	Philad	husb.	Philad	no	no	known	good	no
9	Korémics Endras	18		m	"	labourer			"	"	"	"	self	1884	93	Philad	husb.	Philad	no	no	known	good	no
10	" János	18		m	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	1884	93	Philad	husb.	Philad	no	no	known	good	no
11	Mihaleso Petro	33		m	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	1884	93	Philad	husb.	Philad	no	no	known	good	no
12	Stimico Endras	18		m	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	1884	93	Philad	husb.	Philad	no	no	known	good	no
13	Ruska Matej	46		m	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	1884	93	Philad	husb.	Philad	no	no	known	good	no
14	Guris János	45		m	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	1884	93	Philad	husb.	Philad	no	no	known	good	no
15	Pojko Luma	23		f	s	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	1884	93	Philad	husb.	Philad	no	no	known	good	no
16	" Hanna	21		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Roskar Gyura	17		m	"	labourer	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	1884	93	Philad	husb.	Philad	no	no	known	good	no
18	Levici Pavel	35		m	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	1884	93	Philad	husb.	Philad	no	no	known	good	no
19	Maric Luka	26		m	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	1884	93	Philad	husb.	Philad	no	no	known	good	no
20	Proic Blas	33		m	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	1884	93	Philad	husb.	Philad	no	no	known	good	no
21	Heinrich Nembach	24		m	"	baker	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	1884	93	Philad	husb.	Philad	no	no	known	good	no
22	Karl Bobnar	33		m	"	farmer	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	1884	93	Philad	husb.	Philad	no	no	known	good	no
23	Beta Lilenah	19		f	s	servant	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	1884	93	Philad	husb.	Philad	no	no	known	good	no
24	Luma Vicik	16		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	self	1884	93	Philad	husb.	Philad	no	no	known	good	no
25	Robert Marcus	27		m	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	1884	93	Philad	husb.	Philad	no	no	known	good	no
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, C. Thalenhorst, Master of the S.S. "Leave" from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1897  
Ernst Krumm  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

C. Thalenhorst  
 Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. B. Lunde, Surgeon of the S.S. "Leave" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1897  
Ernst Krumm  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Ernst Krumm



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *9*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Trave*

sailing from *Bremen* *Sept. 26* 1897

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *1897*

42

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Mrs. Hennicke</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>agent</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>brother, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Boris Stabaka</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Berona</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>John Doyle</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Gank</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>John Doyle</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Kristi Carl</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>John Doyle</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Jeraber Jan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>John Doyle</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Carl</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>John Doyle</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Ernestine Fischer</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>John Doyle</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Helene</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>John Doyle</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Sirolak Simon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>John Doyle</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Kati</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>John Doyle</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Kagd</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>John Doyle</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Lorens Karyman</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>John Doyle</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Karemnice</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>John Doyle</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Kagde Kalkite</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>John Doyle</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Ewa Scholchur</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>John Doyle</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Turaj Tofia</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>John Doyle</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Christa Simon</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>John Doyle</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Ludwig Andras</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>John Doyle</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Thurra Klement</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>John Doyle</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Gombita Josef</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>John Doyle</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Kovacs Mihaly</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>John Doyle</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Turaj Kati</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>John Doyle</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Palanyar Janos</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>John Doyle</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Talko Peter</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>John Doyle</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Ilacs Irma</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>John Doyle</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Lejane Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>John Doyle</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Einraj Vendel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>John Doyle</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Karie</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>John Doyle</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Koschek Peter</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>John Doyle</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Hinkelbeck Hermann</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>John Doyle</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

*lost right arm*  
*severed*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*E. Halerhorst* Master of the S.S. *Stare*

I, *E. Halerhorst*, from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *October* 189 *7*  
*Ernst Kuhn*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*E. Halerhorst*  
Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. C. Lund* Surgeon of the S.S. *Stare*

I, *Dr. C. Lund*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Göttingen* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *thirty* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *October* 189 *7*  
*Ernst Kuhn*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*Dr. C. Lund*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Seave* sailing from *Bremen*, 189 *arriving at Port of New York*, 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Korneroff, Maria	25	F.	single	housewife	✓	Hungarian	Rosenthal	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Korneroff, Maria	25	F.	single	housewife	✓	Hungarian	Rosenthal	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Korneroff, Maria	25	F.	single	housewife	✓	Hungarian	Rosenthal	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Korneroff, Maria	25	F.	single	housewife	✓	Hungarian	Rosenthal	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Korneroff, Maria	25	F.	single	housewife	✓	Hungarian	Rosenthal	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Korneroff, Maria	25	F.	single	housewife	✓	Hungarian	Rosenthal	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Korneroff, Maria	25	F.	single	housewife	✓	Hungarian	Rosenthal	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Korneroff, Maria	25	F.	single	housewife	✓	Hungarian	Rosenthal	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Korneroff, Maria	25	F.	single	housewife	✓	Hungarian	Rosenthal	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Korneroff, Maria	25	F.	single	housewife	✓	Hungarian	Rosenthal	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Korneroff, Maria	25	F.	single	housewife	✓	Hungarian	Rosenthal	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Korneroff, Maria	25	F.	single	housewife	✓	Hungarian	Rosenthal	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Korneroff, Maria	25	F.	single	housewife	✓	Hungarian	Rosenthal	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Korneroff, Maria	25	F.	single	housewife	✓	Hungarian	Rosenthal	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Korneroff, Maria	25	F.	single	housewife	✓	Hungarian	Rosenthal	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Korneroff, Maria	25	F.	single	housewife	✓	Hungarian	Rosenthal	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Korneroff, Maria	25	F.	single	housewife	✓	Hungarian	Rosenthal	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Korneroff, Maria	25	F.	single	housewife	✓	Hungarian	Rosenthal	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Korneroff, Maria	25	F.	single	housewife	✓	Hungarian	Rosenthal	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Korneroff, Maria	25	F.	single	housewife	✓	Hungarian	Rosenthal	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Korneroff, Maria	25	F.	single	housewife	✓	Hungarian	Rosenthal	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Korneroff, Maria	25	F.	single	housewife	✓	Hungarian	Rosenthal	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Korneroff, Maria	25	F.	single	housewife	✓	Hungarian	Rosenthal	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Korneroff, Maria	25	F.	single	housewife	✓	Hungarian	Rosenthal	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Korneroff, Maria	25	F.	single	housewife	✓	Hungarian	Rosenthal	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Korneroff, Maria	25	F.	single	housewife	✓	Hungarian	Rosenthal	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Korneroff, Maria	25	F.	single	housewife	✓	Hungarian	Rosenthal	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Korneroff, Maria	25	F.	single	housewife	✓	Hungarian	Rosenthal	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Korneroff, Maria	25	F.	single	housewife	✓	Hungarian	Rosenthal	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Korneroff, Maria	25	F.	single	housewife	✓	Hungarian	Rosenthal	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*C. Valentini* Master of the S.S. *Thore*

From *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before

*Antony* day of *October* 189*7*  
*Antony*  
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*.

Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*H. E. Reed* Surgeon of the S.S. *Thore*

sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Göttingen* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *seventy* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, related to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *October* 189*7*

*Leopold*  
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*.

*Wm. Reed*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *5*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Crane* sailing from *Bremen*, *1893* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *1893*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Andrey Kargl	24	m	single	farmer	+	Hungary	Rovna	New York	Chicago	self	\$40	no	brother Chicago	no					
2	Josef Novelsik	17	m	single		+							40	no						
3	Jan Kozogulov	40	m	single		+	Polonia	Kupienin	New York				40	5 years & relations New York						
4	Katarzyna	20	f	single	none	+								no						
5	Kislat	31	m	single	farmer	+							15	6 years & relations						
6	Isaka Perdza	24	f	single	servant	+		Dubawa					4	no	sister					
7	Tella Waramka	24	f	single		+		Lipowce	New York				8	relations Curin						
8	Margia Disman	16	f	single		+							7							
9	Anton Kopsch	26	m	single	farmer	+	Polonia	Kobornice	Wilmington				20	uncle Milwaukee						
10	Karica Koller	25	f	single	servant	+		Reichen	New York				150	daughter New York						
11	Anna	22	f	single		+									sister					
12	Calistin Weipen	31	m	single	farmer	+		Wraun	New York				20	brother New York						
13	Victoria Lemmasia	37	f	single	none	+	Hungary	Varalga					25	husband						
14	Karic	6	m	single		+									father					
15	Henry Kowrad	42	m	single		+	New York	New York	Orange, N.Y.				10	obliged husband						
16	Josef Goring	44	m	single	farmer	+	Polonia	Kobornice					15	no	crossin					
17	Albin Lipinski	17	f	single	servant	+							6	sister						
18	Karic Lipinski	17	f	single		+							10	friends New York						
19	Karic Koller	44	m	single	farmer	+	Polonia	Kobornice	New York				20	no	son New York					
20	Anna	24	f	single		+							20	no	son New York					
21	Karic Koller	24	m	single	farmer	+	Polonia	Kobornice	New York				20	no	son New York					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*L. Halenburt* Master of the S.S. *Stave* from *Bremen* do solemnly,

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *October* 189*7*  
*Wm. Hillman*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*E. Halenburt*  
Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. C. Lund* Surgeon of the S.S. *Stave* sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Göttingen* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *truth* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *October* 189*7*  
*Wm. Hillman*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*Dr. C. Lund*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

S.S. *Crane*

Sailing from *Bremen*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

45

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
X 1	Wilk. Lais	36	Y	Married	farmer	Y	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	Y	self	\$2.40		no	no	no	good	no	
2	Emil Schindler	31	Y	Married	carpenter	Y	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	Y	self	\$2.40		no	no	no	good	no	
3	Georg Levin	36	Y	Married	carpenter	Y	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	Y	self	\$2.40		no	no	no	good	no	
4	Ursula Wiegand	40	F	Married	housewife	Y	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	Y	self	\$2.40		no	no	no	good	no	
5	Rudolf Schindler	28	Y	Married	carpenter	Y	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	Y	self	\$2.40		no	no	no	good	no	
6	Adolf Schindler	24	Y	Married	carpenter	Y	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	Y	self	\$2.40		no	no	no	good	no	
7	Marie	7	F	Married		Y	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	Y	self	\$2.40		no	no	no	good	no	
8	Karna	5	F	Married		Y	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	Y	self	\$2.40		no	no	no	good	no	
9	Indras	14	Y	Married		Y	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	Y	self	\$2.40		no	no	no	good	no	
10	Erika	10	F	Married		Y	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	Y	self	\$2.40		no	no	no	good	no	
11	Hilf Erna	23	Y	Married		Y	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	Y	self	\$2.40		no	no	no	good	no	
12	Nikola	20	Y	Married		Y	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	Y	self	\$2.40		no	no	no	good	no	
13	Samuel Maria	21	Y	Married		Y	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	Y	self	\$2.40		no	no	no	good	no	
14	Peter Schindler	21	Y	Married		Y	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	Y	self	\$2.40		no	no	no	good	no	
15	Nikola	21	Y	Married		Y	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	Y	self	\$2.40		no	no	no	good	no	
16	Palocak Maria	17	F	Married		Y	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	Y	self	\$2.40		no	no	no	good	no	
17	Stephan Maria	18	Y	Married		Y	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	Y	self	\$2.40		no	no	no	good	no	
18	Georg Schindler	17	Y	Married		Y	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	Y	self	\$2.40		no	no	no	good	no	
19	Erna Hilke	27	Y	Married		Y	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	Y	self	\$2.40		no	no	no	good	no	
20	Erna Hilke	27	Y	Married		Y	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	Y	self	\$2.40		no	no	no	good	no	
21	Erna Hilke	27	Y	Married		Y	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	Y	self	\$2.40		no	no	no	good	no	
22	Erna Hilke	27	Y	Married		Y	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	Y	self	\$2.40		no	no	no	good	no	
23	Erna Hilke	27	Y	Married		Y	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	Y	self	\$2.40		no	no	no	good	no	
24	Erna Hilke	27	Y	Married		Y	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	Y	self	\$2.40		no	no	no	good	no	
25	Erna Hilke	27	Y	Married		Y	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	Y	self	\$2.40		no	no	no	good	no	
26	Erna Hilke	27	Y	Married		Y	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	Y	self	\$2.40		no	no	no	good	no	
27	Erna Hilke	27	Y	Married		Y	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	Y	self	\$2.40		no	no	no	good	no	
X 28	Erna Hilke	27	Y	Married		Y	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	Y	self	\$2.40		no	no	no	good	no	
29	Erna Hilke	27	Y	Married		Y	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	Y	self	\$2.40		no	no	no	good	no	
30	Erna Hilke	27	Y	Married		Y	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	Y	self	\$2.40		no	no	no	good	no	
31	Erna Hilke	27	Y	Married		Y	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	Y	self	\$2.40		no	no	no	good	no	

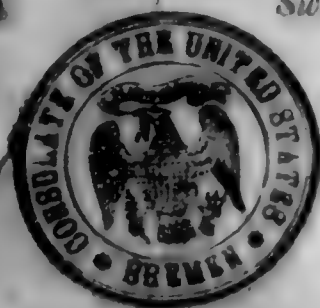


Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Valentini Master of the S.S. Thore from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

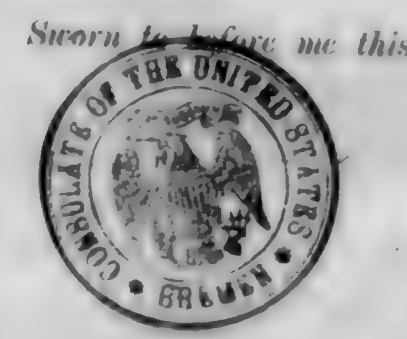
Sworn to before me this

Twenty-ninth day of October 1897  
Ernst X. Krumm  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. Thore sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Leueuf names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this Twenty-ninth day of October 1897  
Ernst X. Krumm  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

unland



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C

S.S. *Carve*

sailing from *Bremen, Oct. 26<sup>th</sup> 1893*

Arriving at Port of *New York,*

46

1893

Arriving at Port of New York, 189																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.																		
1	Mathilde Brock	19	1	F	1	none	1	German	Tarel City	New York	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	15	no	Sisters Schiller	168 Woolsey St			good	no
2	Sophie "	15		"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Martin Selzer	24		M	"	farmer	1	"	Nickelsfeld	"	Pr. Bldg	"	"	12	"	broth. ny.	360 Bedford Ave			"	"
4	Paul Eisenstein	25		"	"	gardener	1	"	Carlsbad, Pr.	"	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Eugen Fuhrmann	24		M	"	clerk	1	German	Reutadt Pr.	"	St. Louis, Mo.	"	self	15	no	relat. Pr.	"			"	"
6	H. Kohlhammer	17		"	"	butcher	1	"	Pforzheim	"	ny	"	"	20	"	broth. ny.	"			"	"
7	Frank Szepausky	54		M	"	laborer	1	Czech	Leranten Pr.	"	Leranten Pr.	"	self	more	yes	home			"	"	"
8	Victoria "	53		F	"	none	1	Czech	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marianna "	16		F	"	"	1	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sophie Meyer	27		"	"	"	1	German	Wiesbaden	"	Wiesbaden	"	"	34	no	broth. Pr.	"			"	"
11	Christ. Weber	34		M	"	reiter	1	German	Bielefeld	"	Bielefeld	"	"	300	6 years	broth. 25 Ridge St. I paper			"	"	"
12	Ernst Wabel	24		M	"	none	1	German	"	"	"	"	"	8	8 years	broth. 39 York St			"	"	"
13	Reynold Lehman	22		M	"	reiter	1	Czech	L. of	"	L. of	"	self	more	5 years	home			"	"	"
14	Marie Kolk	24		F	"	none	1	Czech	ny	"	ny	"	self	5	yes	home			"	"	"
15	Lander Schwarz	28		M	"	merch	1	Hungary	Leranten	"	"	"	"	10	no	broth. ny			"	"	"
16	Bartha "	19		F	"	none	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Adolf "	16		M	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Carl Kieckhefer	21		M	"	reiter	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Leonhard Evers	22		M	"	clerk	1	Hungary	Vienna	"	Vienna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Emilie Weg	21		F	"	none	1	Hungary	Feldbach	"	Feldbach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ida "	16		F	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marianna Tobian	16		F	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wimfor Hruszick	24		M	"	laborer	1	Polish	Trojansk	"	Trojansk	"	"	5	"	broth. Trojansk			"	"	"
24	Anna Szepiel	22		F	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"			"	"	"
25	Martin Kieckhefer	18		M	"	clerk	1	Hungary	Wien	"	Wien	"	"	5	"	"			"	"	"
26	Alexander Frenschner	26		M	"	merchant	1	Czech	Prague	"	Prague	"	wife	"	"	"			"	"	"
27	Anna Frenschner	18		F	"	"	1	Hungary	Wien	"	Wien	"	"	2	"	"			"	"	"
28																					
29																					
30																					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*E. H. Valentini* Master of the S.S. *Thore* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *twenty* day of *October* 189 *7*

*Joseph Herman*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. C. D. Dind* Surgeon of the S.S. *Thore* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Göttingen* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *Twenty* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *twenty* day of *October* 189 *7*

*Joseph Herman*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Edue* sailing from *Bremen*, *Feb 25 1897* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Feb 4 1897*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Maria Delaghe</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungar</i>	<i>Reims</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X <sub>2</sub>	<i>Maria Delaghe</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungar</i>	<i>Reims</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X <sub>3</sub>	<i>Andry</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungar</i>	<i>Reims</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Mrs. Grund</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungar</i>	<i>Reims</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X <sub>5</sub>	<i>Luisa Ambroski</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungar</i>	<i>Reims</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X <sub>6</sub>	<i>Rudolf Vogeler</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hindau</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X <sub>7</sub>	<i>Anna Scherer</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ludwigshafen</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Maria Huber</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Philad. Pa.</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Newark N.J.</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Brida</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Lina Lutz</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Philad. Pa.</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Charles</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X <sub>14</sub>	<i>Minna Koch</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Linden Hain</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Lack Hillenbrand</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>B'klyn</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X <sub>16</sub>	<i>Sophie Buisching</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stress Hain</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>San Sabacik</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>Stress Hain</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X <sub>18</sub>	<i>Paula Schmidt</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stress Hain</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Paula Schmidt</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stress Hain</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Paula Schmidt</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stress Hain</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Paula Schmidt</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stress Hain</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Paula Schmidt</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stress Hain</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Paula Schmidt</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stress Hain</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>husb. 10 -</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, C. Halenst Master of the S.S. Share from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1897  
Ernst Kellman  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. C. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. Share sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein: and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing truth names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1897  
Ernst Kellman  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Ernst Kellman



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Greve*

sailing from *Bremen,*

Arriving at Port of New York, *48*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Wilhelm Rumpel	40	m	m	farmer	+	German	Stettin, P. M.	P. M.	P. M.	+	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Catharine	59	f	+	none	+	"	"	"	"	+	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Josef Herwan	15	m	+	"	+	"	Hilffhofen	"	"	+	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Meta Wehrens	10	f	+	"	+	"	"	"	"	+	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Julius Wehrens	24	m	+	"	+	German	Wiesbaden	"	"	+	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Mathias Wehrens	10	m	+	"	+	German	Wiesbaden	"	"	+	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Emilia Wehrens	10	f	+	"	+	German	Wiesbaden	"	"	+	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Peter Wehrens	10	m	+	"	+	German	Wiesbaden	"	"	+	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Anna Wehrens	10	f	+	"	+	German	Wiesbaden	"	"	+	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Robt. F. Schuman	24	m	+	laborer	+	German	Wiesbaden	"	"	+	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Anna Schuman	24	f	+	laborer	+	German	Wiesbaden	"	"	+	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Anna Schuman	24	f	+	laborer	+	German	Wiesbaden	"	"	+	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Anna Schuman	24	f	+	laborer	+	German	Wiesbaden	"	"	+	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Anna Schuman	24	f	+	laborer	+	German	Wiesbaden	"	"	+	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Anna Schuman	24	f	+	laborer	+	German	Wiesbaden	"	"	+	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Anna Schuman	24	f	+	laborer	+	German	Wiesbaden	"	"	+	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Anna Schuman	24	f	+	laborer	+	German	Wiesbaden	"	"	+	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Anna Schuman	24	f	+	laborer	+	German	Wiesbaden	"	"	+	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Anna Schuman	24	f	+	laborer	+	German	Wiesbaden	"	"	+	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Anna Schuman	24	f	+	laborer	+	German	Wiesbaden	"	"	+	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Anna Schuman	24	f	+	laborer	+	German	Wiesbaden	"	"	+	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Anna Schuman	24	f	+	laborer	+	German	Wiesbaden	"	"	+	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Anna Schuman	24	f	+	laborer	+	German	Wiesbaden	"	"	+	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Anna Schuman	24	f	+	laborer	+	German	Wiesbaden	"	"	+	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Anna Schuman	24	f	+	laborer	+	German	Wiesbaden	"	"	+	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Anna Schuman	24	f	+	laborer	+	German	Wiesbaden	"	"	+	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Anna Schuman	24	f	+	laborer	+	German	Wiesbaden	"	"	+	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Anna Schuman	24	f	+	laborer	+	German	Wiesbaden	"	"	+	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Anna Schuman	24	f	+	laborer	+	German	Wiesbaden	"	"	+	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	

30  
3  
27



ter or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Muster of the S.S. *W. W. W. W. W.*  
I am a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list  
and of said vessel, sailing therefrom, on the voyage employed by the owners thereof, to  
Germany, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that  
said person, or a partner or likely to become a partner, is suffering from a contagious  
disease, and has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or is an alien, or is  
not a citizen of the United States, except such as  
last above mentioned to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list as  
sailed thereon is correct and true.

day of *October* 1907  
at *Bremen*  
of the United States at *Bremen*.

(12)

*S. Weimar*

*November 4/97*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Ned J. C.*

*NAD*

*MC*

*ND*

*R+H*

*DTL*

*1006*



Signed before me this *fourth* day of *October* 1907  
at *Bremen*  
John W. Schuchard  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the

I, *John W. Schuchard*,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have  
or Manifest and that I have caused  
make a physical examination of each of  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a per-  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a  
are expressly excepted under the law. A  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers.



No 299



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, F. Henry, Master of the S.S. Wenmar from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of October 1897

John W. Schnabel

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



(12)

Wenmar

4/197

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Schen, Surgeon of the S.S. Wenmar, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had my years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Henry names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of October 1897

John W. Schnabel

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Wenmar  
4/197  
Wenmar  
4/197

706



## List No.

S.S. *Winn*

sailing from Bremen, Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1892

*Arriving at Port of Newyork.*

49

189 ✓

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, St. Geritz Master of the S.S. Heimar from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

Twenty Third day of October 1897

John H. Schmale

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

St. Geritz  
Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Pehr Surgeon of the S.S. Heimar sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing honesty from names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

Twenty Third day of October 1897

John H. Schmale

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

sr. med. in Berlin

No 4, 5 and 6 of the ship and two children remain in Bremen

St. Geritz



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

50

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Leop. Claus	29	✓	m	none	✓	German	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	✓	self	10.-	no	relat. Aust.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Reinhard Lohse	34	✓	m	none	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	self	12.-	no	broth. Rich	no	no	no	"	"
3	Bertha Peters	20	✓	f	none	✓	"	Danwig	"	Galesburg Ia.	✓	brother	5.-	no	broth. Jm. Carl	no	no	no	"	"
4	Bertha Kleps	30	✓	m	"	✓	U.S.	Boston Mass	Boston Mass	Boston Mass	✓	self	15.-	yes	home	no	no	no	"	"
5	Emilie	3	✓	f	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Edvard	11	✓	m	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna Marie Dick	19	✓	f	"	✓	German	Tiereth Bay	"	NY	✓	sister	5.-	no	sister NY	no	no	no	"	"
8	Susanna Ribwalsky	39	✓	m	"	✓	Hungary	Galscees	"	"	✓	husband	4.-	no	husb. "	no	no	no	"	"
9	Frank Kucka	14	✓	m	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	"	"
10	Susanna	10	✓	f	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Paul Poworsky	11	✓	m	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ladie Fleck	26	✓	f	"	✓	Prussian	NY	"	"	✓	amst	12.-	yes	NY	no	no	no	"	"
13	Hoschel Bekeh	25	✓	m	laborer	✓	Russian	Wolin	Boston Mass	NY	✓	broth.	2.-	no	broth. Mass. 191. Channing St	no	no	no	"	"
14	Josef Urbanowicz	27	✓	m	laborer	✓	"	Swalowski	Elizabeth NY	"	✓	parents	10.-	no	parents NY	no	no	no	"	"
15	Niktoria	29	✓	f	none	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Friedrich Schmitz	9	✓	m	"	✓	German	Heddenheim	NY	NY	✓	grandfather	"	no	uncle	no	no	no	"	"
17	Rosa Laubergiger	21	✓	f	"	✓	"	Carusstatt	"	"	✓	self	10.-	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
18	Paul Daser	24	✓	m	laborer	✓	"	Finckheim	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	✓	"	10.-	no	cousin Jm. Nick	no	no	no	"	"
19	Auguste Lippardt	23	✓	f	none	✓	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	✓	"	10.-	no	home	no	no	no	"	"
20	Anna Lippardt	20	✓	f	none	✓	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	✓	"	10.-	no	home	no	no	no	"	"
21	Heinrich Heide	20	✓	m	laborer	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	10.-	no	home	no	no	no	"	"
22	Emil Schmidt	26	✓	m	laborer	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	10.-	no	home	no	no	no	"	"
23	Helene Stuck	20	✓	f	none	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	10.-	no	home	no	no	no	"	"
24	Charles	12	✓	m	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	10.-	no	home	no	no	no	"	"
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John H. Schmalz Master of the S.S. Weimar from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of October 189 7



John H. Schmalz  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

John H. Schmalz  
Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. John Surgeon of the S.S. Weimar sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing seven names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of October 189 7



John H. Schmalz  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. John



## List No.

S.S. Weimar

sailing from Bremen, *Oct 23* 189*7*. Arriving at Port of New York, *Nov 4* 189*7*

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, St. Louis Master of the S.S. Heimar from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this twenty-third day of October 1897  
John H. Schuch  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

St. Louis  
 Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, St. Louis Surgeon of the S.S. Heimar sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing seven names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this twenty-third day of October 1897  
John H. Schuch  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

St. Louis



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I

S.S. *Weimar*

sailing from *Bremen*, *Sept. 23* 189*7*

Arriving at Port of *New York*,

52

189*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Anton Puschewsky	37		M		none			Russian	Swatki	New York	Pittsburg	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Marionna Prokushka	27		F		none			"	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	brother, Pittsburg	273	no	no	no	
3	Josef Kirmilko	27		M		laborer			"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	brother, Pittsburg	403	no	no	no	
4	Ewa Kuschurna	20		F		none			"	"	"	"	"	\$5	no	no	"	403	no	no	no	
5	Martin Walatzka	22		M		laborer			"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	403	no	no	no	
6	Panas Wolanowicz	27		M		none			with no 15K	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	uncle	82	no	no	no	
7	Luna	3		F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Georg Graple	23		M		waiter of Germany			"	"	"	"	"	self	\$25	no	no	brother, Pittsburg	1020	no	no	
9	Luna Wassen	25		F		none			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	brother, Pittsburg	116	no	no	
10	Jack Seckue	26		M		laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	
11	Leopold Singer	23		M		student			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother, Pittsburg	"	"	"	
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, St. Lutz Master of the S.S. Weimar from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this twenty third day of October 1897  
John H. Schmale  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Schre Surgeon of the S.S. Weimar sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Blangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing here names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this twenty third day of October 1897  
John H. Schmale  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. med. Schre

100



*Dealers in birds hold return tickets.*

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

*H. List No. 1*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Wernar* sailing from *Bremen*, *Oct 12<sup>th</sup> 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 53

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Peter Hraibbaum</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>dealer in birds</i>	<i>1 1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Lipold</i>	<i>L. P. &amp; F. P.</i>	<i>ref. more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Heider Dietew</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>dealer in birds</i>	<i>1 1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Lipold</i>	<i>L. P. &amp; F. P.</i>	<i>ref. more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Master*  
*Heinrich*  
 Master of the S.S. *Heinrich* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *twenty third* day of *October* 189*7*  
*John H. Schmaley*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*Dr. Heine*  
 Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. Heine*  
 Surgeon of the S.S. *Heinrich* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *ten* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Heidelberg* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *twenty* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *twenty third* day of *October* 189*7*  
*John H. Schmaley*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*Dr. med. Ed. Heine*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Weinert* sailing from *Bremen*, *189* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *189*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lajna Linder 34	34	f	m	none		Hungarian	Galicia	New York	New York	yes	self	\$7	4 years	husb. Jankovics no 2			near Miquels st	no	
2	Chanos 17	17	f									mother			father					
3	Vassinski Lina 37	37	f	m	labourer			Poland		Poland		self	\$22	3 years	husb. Jankovics					
4	Chanos Lina 34	34	f	m	none		Galicia	Lublin		New York			\$14	no	husb. Jankovics			Run at St Troy		
5	Lukasz Lina 17	17	f				Hungarian	Poland		New York			\$46		husb. Jankovics			227-2 st.		
6	Goltsa Maria 34	34	f	m						New York			\$6		husb. Jankovics			924-10th		
7	Trinowski Lina 38	38	f	m						New York			\$8	3 years	husb. Jankovics			105 Ave 7		
8	" Jan 71	71	m									mother			father			slight lameness		
9	Gzgorik Maria 31	31	f	m						Chicago		self	\$30	no	husb. Chicago			55 Barinams st		
10	" Maria 44	44	f				US born					mother			father					
11	" Paula 31	31	f				US born													
12	Thymosik Josef 31	31	m	m	labourer		Hungarian	Poland		New York		self	\$8	no	husb. Jankovics					
13	Fuchs Lina 22	22	f		clerk		Galicia	Poland		New York			\$4	no	husb. Jankovics					
14	Klasech Jakob 24	24	m	m	labourer		Hungarian	Poland		New York			\$4	no	husb. Jankovics			16 Molsuphy st		
15	" Carl 22	22	f		none															
16	" Lina 44	44	f				US born					father		US						
17	" Peter 34	34	m				US born							US						
18	" Jakob 14	14	f				Hungarian													
19	Lech Dorothea 56	56	f	m				Poland		New York		self	\$8	no	husb. Jankovics			725 Federal st	Senility	
20	Curack Josef 44	44	m	m	labourer		Galicia	Poland		New York			\$4	no	husb. Jankovics					
21	Valeya Maryanna 44	44	f	m	none					New York			\$10	no	husb. Jankovics					
22	" Lina 44	44	f									mother			father					
23	" Bronislava 19	19	f																	
24	Bauer Friedrich 29	29	m	m	labourer		Galicia	Poland		New York		self	\$30	no	husb. Jankovics					
25	" Klara 21	21	f	m	none		Galicia						\$4	no	husb. Jankovics			Senility	Senility	
26	Felien Kischlo 28	28	m	m	labourer		Russian	Poland		New York			\$2	no	husb. Jankovics					
27	Josef Kischlo 34	34	m					Poland		New York			\$8	no	husb. Jankovics					
28	Marjan Kischlo 44	44	m				Russian	Poland		New York			\$4	no	husb. Jankovics					
29	Josef Kischlo 34	34	f	m	none		Russian	Poland		New York			\$2	no	husb. Jankovics			20 Turkey Run		
30	Josef Kischlo 34	34	m							New York			\$2	no	husb. Jankovics			Winnicki Barinams		

305  
25



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, St. Smith  
Master of the S.S. Thimar from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1897  
John H. Schmale  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

St. Smith

Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Behn  
Surgeon of the S.S. Thimar sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had many years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ulm and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing their names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1897  
John H. Schmale  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Behn



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 55

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Heimath*

sailing from *Bremen*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Errika Janos	30	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
2	" Maria	33	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
3	" Janos	30	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
4	" Michael	29	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
5	" Maria	26	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
6	" Anna	25	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
7	" Sofia	23	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
8	Keba & Lora	18	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
9	" Maria	18	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
10	Joseph & Anna	19	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
11	Stefan & Mary	41	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
X	John & Mary	30	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
X	Paul	8	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
X	John	4	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
X	John	4	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
12	John & Mary	40	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
X	John & Mary	22	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
X	John & Mary	35	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
X	John	43	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
X	John	27	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
X	John	17	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
13	Maria & John	40	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
14	John & Mary	41	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
15	John & Mary	41	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
16	John & Mary	41	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
17	John & Mary	41	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
18	John & Mary	41	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
19	John & Mary	41	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
20	John & Mary	41	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
21	John & Mary	41	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
22	John & Mary	41	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
23	John & Mary	41	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
24	John & Mary	41	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
25	John & Mary	41	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
26	John & Mary	41	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
27	John & Mary	41	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
28	John & Mary	41	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
29	John & Mary	41	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self
30	John & Mary	41	V	un	housewife	1	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self	more	self



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Dr. Peter Master of the S.S. Heimar from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this twenty third day of October 1897.  
John H. Schreiber  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Peter  
 Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Peter Surgeon of the S.S. Heimar sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had my experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing my names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of October 1897.  
John H. Schreiber  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 56

S.S. *Meinert*

sailing from Bremen, *Feb. 23 1897*

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 4 1897*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or reported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.														
1	<i>Anna. Volk</i>	24			<i>waitress</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$23.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Frank, 323 W. 1st.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Bertha Schmidt</i>	24			<i>none</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$23.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Frank, 323 W. 1st.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Julia</i>	18			<i>none</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$23.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Frank, 323 W. 1st.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X 4	<i>Schachter Heinrich</i>	24			<i>waiter</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$23.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Frank, 323 W. 1st.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Anna. Volk</i>	24			<i>waitress</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$23.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Frank, 323 W. 1st.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Karol. Maria</i>	24			<i>none</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$23.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Frank, 323 W. 1st.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Julia</i>	18			<i>none</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$23.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Frank, 323 W. 1st.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Anna. Volk</i>	24			<i>waitress</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$23.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Frank, 323 W. 1st.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Karol. Maria</i>	24			<i>none</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$23.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Frank, 323 W. 1st.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Julia</i>	18			<i>none</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$23.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Frank, 323 W. 1st.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Anna. Volk</i>	24			<i>waitress</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$23.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Frank, 323 W. 1st.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Karol. Maria</i>	24			<i>none</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$23.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Frank, 323 W. 1st.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Julia</i>	18			<i>none</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$23.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Frank, 323 W. 1st.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Anna. Volk</i>	24			<i>waitress</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$23.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Frank, 323 W. 1st.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Karol. Maria</i>	24			<i>none</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$23.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Frank, 323 W. 1st.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Julia</i>	18			<i>none</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$23.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Frank, 323 W. 1st.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Anna. Volk</i>	24			<i>waitress</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$23.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Frank, 323 W. 1st.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Karol. Maria</i>	24			<i>none</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$23.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Frank, 323 W. 1st.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Julia</i>	18			<i>none</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$23.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Frank, 323 W. 1st.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Anna. Volk</i>	24			<i>waitress</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$23.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Frank, 323 W. 1st.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Karol. Maria</i>	24			<i>none</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$23.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Frank, 323 W. 1st.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Julia</i>	18			<i>none</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$23.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Frank, 323 W. 1st.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Anna. Volk</i>	24			<i>waitress</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$23.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Frank, 323 W. 1st.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Karol. Maria</i>	24			<i>none</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$23.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Frank, 323 W. 1st.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X 25	<i>Julia</i>	18			<i>none</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$23.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Frank, 323 W. 1st.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X 26	<i>Anna. Volk</i>	24			<i>waitress</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$23.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Frank, 323 W. 1st.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Karol. Maria</i>	24			<i>none</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$23.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Frank, 323 W. 1st.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Julia</i>	18			<i>none</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$23.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Frank, 323 W. 1st.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Anna. Volk</i>	24			<i>waitress</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$23.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Frank, 323 W. 1st.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Karol. Maria</i>	24			<i>none</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$23.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Frank, 323 W. 1st.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

30  
29



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, St. Peter Master of the S.S. Theresa from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this twenty third day of October 1897  
John H. Schuch  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Behn Surgeon of the S.S. Theresa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this twenty third day of October 1897  
John H. Schuch  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Behn

Dr. Behn



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Winnar* sailing from *Bremen*, *25<sup>th</sup> October 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *18.* 57

Sailing from Bremen, Germany, at 6 o'clock, P.M., 1890																						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Diedrich Müller	23		m	s	merch			German	ny	New York	ny	-	self	10.-	Hyatt	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Therese Lustiger	49		f	m	none			German	"	"	"	-	"	2.25	1890	son	409	no	no	"	"
3	Caroline Witt	31		"	"	"			German	"	"	W. Hoboken	-	"	2.00	1890	"	"	no	no	"	"
4	Henni Wödelmann	2		"	"	"			U.S. born	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"
5	Johann Niklas	44		m	m	turner			Austrian	Wien	"	"	-	"	no	no	no	"	no	no	"	"
6	Maria	43		f	"	none			Austrian	ny	"	"	-	"	110	1890	home	"	no	no	"	"
7	Josef	10		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"
8	Herrn Kuhn	31		"	"	laborer			German	Crack Mill	"	"	-	"	14	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
9	Johann Rink	30		"	"	butcher			Austrian	Hoboken	Dis on	W. Hoboken	-	"	"	yes	home	"	no	no	"	"
10	Cath. Buchholz	17		f	"	none			German	Etelsen	"	"	-	"	5	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
11	Leri Silbberg	15		m	"	"			"	Ueligen Luch	"	"	-	"	5	"	no	no	no	no	"	"
12	Charlotte Wiesendanger	52		f	m	"			"	Echelbach Rd.	"	"	-	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pinkas Fuchs	27		m	single	"			Galicia	Lemberg	"	"	-	self	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	two York	"
14	Lease Kainer	16		"	"	"			Bohemia	Chimowitz	"	"	-	"	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"
15	Kathias Vrborny	61		"	"	carpenter			"	two York	"	"	-	"	18	no	no	no	no	no	two York	"
16	Marie Dvorak	19		f	"	servant of			Bohemia	Opavice	"	"	-	"	2	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
17	Faustine Marancur	36		f	"	none			Hungary	Galozes	"	"	-	"	5	"	husband	"	no	no	"	"
18	Luzana	8		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lajos	6		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna Kovoska	14		f	"	servant			Bohemia	Zamlyn	"	"	-	"	0	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	508 West St.	"
21	Marie Tschova	14		"	"	"			"	Pradmer	"	"	-	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Frankiska Gastna	17		"	"	"			"	Zamlyn	"	"	-	"	8	"	no	no	no	no	508 West St.	"
23	Karl Radel	27		"	"	"			"	ny	"	"	-	"	2	no	no	no	no	no	508 West St.	"
24	Marie Koch	17		f	"	servant			Bohemia	Opavice	"	"	-	self	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	508 West St.	"
25	Leopold Gröger	17		m	"	butcher			"	Taus	"	"	-	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"
26	Eva Ribaric	17		f	"	servant			Croatia	Mrag	"	"	-	"	4	"	brother in law	"	no	no	Steelton	"
27	Fania Pralovic	15		"	"	"			"	Opavice	"	"	-	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Katerzyna Wroslawik	25		f	"	"			Galicia	Sauwolski	"	"	-	"	24	"	no	no	no	no	Brooklyn	"
29	Lufina Tielas	24		"	"	laborer			German	ny	Dis on	ny	-	"	more	yes	home	"	no	no	"	"
30	Theodor Otten	24		"	"	merch			German	"	"	"	-	"	17	yes	"	"	no	no	"	"

29  
26



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, St. Fentz Master of the S.S. Verma from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of October 1897  
John H. Schmalz  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Muster.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Behn Surgeon of the S.S. Verma sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Bremen names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of October 1897  
John H. Schmalz  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 299.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

*Verma*

Sailing from *Bremen*

189

Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

58

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs. Mos.			Occupation.	Read. Write.														
1	Lavanne Seaman	21	F		none		German	Germany		Uncle J. J.					uncle J. J.				Good	no
2	Hans	21	M				German	Germany												
3	Christa Kasper	21	F				German	Germany												
4	Helene	21	F				German	Germany												
5	Victor	21	M				German	Germany												
6	Anton	21	M				German	Germany												
7	Marie	21	F				German	Germany												
8	John Schoning	21	M		labor		German	Hamburg												
9	Alfred Kasper	21	M		none		German	Hamburg												
10	Lena Kasper	21	F				German	Hamburg												
11	Louis Kasper	21	M		labor		German	Hamburg												
12	Paula Kasper	21	F		none		German	Hamburg												
13	Eric	21	M				German	Hamburg												
14	Lina	21	F				German	Hamburg												
15	Josef	21	M				German	Hamburg												
16	Adolf	21	M				German	Hamburg												
17	Anna Kasper	21	F				German	Hamburg												
18	Paula	21	F				German	Hamburg												
19	Carl Kasper	21	M		labor		German	Hamburg												
20	Emma Kasper	21	F		none		German	Hamburg												
21	Paula Kasper	21	F				German	Hamburg												
22	Marie Kasper	21	F		labor		German	Hamburg												
23	Anna Kasper	21	F		labor		German	Hamburg												
24	Carl Kasper	21	M		none		German	Hamburg												
25	Marie Kasper	21	F				German	Hamburg												
26	Anna Kasper	21	F				German	Hamburg												
27	Carl Kasper	21	M				German	Hamburg												
28	Marie Kasper	21	F				German	Hamburg												
29	Anna Kasper	21	F				German	Hamburg												
30	Carl Kasper	21	M				German	Hamburg												



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *A. Smith*, Master of the S.S. *Veimar* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*J. H. Schmale*

Master.



Sworn to before me this *Twenty Third* day of *October* 189*7*  
*John H. Schmale*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Dr. John*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Veimar* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *two* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Bilunger* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *Twenty* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *Twenty Third* day of *October* 189*7*  
*John H. Schmale*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

S.S. *Wismar* sailing from *Bremen*, *Oct 22*, 189*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Nov 1*, 189*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Paul Anderson</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>G. S. L.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>f. j.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>Paul Keller</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>
3	<i>Christine Dietrich</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>
4	<i>W. H. Reich</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>f. j.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>f. j.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>16 yrs</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>
5	<i>Anna</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>
6	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>
7	<i>Phil. Schubert</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>
8	<i>Anna Geo. Grebe</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>
9	<i>Anna Grebe</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>
10	<i>Marie Kretsch</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>
11	<i>Emil</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>
12	<i>Frie. Hegel</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>
13	<i>Marie Siegl</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Waldmühle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>
14	<i>Emil. Lang</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>
15	<i>Wendine Chick</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>
16	<i>Anna Heymer</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>
17	<i>Paul</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>
18	<i>Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>
19	<i>Paul</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>
20	<i>Paul</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>
21	<i>Paul</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>
22	<i>Paul</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>
23	<i>Paul</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>
24	<i>Paul</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>
25	<i>Paul</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>
26	<i>Paul</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>
27	<i>Paul</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>
28	<i>Paul</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>
29	<i>Paul</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>
30	<i>Paul</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *A. Fentz*, Master of the S.S. *Heinrich* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *twenty third* day of *October* 189 *7*  
*John H. Schmale*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*A. Fentz*  
 Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Dr. Fehn*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Heinrich* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Bonn* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *Heinrich* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *twenty third* day of *October* 189 *7*  
*John H. Schmale*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*Dr. Fehn*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

*Wielma* sailing from *Bremen*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	
1	Nichtalms Smarska	17	F		none		Russian	Polistok	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Jan. Kymorok	18	F					Opuski	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Anna Kymorok	18	F					Opuski	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Anna Kymorok	18	F					Opuski	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Anna Kymorok	18	F					Opuski	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Anna Kymorok	18	F					Opuski	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Anna Kymorok	18	F					Opuski	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Anna Kymorok	18	F					Opuski	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Anna Kymorok	18	F					Opuski	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Anna Kymorok	18	F					Opuski	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Anna Kymorok	18	F					Opuski	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Anna Kymorok	18	F					Opuski	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Anna Kymorok	18	F					Opuski	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Anna Kymorok	18	F					Opuski	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Anna Kymorok	18	F					Opuski	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Anna Kymorok	18	F					Opuski	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Anna Kymorok	18	F					Opuski	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Anna Kymorok	18	F					Opuski	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Anna Kymorok	18	F					Opuski	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Anna Kymorok	18	F					Opuski	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Anna Kymorok	18	F					Opuski	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Anna Kymorok	18	F					Opuski	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Anna Kymorok	18	F					Opuski	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Anna Kymorok	18	F					Opuski	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Anna Kymorok	18	F					Opuski	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Anna Kymorok	18	F					Opuski	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Anna Kymorok	18	F					Opuski	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Anna Kymorok	18	F					Opuski	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Anna Kymorok	18	F					Opuski	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Anna Kymorok	18	F					Opuski	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	



James Hurst do  
 licence as a physician and  
 certify of  
 of each of the passengers  
 of, full, correct and true.

*James Hurst*  
 Surgeon

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the S.S. *Thingvall* from *Spangere* do solemnly  
 I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within  
 and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting hereunder, or the Surgeon  
 a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and  
 to one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
 dangerous, contagious, disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
 crime, or a person who is under a contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor  
 expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and  
 belief, concerning each of said passengers named hereon is correct and true.

*John A. Collier*  
 Master of the United States at  
*Christiansburg*

Affidavit of the  
*1st* Officer  
*Alfred*  
 sincerely and truly  
 List or Manifest Sheet, and that I  
 thereon, to make a physical examination  
 I believe that no one of said passengers  
 a leathsome or dangerous, contagious  
 involving moral turpitude, or a pauper  
 except such as are expressly excepted  
 in said List or Manifest concerning

Sworn to before me this

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*John A. Collier*  
 Surgeon of the S.S. *Thingvall* do solemnly  
 that I have had  
 years experience as a physician and  
 and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the  
 State of *Virginia* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
 named herein, to wit *John A. Collier* and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*John A. Collier*  
 Surgeon

Sworn to before me this  
*John A. Collier*  
 Master of the United States at  
*Christiansburg*

*S.S. Thingvall*  
*November 5/97*

*John A. Collier*  
*John A. Collier*  
*John A. Collier*  
*John A. Collier*  
*John A. Collier*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Bernhard Mader \* of the P.S. Thierholm from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit eight and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October 1897

Consul of the United States at *Chiriquian canal*  
or agent

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

*N. V. Jensen*  
Surgeon of the *S. S. Thungvalh* \* sailing *Thursday* to  
I solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *2* years experience as a physician and  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
named herein, to wit *eight* and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

  
 Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October 1897

A. Reinhardt  
Consul of the United States at  
Christianstadt

\* State whether stevedore sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

S. J. Thirup  
November 5  
W & A J L  
V & F  
M  
Mc  
R & F  
S & O



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

*M* List No. *5*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **61**

*S.S. Thinsgalla* sailing from *Chrسانس* *24/10* 1897 Arriving at Port of *189*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple. Nature and Cause.
1	Waldemar Stathela	16	M	single	joiner	yes	Norway	Chrسانس	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$1.50	no	Pharmacist Anton Stathela	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lava Erikson	34	F	married	Wife	"	Norway	Chrسانس	New York	Chicago	no	husband	5.00	no	Christened A. Erikson	no	no	no	good	no
3	Dagmy do	8	F	child	"	"	Norway	Chrسانس	New York	Chicago	no	self	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Edwin Olsen	15	M	single	labor	"	Norway	Chrسانس	New York	Chicago	no	self	"	no	Emil Olsen, 100 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Dina Nickolse	21	F	married	Wife	"	Norway	Bergen	"	Boston	no	husband	75	yes	husband J. Nickolse	no	no	no	good	no
6	Amanda Selliksen	14	F	single	girl	"	"	do	"	Chicago	no	self	0.00	no	Josephine Selliksen	no	no	no	good	no
7	Fredrik Fredriksen	21	M	single	labor	"	Norway	do	"	Chicago	no	self	8.00	no	Arvid Pensch	no	no	no	good	no
8	Hans Anton Karls	21	M	single	labor	"	Norway	Aalborg	"	New York	no	self	19.00	no	Mr. Moller New York	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer of the S/S Thingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have read a full and correct List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of Oct 1887

Henry Borden  
Consul of the United States at Christiania

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



W. P. Bay  
1st Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon Swen Surgeon of the S/S Thingvalla do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Alfred Jensen  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this

21 day of Oct 1887

Henry Borden  
Consul of the United States at Christiania

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be.

Consul of the United States

This day of Oct 1887  
Witness my hand and seal at Christiania  
Amounts to sixteen persons  
named on this List or Manifest Sheet of certification  
the number of emigrant

Witness my hand and seal at Christiania  
this 21 day of Oct 1887

Henry Borden  
Consul of the United States





## List No.

62

189

648



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Peter M. Nielsen* Master of the *S.S. Thengvalla* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit: *live* and that I have named the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Given to before me this nineteenth day of October 1897  
*Robert J. Kirk*  
 Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *A. Petersen* Surgeon of the *S.S. Thengvalla* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *two* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Medical College at Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit: *live* and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*A. Petersen*  
 Surgeon.

Given to before me this nineteenth day of October 1897  
*Robert J. Kirk*  
 Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Surgeon, Physician, or Apothecary, and whether a member of a medical college.



*C* List No. 3

63

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor on the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Carl O. Bergegren	36 1/2	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Marstrand	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Father, Carl O. Bergegren, 1212 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Hans J. Seltzer	17 1/2	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	"	Perquimans	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Brother, Carl O. Bergegren, 1212 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Gustaf A. Peterson	65 1/2	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	"	Marstrand	"	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother, Carl O. Bergegren, 1212 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Eda E. Seltzer	17 1/2	Female	Single	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Brother, Carl O. Bergegren, 1212 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Lena Seltzer	15 1/2	Female	Single	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother, Carl O. Bergegren, 1212 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No

062



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, P. J. Jernham, Master of the S. S. Thingvalla,  
 from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal  
 examination of each and all of the passengers, none in number, named on the foregoing List or  
 Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,  
 to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,  
 I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or  
 suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
 crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to  
 perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of  
 my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is  
 correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of October, 1897.  
Paul Kirk  
 Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Acil Petersen, Surgeon of the S. S. Thingvalla,  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two  
 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have  
 made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, none in number, and that the foregoing List  
 or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
 and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of October, 1897.  
Paul Kirk  
 Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *42*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. Thingvalla* sailing from *Göteborg*, Oct 18<sup>th</sup> 1897. Arriving at Port of

189 64

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abie to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00, 50 cts or less, if not, state how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Peter Karlsson</i>	17	m	single	child	yes	Swedish	<i>Göteborg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	My Aunt	\$1.50	No	To my Aunt	No	No	No	Good	No
2	<i>Anna Forsman</i>	30	f	married	widow	yes	American	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	Myself	\$1.50	No	To my home	No	No	No	Good	No
3	<i>Anne</i>	5	f	child	no	no	Swedish	<i>Sweden</i>												
4	<i>Gerda M. Karlsson</i>	20	f	single	child	yes	Swedish	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	yes	Myself	\$1.50	No	To my sister	No	No	No	Good	No
5	<i>Karlina E. Johanson</i>	20	f	single	child	yes	American	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	My sister	\$1.50	No	To my sister	No	No	No	Good	No
6	<i>Louise Karlsson</i>	24	f	single	child	yes	American	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	My sister	\$1.50	No	To my sister	No	No	No	Good	No
7	<i>Karlina Anderson</i>	29	f	single	child	yes	American	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	My sister	\$1.50	No	To my sister	No	No	No	Good	No
8	<i>Frank Rodin</i>	32	m	single	child	yes	American	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	Myself	\$1.50	No	To my sister	No	No	No	Good	No
9	<i>Emma Wallin</i>	24	f	single	child	yes	American	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	Myself	\$1.50	No	To my sister	No	No	No	Good	No



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *P. B. Jensen*, Master \* of the *S. S. Thingvalla* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit *thirty* and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *nineteenth* day of *October* 190*7*  
*Paul J. Kirk*  
 Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *And. Petersen*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Thingvalla*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *two* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Medical College* at *Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit *thirty* and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

*And. Petersen*  
 Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *nineteenth* day of *October* 190*7*  
*Paul J. Kirk*  
 Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Surgeon or Physician, and if Physician, State whether he is a member of a medical college.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **A 7**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Thingvalla* sailing from *Copenhagen* Oct 19. 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 65 189

60 61 List.	1 NAME IN FULL.	2 Age.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read. Write.	7 Nationality.	8 Last Residence.	9 Seaport for landing in the United States.	10 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to the final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid.	13 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5.00 and less than \$10.00 or less.	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	16 Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Carl Louis August Jørgensen	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	East Chicago, Ind.	Yes	My father \$5.00	Yes	6. No. Knows last destination	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
2	Christine E. Frank	24	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	East Chicago, Ind.	Yes	Myself \$5.00	Yes	6. No. Knows last destination	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
3	Lars Peter	24	M	Single	Child	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	East Chicago, Ind.	Yes	Myself \$5.00	Yes	6. No. Knows last destination	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
4	Valdemir Axel	28	M	Single	Student	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	East Chicago, Ind.	Yes	Myself \$5.00	Yes	6. No. Knows last destination	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
5	Victor Emil	24	M	Single	Child	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	East Chicago, Ind.	Yes	Myself \$5.00	Yes	6. No. Knows last destination	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
6	Johannes Larsen	28	M	Single	Student	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	East Chicago, Ind.	Yes	Myself \$5.00	Yes	6. No. Knows last destination	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
7	Edvard Bachmann Christensen	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	East Chicago, Ind.	Yes	Myself \$5.00	Yes	6. No. Knows last destination	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
8	Sørensen Christian Jacobsen	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	East Chicago, Ind.	Yes	Myself \$5.00	Yes	6. No. Knows last destination	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
9	Christian Magnus Emil Christensen	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	East Chicago, Ind.	Yes	Myself \$5.00	Yes	6. No. Knows last destination	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
10	Emil Larsen Bernick	23	M	Single	Student	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	East Chicago, Ind.	Yes	Myself \$5.00	Yes	6. No. Knows last destination	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
11	Arvid Olsen	23	M	Single	Student	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	East Chicago, Ind.	Yes	Myself \$5.00	Yes	6. No. Knows last destination	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
12	Linda Gustine Petersen	24	F	Single	Student	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	East Chicago, Ind.	Yes	Myself \$5.00	Yes	6. No. Knows last destination	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
13	Lina Cathrine Berberich	24	F	Single	Student	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	East Chicago, Ind.	Yes	Myself \$5.00	Yes	6. No. Knows last destination	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
14	Lina	24	F	Single	Student	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	East Chicago, Ind.	Yes	Myself \$5.00	Yes	6. No. Knows last destination	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
15	Bolette Nielsen	24	F	Single	Student	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	East Chicago, Ind.	Yes	Myself \$5.00	Yes	6. No. Knows last destination	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
16	Waldemar	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	East Chicago, Ind.	Yes	Myself \$5.00	Yes	6. No. Knows last destination	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
17	Amalie	24	F	Single	Student	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	East Chicago, Ind.	Yes	Myself \$5.00	Yes	6. No. Knows last destination	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
18	Christian Nielsen	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	East Chicago, Ind.	Yes	Myself \$5.00	Yes	6. No. Knows last destination	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
19	Hannu Hans Hansen	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	East Chicago, Ind.	Yes	Myself \$5.00	Yes	6. No. Knows last destination	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
20	Anders Anders Sonne	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	East Chicago, Ind.	Yes	Myself \$5.00	Yes	6. No. Knows last destination	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
21	Ida Jenny Rasmussen	24	F	Single	Student	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	East Chicago, Ind.	Yes	Myself \$5.00	Yes	6. No. Knows last destination	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
22	Anders Conrad Jensen	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	East Chicago, Ind.	Yes	Myself \$5.00	Yes	6. No. Knows last destination	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
23	Berta Nielsen	24	F	Single	Student	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	East Chicago, Ind.	Yes	Myself \$5.00	Yes	6. No. Knows last destination	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
24	Sidsi Anders Jørgensen	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	East Chicago, Ind.	Yes	Myself \$5.00	Yes	6. No. Knows last destination	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
25	Adolf	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	East Chicago, Ind.	Yes	Myself \$5.00	Yes	6. No. Knows last destination	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
26	Johannes Hans Nielsen	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	East Chicago, Ind.	Yes	Myself \$5.00	Yes	6. No. Knows last destination	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
27	Frans Bengtson	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	East Chicago, Ind.	Yes	Myself \$5.00	Yes	6. No. Knows last destination	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
28	Elizabeth Halvorsen	24	F	Single	Student	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	East Chicago, Ind.	Yes	Myself \$5.00	Yes	6. No. Knows last destination	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
29	Hans Hansen	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	East Chicago, Ind.	Yes	Myself \$5.00	Yes	6. No. Knows last destination	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
30	John Oberg	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	East Chicago, Ind.	Yes	Myself \$5.00	Yes	6. No. Knows last destination	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No

0064

Book



...sailing therewith, do  
...as a physician and  
...of all the passengers  
...best of my knowledge  
...passengers.  
...surgeon.

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the Ste. *Edam* from *B...*  
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
regarding List of *Alleged*, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
surrender thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
in charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious  
or infectious crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
habitual or perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
is correct and true.

Master.

*Edam*  
1897

\* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as in

*Edam*  
1897

Affidavit

*Edam* Surgeon  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under  
named herein, *Edam* in number, and that the foregoing  
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

geon.

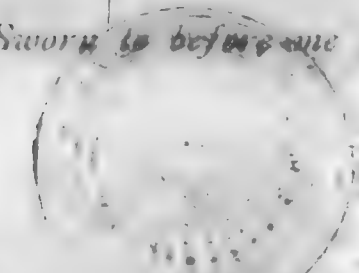
*Edam* sailing therewith, do  
years' experience as a physician and  
thority of *Edam*  
I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
or Manifest by procuring to the best of my knowledge  
and physical condition of such passengers.

*Edam*  
1897

Affidavit of the

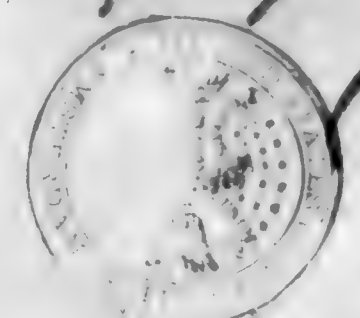
*B. G. B.*  
Netherlands, do solemnly swear, as a  
passenger, and that, from my per  
sonal or insane person, or a pauper  
disease, or a person who has been  
polygamist, or under a contract  
expressly excepted under the law,  
or Manifest, concerning each of said

Sworn to before me this



\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

*W. L. Edam*  
*November 5/97*



*W. L. Edam*

*W. L. Edam*



Affidavit of the Master or Co-

I, *B. C. Brunson*,  
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear  
passengers, *1000* in number, named  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employ  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection at  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to beca  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, exp  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, acco  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers name

Sworn to before me this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day  
*W. H. Hinkle*  
Acting Consul of the Unit

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Edam*, of the Str. *Edam*, from *Amsterdam*,  
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
going, List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
port of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
in charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
plied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
is correct and true.

*Master*  
later *1897*  
*Amsterdam*

Affidavit

*1000* *Edam*, Surgeon  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and und  
named herein, *1000* in number, and that the fore  
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

Sworn to before me this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *Oct*  
*W. H. Hinkle*  
Acting Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the

*Edam*  
*November*  
*Mad*  
*1000*

geon.

*Edam*, sailing therewith, do  
our's experience as a physician and  
thority of *W. H. Hinkle*  
have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and physical condition of such passengers.

*W. H. Hinkle*  
Surgeon,  
*1897*  
*Amsterdam*

*ins vice name*  
*W. H. Hinkle*

*1000*  
*Edam*  
*November*  
*Mad*  
*1000*



# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. *C*

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Amstel*

sailing from *Amsterdam*, *October 23<sup>rd</sup> 1897* Arriving at Port of

66  
189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M. F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom, was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in possession of a passport, if so, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract express or im- plied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Anna Keller</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>friend</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>from 16-24</i>	<i>and large family</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

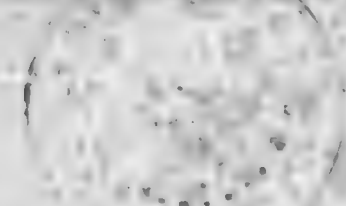


**Affidavit of the Master or Com-**

*B. G. Brinckman*  
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed thereon, and that, from my personal inspection and belief, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become diseased, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this

23<sup>rd</sup> day



*H. G. L. H.*  
Consul of the United States at Amsterdam

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Edam*  
of the Str. *Edam* from *Amsterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed thereon, and that, from my personal inspection and belief, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become diseased, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this

23<sup>rd</sup> day

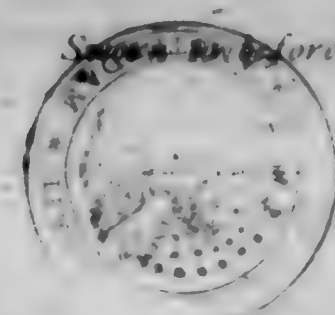


*H. G. L. H.*  
Consul of the United States at Amsterdam

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit**

*W. H. L. L. L.* Surgeon  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named herein, *23* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to



Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of

*W. H. L. L. L.*  
Consul of the United States at Amsterdam

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains the names of the passengers

**geon.**

*Edam*  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed thereon, and that, from my personal inspection and belief, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become diseased, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this

23<sup>rd</sup> day



*H. G. L. H.*  
Consul of the United States at Amsterdam

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains the names of the passengers



# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. *B.*

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Edam*

sailing from *Amsterdam* October 25<sup>th</sup> 1897. Arriving at Port of

67

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Marie Adamant	24	f	single	none	no	Russia	Kalvarinka	New York	Scranton Pa	no	self	\$12	no	brother in law St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Bartinkowitch	24	f	single	none	no	Russia	Indovians	New York	Scranton Pa	no	self	\$12	no	brother in law St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bikass	6	f	single	none	no	Russia	Indovians	New York	Scranton Pa	no	self	\$12	no	brother in law St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
4	Rosalie König	33	f	married	none	no	Hungary	Budapest	New York	Scranton Pa	no	husband	\$8	no	brother in law St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
5	Julera	14	f	single	none	no	Hungary	Budapest	New York	Scranton Pa	no	husband	\$8	no	brother in law St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
6	Chaim Grinspan	21	m	single	butcher	yes	Russia	Kienna	New York	Scranton Pa	no	father	\$2	no	brother in law St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
7	Hersch Tynberg	24	m	single	none	no	do	Kienna	New York	Scranton Pa	no	daughter	\$2	no	brother in law St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sayid Hoffman	47	m	married	none	yes	Poland	Bucars	New York	Scranton Pa	no	brother in law	\$1	no	brother in law St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
9	Leon Adler	15	m	single	none	no	Poland	Podgorze	New York	Scranton Pa	no	brother	\$2	no	brother in law St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ernestine Perlberger	40	f	married	none	no	do	Podgorze	New York	Scranton Pa	no	husband	\$2	no	brother in law St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
11	Isak	9	m	single	none	no	do	Podgorze	New York	Scranton Pa	no	husband	\$2	no	brother in law St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lentine	6	f	single	none	no	do	Podgorze	New York	Scranton Pa	no	husband	\$2	no	brother in law St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
13	Paul Schmidt	32	m	married	weaver	yes	Germany	Glanhan	New York	Scranton Pa	no	friend	\$2	no	brother in law St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mina	31	f	single	none	no	do	Glanhan	New York	Scranton Pa	no	friend	\$2	no	brother in law St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
15	Ella	7	f	single	none	no	do	Glanhan	New York	Scranton Pa	no	friend	\$2	no	brother in law St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ella	5	f	single	none	no	do	Glanhan	New York	Scranton Pa	no	friend	\$2	no	brother in law St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mina	3	f	single	none	no	do	Glanhan	New York	Scranton Pa	no	friend	\$2	no	brother in law St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
18	Frida	1	f	single	none	no	do	Glanhan	New York	Scranton Pa	no	friend	\$2	no	brother in law St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
19	Eleazar Cohen	20	m	single	Merchant	yes	Holland	Amsterdam	New York	Scranton Pa	no	husband	\$2	no	brother in law St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
20	Joseph Brucher	20	m	single	Student	yes	Holland	Amsterdam	New York	Scranton Pa	no	husband	\$2	no	brother in law St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mina Morche Schiller	24	f	single	none	no	Germany	Ellerding	New York	Scranton Pa	no	husband	\$2	no	brother in law St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
22	George J.	24	m	single	Smith	yes	do	Ellerding	New York	Scranton Pa	no	husband	\$2	no	brother in law St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
23	Richard Seyfart	24	m	single	none	no	do	Ellerding	New York	Scranton Pa	no	husband	\$2	no	brother in law St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



**Affidavit of the Master or Com**

*J. Brunnema*  
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear  
passengers *29* in number, named on  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony,  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day

*H. H. Hinkle*  
Acting Consul of the United

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Edam* from *Amsterdam*  
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
going List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
rt of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
plied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
is correct and true.

*John* Master.  
*1897*  
*Amsterdam*

**Affidavit of**

**son.**

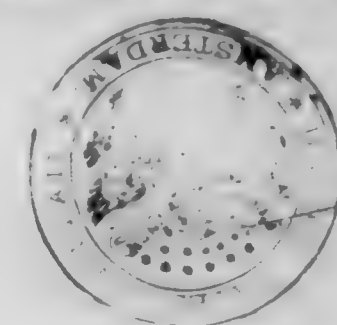
*North Rotterdam* Surgeon  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under  
named herein, *29* in number, and that the foregoing  
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

Sworn to before me this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *Dec*

*H. H. Hinkle*  
Consul of the United States at *Amsterdam*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the

This sheet contains



*Edam* sailing therewith, do  
*7* years' experience as a physician and  
rity of *Amsterdam*  
have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and physical condition of such passengers.

*North Rotterdam* Surgeon.  
*1897*  
*Amsterdam*

entire names  
*H. H. Hinkle*  
ing U.S. Consul



# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Edam*

sailing from *Amsterdam* October 25<sup>th</sup> 1897 Arriving at Port of

68

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gerschon Abkin	32	m	man	butcher	yes	Russia	Lipetsk	New York	Garfield St.	no	self	\$7.50	no	brother, Peter	no	no	good	no	
2	Bachme Schulman	35	f		none					Passey St.	no	husband	\$2		husband, Bachme Schulman					
3	Pessi	9	f	single		no				do										
4	Weyer	1	m							do										
5	Wache	3	f							do										
6	Nise	3	f							do										
7	Wache	9	m							do										
8	Anna Tulen	25	f	man	yes	yes	Hungary	Amsterdam	New York	Madame St.	no	brother	10.00	no	brother, A. Tulen					
9	Anna Liska	25	f	single	none		Hungary	Munich	New York	Madame St.	no	self	1.00	no	brother, A. Tulen					
10	Anna Pampiesek	18	f						New York	Madame St.	no		10.00	no	brother, A. Tulen					
11	Agnes Pampiesek	18	f						New York	Madame St.	no		10.00	no	brother, A. Tulen					
12	Anna Pampiesek	25	f	man	farmer	hand	Hungary	Munich	New York	Madame St.	no	brother	10.00	no	brother, A. Tulen					
13	Franciszek Rosinsky	15	m	single	laborer	no	Hungary	Munich	New York	Madame St.	no	brother	10.00	no	brother, A. Tulen					
14	Anna Rosenkrantz	18	f		hand	yes	Hungary	Munich	New York	Madame St.	no	brother	10.00	no	brother, A. Tulen					
15	Fanny Goldstein	28	f	man	none	no	Hungary	Munich	New York	Madame St.	no	brother	10.00	no	brother, A. Tulen					
16	Fannie	28	f	single			Hungary	Munich	New York	Madame St.	no	brother	10.00	no	brother, A. Tulen					
17	Rosa Tschinkel	19	f		hand	yes	Hungary	Munich	New York	Madame St.	no	brother	10.00	no	brother, A. Tulen					
18	Bortala Dobos	32	m	man	none		Hungary	Munich	New York	Madame St.	no	brother	10.00	no	brother, A. Tulen					
19	Isaac	8	m	single		yes	Hungary	Munich	New York	Madame St.	no	brother	10.00	no	brother, A. Tulen					
20	Reisel Fuchs	40	f	man		no	Hungary	Munich	New York	Madame St.	no	brother	10.00	no	brother, A. Tulen					
21	Jans Salatta	17	f	single	smith	yes	Hungary	Munich	New York	Madame St.	no	brother	10.00	no	brother, A. Tulen					
22	Isak Hantowicz	31	m		glazier		Hungary	Munich	New York	Madame St.	no	brother	10.00	no	brother, A. Tulen					
23	Seche Holtschke	20	f	man	none	no	Hungary	Munich	New York	Madame St.	no	brother	10.00	no	brother, A. Tulen					
24	Chaim	16	m	single	tailor		Hungary	Munich	New York	Madame St.	no	brother	10.00	no	brother, A. Tulen					
25	Ruben	9	m		none		Hungary	Munich	New York	Madame St.	no	brother	10.00	no	brother, A. Tulen					
26	Brane	6	f				Hungary	Munich	New York	Madame St.	no	brother	10.00	no	brother, A. Tulen					
27	Ischod Lisk	3	m				Hungary	Munich	New York	Madame St.	no	brother	10.00	no	brother, A. Tulen					
28	Marianna Crachorowska	15	f			yes	Hungary	Munich	New York	Madame St.	no	brother	10.00	no	brother, A. Tulen					
29	Matke Schifbauer	27	f	man			Hungary	Munich	New York	Madame St.	no	brother	10.00	no	brother, A. Tulen					
30	Chage	2	f	single		no	Hungary	Munich	New York	Madame St.	no	brother	10.00	no	brother, A. Tulen					

067

29  
28

Marks

067

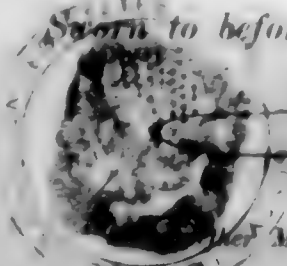
29  
28

Marks



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**


I, A. Albers, Captain of the "FÜRST BISMARCK"  
 from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1897  
 Haimmiller  
 Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Warming, Surgeon of the "FÜRST BISMARCK"  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, 11 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.

Subscribed to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1897  
 Haimmiller  
 Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG  
 Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

Dr. Warming







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

CHERBOURG List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "FURST BISMARCK" sailing from CHERBOURG		October 29 <sup>th</sup> 1894		Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK		69		189															
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.			
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstütz- ung genossen. An- geben, wann und wo.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.			
1	Thomas Tadprian	18	m	s	weaver	yes	american	Larbeck	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	yes	himself	\$8.00	no	Cousin New York	no	no	College Point	no				
2	Kerwick Santurjian	21	m	s	labouree			Masspoot		Fitchburg	no		no	no	brother Fitchburg								
3	Mazop Kerejian	18	m	s	coffeemill			BEYROUT		Lawrence Mass.			no	no	Lawrence								
4	Siran Mediglian	24	m	s	clerk			Hordon		Everett Mass.			no	no	Everett Mass.			5 Cedar Terrace					
5	Adam Andrianian	20	m	s						do			no	no	brother								
6	Natho Piamos	25	m	s	Merchant		Greek	then		NEW-YORK	yes		no	no	friend New York			14 m 2nd Ave					
7	Water Youssef	28	m	s	Merchant		Lebanese	BEYROUT		New York			3.50	no				91 Washington St					
8	Vassif Haukecho	3	s				Syrian			do		cousin	no	no				do					
9	Vagib Courani	19	m	s	mason					do		himself	\$2.80	no	Cousin			do					
10	Guionard Fransick	39	m	s	cultivator		French	Cherbourg		Quebec	no		\$4.00	no	Quebec								
11	Guionard Yves	13	m	s						Canada		his father	30										
12	- Cloud at N <sup>o</sup> 11																						



Handwritten signature and stamp, possibly a customs official's mark.

Handwritten signature and circular stamp, likely from the Commissioner of Immigration.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Alber, of the Sancti Bernardus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, xxx in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of October, 1897.



U. S. CONSULAR AGENT,

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

A. Alber  
Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. W. Waring, Surgeon of the Sancti Bernardus, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had xxx years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of xxx Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, xxx in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of October, 1897.



U. S. CONSULAR AGENT,

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

H. W. Waring



## List No.

70

4069



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from *Hamburg* *Schwamberger* *II* off. of the *First Bismarck*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
in numbers named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *October* 189*7* *Schwamberger*  
*Walter P. Finkbeiner* *II* Officer.  
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I *D. Wamberg* Surgeon of the *First Bismarck*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*Russian* Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, *20* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *October* 189*7* *Walter P. Finkbeiner*  
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

\* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



## List No.

N.S.	S.S. <i>Humboldt</i>	vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.	71	1897
	sailing from <i>Hamburg</i> 27 October	Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i>		

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison, or Almshouse or was subject to conscription, if so state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beizien Sie ein Ticket, nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reise-geld gezahlt	Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$5 und wie viel, ob \$5 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Ge-fängnis oder Armen-haus gewesen oder Ar-mens-tützelung ge-nossen, An-gabe, wann und falls	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Vertrag, An-trag, für die Ver-einigten Staa-ten ab geschlossen	Grundgesund-zustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwunden oder verkrüp-pelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Hunde, Shetkan	55	m	wife	none	yes	Russian	Heuch	ref	N. York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Papa	34	m	none	none	yes	Russian	Heuch	ref	N. York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Meier, Presler	29	m	widow	none	yes	Russian	Heuch	ref	N. York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Yagge, Papa	14	m	none	none	yes	Russian	Heuch	ref	N. York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Papa, Milk	14	f	none	none	yes	Russian	Heuch	ref	N. York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	David, Katok	48	m	widow	tailor	yes	Russian	Heuch	ref	N. York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Olke	50	m	widow	none	yes	Russian	Heuch	ref	N. York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Chaja	17	f	children	none	yes	Russian	Heuch	ref	N. York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Gepel	10	m	children	none	yes	Russian	Heuch	ref	N. York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Emilie, Lillerich	20	f	wife	none	yes	Russian	Heuch	ref	N. York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Edmund, Schneider	11	m	children	none	yes	Russian	Heuch	ref	N. York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Olga	10	f	children	none	yes	Russian	Heuch	ref	N. York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Waldemar	9	m	children	none	yes	Russian	Heuch	ref	N. York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Eare	7	m	children	none	yes	Russian	Heuch	ref	N. York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Esther, Braun	39	f	wife	none	yes	Russian	Heuch	ref	N. York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Marion	13	f	children	none	yes	Russian	Heuch	ref	N. York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Isidor	11	m	children	none	yes	Russian	Heuch	ref	N. York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Bronia	6	f	children	none	yes	Russian	Heuch	ref	N. York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Lalli	3	f	children	none	yes	Russian	Heuch	ref	N. York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Martin, Lavodny	10	m	none	none	yes	Hungarian	Heuch	ref	N. York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Julius, Höpke	21	m	sailor	none	yes	German	Heuch	ref	N. York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Schwamberger, II Off. of the Fürst Bismarck,  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1897.  
Vice Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Schwamberger  
Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Warmsburg, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck,  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1897.  
Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *First Thurmarch* sailing from *Hamburg* 27 October 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 2 - 72 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestanden Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Sind Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus oder von Almosen unterstützt, wenn ja, wann	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Wilhelm Schmidt	22	V	m	joiner	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$27	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Anna Bauer	23	V	f	wife	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$200	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Georg	18	V	m	none	no	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$200	no	no	no	no	good	no	
X 4	Bernhard Schmitt	15	V	m	locksmith	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
X 5	Maria Meier	25	V	f	none	no	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$3	no	no	no	no	good	no	
X 6	Krist Heinicke	14	V	f	none	no	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Carl Böhmig	23	V	m	joiner	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$80	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Peter Ruppert	22	V	m	butcher	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Chr. Maier	16	V	m	barber	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Hermann Katz	30	V	m	tailor	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Julia	18	V	f	wife	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$145	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Rosy	2	V	f	child	no	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$145	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Harry	7	V	m	child	no	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$145	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Schmidt	2	V	f	child	no	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$145	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Isak	6	V	m	child	no	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$145	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Kali Brann	57	V	m	father	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$80	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Martha Oelner	34	V	f	wife	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$80	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	David Lohr	40	V	m	merchant	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	David King	26	V	m	locksmith	yes	Austrian	Padonipul	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
X 20	Isak Grün	17	V	m	none	no	Austrian	Padonipul	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
X 21	Heier Linson	16	V	m	none	no	Austrian	Padonipul	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$3	no	no	no	no	good	no	
X 22	Chas Luc Gross	22	V	f	none	no	Austrian	Padonipul	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
X 23	Koppel Gensel	36	V	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Padonipul	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Lauritz Schmidt	60	V	m	none	no	Austrian	Padonipul	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Maria Christman	28	V	f	none	no	Austrian	Padonipul	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$6	no	no	no	no	good	no	
X 26	Chas Goldmann	30	V	m	wife	yes	Austrian	Padonipul	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
X 27	Isak	9	V	m	none	no	Austrian	Padonipul	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
X 28	Isak Freidel	20	V	f	none	no	Austrian	Padonipul	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
X 29	Isak Petok	28	V	m	wife	yes	Austrian	Padonipul	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
X 30	Olga Isacson	18	V	f	none	no	Austrian	Padonipul	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from *Hamburg* *Schwamberger* *II off* of the *Prinz Bismarck*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *27* day of *October* 189*7*  
*Walter Conrad*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

*Schwamberger*  
II Off.

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*D. Warming* Surgeon of the *Prinz Bismarck*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*Russian* Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *27* day of *October* 189*7*  
*Walter Conrad*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *West Prussia* sailing from *Hamburg* 22 October 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 73 1897

No. LIST	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State City or Town	Whether he has ever been in the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$100 or less than \$100 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Whether he has ever been in the United States	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Criminally Inclined
No. LIST	Vollständige Namens Aufg.	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu lesen schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob er schon einmal in den Vereinigten Staaten war	Wer hat die Reisegebühren bezahlt	Ob er Geld bei sich hat, wenn mehr als \$100 oder weniger	Ob er schon einmal in den Vereinigten Staaten war, falls wo und wann	Ob er zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob er jemals in den Vereinigten Staaten unter Vertrag zu arbeiten eingetreten ist	Ob er jemals in den Vereinigten Staaten unter Vertrag zu arbeiten eingetreten ist	Geandheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkränkt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Anna Kattner	40	f	none	yes	yes	German	of Kattner	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	40	1891 1897	yes 2 years / go back	no	no	yes	no
2	Anna Kattner	38	f	none	yes	yes	German	of Kattner	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	38	no	no	no	no	yes	no
3	Anna Kattner	36	f	none	yes	yes	German	of Kattner	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	yes	no
4	Anna Kattner	34	f	none	yes	yes	German	of Kattner	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	yes	no
5	Anna Kattner	32	f	none	yes	yes	German	of Kattner	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	32	no	no	no	no	yes	no
6	Anna Kattner	30	f	none	yes	yes	German	of Kattner	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	yes	no
7	Anna Kattner	28	f	none	yes	yes	German	of Kattner	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	yes	no
8	Anna Kattner	26	f	none	yes	yes	German	of Kattner	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	26	no	no	no	no	yes	no
9	Anna Kattner	24	f	none	yes	yes	German	of Kattner	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	24	no	no	no	no	yes	no
10	Anna Kattner	22	f	none	yes	yes	German	of Kattner	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	22	no	no	no	no	yes	no
11	Anna Kattner	20	f	none	yes	yes	German	of Kattner	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	yes	no
12	Anna Kattner	18	f	none	yes	yes	German	of Kattner	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	yes	no
13	Anna Kattner	16	f	none	yes	yes	German	of Kattner	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	16	no	no	no	no	yes	no
14	Anna Kattner	14	f	none	yes	yes	German	of Kattner	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	14	no	no	no	no	yes	no
15	Anna Kattner	12	f	none	yes	yes	German	of Kattner	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	yes	no
16	Anna Kattner	10	f	none	yes	yes	German	of Kattner	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	yes	no
17	Anna Kattner	8	f	none	yes	yes	German	of Kattner	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	8	no	no	no	no	yes	no
18	Anna Kattner	6	f	none	yes	yes	German	of Kattner	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	6	no	no	no	no	yes	no
19	Anna Kattner	4	f	none	yes	yes	German	of Kattner	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	yes	no
20	Anna Kattner	2	f	none	yes	yes	German	of Kattner	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	yes	no
21	Anna Kattner	1	f	none	yes	yes	German	of Kattner	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	1	no	no	no	no	yes	no
22	Anna Kattner	0	f	none	yes	yes	German	of Kattner	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no
23	Anna Kattner	0	f	none	yes	yes	German	of Kattner	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no
24	Anna Kattner	0	f	none	yes	yes	German	of Kattner	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no
25	Anna Kattner	0	f	none	yes	yes	German	of Kattner	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no
26	Anna Kattner	0	f	none	yes	yes	German	of Kattner	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no
27	Anna Kattner	0	f	none	yes	yes	German	of Kattner	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no
28	Anna Kattner	0	f	none	yes	yes	German	of Kattner	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no
29	Anna Kattner	0	f	none	yes	yes	German	of Kattner	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no
30	Anna Kattner	0	f	none	yes	yes	German	of Kattner	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *Hamburg* *Schwamberger* *II* off of the *First Bismarck*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *October* 189*7*. *Schwamberger*  
*Waldemar P. Reichard* *II* Officer.  
Duty Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*  
State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I Dr. Warming* Surgeon of the *First Bismarck*  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *5* years' experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the *Russian* Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, *25* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *October* 189*7*.  
*Waldemar P. Reichard*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*  
State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. *West Prussia* sailing from *Hamburg* 27 October 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 71 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Swamp for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so when and where	By whom was passage paid	Whether he is subject to any law, if he cannot read or write, and if so, what law	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Is he a member of any political party, and if so, which one	Whether he is a member of any political party, and if so, which one	Whether he is a member of any political party, and if so, which one	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Criminally Inclined
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufzählung	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob er früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten war, falls wo und wann	Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt	Ob er im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$20, wenn nicht, ob \$20, wenn weniger	Ob er früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten war, falls wo und wann	Ob er zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob er Mitglied einer politischen Partei ist, welche	Ob er Mitglied einer politischen Partei ist, welche	Ob er Mitglied einer politischen Partei ist, welche	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie vorverurteilt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Dorothea Schwanke</i>	22	f	m	none	yes	German	Hamburg	yes	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Augusta Klock</i>	27	f	m	none	yes	German	Hamburg	yes	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Anna</i>	27	f	m	none	yes	German	Hamburg	yes	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Albert</i>	12	m	m	none	yes	American	San Francisco	yes	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Alexander</i>	4	m	m	none	yes	American	San Francisco	yes	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Adolf</i>	3	m	m	none	yes	American	San Francisco	yes	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Anna Leschinska</i>	72	f	m	merchant	yes	Polish	Warsaw	yes	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Marie Gombner</i>	27	f	m	none	yes	Hungarian	Budapest	yes	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Philipp Frey</i>	82	m	m	merchant	yes	German	Wien	yes	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Kath. Monck</i>	30	f	m	none	yes	Polish	Lipska	yes	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Adam Hony</i>	27	m	m	tailor	yes	Polish	Warsaw	yes	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Harmon Waisner</i>	27	m	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Lingvar	yes	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Moses Schidlow</i>	24	m	m	merchant	yes	Polish	Warsaw	yes	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Papa Kaly</i>	25	f	m	wife	yes	Polish	Brody	yes	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Israel</i>	25	m	m	none	yes	Polish	Brody	yes	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Ernst Helze</i>	19	m	m	merchant	yes	German	Hamburg	yes	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Albert Pisch</i>	40	m	m	tailor	yes	Hungarian	Berlin	yes	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Albert Janisch</i>	63	m	m	physician	yes	German	Berlin	yes	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Elizabeth Wolff</i>	23	f	m	none	yes	Polish	Königsberg	yes	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Carl Leck</i>	78	m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	Warsaw	yes	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Caroline</i>	44	f	m	wife	yes	Polish	Warsaw	yes	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Bertha</i>	20	f	m	none	yes	Polish	Warsaw	yes	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Bertha Stephan</i>	34	f	m	wife	yes	Polish	Warsaw	yes	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Ella</i>	11	f	m	none	yes	Polish	Warsaw	yes	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Dora Tagell</i>	24	f	m	none	yes	German	Hamburg	yes	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Christine Hansen</i>	16	f	m	none	yes	Polish	Warsaw	yes	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Gertrud Kerslow</i>	21	f	m	none	yes	Polish	Warsaw	yes	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Peter Antoni</i>	21	m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	Warsaw	yes	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Filip Palecek</i>	24	m	m	none	yes	Austrian	Prague	yes	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Joslaw Kaly</i>	30	m	m	merchant	yes	Polish	Warsaw	yes	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I Schwamberger 1st off of the Fürst Bismarck  
 from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 25 in number, named on the foregoing List  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1897.  
Waldemar C. Richard Schwamberger  
 Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg 1st off

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I D. Hamburg Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1897.  
Waldemar C. Richard  
 Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *First Bismarck* sailing from *Hamburg* 27 October 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 25 1897

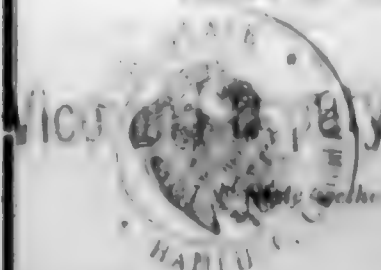
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in Prison or Arrested or deported by charity, if so, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besteht ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, mehr als \$20, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Sind Sie ein fester Arbeiter, haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Sind Sie Polygamist	Geordnetes Verhalten	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Wilhelmine Lauer</i>	39	f	m	midwife	yes	German	Pröse	N.Y.	Portland Oregon	yes	self	100	no	with Carl Esler	no	no	no	good	
2	<i>Martha</i>	16	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Heinrich</i>	13	m	m	child	"	German	Pröse	N.Y.	Portland Oregon	yes	self	100	no	with Carl Esler	no	no	no	good	
4	<i>Ludwig</i>	11	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Bertha</i>	9	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Fredrich Wilhelm</i>	19	m	m	seaman	yes	German	Leinfelden	"	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	50	no	with brother	no	no	no	good	
7	<i>Mendel Weissblum</i>	46	m	m	merchant	"	Russian	Warsaw	"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	self	\$12	no	with brother	no	no	no	good	
8	<i>Ignatz Kralik</i>	28	m	m	seaman	"	Hungarian	Roos	"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	self	20	no	with brother	no	no	no	good	
9	<i>Joachim Karmicke</i>	20	m	m	child	"	German	Flaurode	"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	self	12	no	with brother	no	no	no	good	
10	<i>Thane Rosenfeld</i>	17	f	m	none	"	Rumanian	Lassy	"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	self	\$4	no	with brother	no	no	no	good	
11	<i>Ladislav Tschmann</i>	40	m	m	weaver	"	Hungarian	Kaff Lores	"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	self	\$23	no	with brother	no	no	no	good	
12	<i>Peter Salzmann</i>	22	f	m	wife	"	"	Wynest	"	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	\$2	no	with brother	no	no	no	good	
13	<i>Elie</i>	3	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Carl Schumann</i>	16	m	m	student	yes	German	Heidenbach	"	Kalamazoo Mich	yes	self	\$5	no	with brother	no	no	no	good	
15	<i>David Seinkowitz</i>	21	m	m	seaman	"	"	Butrimanoff	"	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	\$2	no	with brother	no	no	no	good	
16	<i>Thomas Wandermann</i>	48	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Hede</i>	45	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Reichel</i>	15	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Rische</i>	11	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Wolf</i>	7	m	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Jacob</i>	5	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Leise</i>	3	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Schmeie</i>	2	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Rosalie Zywicka</i>	16	f	m	none	yes	German	Pobryn	"	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	self	\$1	no	with brother	no	no	no	good	
25	<i>Karoline Holz</i>	35	f	m	"	"	German	Labsfeld	"	Schenectady N.Y.	no	self	\$100	no	with brother	no	no	no	good	
26	<i>Christine Kabe</i>	21	f	m	"	"	"	Kleinen	"	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	self	\$25	no	with brother	no	no	no	good	
27	<i>Marie Freitag</i>	15	f	m	"	"	"	Werkhausen	"	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	self	\$12	no	with brother	no	no	no	good	
28	<i>Ferdinand Fend</i>	22	m	m	seaman	"	"	Hamburg	"	San Francisco	"	self	of the U.S.	no	with brother	no	no	no	good	
29	<i>Frithy Pletschinger</i>	33	m	m	brewer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	<i>Johanna</i>	27	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from *Hamburg* *Schwamberger* *First* of the *First Bismarck*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *October* 189*7*.



*Waldemar P. Reinhard*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

*Schwamberger*  
Master, First, or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I *D. Wierburg* *Surgeon* of the *First Bismarck*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*Russian* Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.



to before me this *27* day of *October* 189*7*.

*Waldemar P. Reinhard*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

*D. Wierburg*

*State neither Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as per law.*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 76

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Schwarz* sailing from *Hamburg* 27 October 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1897 76

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or subjected by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgäbe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Reisen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel?	Wer hat das Reisegeleit zahlt?	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Armenhaus oder Almshaus gewesen, wann und wo	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache	
1	Leopold Krieb	21	m	single	ye. ye.		Hungarian	Loosdich	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	12	1896-1897	yes 1 1/2 years	unite Emil Weil	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ante Schwarz	44	m	single	wife																
3	Helen	11	m																		
4	Helen	7	m		children	no															
5	David	6	m																		
6	House	58	f	no	united ye. ye.		Austrian			Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	10		brother & son in law						
7	House	28	f	no	none																
8	Henry	21	m	no	mechanic			Wien		N.Y.	yes	self			brother & son in law						
9	Alga	30	f	no	none		German	Halle													
10	Alga	11	m																		
11	Harcella	28	m	no	wife		Russian	Wien								brother & son in law					
12	Wiktoria	8	m		children	no															
13	Janina	5	m																		
14	Wiktoria	55	f	no	united ye. ye.		German	Lower Dan.		N.Y.	yes	self			Lib. of the U. S. A.						
15	Hans	20	m	no	sailor		Austrian	Hilfing								brother & son in law					
16	Jack	20	m	no	laborer			Oboc		Oxnard Cal.	brother					brother & son in law					
17	Jacob	45	m	no	mechanic		Austrian	Billitz		Long Island N.Y.	yes	self			Lib. of the U. S. A.						
18	Pauline	32	f	no	wife		Austrian	Franken													
19	Ernst	27	m	no	mechanic		German	Prera								yes 5 years	go back				
20	Paul	40	m	no			Hungarian	May								no	own Oth. Park				
21	Joseph	22	m	no	laborer		American	Lombard								Lib. of the U. S. A.					
22	John	32	m	no																	
23	Lina	40	f	no	wife		German	Innsbruck													
24	Louis	47	m	no	laborer			Wienburg													
25	Stephen	30	m	no	sailor		Austrian	Wienburg													
26	Friedrich	43	m	no	mechanic		German	Wienburg													
27	Offr	16	m	no	student			Hannover													
28	Elisabeth	30	f	no	wife																
29	Theresens	8	m	no	none	no															
30	Michael	21	m	no	ye. ye.																

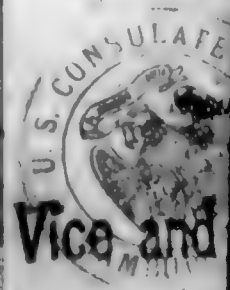






from <sup>2</sup>Hamburg & <sup>2</sup>Primas of the <sup>2</sup>Indalusia  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers thereon, is correct and true.

ore me this 23 day of October 1897  
Walter H. Pearson  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
Master, First, or Second Officer.



I, J. Gagner,  
 Surgeon of the Indalisco  
 do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
 Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October 1897  
 William P. Prudden  
 Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
 State, together Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be



## List No.

S.S. Andalewicz sailing from Hamburg 2<sup>d</sup> Oct. 1897 Arriving at Port of San Francisco 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mo	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Reisen Sie mit einer Fahrkarte nach dem bestimmten Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld, mehr als 10 Dollar, oder 10 bis 30 Dollar, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Festem Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Jakob David	25	m	single	brewer	yes	German	Elphinstown	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	brother S. Hockmeyer	no	no	good	no
2	Ernst	36	m	single	brewer	yes	German	Elphinstown	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	brother S. Hockmeyer	no	no	good	no
3	Math	27	m	single	brewer	yes	German	Elphinstown	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	brother S. Hockmeyer	no	no	good	no
4	Ernst	6	m	single	brewer	yes	German	Elphinstown	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	brother S. Hockmeyer	no	no	good	no
5	Michael	30	m	single	brewer	yes	German	Elphinstown	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	brother S. Hockmeyer	no	no	good	no
6	Elizabeth	30	f	single	brewer	yes	German	Elphinstown	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	brother S. Hockmeyer	no	no	good	no
7	Anna	31	f	single	children	no	German	Elphinstown	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	brother S. Hockmeyer	no	no	good	no
8	Julia	3	f	single	children	no	German	Elphinstown	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	brother S. Hockmeyer	no	no	good	no
9	Stephan	2	m	single	children	no	German	Elphinstown	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	brother S. Hockmeyer	no	no	good	no
10	Josephine	22	f	single	children	no	German	Elphinstown	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	brother S. Hockmeyer	no	no	good	no
11	Gregor	9	m	single	children	no	German	Elphinstown	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	brother S. Hockmeyer	no	no	good	no
12	Michael	25	m	single	children	no	German	Elphinstown	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	brother S. Hockmeyer	no	no	good	no
13	Bartha	40	f	single	children	no	German	Elphinstown	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	brother S. Hockmeyer	no	no	good	no
14	Kotka	11	f	single	children	no	German	Elphinstown	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	brother S. Hockmeyer	no	no	good	no
15	Bartha	10	f	single	children	no	German	Elphinstown	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	brother S. Hockmeyer	no	no	good	no
16	Richard	6	m	single	children	no	German	Elphinstown	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	brother S. Hockmeyer	no	no	good	no
17	Gloria	11	f	single	children	no	German	Elphinstown	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	brother S. Hockmeyer	no	no	good	no
18	Mandus	20	m	single	children	no	German	Elphinstown	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	brother S. Hockmeyer	no	no	good	no
19	Max	17	m	single	children	no	German	Elphinstown	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	brother S. Hockmeyer	no	no	good	no
20	Anton	19	m	single	children	no	German	Elphinstown	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	brother S. Hockmeyer	no	no	good	no
21	Ernst	30	m	single	children	no	German	Elphinstown	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	brother S. Hockmeyer	no	no	good	no
22	Helene	28	f	single	children	no	German	Elphinstown	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	brother S. Hockmeyer	no	no	good	no
23	Bartha	32	f	single	children	no	German	Elphinstown	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	brother S. Hockmeyer	no	no	good	no
24	Stinson	23	m	single	children	no	German	Elphinstown	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	brother S. Hockmeyer	no	no	good	no
25	Maria	15	f	single	children	no	German	Elphinstown	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	brother S. Hockmeyer	no	no	good	no
26	John	11	m	single	children	no	German	Elphinstown	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	brother S. Hockmeyer	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, E. Veinal of the Andalusia  
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1897.  
Walter P. Frankard  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
 Master, First, or Second Officer

Veinal  
 Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. Wagner Surgeon of the Andalusia  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Prussia Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1897.

Walter P. Frankard  
 Vice Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
 State or other Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as may



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 78

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Andalusia* sailing from *Hamburg* 22 October 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 78 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$1.00 and how much if - 20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja so mehr als \$1.00 wie viel, ab \$20. oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Armenhaus oder Almshaus gewesen oder Armeunterstützung empfangen, An geben, wann der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Emilie Talle	18	f		none	yes	German	Leub		Brooklyn	yes	self	15.00	1891	brother	no		no	good	no
2	Katharina Talle	30	f		wife															
3	Henrich Talle	10	m		children					Hartford Conn		husband			husband Henrich			92 Front St		
4	Lara	16	f		children															
5	Michaelina	9	f				Russian													
6	Anna	20	f		none	yes		Lariche		Pennington		brother	2		brother			578 Brass mill		
7	Joel	16	m							Conn		father			brother					
8	Otto	20	m		teacher	yes	German	Hannover		Brooklyn		self	50		uncle			106 Exchange St		
9	Leinrich	31	m		children			Hamburg		Hoboken N.J.		self	35		brother					
10	Wolfgang	24	m		business			Merzig		H. Paul			10		uncle					
11	Carl	37	m		tailor															
12	Mathe	36	f		wife															
13	Friedr	74	m				German			Christel		yes	120		room					
14	Peter	65	f		children															
15	Anna	38	f																	
16	Marie	41	f																	
17	Salje	19	f		none	yes		Neudorf		Walnut		brother	9		brother					
18	Lebora	28	f		wife					Philadelphia		self	7.00		husband					
19	Elisabeth	41	f		none	no	Hungarian													
20	Anna	60	f		widow	yes														
21	Martha	17	f		none		German	king		Glattbrook		brother	8		brother					
22	Johann	41	m		business															
23	Therese	41	f		wife															
24	Magdal	15	f																	
25	Engelbert	11	m																	
26	Maria	8	f		children															
27	Anna	7	f		children															
28	Basine	4	f																	
29	Therese	3	f																	
30	Johann	19	m																	

Book



\* sailing therewith, do  
 experience as a physician and  
 ability of  
 attention of all the passengers  
 to the best of my knowledge  
 and passengers.  
 J. H. [Signature], Surgeon.

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the Ship, "Hutchinson" from BOSTON, S.M.  
 that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
 named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
 from employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
 inspection and the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
 of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
 ment, except as implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
 agree named therein, is correct and true.

day of October, 1897  
 [Signature]  
 Master.  
 of the United States at BOSTON, S.M.

Affidavit of  
 [Signature]  
 do solemnly swear  
 that the  
 set, sailing therewith  
 is, and that from  
 insane person, or a  
 or a person who has  
 st, or under a court  
 accepted under the  
 test, concerning each

Affidavit of Surgeon  
Surgeon of the Ship, "Hutchinson" sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear  
 that I have had  
 surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
 named herein. I believe in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
 and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers  
 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
 named herein.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1897  
 [Signature]  
 Notary Public,  
 County of the United States at BOSTON, S.M.

\* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be.

SS Rotterdam  
 November 6/97  
 N & A I C WAD MC  
 [Circled initials and names]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. H. Boujeu Master of the Str., Rotterdam from Boulogne s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, one in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

*Paul Moller*  
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s.M.

<sup>a</sup> State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. W. Hunt Surgeon of the Str. Portsmouth, sailing the week, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Six years experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York  
: and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, One in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Paul J. J. J. J.*  
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s.M.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or under thereof," as the case may be.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

J. J. Rotterdam  
November 6/97  
N & J L  
W & W  
A & A  
A & A  
A & A  
A & A



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. **E**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ROTTERDAM**

sailing from **Boulogne-s-Mer** **October 27 1897** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **79 November 1897**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or im- plied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Herman, Isidor	24	Male	Single	Clerk	yes yes	Polish	Paris	New York	New York	no	himself	\$ 150	Amsterdam	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5-078



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. H. Bonjer, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from BOULOGNE S.M., do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirteen in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1897.

R. S. Moleux  
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. A. W. de Vries, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Amsterdam; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirteen in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1897.

R. S. Moleux  
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.



## 0

## 80

S.S. **ROTTERDAM** sailing from **Boulogne** 2/-Mar, *October 27<sup>th</sup> 1897* Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *November 1897*.

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, F. H. Bonjer, Master of the Str. Rotterdam, from Boulogne S.M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[Signature], Master.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1897.

[Signature]  
Consul of the United States at Boulogne S.M.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

[Signature], Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Majority of the New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[Signature], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1897.

[Signature]  
Consul of the United States at Boulogne S.M.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof;" as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. **C**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **81**

S.S. **ROTTERDAM**

sailing from **Boulogne-s-Mer**, **October 27, 1897**, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, **November 1, 1897**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Panagiotis Anagnostis	41 1/2	m			yes yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Apostolos Haronis	24			Proprietor		Telestino			Chicago Ill.	no	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Demetrios Orfanos	23			farmer			Sparta		New York City		8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Constantin Antonopoulos	24			Proprietor			Mecina		New York City		24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Constantin Anagnostis	20			farmer	no no	Grecian	Sparta		Chicago Ill.	no	14	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Panagiotis Apostolacos	33			farmer	yes yes		Peroris		Chicago Ill.	no	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Luventhis Alexacos	23				no no				Chicago Ill.	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Constantin	36	m							Chicago Ill.	no	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Zefiris Zefiroopoulos	24			Merchant	yes yes	Citizen	Monticello on Pied		New York City	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Demetrios Nestores	35			farmer	no no	Grecian	Sparta		New York City		4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Anastasis Manicas	35			farmer			Trayount		New York City		16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Panagiotis Anagnostis	35						Sparta		New York City		10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Anastasis P. Manicas	20								New York City		6	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Georges Chentzacos	23								Baltimore Md.	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Georges Kanthacos	22				yes yes				New Haven Conn.		14	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Haris Archovitis	25				no no				New York City		17	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Georges Gavaris	45			Merchant	yes yes				Norfolk Va.	no	30	no	no	no	no	no	Frail Constitution		
18	Pardalos Anagnostis	18			Child					Norfolk Va.	no	6	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Nicoles Syrios	16			Child					Norfolk Va.	no	6	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Alis Protonendis	40			farmer	no no				New York City		10	no	no	no	no	no	Frail Constitution		
21	Constantin Alexios	30			farmer	yes yes				New York City		10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Georges Cecerones	34								New York City		6	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Carlo Colagero	28			Barber		Italian	Palermo		New York City		8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Saladino Giacomo	20			Laborer			1st Linfa		Brooklyn N.Y.		6	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Luigilio Giacomo	24			Shoemaker					Brooklyn N.Y.		6	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Prove Giacomo	35			farmer			Capriano		New York City	no	22	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Caterina	23	f							New York City		22	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Francisco	16	m			no no				New York City		16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Peto Giovanni	21			Miner	yes yes		Benevento		New York City		16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Pelusi Arangelos	26			farmer	no no				New York City		16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	

admission



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *J. H. Bonjer* Master of the Str. *Rotterdam* from BOULOGNE S.M., France, do solemnly swear and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *thirty* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 189*7*

*Paul Moleux*  
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*J. B. Wheat* Surgeon of the Str. *Rotterdam* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *Six* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Massachusetts* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 189*7*

*Paul Moleux*  
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No.

B

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ROTTERDAM** sailing from **Doulogne** ~~1-18~~ <sup>1-18</sup> **October 27<sup>th</sup> 1897** Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** <sup>82</sup> **November 1897**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to some final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or reported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, agreement or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Gabriel Couri	30	m	single	farmer	no no	Syrian	Guta	New York	Pennsylvania	no	himself	\$2.70	no	father, Joseph Couri, Penna. 1897	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kadourge Chait	40	f	single				Dahon				her self			father, Joseph Couri, Penna. 1897					
3	Salim	20	m	single	laborer										father, Joseph Couri, Penna. 1897					
4	Yousif	13	m	single		yes yes							35		father, Joseph Couri, Penna. 1897					
5	Dimitrios Elias	33	m	single	farmer			in Hospital		New York	no	himself	35	1897/98 to 1898	friend Joseph Couri 59					
6	Malaki	17	m	single		yes yes							11	no	Washington to York					
7	Rachid	16	m	single											York					
8	Yousif Jacob	35	m	single	farmer			Far Helde		Boston Mass	no		40		York to 1898					
9	Yamila	10	f	single											York to 1898					
10	Abid Elias	17	m	single	Barber	yes yes		Rachaya		Montreal Can	yes		4		York to 1898					
11	Ysa Iskhane	22	m	single						New York	no		10		York to 1898					
12	Elias Salhanie	27	m	single	joiner								10		York to 1898					
13	Sultani Nouka	40	f	single		no no		Kasle				himself	16		York to 1898					
14	Georgios Costouros	24	m	single	merchant	yes yes	Grecian	Sparta		Birmingham Ala	no	himself	36	1897/98 to 1898	York to 1898					
15	Gerassimos Papenicolan	11	m	single									20		York to 1898					
16	Paschalis Papadimitrios	10	m	single		no no							24		York to 1898					
17	Thomas Pappas	26	m	single	merchant	yes yes	Grecian	Athens		Baltimore Md	no		6	1897/98 to 1898	York to 1898					
18	Minicos Apostolo	43	m	single			Greek	Smyrna		New York	no		4	1897/98 to 1898	York to 1898					
19	Dimitrios Kononios	54	m	single	farmer			Guthion		no			2	1897/98 to 1898	York to 1898					
20	Constantin Coules	30	m	single		no no		Montie		New York	no		7	1897/98 to 1898	York to 1898					
21	Athanassios Apoukidis	37	m	single	merchant	yes yes		Sparta		Chicago Ill	yes		12	1897/98 to 1898	York to 1898					
22	Nicolas Matalas	9	m	single									5	1897/98 to 1898	York to 1898					
23	Andreas Trangas	19	m	single	clerk					New York	no		2	1897/98 to 1898	York to 1898					
24	Nicolas Apostolo	18	m	single	farmer			Samos					10	1897/98 to 1898	York to 1898					
25	Georgios Pateros	20	m	single				Tripoli		Chicago Ill	yes		26	1897/98 to 1898	York to 1898					
26	Christos Apoukionis	22	m	single									26	1897/98 to 1898	York to 1898					
27	Nicolas Lycos	26	m	single						Boston Mass	no		26	1897/98 to 1898	York to 1898					
28	Georgios Haeropoulos	35	m	single						Chicago Ill	yes		26	1897/98 to 1898	York to 1898					
29	Constantin Giannopoulos	18	m	single									26	1897/98 to 1898	York to 1898					
30	Georgios Costopoulos	19	m	single	clerk								7	1897/98 to 1898	York to 1898					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. H. Bouyer, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from Boulogne s/M. France, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1897.

J. M. Moleux  
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

J. A. Wheat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois; and that I have made a personal examination of thirty all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1897.

J. M. Moleux  
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No.

A

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROTTERDAM

sailing from **Boulogne-a-Mer** October 27<sup>th</sup> 1897 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** November 1<sup>st</sup> 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or reported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hagop Altipernakian	30	N	un	farmer	yes yes	Armenian	Paris	New York	New York	himself	himself	100	no	to his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
2	Thamnis Kichkichian	26	N	un	Tailor					New York	yes	himself	100		to his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
3	Thamnis Kassarlian	20	N	un	Butcher					New York	yes	himself	100		to his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jarabet Gselian	42	N	widow	Allegiance			Kharput		Lawrence Mass	no				to his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
5	Grossiak	18	N	un											to his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
6	Agganaudi	15	N	un											to his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
7	Achalouys	11	N	un											to his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lourin	10	N	un											to his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
9	Thorica	6	N	un											to his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
10	Osep	2	N	un											to his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
11	Ishtar Kendigian	22	N	un	farmer	yes yes	Syrian	Arpik		Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	10		to his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
12	Abraham Makhoul	25	N	un	farmer	yes yes	Syrian	Kate Armon		Albany N.Y.	yes	himself	10		to his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
13	Kahani	20	N	un						Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	10		to his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
14	Yasmin Yousif	25	N	un						Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	10		to his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
15	Ksantine	14	N	un	farmer										to his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
16	Loucanda Leghayb	33	N	un				Abelias		Lawrence Mass	no				to his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
17	Eyd	10	N	un											to his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
18	Milia	7	N	un											to his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
19	Georges Abdelmour	30	N	un	farmer			Reynouth		Boston Mass	no	himself	38		to his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
20	Farkha	40	N	un											to his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
21	Abdallah Yousif	20	N	un	laborer										to his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
22	Meriam	40	N	un	none										to his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
23	Sofia Mikail	30	N	un											to his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
24	Abdalla Melhem	40	N	un	Merchant		Syrian	Tripoli		New York	yes	himself	60		to his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
25	Meriam	30	N	un											to his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
26	Guadia Saoud	17	N	un	Clerk	yes yes	Syrian	Kouk							to his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
27	Abdallah	16	N	un	Painter										to his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
28	Yousif Oustentim	32	N	un		no no		Kahali		Lawrence Mass	no	himself	24		to his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
29	Abdallah	17	N	un	farmer	yes yes		Turboul		Utica N.Y.	yes	himself	4		to his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
30	Abdallah	20	N	un											to his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *J. H. Benjer*, *Master* of the Str. *Rotterdam* from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

*[Signature]* Master.

Sworn to before me this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *October*, 189*7*.

*J. Lister*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*[Signature]* Surgeon of the Str. *Rotterdam* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *5* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of New York*; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *14* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*[Signature]* Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *October*, 189*7*.

*J. Lister*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

*This sheet contains further names.*



*J. Lister*  
*U. S. Consul*



## List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *October 27 1897* Arriving at Port of *New York* *84* *November 1897*

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,**

I, *J. H. Bouma*, Master of the Steamer *Rotterdam* from Rotterdam, Netherlands, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *20* in number, named on the passenger List at Manistee, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *John*, or the surgeon employed by the vessel's owner, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a pauper, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*17th* day of *October*, 189*7*.

*H. Lister*

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

*J. H. Bouma*, Master



\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon,**

I, *John*, Surgeon of the Steamer *Rotterdam*, do solemnly swear that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the* State of *Ohio*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers, named *John*, in number, and that the surgeon, *John*, is according to the best of my knowledge, belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this

*17th* day of *October*, 189*7*.

*H. Lister*

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

*John*, Surgeon



\* State whether Surgeon, Physician, or Dispenser of Medicine, or other title



# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 8

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam October 27/1897 Arriving at Port of New York 85 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mrs. Lindner	22	f	single	none	yes	Rumania	Galatz	New York	New York	brother	\$1	no	no	brother & residence Allen St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mathan	9	m			no														
3	Bruno Weisskorn	25	m		barber		Austria	Uelaty								brother Jacob Kewitz				
4	Anna Schanck	23	f		none	yes	Hungary	Batka	Newark	N.J.	uncle	\$2				uncle Frank Karatony				
5	Lara Schanck	20	f						Cleveland	Oh.	yes	brother-in-law	\$12			brother-in-law & residence				
6	John Halbeck	41	m		egg-packer	no	Austria	Perthau	New York		uncle	\$1				uncle & residence				
7	Edith Portier	11	f	married	none			Perthau			husband	\$1				husband & residence				
8	Marie Haack	18	f	single		yes	Germany	Hutgart	Newark	N.J.	yes	friend	\$1.75		no	brother Eugen Schell				
9	Marie Kienle	22	f	single				Koppenau	Cincinnati	Oh.		husband	\$10		yes	husband & residence				
10	Anna Lohmann	20	f	single	merchant			Hutgart	Philadelphia	Pa.	no	self	\$10		no	brother Charles Horn				
11	Leke van der Kerkhof	29	m		farmer	and	Holland	Beussum	Grand Rapids	Mich.	yes	brother-in-law	\$3			brother-in-law & residence				
12	Simon Loeys	26	m		laborer		Russia	Polomutsk	Thermodact		yes	brother	over \$20			brother Frank George				
13	Katharine Bickler	40	f	married	none		Germany	Ushingen	St. Louis	Mo.		husband	\$70			husband & residence				
14	Carl	10	m	single				Ushingen												
15	Thanna	4	f			no														
16	Abraham Sperling	15	m				Austria	Ushingen	New York		father	no				father & residence				
17	Friedrich Schenker	18	m		farmer	yes	Germany	Ushingen	St. Louis	Mo.	yes	self	over \$20			brother-in-law & residence				
18	Jan Kiggenink	20	m					Grodening	Grand Rapids	Mich.			\$10			father-in-law & residence				
19	Carl Karl Kranchky	25	m	married	none	no	Russia	Kolna	Brooklyn	N.Y.		husband	no			husband & residence				
20	Chas	9	m	single																
21	Chas	6	m																	
22	Edith	3	f																	
23	Anna Kappeler	19	f	married	farmer	yes		Ushingen	New York		yes	self	\$1			brother & residence				
24	Abraham Goldkorn	25	m	married	farmer	yes		Gourowna	Boston	Mass.		brother	\$5			brother & residence				
25	Abraham Lowenthal	28	m		taylor						no	self	\$10			brother & residence				
26	Joseph Pank	19	m	single	laborer		Germany	Altenstadt	St. Louis	Mo.										
27	Adolphus Ketting	26	m		none			Ushingen	Chicago	Ill.	yes		over \$20			friend & residence				
28	Marie	23	f																	
29	Isak Kohn	18	m		merchant		Austria	Kolomer	New York		sister	\$-				uncle & residence				
30	Frieda Schwall	14	f		none	no	Russia	Krasikha	Brooklyn	N.Y.		self	no			brother-in-law & residence				



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Zanier, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

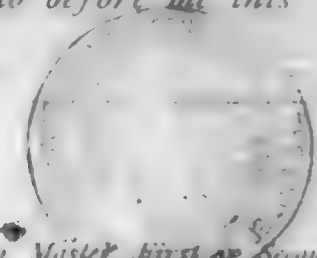
Sworn to before me this

27<sup>th</sup>

day of

October

189



Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature], Master.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [Signature], Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Signature], and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

27<sup>th</sup>

day of

October

189



Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[Signature], Surgeon.



# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam October 27 1897. Arriving at Port of New York 1897

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, (how much and how much if 25 or less.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or deported by United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Emil Kahr	21	m	single	none	no	German	Hamburg	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	\$10	no	husband & children	no	no	no	good	
2	Christine Doctrie	37	f	widow	none	no	Dutch	Rotterdam	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	\$1	no	husband & children	no	no	no	good	
3	Friedrich Carl Linius	7	m	single	none	no	Dutch	Rotterdam	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$1	no	husband & children	no	no	no	good	
4	Kaar Alfred	8	m	single	none	no	Dutch	Rotterdam	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$1	no	husband & children	no	no	no	good	
5	Heinrich Linius	11	m	single	none	no	Dutch	Rotterdam	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$1	no	husband & children	no	no	no	good	
6	Otto Kahr	11	m	single	none	no	Dutch	Rotterdam	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$1	no	husband & children	no	no	no	good	
7	Victoria Michalska	27	f	widow	none	no	Russian	Warsaw	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$10	no	husband & children	no	no	no	good	
8	Antonia Rybysewska	41	f	widow	none	no	Russian	Warsaw	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$10	no	husband & children	no	no	no	good	
9	Anton Ripp	39	m	widow	musician	yes	German	Hamburg	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$10	no	husband & children	no	no	no	good	
10	Anna Bock	30	f	widow	none	no	German	Hamburg	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$10	no	husband & children	no	no	no	good	
11	Tekla Lukasewicz	25	f	widow	none	no	Russian	Warsaw	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$10	no	husband & children	no	no	no	good	
12	Kerinka Kaskella	32	f	widow	none	no	Hungary	Buda Pest	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$10	no	husband & children	no	no	no	good	
13	Rosa Lassinski	19	f	single	seamstress	no	Russian	Warsaw	New York	New York	no	brother	\$10	no	brother & children	no	no	no	good	
14	Wladyslaw Nawak	42	m	widow	none	no	Russian	Warsaw	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$10	no	husband & children	no	no	no	good	
15	Wladyslaw	4	m	single	none	no	Russian	Warsaw	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$10	no	husband & children	no	no	no	good	
16	Anna Bochman	56	f	widow	none	no	Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	husband & children	no	no	no	good	
17	Peter	32	m	widow	none	no	Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	husband & children	no	no	no	good	
18	Anna	28	f	widow	none	no	Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	husband & children	no	no	no	good	
19	Johan	8	m	single	none	no	Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	husband & children	no	no	no	good	
20	Anna	56	f	widow	none	no	Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	husband & children	no	no	no	good	
21	Peter	41	m	widow	none	no	Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	husband & children	no	no	no	good	
22	Eva	25	f	widow	none	no	Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	husband & children	no	no	no	good	
23	Rebecca Bätker	25	f	widow	none	no	Russian	Warsaw	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$10	no	husband & children	no	no	no	good	
24	Anastasia	25	f	widow	none	no	Russian	Warsaw	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$10	no	husband & children	no	no	no	good	
25	Adolf Abraham	30	m	widow	none	no	Hungary	Warsaw	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$10	no	husband & children	no	no	no	good	
26	Israel Leitowicz	40	m	widow	none	no	Russian	Warsaw	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$10	no	husband & children	no	no	no	good	
27	Jacob Honnicker	25	m	widow	none	no	Russian	Warsaw	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$10	no	husband & children	no	no	no	good	
28	Clara	24	f	widow	none	no	Russian	Warsaw	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$10	no	husband & children	no	no	no	good	
29	Alter Alem	31	m	widow	none	no	Russian	Warsaw	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$10	no	husband & children	no	no	no	good	



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Van der Meer*, Master of the Str. *Rotterdam* from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a pauper, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

*J. J. Van der Meer* Master.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *October*, 189*7*.  
*S. Lister*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*J. J. Van der Meer* Surgeon of the Str. *Rotterdam* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *21* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Thuringer F. K.* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers, named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*J. J. Van der Meer* Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *October*, 189*7*.

*S. Lister*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains *no* names.



*S. Lister*  
U.S. Consul



# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. *C.*

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam, Belgium*, 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 87 *March 1897*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Wessel</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1000</i>	<i>born in the U.S.</i>	<i>born in the U.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Wessel</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>same as above</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1000</i>	<i>born in the U.S.</i>	<i>born in the U.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Hendrikus</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1000</i>	<i>born in the U.S.</i>	<i>born in the U.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Guinea Sidel</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>born in the U.S.</i>	<i>born in the U.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Leob Landstern</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>plumber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>born in the U.S.</i>	<i>born in the U.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Carl Frank</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>smith butcher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>born in the U.S.</i>	<i>born in the U.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Charles Kachel</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>born in the U.S.</i>	<i>born in the U.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Anna Albracht</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>born in the U.S.</i>	<i>born in the U.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Emil</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>born in the U.S.</i>	<i>born in the U.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. J. Van der Meer, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 50 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, Dr. J. J. Van der Meer, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this

21st day of October

1897.

J. J. Van der Meer  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. J. Van der Meer, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 50 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 50 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

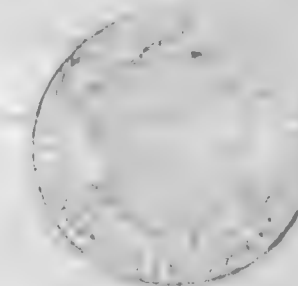
Sworn to before me this

21st day of October

1897.

J. J. Van der Meer  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.





# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. *B*

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* October 2<sup>nd</sup> 189<sup>3</sup> Arriving at Port of *New York* November 189<sup>3</sup>

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Edes Odre</i>	33	M	single	none	yes	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Udreyki</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>\$1</i>		<i>husband Edes Odre</i>			<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Wend Hauke</i>	16	M	single															
3	<i>Benjamin</i>	9	M			no													
4	<i>Chasht</i>	8	M																
5	<i>Chaim Gushon</i>	6	M																
6	<i>Rinke</i>	9	M																
7	<i>She Leibowitz</i>	45	F	widow		yes	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Jassy</i>				<i>son</i>	<i>\$1</i>		<i>son Rumania Leibowitz</i>			<i>first Constitution</i>	
8	<i>Lara</i>	9	F	single		yes													
9	<i>Gittel Mantel</i>	16	F				<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Jassy</i>				<i>uncle</i>	<i>\$4</i>		<i>uncle Chasht Mantel</i>				
10	<i>Harry Appel</i>	24	M		<i>taylor</i>		<i>Citizens</i>	<i>Pilins</i>	<i>Dis. on Res</i>			<i>father</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>from 1889 in N.Y. father Moses Appel</i>				
11	<i>Neche Leie Lilabach</i>	19	F			no	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Kunglouska</i>											
12	<i>Abraham Abramowitz</i>	50	M	widow			<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Jassy</i>				<i>daughter</i>	<i>\$5</i>		<i>daughter Y. Abramowitz</i>			<i>family</i>	
13	<i>Jaech Fuchs</i>	28	M	single		yes	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Arnthow</i>		<i>Arnthow</i>		<i>brother in law</i>	<i>\$15</i>		<i>brother in law Y. Fuchs</i>				
14	<i>Friedah Jada</i>	30	F	widow		no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pothilava</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$2</i>						
15	<i>Julianne Leonora Kats</i>	18	F	single				<i>Thurser</i>											
16	<i>Juda Leie Jemel</i>	40	M	man	<i>merchant</i>	yes	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Bucurach</i>					<i>\$13.88</i>		<i>from 1889 in N.Y. father J. Jemel</i>				
17	<i>Simel Schnall</i>	17	M	single	<i>baker</i>			<i>Peecholy</i>					<i>\$6</i>		<i>from 1889 in N.Y. father J. Schnall</i>				
18	<i>Malen Schwart</i>	20	F			no	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Pielimice</i>				<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>father Jacob Schwart</i>				
19	<i>Hayem</i>	9	M																
20	<i>Lina</i>	5	F																
21	<i>Musen</i>	3	M																
22	<i>Amide Feibuss</i>	30	F	man		yes	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Udreyki</i>				<i>husband</i>	<i>\$1</i>						
23	<i>Rinke</i>	6	F	single		no													
24	<i>Leie</i>	8	F																
25	<i>Bul</i>	2	M																
26	<i>Jidel Abramowitz</i>	9	M			yes	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Jassy</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>\$1</i>		<i>from 1889 in N.Y. father J. Abramowitz</i>			<i>with father</i>	
27	<i>Blime Schwart</i>	31	M	man		no				<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>\$10</i>		<i>from 1889 in N.Y. husband</i>			<i>102 St</i>	<i>slight Congenital</i>
28	<i>Betti</i>	8	F	single		yes							<i>\$20</i>		<i>from 1889 in N.Y. husband</i>			<i>55 St</i>	<i>Lachman</i>
29	<i>Alara</i>	2	F			no													
30	<i>Selde</i>	4	M				<i>Rumania</i>												



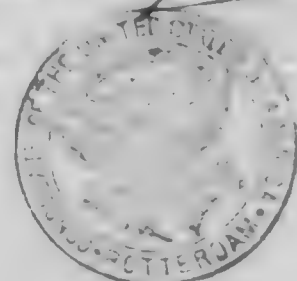
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Bonjer, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[Signature], Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1897.  
J. Lister  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

[Signature], Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[Signature], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1897.

Consul of the U.S.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. *A*

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* October 27<sup>th</sup> 1897. Arriving at Port of New York *89* December 1897.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kate Kores.	42	f	single	none	no	no	Russia	Narschan	New York	New York	self	husband	no	no	husband & Kores	no	no	no	good	no
2	Abam	10	m	single		yes	yes														
3	Jane	16	f	single																	
4	Helich	21	m	single		no	no														
5	Brocher Alkan	24	m	single	locksmith	yes	yes					self				brother-in-law					
6	Barunia Ducak	20	f	single	none	no	no	Galicia	Radwa		Tray NY	no		\$3		husband & Kores	no	no	no	good	no
7	Jelka Karskiewicz	25	f	single					Herzica		London NY	husband		\$2		husband & Kores	no	no	no		
8	Janos Beres	29	m	single	laborer			Hungary	Lataradja Ughy		Alth Ambroff NY	brother		\$1		husband & Kores	no	no	no		
9	Chaim Lulla	26	m	single		yes	yes	Galicia	Chlebna		Chicago Ill	self		\$2		husband & Kores	no	no	no		
10	Kojciak Buak	29	m	single	joiner			do	Kamien		Lewiston Me	self		\$2		husband & Kores	no	no	no		
11	Tomasz Przytyr	39	m	single	laborer	no	no	do						\$2		husband & Kores	no	no	no		
12	Antoni Urbanik	23	m	single		yes	yes	do	Chlebna		Chicago Ill	self		\$2		husband & Kores	no	no	no		
13	Baranna Larycka	20	f	single	none	no	no	do	Lowisko		Lewiston Me	self		\$2		husband & Kores	no	no	no		
14	Franciska Larycka	22	f	single				do	Lowisko					\$2		husband & Kores	no	no	no		
15	Magdalena Larycka	16	f	single		no	no	Hungary	Bernik		London NY	father		\$1		husband & Kores	no	no	no		
16	Maria Liza	20	f	single		yes	yes						self	\$2		husband & Kores	no	no	no		
17	Andras Adamowicz	14	m	single					Podgorze		Winnville Me	father		\$1		husband & Kores	no	no	no		
18	Lajos	41	m	single									self	\$1		husband & Kores	no	no	no		
19	Elisabeth Podmajersky	19	f	single					Tudolka		Winnville Me	brother		\$2		husband & Kores	no	no	no		
20	Hamilan Boradowski	33	m	single	laborer			Galicia	Kamien		Lewiston Me	self		\$2		husband & Kores	no	no	no		
21	Anna Schaker	20	f	single	none	no	no	do	Bucrac		New York NY	self		\$2		husband & Kores	no	no	no		
22	Chaim Bochner	17	m	single	laborer			do	Pilans					\$2		husband & Kores	no	no	no		
23	Tobias Lwistack	27	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Crothom					\$2		husband & Kores	no	no	no		
24	Antonia Tubek	17	f	single	none				Thalows		Pasare NY	self		\$1		husband & Kores	no	no	no		
25	Beile List	16	f	single		no	no		Biesmit		New York NY	mother		\$2		husband & Kores	no	no	no		
26	Freige Feiner	29	f	single		yes	yes		Bobika				husband	\$2		husband & Kores	no	no	no		
27	Tilly	4	f	single		no	no	U.S. born								husband & Kores	no	no	no		
28	Tilly	26	f	single				Galicia								husband & Kores	no	no	no		
29	Mordeche Neuman	17	m	single	laborer	yes	yes		Sembica		Brooklyn NY	father		\$1		husband & Kores	no	no	no		
30	Jacob Brichel	34	m	single	teacher			Galicia	Nadworna		New York NY	brother		\$2		husband & Kores	no	no	no		

*Book*



S. S. Campania

(12)

November 6/97

[redacted] & A J C (NAD) (Mc)

(W) (K) (A) (A)

100/12



These passengers being reported as having no clothing or personal effects, has been passed without inspection.

# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 20 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 90, Nov 1897

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	1918	Stann O. Idson	26	M	S	Servant	H. G.	Swedish	Helsingborg	New York	Boston	Yes	Self	\$30	1887-1897	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Arvid Johanson	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	1892-1897	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3		Anna Stromberg	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	1892-1897	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4		Olaf Jonson	18	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Norrbotten	"	Full River	"	"	\$10	1892-1897	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5		Gudolf Andreasson	30	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Norrbotten	"	Full River	"	"	\$10	1892-1897	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6		Samuel Persson	30	M	M	Mechanic	"	"	Helsingborg	"	Boston	"	"	\$80	1886-1897	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7		Kelly Persson	44	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Grand Rapids	"	"	\$10	1887-1897	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8		Berta Samuelson	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	Eldersberg	"	Grand Rapids	"	"	\$10	1887-1897	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9		John B. Petersen	20	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Immersjö	"	Grand Rapids	"	"	\$10	1887-1897	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10		Augusta Kral	31	F	M	Wife	"	Austrian	Dornau	"	New York	"	"	\$10	1887-1897	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11		Anna Kral	29	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	1887-1897	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12		Olga Kral	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	1887-1897	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13		Albert Pal	20	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Hamburg	"	New York	"	"	\$10	1887-1897	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14		Henry Unterberger	27	M	S	Dealer	"	"	Hamburg	"	New York	"	"	\$10	1887-1897	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15		Guustas Kolmann	23	M	M	Labourer	"	Russian	Hamburg	"	Milton Mass	"	"	\$10	1887-1897	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16		Johannes Weist	12	M	S	"	"	German	Hamburg	"	Cincinnati	"	"	\$10	1887-1897	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17		Paul Winkler	26	M	M	Labourer	"	"	Wuth	"	Chicago	"	"	\$10	1887-1897	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18		Emilie Winkler	22	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	1887-1897	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19		Charles Jamell	32	M	M	Labourer	"	"	Hamburg	"	New York	"	"	\$10	1887-1897	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20		Carl J. Jamell	20	M	S	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	New York	"	"	\$10	1887-1897	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21		Brookel Becker	26	M	S	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	New York	"	"	\$10	1887-1897	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22		Selma Gustafson	22	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$10	1887-1897	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23		Emma Gustafson	32	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$10	1887-1897	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24		Aselina Edlof	20	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$10	1887-1897	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25		Hans Koen	18	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Bergen	"	Minneapolis	"	"	\$10	1887-1897	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26		Fanny Koen	14	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	1887-1897	No	No	No	No	Good	No

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walke, Master of the R.M.S. Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, making therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pauper, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October 1897 at Liverpool, James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool, Commanding Officer.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Joseph Innuane, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October 1897 at Liverpool, James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool, Commanding Officer.



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *HC*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 31<sup>st</sup> Nov 1897

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	How in Friends or Acquaintances or supported by charity if you state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	1193	Ellen A. Ericson	17	N	S	Servant		Swedish	Skeda	New York	New York	Uncle		\$5.00	No	Brother G. Ericson New York Conn	No	No	Good	No	
2		Harle Johanna Kullberg	23	N	S	Labourer		"	Lannashed	"	New York Conn	Uncle		\$4.00	"	Brother G. Ericson New York Conn	No	No	Good	No	
3		Mary Ekberg	28	N	S	Servant		"	Stockholm	"	New York Conn	Aunt		\$10.00	"	Aunt G. Anderson New York Conn	No	No	Good	No	
4		Ida A. Pettersen	48	N	S	Wife		"	"	"	"	Self		\$1.00	"	Cousin A. Lindgren New York Conn	No	No	Good	No	
5		Albin Hagberg	18	N	S	Labourer		"	Lindhoping	"	"	Uncle		\$5.00	"	Brother G. Ericson New York Conn	No	No	Good	No	
6		Nilsa Lagerstrom	17	N	S	Servant		"	Kaga	"	"	Cousin		\$5.00	"	Brother G. Ericson New York Conn	No	No	Good	No	
7		Olaf Johansson	17	N	S	Labourer		"	Tulla	"	"	Uncle		\$5.00	"	Brother G. Ericson New York Conn	No	No	Good	No	
8		Hilda Davidsson	20	N	S	Servant		"	Ternaav	"	"	Uncle		\$4.00	No	Brother G. Ericson New York Conn	No	No	Good	No	
9	1201	Hilda Anderson	20	N	S	Servant		"	Solaundry	"	Chicago Ill	Brother		\$2.00	"	Brother G. Ericson New York Conn	No	No	Good	No	
10		Lina Larsen	12	V	S	Wife		"	U.S.	"	Chicago Ill	Brother		\$2.00	"	Brother G. Ericson New York Conn	No	No	Good	No	
11		Helen Larsen	4	V	S	Wife		"	U.S.	"	Chicago Ill	Brother		\$10.00	"	Brother G. Ericson New York Conn	No	No	Good	No	
12		John Kingstrom	19	N	S	Labourer		Swedish	Ludhammar	"	Lead City D	Brother		\$4.00	"	Brother G. Ericson New York Conn	No	No	Good	No	
13		Hilda Youngdahl	16	N	S	Servant		"	Lengjuin	"	Wagoner	Brother		\$2.00	"	Brother G. Ericson New York Conn	No	No	Good	No	
14		Stalo Erikson	22	N	S	Labourer		Norwegian	Almua	"	Lead City D	Uncle		\$10.00	"	Brother G. Ericson New York Conn	No	No	Good	No	
15		Nederick Finsen	26	V	S	Servant		Norwegian	Almua	"	Elgin Ill	Uncle		\$5.00	"	Brother G. Ericson New York Conn	No	No	Good	No	
16		Harvane G. Foss	30	N	S	Wife		Danish	"	"	Chicago Ill	Uncle		\$1.00	"	Brother G. Ericson New York Conn	No	No	Good	No	
17		Emelina Foss	18	N	S	Servant		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Uncle		\$1.00	"	Brother G. Ericson New York Conn	No	No	Good	No	
18		Lore K. Lundberg	16	N	S	Servant		Swedish	Stockholm	"	Boston Mass	Aunt		\$4.00	"	Aunt G. Stark Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	
19		Ellen Christensen	24	N	S	Wife		"	Malmö	"	New York	Uncle		\$15.00	"	Brother G. Ericson New York Conn	No	No	Good	No	
20		Ellen G. Christensen	17	N	S	Servant		"	"	"	New York	Uncle		\$15.00	"	Brother G. Ericson New York Conn	No	No	Good	No	
21		Herman M. Christensen	16	N	S	Labourer		"	"	"	New York	Uncle		\$15.00	"	Brother G. Ericson New York Conn	No	No	Good	No	
22	1192	Hilda Pettersen	17	N	S	Servant		Finnish	Karstala	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother		\$5.00	"	Brother G. Ericson New York Conn	No	No	Good	No	
23	1190	Alina Keponen	13	N	S	Child		"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother		\$5.00	"	Brother G. Ericson New York Conn	No	No	Good	No	
24	1177	Helen Cuspanen	13	N	S	Child		"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother		\$5.00	"	Brother G. Ericson New York Conn	No	No	Good	No	
25	1131	Sana Cuspanen	11	N	S	Child		"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother		\$5.00	"	Brother G. Ericson New York Conn	No	No	Good	No	
26		Pertha Cuspanen	6	N	S	Child		"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother		\$5.00	"	Brother G. Ericson New York Conn	No	No	Good	No	
27	1191	Phanna Honkanen	20	N	S	Wife		"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother		\$5.00	"	Brother G. Ericson New York Conn	No	No	Good	No	
28	1172	Helena Foss	18	N	S	Servant		"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother		\$5.00	"	Brother G. Ericson New York Conn	No	No	Good	No	
29	1191	Emma Cusi	18	N	S	Servant		"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother		\$5.00	"	Brother G. Ericson New York Conn	No	No	Good	No	

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James H. Walker*, Master of the R.M.S. *Campania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are lawfully permitted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Thirtieth* day of *October* 1897 at *Liverpool* England.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James H. Walker*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Campania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *Thirtieth* day of *October* 1897 at *Liverpool* England.



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *9*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct 24* 189*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *92*, *5 Nov* 189*7*

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1		John T. Bergstrom	18	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Sanbury Conn	Yes	Self	America	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	1595	Anna Anderson	39	F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Sanbury Conn	Yes	Self	\$15	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
3		Anna Anderson	13	F	S		Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Sanbury Conn	Yes	Self	\$15	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
4		Hilda Anderson	14	F	S		Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Sanbury Conn	Yes	Self	\$15	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5		Hilma Olson	24	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Sanbury Conn	Yes	Self	\$6	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
6		Selma Erikson	24	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Sanbury Conn	Yes	Self	\$6	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
7		Albertha Johanson	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Sanbury Conn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
8		Hel A. Johanson	19	M	S	Smith	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Sanbury Conn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	1400	Johan Peterson	13	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Sanbury Conn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
10		Anna Persson	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Sanbury Conn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
11		Selma Olson	13	F	S		Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Sanbury Conn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
12		Carl Strom	15	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Sanbury Conn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
13		Johann Johanson	15	M	S		Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Sanbury Conn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
14		Johan Carlsson	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Sanbury Conn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
15		Anders Sodergren	12	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Sanbury Conn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
16		Hilma Sodergren	12	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Sanbury Conn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
17		Nikola Sodergren	11	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Sanbury Conn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
18		John E. Gifford	17	M	S		Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Sanbury Conn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
19	1710	John E. Ohman	13	M	S		Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Sanbury Conn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
20		John C. Letterson	18	M	S		Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Sanbury Conn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
21		Nikola Sodergren	13	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Sanbury Conn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
22		Hilda Johanson	13	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Sanbury Conn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
23		Hilda Alander	13	F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Sanbury Conn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
24		Ralf Alander	13	M	S		Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Sanbury Conn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
25		Otto Wirt	170	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Sanbury Conn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
26		Carl Karl Charles	13	M	S		Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Sanbury Conn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
27	1553	Anna Millburn	13	F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Sanbury Conn	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
28		Hande Millburn	13	F	S		Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Sanbury Conn	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	Good	No	

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Henry Walker*, Master of the R.M.S. *Campania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Thirtieth* day of *October* 189*7* at *Liverpool*  
*James Doyle* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Edmund Francis*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Campania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *England* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers *28* in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *Thirtieth* day of *October* 189*7* at *Liverpool*  
*James Doyle* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 93 Nov 1897

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Cripple
1	1869	Otto Swanson	39	M	S	Labourer	Y	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Oak Park Ill	Yes	Self	\$25	1894-1897	Parents at Oak Park Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Maria C. Anderson	18	F	S	Servant		"	Travah	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	Aunt at Oak Park Ill	No	No	No	"	"
3		Ullrich Johanson	26	M	M	"		"	Gothenburg	"	Harveste back	"	"	\$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Anna Johanson	18	F	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Victor Johanson	10	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Maria Johanson	7	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Ullrich Johanson	3	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		John E. Lublin	19	M	S	Labourer		Swedish	Stockholm	"	Sittingburg Pa	Y	"	\$25	1894-1897	Parents at Sittingburg Pa	No	No	No	"	"
9		Andrew Serling	42	M	S	"		"	Widely G'hurg	"	Moline Ill	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		John A. Carlsson	36	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Eda Breding	20	F	S	Servant		Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Anna Johanson	24	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Maria Carlsson	13	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Gunda Kordin	20	F	M	Housewife		"	"	"	Providence R.I.	Y	"	\$10	1894-1897	Brother at Providence R.I.	No	No	No	"	"
15		Otto A. Olson	39	M	S	Labourer		"	"	"	New York	Y	"	\$10	1894-1897	Brother at New York	No	No	No	"	"
16		Kelena Halmlof	44	F	S	Servant		"	"	"	Philadelphia	Y	"	\$40	1894-1897	Brother at New York	No	No	No	"	"
17		Adolf Paulsen	26	M	S	Labourer		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Y	"	\$10	1894-1897	Brother at Chicago	No	No	No	"	"
18		Anna Gustafson	37	F	S	Servant		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Augusta Sjof	23	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Ullrich Johanson	27	M	S	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Samuel R. Johanson	22	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Kella Holm	18	F	S	Servant		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Osvald Anderson	30	M	S	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Maria Anderson	34	F	S	Servant		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Carl G. Hall	23	M	S	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Andrew Nelson	48	M	S	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Eda C. Miller	47	F	M	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		David Lazar	44	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		David Lazar	10	M	S	School		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Augusta Kignell	24	F	S	Servant		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James Boyle*, Master of the R.M.S. *Campania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are lawfully admitted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *October* day of *October* 1897.

*James Boyle*

Consul of the United States at *New York*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James Boyle*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Campania*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *October* day of *October* 1897.

*James Boyle*

Consul of the United States at *New York*



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *8*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 16<sup>th</sup> Nov 1897

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and less than \$100 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1846	John E. Lindberg	30	M	S	Labourer	No	Swedish	Copenhagen	New York	Manchester, N.H.	Self	More	100	1897	American Citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Augusta Peterson	30	F	S	Servant	No	Swedish	"	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Editha Peterson	12	F	S	"	No	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Laura Hansson	12	F	S	"	No	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Anna Stromme	30	F	M	Wife	No	Norwegian	Oslo	"	Puerto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Overs Stromme	16	M	S	"	No	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Eker Stromme	14	M	S	"	No	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Boris Stromme	11	M	S	"	No	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Hjalmar Mathisen	19	M	S	Labourer	No	Norwegian	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Charles Schafer	36	M	S	Labourer	No	Austrian	Vienna	"	Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Joseph Wille	19	M	S	Butcher	No	Austrian	Vienna	"	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Olaf Anderson	32	M	S	Labourer	No	Norwegian	Holm	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Augusta Persson	30	F	S	Servant	No	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Maria Persson	18	F	S	"	No	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Anders Rosengren	32	M	S	Labourer	No	Norwegian	"	"	Manassas, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Anna Rosengren	23	F	M	Wife	No	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Samuel H. Rosengren	4	M	S	"	No	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Una A. Mathisen	15	F	M	Wife	No	Norwegian	"	"	Princeton, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Nils Mathisen	14	M	S	"	No	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Hanna Luannov	31	F	S	Servant	No	Norwegian	"	"	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	1860	Betty Akeson	12	F	S	"	No	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Charlotte Berggren	12	F	S	"	No	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Mathina Peterson	19	F	S	"	No	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Jonny M. Sorenson	12	M	S	"	No	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Leah Corneliusen	13	F	S	Labourer	No	Norwegian	"	"	Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Gunar Sundberg	15	M	M	Labourer	No	Norwegian	"	"	Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Anders Olson	15	M	M	Labourer	No	Norwegian	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Charlotte Hanswell	19	F	M	Wife	No	Norwegian	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Clarence Hanswell	4	M	S	"	No	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		John A. Mathisen	11	M	S	Servant	No	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Henry Mathisen*, Master of the R.M.S. *Campania*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the manifest of passengers on board of said vessel, as the same appears from the records of the vessel, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

*Henry Mathisen*  
Master of the R.M.S. *Campania*

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *November* 1897 at *New York*

*James Boyle*  
Consul of the United States at *New York*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John A. Mathisen*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Campania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers *29* in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *November* 1897 at *New York*

*John A. Mathisen*  
Surgeon

Consul of the United States at *New York*



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 95 Nov 1897

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if less than \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract or engaged to marry in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	5901	John Jameson	48	M	M	Wearer	Yes	Scottish	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Had previous residence in Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	
2		James Young	20	M	Single	Wearer		Scottish	London	Wichita	Yes	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	3644	Fred Appleton	20	M	Single	Wearer		Scottish	London	Wichita	Yes	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	18	George Jameson	34	M	Single	Wearer		Scottish	London	Wichita	Yes	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	5961	Jabez Howe	22	M	Single	Wearer		Scottish	London	Wichita	Yes	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	7486	George Reid	29	M	Single	Wearer		Scottish	London	Wichita	Yes	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	4272	Wm S Eastwood	31	M	Single	Wearer		Scottish	London	Wichita	Yes	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	5142	Arthur Weymouth	31	M	Single	Wearer		Scottish	London	Wichita	Yes	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	3708	Wm H Thompson	34	M	Single	Wearer		Scottish	London	Wichita	Yes	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	50744	Geo Johnston	25	M	Single	Wearer		Scottish	London	Wichita	Yes	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	3	Robert White	20	M	Single	Wearer		Scottish	London	Wichita	Yes	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	49808	Daniel McKeown	25	M	Single	Wearer		Scottish	London	Wichita	Yes	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	475	Marie Korenberg	34	F	Single	Wearer		Scottish	London	Wichita	Yes	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	477	Thomas Drummond	27	M	Single	Wearer		Scottish	London	Wichita	Yes	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
15	10	John Rothstein	169	M	Single	Wearer		Scottish	London	Wichita	Yes	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	17	Agnes Cohen	24	F	Single	Wearer		Scottish	London	Wichita	Yes	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
17	18	Lusan Fitzgerald	24	F	Single	Wearer		Scottish	London	Wichita	Yes	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
18	19	John Fitzgerald	12	M	Single	Wearer		Scottish	London	Wichita	Yes	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
19	20	George A Sigala	25	M	Single	Wearer		Scottish	London	Wichita	Yes	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Kenny Wilke*, Master of the R.M.S. *Campania* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, falling thereon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And I believe, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *October* day of *October* 1897 at *Liverpool* England.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *E. H. Linnane*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Campania* sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And I believe, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *October* day of *October* 1897 at *Liverpool* England.



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *C*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* *Oct 24* 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* *26* *Nov 1897*

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cane
1	511	John Boyd	29	M	M	Seaman		Irish	London	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$30	No	For J. Boyd	No	No	No	Good	None
2		Agnes Boyd	25	F	M			Irish	London	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$30	No	For J. Boyd	No	No	No	Good	None
3	523	Guineppe Robinson	21	F	S	Seaman		Irish	London	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$30	No	For J. Boyd	No	No	No	Good	None
4	525	Anna Josephine	19	F	S	Seaman		Irish	London	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$30	No	For J. Boyd	No	No	No	Good	None
5	526	William Banks	50	M	M	Seaman		Irish	London	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$30	No	For J. Boyd	No	No	No	Good	None
6	527	James J. Laithe	19	M	S	Seaman		Irish	London	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$30	No	For J. Boyd	No	No	No	Good	None
7	528	John Nelson	14	M	S	Seaman		Irish	London	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$30	No	For J. Boyd	No	No	No	Good	None
8	529	John Nelson	14	M	S	Seaman		Irish	London	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$30	No	For J. Boyd	No	No	No	Good	None
9	530	John Nelson	14	M	S	Seaman		Irish	London	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$30	No	For J. Boyd	No	No	No	Good	None
10	531	John Nelson	14	M	S	Seaman		Irish	London	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$30	No	For J. Boyd	No	No	No	Good	None
11	532	John Nelson	14	M	S	Seaman		Irish	London	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$30	No	For J. Boyd	No	No	No	Good	None
12	533	John Nelson	14	M	S	Seaman		Irish	London	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$30	No	For J. Boyd	No	No	No	Good	None
13	534	John Nelson	14	M	S	Seaman		Irish	London	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$30	No	For J. Boyd	No	No	No	Good	None
14	535	John Nelson	14	M	S	Seaman		Irish	London	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$30	No	For J. Boyd	No	No	No	Good	None
15	536	John Nelson	14	M	S	Seaman		Irish	London	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$30	No	For J. Boyd	No	No	No	Good	None
16	537	John Nelson	14	M	S	Seaman		Irish	London	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$30	No	For J. Boyd	No	No	No	Good	None
17	538	John Nelson	14	M	S	Seaman		Irish	London	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$30	No	For J. Boyd	No	No	No	Good	None
18	539	John Nelson	14	M	S	Seaman		Irish	London	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$30	No	For J. Boyd	No	No	No	Good	None
19	540	John Nelson	14	M	S	Seaman		Irish	London	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$30	No	For J. Boyd	No	No	No	Good	None
20	541	John Nelson	14	M	S	Seaman		Irish	London	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$30	No	For J. Boyd	No	No	No	Good	None
21	542	John Nelson	14	M	S	Seaman		Irish	London	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$30	No	For J. Boyd	No	No	No	Good	None
22	543	John Nelson	14	M	S	Seaman		Irish	London	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$30	No	For J. Boyd	No	No	No	Good	None
23	544	John Nelson	14	M	S	Seaman		Irish	London	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$30	No	For J. Boyd	No	No	No	Good	None
24	545	John Nelson	14	M	S	Seaman		Irish	London	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$30	No	For J. Boyd	No	No	No	Good	None
25	546	John Nelson	14	M	S	Seaman		Irish	London	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$30	No	For J. Boyd	No	No	No	Good	None
26	547	John Nelson	14	M	S	Seaman		Irish	London	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$30	No	For J. Boyd	No	No	No	Good	None
27	548	John Nelson	14	M	S	Seaman		Irish	London	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$30	No	For J. Boyd	No	No	No	Good	None
28	549	John Nelson	14	M	S	Seaman		Irish	London	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$30	No	For J. Boyd	No	No	No	Good	None
29	550	John Nelson	14	M	S	Seaman		Irish	London	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$30	No	For J. Boyd	No	No	No	Good	None
30	551	John Nelson	14	M	S	Seaman		Irish	London	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$30	No	For J. Boyd	No	No	No	Good	None

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
I, *James Boyle*, Master of the R.M.S. *Campania*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants as the same appears on the books of the vessel, and that I have caused the same to be examined and verified by the Surgeon of said vessel, and that I believe that no person named therein is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON, and latter to Canada.  
I, *James Boyle*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Campania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
Sworn to before me this *Thirtieth* day of *October* 1897.  
*James Boyle*, Surgeon.  
Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *B*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carnegie* sailing from *Liverpool* Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 9<sup>th</sup> Nov 1897

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, approved or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cause
1	3753	James Belshaw	33	M	Married	Insurance Agent		Irish	Liverpool	Yes	New York City	Yes	Self	More than \$50	Yes	American citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
2		James Belshaw	33	M	Married			Irish	Liverpool												
3		Lilian Belshaw	4	F	Single			Irish	Liverpool												
4		Frances Belshaw	3	F	Single			Irish	Liverpool												
5		William Belshaw	1	M	Single			Irish	Liverpool												
6	6039	Samuel Gover	40	M	Married	Butler		Irish	Belfast		New York	Yes		More than \$50	Yes	Going home					
7	6040	Margaret Gover	40	F	Married			Irish	Belfast					More than \$50	Yes	Going home					
8		Lacie Mitchell		F	Single			Irish	Belfast												
9		Lacie Mitchell		F	Single			Irish	Belfast												
10		Frances Gover		F	Single			Irish	Belfast												
11	6055	Patrick Smith	12	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	Castlemore	Yes	San Francisco	Yes		More than \$50	No	Going home					
12	710	Donald Stewart	24	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	Castlemore	Yes	Hawaii	Yes		More than \$50	No	Going home					
13		John McPherson	65	M	Married	Farmer		Irish	Castlemore	Yes	Hawaii	Yes		More than \$50	No	Going home					
14	720	Robert Leonard	27	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	Castlemore	Yes	Hawaii	Yes		More than \$50	No	Going home					
15	720	John Leonard	27	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	Castlemore	Yes	Hawaii	Yes		More than \$50	No	Going home					
16	720	John Leonard	27	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	Castlemore	Yes	Hawaii	Yes		More than \$50	No	Going home					
17	720	John Leonard	27	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	Castlemore	Yes	Hawaii	Yes		More than \$50	No	Going home					
18	720	John Leonard	27	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	Castlemore	Yes	Hawaii	Yes		More than \$50	No	Going home					
19	720	John Leonard	27	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	Castlemore	Yes	Hawaii	Yes		More than \$50	No	Going home					
20	720	John Leonard	27	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	Castlemore	Yes	Hawaii	Yes		More than \$50	No	Going home					
21	720	John Leonard	27	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	Castlemore	Yes	Hawaii	Yes		More than \$50	No	Going home					
22	720	John Leonard	27	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	Castlemore	Yes	Hawaii	Yes		More than \$50	No	Going home					
23	720	John Leonard	27	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	Castlemore	Yes	Hawaii	Yes		More than \$50	No	Going home					
24	720	John Leonard	27	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	Castlemore	Yes	Hawaii	Yes		More than \$50	No	Going home					
25	720	John Leonard	27	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	Castlemore	Yes	Hawaii	Yes		More than \$50	No	Going home					
26	720	John Leonard	27	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	Castlemore	Yes	Hawaii	Yes		More than \$50	No	Going home					
27	720	John Leonard	27	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	Castlemore	Yes	Hawaii	Yes		More than \$50	No	Going home					
28	720	John Leonard	27	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	Castlemore	Yes	Hawaii	Yes		More than \$50	No	Going home					
29	720	John Leonard	27	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	Castlemore	Yes	Hawaii	Yes		More than \$50	No	Going home					
30	720	John Leonard	27	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	Castlemore	Yes	Hawaii	Yes		More than \$50	No	Going home					

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James H. Smith*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Carnegie*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thorough* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers *in number named herein*, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Thirtieth* day of *October*, 1897.

*James H. Smith*  
Surgeon.

Captain of the United States *Liverpool*

I, *James H. Smith*, Master of the R.M.S. *Carnegie*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Thirtieth* day of *October*, 1897.

*James H. Smith*  
Master.

Captain of the United States *Liverpool*



# CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* Dec<sup>r</sup> 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 28 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1897

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a contract or cash deal destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		Adrian White	34	M		Soldier		English	New York	New York	New York		Self	None	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	
2		Peter J. Wall	35	M		Miner		English	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	St. Michael's		Self	None	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	
3		Archibald Hatcher	42	M		Quayman		English	Glasgow	Glasgow	Glasgow		Self	None	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	
4		James Whiteaker	28	M		Miner		English	Burnley	Burnley	Burnley		Self	None	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	
5		Grace Whiteaker	24	F		Miner		English	Burnley	Burnley	Burnley		Self	None	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	
6		Sarah Vincent	25	F		Miner		English	Carlisle	Carlisle	Carlisle		Self	None	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	
7		Jane Berbeck	48	F		Miner		English	Carlisle	Carlisle	Carlisle		Self	None	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	
8		Marion Hamilton	29	F		Miner		English	Carlisle	Carlisle	Carlisle		Self	None	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	
9		David S. Hamilton	44	M		Miner		English	Carlisle	Carlisle	Carlisle		Self	None	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	
10		Sarah Stanley	36	F		Miner		English	Carlisle	Carlisle	Carlisle		Self	None	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	
11		Lizzie Small	29	F		Miner		English	Carlisle	Carlisle	Carlisle		Self	None	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	
12		Harry Stanley	19	M		Miner		English	Carlisle	Carlisle	Carlisle		Self	None	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	
13		Mary James	29	F		Miner		English	Carlisle	Carlisle	Carlisle		Self	None	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	
14		John James	44	M		Miner		English	Carlisle	Carlisle	Carlisle		Self	None	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	
15		George James	18	M		Miner		English	Carlisle	Carlisle	Carlisle		Self	None	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	
16		Theodore James	16	M		Miner		English	Carlisle	Carlisle	Carlisle		Self	None	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	
17		John A. Forbes	44	M		Miner		English	Carlisle	Carlisle	Carlisle		Self	None	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	
18		Martha Forbes	49	F		Miner		English	Carlisle	Carlisle	Carlisle		Self	None	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	
19		Rebecca Forbes	10	F		Miner		English	Carlisle	Carlisle	Carlisle		Self	None	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	
20		Simon Cizer	33	M		Miner		English	Carlisle	Carlisle	Carlisle		Self	None	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	
21		John Hayes	40	M		Miner		English	Carlisle	Carlisle	Carlisle		Self	None	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	
22		Liza A. Hayes	41	F		Miner		English	Carlisle	Carlisle	Carlisle		Self	None	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	
23		Norman Hayes	11	M		Miner		English	Carlisle	Carlisle	Carlisle		Self	None	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	
24		William Stubb	42	M		Miner		English	Carlisle	Carlisle	Carlisle		Self	None	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	
25		Alice Bentons	20	F		Miner		English	Carlisle	Carlisle	Carlisle		Self	None	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	
26		Louisa Holroyd	24	F		Miner		English	Carlisle	Carlisle	Carlisle		Self	None	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	
27		Sydney Jodens	21	M		Miner		English	Carlisle	Carlisle	Carlisle		Self	None	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	
28		Emily Sumner	22	F		Miner		English	Carlisle	Carlisle	Carlisle		Self	None	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	
29		Harriett Taylor	28	F		Miner		English	Carlisle	Carlisle	Carlisle		Self	None	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	
30		Sarah Taylor	24	F		Miner		English	Carlisle	Carlisle	Carlisle		Self	None	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

and, only now that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the List or Manifest above, I do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of the crew of said passenger is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are properly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is true.

Thirteenth October 1904.  
James Boyle.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

1. I, J. C. Sp. Garza, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of October, 1897.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of October, 1897  
James Boyle.



QUEENSTOWN

## CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "C"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 31<sup>st</sup> Oct. 1897

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Nov 1897

99

No.	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms House or supported by charity, if so state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause
1	199	Andrew Conlan	20	M	S	Labr	yes	Irish	Dunagor	New York	New York	yes	self	\$15	no	Wife, Mrs. Rappaport, 254 E 56th St, New York	no	no	Good	no	
2	200	Catherine Kelly	26	F	M	Wife	yes	Irish	Bonmahon	Philad	Philad	yes	self	\$15	no	Wife, Mrs. Rappaport, 254 E 56th St, New York	no	no	Good	no	
3		Mary Powers	32	F	S	Wife	yes	Irish	Walsford	Philad	Philad	yes	self	\$15	no	Wife, Mrs. Rappaport, 254 E 56th St, New York	no	no	Good	no	
4	201	Anna O'Riordan	28	F	S	Scrub	yes	Irish	Dunagor	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	Wife, Mrs. Rappaport, 254 E 56th St, New York	no	no	Good	no	
5	6734	William J. Smyth	14	M	S	clerk	yes	Irish	Dunagor	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Wife, Mrs. Rappaport, 254 E 56th St, New York	no	no	Good	no	
6		Emma Smyth	14	F	S	Wife	yes	Irish	Dunagor	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Wife, Mrs. Rappaport, 254 E 56th St, New York	no	no	Good	no	
7		Geo. Donald Smyth	16	M	S	clerk	yes	Irish	Dunagor	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Wife, Mrs. Rappaport, 254 E 56th St, New York	no	no	Good	no	
8		Emma	20	F	S	Wife	yes	Irish	Dunagor	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Wife, Mrs. Rappaport, 254 E 56th St, New York	no	no	Good	no	
9		William	20	M	S	Wife	yes	Irish	Dunagor	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Wife, Mrs. Rappaport, 254 E 56th St, New York	no	no	Good	no	
10		Richard	20	M	S	Wife	yes	Irish	Dunagor	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Wife, Mrs. Rappaport, 254 E 56th St, New York	no	no	Good	no	
11	202	Kate Egan	30	F	S	sewing	yes	Irish	Dunagor	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$24	no	Wife, Mrs. Rappaport, 254 E 56th St, New York	no	no	Good	no	
12	203	Robert Brown	23	M	S	clerk	yes	Irish	Dunagor	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$24	no	Wife, Mrs. Rappaport, 254 E 56th St, New York	no	no	Good	no	
13	204	Patrick Sullivan	27	M	S	Labr	yes	Irish	Dunagor	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$24	no	Wife, Mrs. Rappaport, 254 E 56th St, New York	no	no	Good	no	
14	205	Mary	28	F	S	Wife	yes	Irish	Dunagor	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$24	no	Wife, Mrs. Rappaport, 254 E 56th St, New York	no	no	Good	no	
15	6820	Bridget Walsh	22	F	S	Scrub	yes	Irish	Dunagor	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$24	no	Wife, Mrs. Rappaport, 254 E 56th St, New York	no	no	Good	no	
16	419	Maggie Dwyer	34	F	S	Wife	yes	Irish	Dunagor	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$24	no	Wife, Mrs. Rappaport, 254 E 56th St, New York	no	no	Good	no	
17	4427	John Egan	18	M	S	clerk	yes	Irish	Dunagor	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$24	no	Wife, Mrs. Rappaport, 254 E 56th St, New York	no	no	Good	no	
18	6822	Patrick Sullivan	21	M	S	Labr	yes	Irish	Dunagor	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$24	no	Wife, Mrs. Rappaport, 254 E 56th St, New York	no	no	Good	no	
19		Ellen Sullivan	18	F	S	Wife	yes	Irish	Dunagor	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$24	no	Wife, Mrs. Rappaport, 254 E 56th St, New York	no	no	Good	no	
20	6822	Patrick Sullivan	21	M	S	Labr	yes	Irish	Dunagor	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$24	no	Wife, Mrs. Rappaport, 254 E 56th St, New York	no	no	Good	no	
21		Lizzie McCormack	25	F	S	Wife	yes	Irish	Dunagor	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$24	no	Wife, Mrs. Rappaport, 254 E 56th St, New York	no	no	Good	no	
22	204	Ellen Seabury	35	F	S	Wife	yes	Irish	Dunagor	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$24	no	Wife, Mrs. Rappaport, 254 E 56th St, New York	no	no	Good	no	
23		William J.	20	M	S	clerk	yes	Irish	Dunagor	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$24	no	Wife, Mrs. Rappaport, 254 E 56th St, New York	no	no	Good	no	
24	5	Matthew Murphy	35	M	S	Labr	yes	Irish	Dunagor	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$24	no	Wife, Mrs. Rappaport, 254 E 56th St, New York	no	no	Good	no	
25	5084	Michael Dwyer	27	M	S	Bar	yes	Irish	Dunagor	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$24	no	Wife, Mrs. Rappaport, 254 E 56th St, New York	no	no	Good	no	
26	4165	Thos. Fitzgerald	50	M	S	Labr	yes	Irish	Dunagor	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$24	no	Wife, Mrs. Rappaport, 254 E 56th St, New York	no	no	Good	no	
27	206	Ellen Fitzgerald	29	F	S	Wife	yes	Irish	Dunagor	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$24	no	Wife, Mrs. Rappaport, 254 E 56th St, New York	no	no	Good	no	
28		Anne	27	F	S	Wife	yes	Irish	Dunagor	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$24	no	Wife, Mrs. Rappaport, 254 E 56th St, New York	no	no	Good	no	
29																					
30																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

H. Walker

CAMPANIA

I, the undersigned, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully permitted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtyfirst day of October 1897  
Daniel C. Donohue  
 Consul of the United States at CORK

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E. M. Fenwick, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, do solemnly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully permitted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtyfirst day of October 1897  
Daniel C. Donohue  
 Consul of the United States at CORK



QUEENSTOWN.  
B

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 31<sup>st</sup> Oct. 1897

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

Nov 1897

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Respect for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house, or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	5798	John Ringley	34	M	S	Butler	Yes	Irish	Publican	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.50	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do
2	419	Thos Farley	20	M	S	Lab	Yes	Irish	Kildalkey	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do
3	420	Ellen Rourke	17	F	S	Serv	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$1.00	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do
4	697	Mary Bradley	23	F	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$1.50	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do
5	678	Ellen Kilduff	15	F	S	do	Yes	do	Baltimore	do	do	do	do	\$2.00	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do
6	697	Haggie Kelly	19	F	S	do	Yes	do	Luton	do	Pittsburgh	do	do	\$1.00	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do
7	700	Margaret Manning	20	F	S	do	Yes	do	Waterford	do	Boston	do	do	\$1.00	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do
8	701	Bridge Pughan	21	M	S	do	Yes	do	Barrington	do	New York	do	do	\$2.50	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do
9	702	Becky Darcy	17	F	S	do	Yes	do	Knocknagare	do	Cincinnati	do	do	\$3.00	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do
10	713	Mary Connors	25	F	S	Serv	Yes	do	do	do	New York	do	do	\$1.00	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do
11	714	James Connors	22	M	S	Lab	Yes	do	do	do	Lackawanna	do	do	\$5.00	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do
12	715	Minnie Flynn	17	F	S	Serv	Yes	Irish	Rathmore	do	Cincinnati	do	do	\$2.00	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do
13	716	Anastasia Mullaly	20	F	S	do	Yes	do	Waterford	do	New York	do	do	\$1.00	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do
14	717	Mary Powers	14	F	S	Serv	Yes	Irish	Dungarvan	do	Chicago	do	do	\$1.00	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do
15	718	Ellen	15	F	S	do	Yes	do	Waterford	do	do	do	do	\$1.00	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do
16	720	Nick Dwyer	53	M	S	Hotel Proprietor	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	do	do	\$1.00	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do
17	721	William Regent	41	M	S	Lab	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	do	do	\$1.00	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do
18	726	Simon Connors	22	M	S	Lab	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	do	do	\$1.00	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do
19	727	Mary Quinlan	15	F	S	Serv	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$1.00	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do
20	728	Thos J. Hebron	18	M	S	Lab	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$1.00	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do
21	729	Annie Kilduff	24	F	S	Serv	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	do	do	\$1.00	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do
22	733	Henry Heane	32	M	S	Lab	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$1.00	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do
23	735	Christina Dwyer	18	F	S	Serv	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	do	do	\$1.00	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do
24	734	Julia Dunn	20	F	S	Serv	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$1.00	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do
25	740	Thos. P. Dwyer	26	M	S	Serv	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$1.00	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do
26	741	Thos. P. Dwyer	26	M	S	Serv	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$1.00	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do
27	745	Haggie Larkin	27	F	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$1.00	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do
28	333	Patrick Griffin	20	M	S	Lab	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$1.00	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

CAMPANIA

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are necessary and proper in the case of said passengers, and that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirty-first day of October 1897

Daniel Dwyer

Consul of the United States at CORK.

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

CAMPANIA

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this thirty-first day of October 1897

Daniel Dwyer

Consul of the United States at CORK.

Surgeon.



QUEENSTOWN

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, October 31<sup>st</sup> 1897

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

5<sup>th</sup> Nov 1897

101

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause
1	1381	John Brown	24	M	S	Lab	Yes	Irish	Ballyhenry, New York	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$5	No	to	to	to	Good		
2	40992	Harry Hattery	26	M	S	Sev	Yes	do	do	do	do	Self	Self	\$5	No	to	to	to	Good		
3	6432	Harry J. Gohern	28	M	S	Sev	Yes	do	do	do	do	Self	Self	\$5	No	to	to	to	Good		
4	4426	Peter White	42	M	S	Smill	Yes	do	do	do	do	Self	Self	\$5	No	to	to	to	Good		
5	1941	David J. Janelly	38	M	S	Sev	Yes	do	do	do	do	Self	Self	\$5	No	to	to	to	Good		
6	2044	John J. Jafferty	23	M	S	Sev	Yes	do	do	do	do	Self	Self	\$5	No	to	to	to	Good		
7	100	Peter H. Benson	25	M	S	Sev	Yes	do	do	do	do	Self	Self	\$5	No	to	to	to	Good		
8	4464	Jane Maguire	22	F	S	Sev	Yes	do	do	do	do	Self	Self	\$5	No	to	to	to	Good		
9	924	Juan Grandy	26	M	S	Sev	Yes	do	do	do	do	Self	Self	\$5	No	to	to	to	Good		
10	100	Alfred	25	M	S	Sev	Yes	do	do	do	do	Self	Self	\$5	No	to	to	to	Good		
11	100	Harold Donovan	19	M	S	Sev	Yes	do	do	do	do	Self	Self	\$5	No	to	to	to	Good		
12	3390	Harry H. J. J.	18	M	S	Sev	Yes	do	do	do	do	Self	Self	\$5	No	to	to	to	Good		
13	6641	Lizzie Coleman	28	F	S	Sev	Yes	do	do	do	do	Self	Self	\$5	No	to	to	to	Good		
14	100	Harry J. J.	20	M	S	Sev	Yes	do	do	do	do	Self	Self	\$5	No	to	to	to	Good		
15	5814	Bridget J. J.	20	F	S	Sev	Yes	do	do	do	do	Self	Self	\$5	No	to	to	to	Good		
16	3323	William Kelly	22	M	S	Sev	Yes	do	do	do	do	Self	Self	\$5	No	to	to	to	Good		
17	32	Sarah Murphy	20	F	S	Sev	Yes	do	do	do	do	Self	Self	\$5	No	to	to	to	Good		
18	3677	Kate Spillane	20	F	S	Sev	Yes	do	do	do	do	Self	Self	\$5	No	to	to	to	Good		
19	100	Bridget Kelly	20	F	S	Sev	Yes	do	do	do	do	Self	Self	\$5	No	to	to	to	Good		
20	334	Pat Martin	25	M	S	Sev	Yes	do	do	do	do	Self	Self	\$5	No	to	to	to	Good		
21	100	Ellen J. J.	20	F	S	Sev	Yes	do	do	do	do	Self	Self	\$5	No	to	to	to	Good		
22	3624	John Hayes	16	M	S	Sev	Yes	do	do	do	do	Self	Self	\$5	No	to	to	to	Good		
23	9	Harry J. J.	30	M	S	Sev	Yes	do	do	do	do	Self	Self	\$5	No	to	to	to	Good		
24	2552	Liam J. J.	30	M	S	Sev	Yes	do	do	do	do	Self	Self	\$5	No	to	to	to	Good		
25	100	William	34	M	S	Sev	Yes	do	do	do	do	Self	Self	\$5	No	to	to	to	Good		
26	1931	Harry J. J.	20	M	S	Sev	Yes	do	do	do	do	Self	Self	\$5	No	to	to	to	Good		
27	2844	Kate J. J.	28	F	S	Sev	Yes	do	do	do	do	Self	Self	\$5	No	to	to	to	Good		
28	100	Harry J. J.	20	M	S	Sev	Yes	do	do	do	do	Self	Self	\$5	No	to	to	to	Good		
29	6774	Peter Walsh	15	M	S	Sev	Yes	do	do	do	do	Self	Self	\$5	No	to	to	to	Good		
30	100	Harry J. J.	20	M	S	Sev	Yes	do	do	do	do	Self	Self	\$5	No	to	to	to	Good		

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18</

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

J. H. Walker

CAMPANIA

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any crime or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully contracted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtyfirst day of October 1897  
David Curran  
 Consul of the United States at CORK.

Commanding Officer.

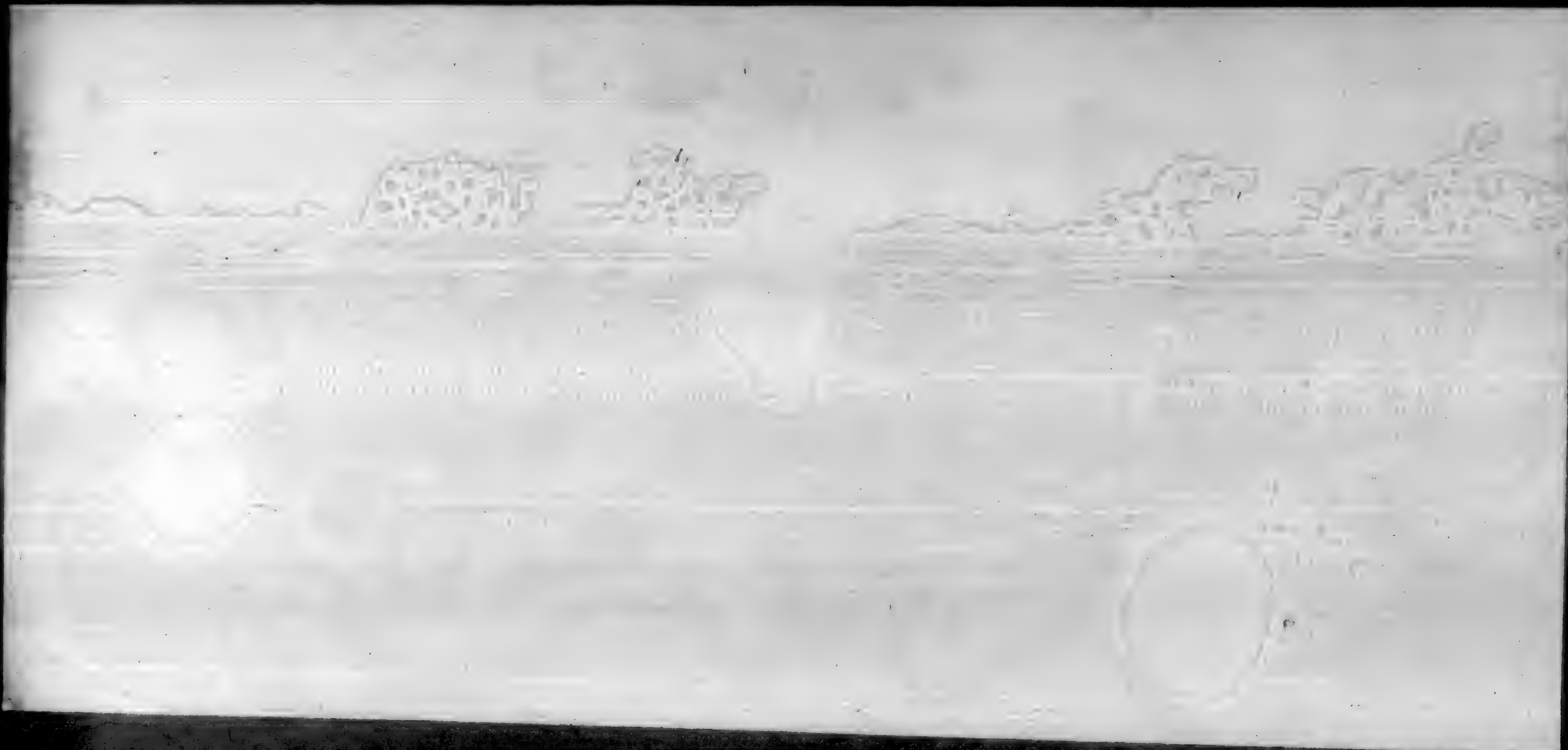
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

CAMPANIA

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any crime or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully contracted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtyfirst day of October 1897  
David Curran  
 Consul of the United States at CORK.





St. Paris

Novemb. 4/17

(7)

W & A

J C

W & B

W & C

W

R & H

A & V

RECEIVED  
29 OCT 24  
ANS

16013



# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Paris*

sailing from *Southampton* 30<sup>th</sup> Oct 1897

Arriving at Port of *New York*

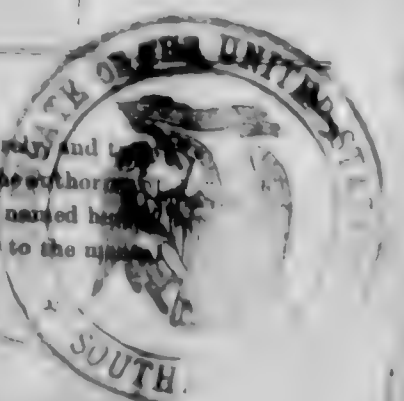
102 189

list No. **G**  
any

sailing from Southampton 30 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1897										Arriving at Port of New York										102		189	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if 20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract or employed in labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.		
1	Alex Fairweather	19	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	London	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	9766		
2	Harrie MacKay	38	M	S	Sailor	no	Russian	London	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	10148		
3	Margen Hamerschmidt	23	F	M	wife	no	no	no	no	no	no	husband	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7708		
4	Rachel	21	F	S	maid	no	no	no	no	no	no	husband	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	10226		
5	Harry	16	M	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	husband	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7708		
6	Wm. Lubick	35	M	S	miner	Yes	Polish	London	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	10226		
7	Eliza	25	F	S	wife	no	no	no	no	no	no	husband	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7708		
8	Adela	11	F	S	maid	no	no	no	no	no	no	husband	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	10226		
9	John	3	M	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	husband	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7708		
10	Konstantia	2	F	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	husband	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	10226		
11	Anson	10	M	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	husband	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7708		
12	Geo	22	M	S	labor	no	Russian	London	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	10226		
13	Loyanus Katy	24	F	S	Brother	Yes	Polish	London	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	10226		
14	George Taunt	38	M	S	Boiler	no	English	London	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	10226		
15	Barney Wigdor	27	M	S	Mechanic	no	English	London	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	10226		
16	Harry Kay	26	M	S	no	no	English	London	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	10226		
17	Sam Lissle	26	M	S	no	no	English	London	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	10226		
18	Morris Neuberg	40	M	S	Lawyer	no	English	London	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	10226		
19	Ralph Bryant	27	M	S	Boiler	no	English	London	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	10226		
20	Marg. Ann B.	23	F	M	Wife	no	English	London	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	10226		
21	George Schiblin	36	M	S	Waiter	no	Swiss	London	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	10226		
22	Cecilia	24	F	M	Wife	no	no	no	no	no	no	husband	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	10226		
23	Sam Prochazka	25	M	S	Indian State	no	no	no	no	no	no	husband	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	10226		
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
*John Damm* Master of the S.S. *Paris* from *Southampton*  
 I, the undersigned, being the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel *Paris*, do hereby certify that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that the same have been examined by me, and that I am satisfied that the same are correct and true.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
*A. F. Graf* Surgeon of the S.S. *Paris*  
 I, the undersigned, being the Surgeon of the vessel *Paris*, do hereby certify that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that the same have been examined by me, and that I am satisfied that the same are correct and true.





# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Paris*

sailing from *Southampton* *Oct. 30*

Arriving at Port of

103

189

List No.

F

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Johannes Larsson</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brilanda, Lund</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Mount Pleasant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>sister</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sister</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1066</i>
2	<i>Anna S. Andersson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brilanda</i>	<i>Boston, Mass.</i>	<i>Boston, Mass.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>cousin</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>7</i>
3	<i>Christina Johanson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brilanda</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>son in law</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>8</i>
4	<i>Anna R. Carlsson</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brilanda</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6101</i>
5	<i>Anders R. Carlsson</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brilanda</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>
6	<i>Herman R. Carlsson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brilanda</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>
7	<i>Carl R. Carlsson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brilanda</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>7</i>
8	<i>August Carlsson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brilanda</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>8</i>
9	<i>Carolina</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brilanda</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>9</i>
10	<i>Hilma</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brilanda</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>10</i>
11	<i>Elna</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brilanda</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>11</i>
12	<i>Anna Emilia Jonsson</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brilanda</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>12</i>
13	<i>Rachel Maria Jakobson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brilanda</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>13</i>
14	<i>Emma Chr. Otersson</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brilanda</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14</i>
15	<i>Anna R. Spangberg</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brilanda</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>15</i>
16	<i>Anna Carlsson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brilanda</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>16</i>
17	<i>Valfrid Carlsson</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brilanda</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>17</i>

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*John Cann* Master of the *Paris* from *Southampton*  
 I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, to make a physical examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

*A. H. Graf* Surgeon of the *Paris*  
 I have examined the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the physical and mental condition of such passengers.



# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Paris*

sailing from *Southampton* 30<sup>th</sup> Oct 1897

Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Marie Burton	27	F	M	housewife	Yes	German	London	New York											
2	Ellen		F	S	child	Yes	German	London	New York											
3	Joseph	11	M	S	child		German	London	New York											
4	Kate	10	F	S	child		German	London	New York											
5	Paul	8	M	S	child		German	London	New York											
6	Henry	5	M	S	child		German	London	New York											
7	Frederick	3	M	S	child		German	London	New York											
8	Parah Clarke	32	F	M	housewife	Yes	English	Boston	New York											
9	Henry	11	M	S	child		English	Boston	New York											
10	Mathaniel	10	M	S	child		English	Boston	New York											
11	Arthur	7	M	S	child		English	Boston	New York											
12	Morris White	33	M	M	clerk	Yes	American	Boston	New York											
13	Catherine	31	F	M	housewife	Yes	American	Boston	New York											
14	Annie	21	F	S	child		American	Boston	New York											
15	Henry	11	M	S	child		American	Boston	New York											
16	Ann Johnson	51	F	M	housewife	Yes	English	Boston	New York											
17	Kathleen Flynn	23	F	S	child		English	Boston	New York											
18	Herman Belykowsky	59	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Polish	Boston	New York											
19	Abraham Glickman	26	M	S	child		Polish	Boston	New York											
20	Lea Garbasch	21	F	S	child		Polish	Boston	New York											
21	Lea Melnick	38	F	M	housewife	Yes	Polish	Boston	New York											
22	Abraham Berman	29	M	S	child		Polish	Boston	New York											
23	Samuel Levy	39	M	M	clerk	Yes	American	Boston	New York											
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
*John Tann* Master of the S.S. *Paris* from *Southampton*  
 I hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
*A. T. Paul* Surgeon of the S.S. *Paris*  
 I hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
*A. T. Paul* Surgeon of the S.S. *Paris*  
 I hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true.



# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Paris*

sailing from *New York* on *20th October* 1897

Arriving at Port of *New York*

105

1897

**D**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformities.	Contract Ticket.
1	John J. Hansen	38	Male	Married	laborer		Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York		self	\$20		Living at 111 St. A	No	No	No	Good	No	4840
2	John J. Hansen	38	Male	Married	laborer		Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York		self	\$20		Living at 111 St. A	No	No	No	Good	No	4840
3	John J. Hansen	38	Male	Married	laborer		Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York		self	\$20		Living at 111 St. A	No	No	No	Good	No	4840
4	John J. Hansen	38	Male	Married	laborer		Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York		self	\$20		Living at 111 St. A	No	No	No	Good	No	4840
5	John J. Hansen	38	Male	Married	laborer		Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York		self	\$20		Living at 111 St. A	No	No	No	Good	No	4840
6	John J. Hansen	38	Male	Married	laborer		Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York		self	\$20		Living at 111 St. A	No	No	No	Good	No	4840
7	John J. Hansen	38	Male	Married	laborer		Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York		self	\$20		Living at 111 St. A	No	No	No	Good	No	4840
8	John J. Hansen	38	Male	Married	laborer		Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York		self	\$20		Living at 111 St. A	No	No	No	Good	No	4840
9	John J. Hansen	38	Male	Married	laborer		Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York		self	\$20		Living at 111 St. A	No	No	No	Good	No	4840
10	John J. Hansen	38	Male	Married	laborer		Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York		self	\$20		Living at 111 St. A	No	No	No	Good	No	4840
11	John J. Hansen	38	Male	Married	laborer		Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York		self	\$20		Living at 111 St. A	No	No	No	Good	No	4840
12	John J. Hansen	38	Male	Married	laborer		Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York		self	\$20		Living at 111 St. A	No	No	No	Good	No	4840
13	John J. Hansen	38	Male	Married	laborer		Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York		self	\$20		Living at 111 St. A	No	No	No	Good	No	4840
14	John J. Hansen	38	Male	Married	laborer		Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York		self	\$20		Living at 111 St. A	No	No	No	Good	No	4840
15	John J. Hansen	38	Male	Married	laborer		Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York		self	\$20		Living at 111 St. A	No	No	No	Good	No	4840
16	John J. Hansen	38	Male	Married	laborer		Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York		self	\$20		Living at 111 St. A	No	No	No	Good	No	4840
17	John J. Hansen	38	Male	Married	laborer		Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York		self	\$20		Living at 111 St. A	No	No	No	Good	No	4840
18	John J. Hansen	38	Male	Married	laborer		Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York		self	\$20		Living at 111 St. A	No	No	No	Good	No	4840
19	John J. Hansen	38	Male	Married	laborer		Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York		self	\$20		Living at 111 St. A	No	No	No	Good	No	4840
20	John J. Hansen	38	Male	Married	laborer		Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York		self	\$20		Living at 111 St. A	No	No	No	Good	No	4840
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John J. Hansen*, Master of the vessel *Paris*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *A. F. Graf*, Surgeon of the vessel *Paris*, do hereby certify that I have had the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest examined by me, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true.



## List No.

100

 $S, S,$ 

"Pares"

sailing from Southampton Oct 30 1897

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1897

No. **C**

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE**  
*John Cann*

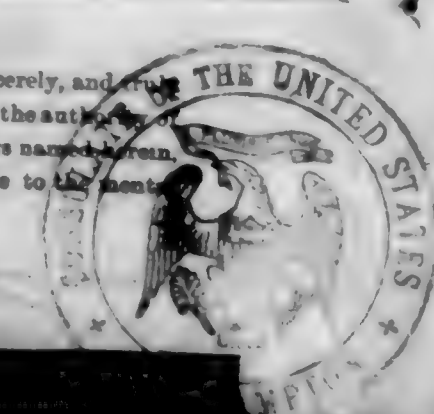
John Conn First Officer the S.S. "Paris" from Yashamshan  
and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by one of the passengers  
in number named on the foregoing List or  
specimen and the report of said Surgeon. I believe that no case of said passengers is an idiotic insane person, or a pauper likely to become so, or suffering from a  
mental disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or suffering from a  
contagious disease, or a person liable to perform labor in the United States under a contract entered into after the expiration of the term thereof, or a person whose presence would be contrary to public health,  
to perform labor in the United States, excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information  
concerning each of said passengers is true, thorough, is correct and complete.

before me this 27th day of July, 1897 at Southampton County of Massachusetts State of Massachusetts I, J. P. Dunn, Clerk of the United States at Southampton Mass.

*R. F. Neal* AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

7. I, Dr. S. J. Galt, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Cas,  
do hereby certify that Dr. S. J. Galt has had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and find them to be in good health, and of good moral character, and of good physical condition, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge, true and correct.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Oct. 1897  
Wm. C. Smith Secy. Comm. of the United States at San Francisco





## List No.

S.S.

Paris

sailing from Southampton Dec. 30<sup>th</sup> 1897

Arriving at Port of New York

193

180

John Cann

Dann First Officer of the

G. G. Davis

from *George Washington*

day of Oct.

Walter S. Fisher

*[Handwritten signature]*

*Ch. H. Bell*

~~AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON~~

1. W. J. Gray

Surgeon of the

*J. J. Davis*

11/11/11

Maica Chern: <sup>friend</sup> that I have had

.....

... years' experience as a physician a

and surgeon, and that I am entitled to receive

in number, and that

the foregoing List of Mexi-

© 2007 The Authors  
Journal compilation © 2007 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

and that I have made a personal examination

and physical condition of such passengers.

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF NAMES

rest is, according to the best of my knowledge,

knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1942

day of *Dec*

1897

11/11/11

Wm. C. Brown

1900

1891





# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. **A**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Margaret Harris	24.6	m	m	Wife		Irish	New York	New York	New York		self	30¢						good		8162
2	Margaret				Child																
3	Joseph Lane	26	m	s	Cook		Irish	London	New York	New York		self	30¢								7481
4	William John O'Brien	29.8	m	s	Miner		English	London	New York	New York		self	30¢								8163
5	Martha Carver	29.6	m	m	Wife		Irish	New York	New York	New York		self	30¢								
6	Thomas	9.8	m	s	Child																
7	Richard																				
8	Willie	5.1																			
9	Edgar	2.11																			
10	Arthur	2.4																			
11	Lizzie	10	f																		
12	Elizabeth Evans	22.1	f	s	Wife		Irish	New York	New York	New York		self	30¢								
13	Margaret Davis	35.2	m	m	Wife		Irish	New York	New York	New York		self	30¢								8164
14	Diana Matthews	60.4	m		Farmer		American	Madison	New York	New York		self	30¢								8165
15	William F. Bennett	33.1	m	s	Miner		American	Madison	New York	New York		self	30¢								6389
16	Alexander Hoskin	29.9	m	s	Polisher		American	Madison	New York	New York		self	30¢								5730
17	Edith	30.4	f		Wife		American	Madison	New York	New York		self	30¢								6641
18	Edwin Thomas	3.8	m	s	Child																
19	William H. Vaughan	39.1	m	s	Sailor		Irish	New York	New York	New York		self	30¢								
20	Mary Ann Gell	18.1	f				Irish	New York	New York	New York		self	30¢								1582
21	Mary Ann James	52.1	f				Irish	New York	New York	New York		self	30¢								1436
22	John Gell	2.6	m		Child																6612
23	Ernest Schauer	33.1	m	s	Sailor		Irish	New York	New York	New York		self	30¢								
24	Alfred Rogers	20.4	m	s	Farmer		American	Madison	New York	New York		self	30¢								8584
25	John Swan Watkins	41.1	m	s	Salesman		English	New York	New York	New York		self	30¢								1583
26	William H. Robinson	19	m	s	Farmer		American	Madison	New York	New York		self	30¢								1584
27	Charles F. Goebell	20	m	s	Farmer		American	Madison	New York	New York		self	30¢								
28	Walter Clark	26	m	s	Farmer		American	Madison	New York	New York		self	30¢								
29	Emil Burdick	33	m	s	Farmer		American	Madison	New York	New York		self	30¢								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **John Gell**, Master of the S.S. **"Paris"**, do hereby certify that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that the same have been examined by me, and that the same are correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **John Gell**, Surgeon of the S.S. **"Paris"**, do hereby certify that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that the same have been examined by me, and that the same are correct and true.





I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers of the *West Shore*, *the* *Star*, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the passengers, and the report of said surgeon, as is an usual or incense person, or a purger or likely to become a criminal or misdemeanor touching moral turpitude, on a politician, a felon or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been arrested or implicated, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are not, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct

day of

152

1711

Amdevt

I *do* solemnly swear, 2<sup>d</sup>  
sincerely and truly  
named on the foregoing  
of said vessel, sailing the  
mination of each of said  
I believe that no one of  
public charge, or suffer  
convicted of a felony or  
or under a contract or  
as are expressly excepted  
the information in said  
and true.

Sworn to before me



Whether Master, First or

## Affidavit of Surgeon

[illegible]

*Second to be*

~~Key of~~

789

of the United States and

Staff and their Surgeon "sailing" with "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **M**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Bretagne* sailing from *Havre* *October 30<sup>th</sup> 1897* Arriving at Port of *New York* *November 1<sup>st</sup> 1897* **109**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or other place of confinement, or whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, Maimed, or otherwise physically defective.
1	Spizzo Maria	23	f	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	yes	herself	\$25.00	no	her brother Angelo	no	no	good	
2	Canlanessa Ida	23	f	married	dressmaker	yes	"	Pinerone	"	"	no	"	\$35	1897/98	her husband	no	no	good	
3	Gianotti Carlo	21	m	single	farmer	yes	"	Verona	"	"	no	"	\$30	no	his brother	no	no	good	
4	Besson Jeanne	20	f	married	maid	yes	French	Paris	"	"	no	"	\$30	Return home	no	no	good		
5	Didore	1	m	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	
6	Letimie Emile	22	m	single	merchant	yes	Italian	Paci	San Francisco	"	no	"	\$5	no	his sister	no	no	good	
7	Formica Carlo	21	m	single	farmer	no	"	Carasco	"	"	no	"	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	
8	Saforgue Francois	24	m	single	weaver	yes	French	Paris	New York	"	no	"	\$20	no	his family	no	no	good	
9	Daniel Louis	26	m	married	butcher	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$8.25	no	his friends	no	no	good	
10	Thiers	20	f	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	good		
11	Herrmann Frossard	23	m	single	"	yes	Swiss	Martigny	"	"	no	"	\$5.00	no	his sister	no	no	good	
12	Beaubaud Marie	20	f	single	maid	yes	French	St Germain	Patton	Ill.	no	"	"	no	his sister Ed. P. P.	no	no	good	
13	Jeanguirard Jules	44	m	single	"	yes	"	Orelle	Chicago	"	no	his mother	"	no	his aut	no	no	good	
14	" Auguste	35	m	married	teacher	yes	"	Line	"	"	no	himself	\$60	no	his mother in law	no	no	good	
15	" Agille	54	m	single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	good		
16	Uthalde Jean	19	m	single	farmer	yes	"	Wepel	San Francisco	"	no	"	\$22	no	his aut F. P. P.	no	no	good	
17	Guichon Jean	47	m	single	"	yes	"	Aladus	Los Angeles	Cal.	no	"	\$60	no	his brother	no	no	good	
18	Goyenche Louis	21	m	single	"	yes	Spanish	Wepel	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	his uncle	no	no	good	
19	Ramon Org	13	m	single	"	yes	"	Aladus	"	"	no	"	\$4	no	no	no	no	good	
20	Oradre Jaquier	24	m	single	"	yes	"	"	San Francisco	"	no	"	\$20	no	his brother	no	no	good	
21	Ordaburn Ferdinand	18	m	single	"	yes	French	"	San Francisco	"	no	"	\$60	no	his father	no	no	good	
22	" Catherine	15	f	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	good		
23	" Jean Baptiste	13	m	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	good		
24	F. unger Maria	47	f	single	none	yes	Dutch	Baden	New York	"	no	"	no	no	her sister	no	no	good	
25	" Theresa	14	f	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	good		
26	Edt Trina	28	f	single	"	yes	"	"	Waterbury	"	no	"	\$40	Return home	no	no	good		
27	Gussenthaler Alvin	34	m	married	butcher	yes	"	Ville	Chicago	"	no	"	\$6	no	his cousin	no	no	good	

Closed at # *27*



*W. Thacker*  
*U.S. Consul*

**107**



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *William M. 2<sup>d</sup> Officer* of the *St. Louis* from *France* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirteen* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *October* 189*7* *Officer.*



Consul of the United States at *Paris*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Guillaume 2<sup>d</sup> Officer* Surgeon of the *St. Louis* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *France* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirteen* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *October* 189*7*



Consul of the United States at *Paris*

*Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **L**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Bretagne* sailing from *Havre* October 30<sup>th</sup> 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 7<sup>th</sup> November 1897 110

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	For what purpose or purposes, as to whether by treaty, law, or otherwise.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Trato Agostina	23	f	m	single engineer	yes	Italian	Chiavazza	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tanizza Emilia	24	f	m	workman	no	"	"	"	New York	no	"	\$10	no	his father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Thomas Adam	32	m	m	sailor	no	British	Macedonia	New York	Boston	no	"	\$40	no	his brother	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mikail Panagotis	33	m	m	"	no	Greek	"	"	"	no	"	\$40	no	his brother	no	no	no	good	no
5	Graverday Alexandrine	51	f	w	maid	no	French	Verde	"	Chicago	no	"	\$280	1891	to her son	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jeanquard Sabina	28	f	m	"	no	"	"	"	New York	no	"	\$180	no	to her son	no	no	no	good	no
7	Borgatto Felice	23	f	m	cook	no	Italian	Azzeglio	"	New York	no	"	\$100	1894	her cousin	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lagorio Maria	8	f	single	none	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$30	no	her parents	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lagorio Maria	60	f	mar	house	no	"	Coppia	"	"	no	"	more	1893	her husband	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lebrata Guiseppe	49	m	m	merchant	yes	"	Genova	"	Philadelphia	no	"	\$50	no	return home	no	no	no	good	no
11	Maddalena	60	f	widow	none	no	"	Genova	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	her son	no	no	no	good	no
12	Crovetto Emilio	50	m	m	miner	no	"	Genova	"	"	no	"	\$30	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Leverone G B Stefano	45	m	mar	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	no	"	\$30	no	his family	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cravo Maria	50	f	widow	none	no	"	"	"	Boston	no	"	\$25	24	her son	no	no	no	good	no
15	Demarhini Francesco	47	m	mar	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	yes	"	\$100	no	his brother	no	no	no	good	no
16	Garibaldi Rato Paola	68	f	widow	"	no	"	Ne	"	New York	no	"	\$100	no	her son	no	no	no	good	no
17	Calvina	60	f	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	her brother	no	no	no	good	no
18	Roffo Maria	47	f	mar	none	no	"	Chiavari	"	"	no	"	\$25	13 years	her husband	no	no	no	good	no
19	Traversone Giovanni	59	m	mar	farmer	no	"	Genova	"	"	no	"	\$15	no	her son	no	no	no	good	no
20	Maria	70	f	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Giovanni	51	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Musante Biaggio	40	m	m	merchant	yes	U.S. City	"	"	"	no	"	\$100	Return	home	no	no	no	good	no
23	Barigalupo Vittoria	59	f	widow	farmer	no	Italian	"	"	"	no	"	\$100	no	to her son	no	no	no	good	no
24	Musante Michel	59	m	mar	"	no	Italian	"	"	"	no	"	\$50	15 y	to wife & children	no	no	no	good	no
25	Spirutta Eugia	22	f	single	house	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	"	\$20	no	her uncle aunt	no	no	no	good	no
26	Debarbiere Rosa	50	f	mar	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$40	14 y	Return home	no	no	no	good	no
27	Adah	44	f	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Brigola Emilia	30	f	mar	"	no	"	"	"	Hoboken	no	"	\$20	18 y	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lungi	26	f	single	none	no	U.S. Born	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Carlo	24	m	m	"	no	U.S. Born	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

108



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, James P. Caff of the St. V. A. or type from San Francisco do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 32<sup>nd</sup> day of Oct 1897

Officer.



Consul of the United States at

Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, John A. Smith Surgeon of the St. V. A. or type do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 32<sup>nd</sup> day of Oct 1897

Consul of the United States at



either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **K**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. Bretagne* sailing from *Havre* October 30<sup>th</sup> 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 7<sup>th</sup> November 1897 **111**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Grimaldo	38	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Spain	New York	Quebec	yes	himself	\$30.00	1896/97	to friend	no	no	good	
2	Riva Novada	41	m	single															
3	Ripa	41	m	single	farmer			Verulio		Spring Valley	yes		\$30.00	1897/98	to his brothers	no	no		
4	Frascua	23	m	single				Valpurga			yes		\$40.00						
5	Gracama	24	m	single	Driver			Verulio			yes		\$30.00		to friend				
6	Enrietto	28	m	single	farmer			Pratiscano		Castle Gate	yes		\$25.00		to friend				
7		22	m	single									\$35.00						
8	Pagui	33	m	single				Galleno		New Orleans	yes		\$40.00	1888/89	to friend				
9	Seghieri	29	m	single	carpenter			Lucca			yes		\$40.00						
10	Pick	23	m	single	workman			Perate		New York	yes		\$30.00		to his brothers				
11	Galletti	26	m	single				Novare		Labole	yes		\$30.00		to her husband				
12		15	f	single							yes		\$30.00		her brother in law				
13	Bozzalla	28	m	single	weaver			Portola		New York	yes		\$30.00						
14	Peratto	31	m	single				Coggola			yes		\$40.00						
15	Canis	21	m	single	farmer			Corino		N.Y.	yes		\$25.00		to his brother				
16	Rivardo	29	m	single	cook			Cestato			yes		\$40.00	1897/98					
17	Vigano	23	m	single	laborer			Robacca		Daguerre	yes		\$42.00		to friend				
18	Bani	22	m	single				Robacca			yes		\$45.00						
19	Bracco	47	m	single	maison			Piazza		Bersin	yes		\$30.00		to his cousins				
20	Norero	28	m	single	miner			Noli		New York	yes		\$30.00		to his brother				
21	Alberti	31	m	single	grinder			Atti		New York	yes		\$22.00		to friends				
22	Bordoni	29	m	single	driver			Cupparello		Boston	yes		\$20.00		to his son				
23		24	f	single	teacher						yes		\$40.00		to his brother				
24	Berra	24	m	single	laborer			St. Louis		St. Louis	yes		\$40.00	1897/98	to his brother				
25	Ruggia	24	m	single							yes		\$40.00		to his brother				
26	Guanti	24	m	single				Novara		Travis	yes		\$50.00		to his brother				
27	Sibila	22	f	single						St. Louis	yes		\$40.00		to her husband				
28	Borchio	28	m	single	signer			Corino		St. Louis	yes		\$45.00		to his wife				
29		22	f	single							yes		\$45.00						
30	Delbore	44	m	single	farmer			Reconati		Philadelphia	yes		\$45.00		to his uncle				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I Guillaume Officer of the Sp. La Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 1897 Officer.



Consul of the United States at Havre

Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I J. A. Duboc Surgeon of the Sp. La Bretagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 1897



Consul of the United States at Havre

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *J*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. La Bretagne* sailing from *Havre* October 30 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 7th November 1897 112

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if a 25 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or by reason of insanity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
1	Kopp Lina	31	f	mar	none	yes	Austrian	Hergogen	New York	New York	yes	herself	\$ 20	1 year	her husband				good	
2	Hauchner Heinrich	28	m	single	farmer		Austrian	Gottschel		Cleveland			\$ 20	no	his sister					
3	Frey Heinrich	19	m		farmer		Swiss	Bern		New York			\$ 70		no					
4	Ranzoni Paolo	35	m		farmer		Italian	Grado (Venezia)		San Francisco			\$ 20	174/92						
5	Vouella Andrea	35	m	mar			Swiss	St. Antonis					\$ 20	40 years						
6	Batti Rocco	18	m	single									\$ 20	no	his brother					
7	Lepore Iside	24	f	mar				Reperede					\$ 20		her husband					
8	Lisa	28	f	single																
9	Baltacchi Cor. Battista	29	m	mar	miner		Austrian	Tirol		Central City			\$ 20	1886/97	no					
10	Elgherader Cor. Batt.	26	m	single	farmer					Trinidad			\$ 20	1894/97						
11	Antonio	22	m										\$ 20							
12	Rodeghiero Antonio	33	m		merchant		Italian	Vienna		Chicago			\$ 10	1890/95	his brother with intent to work					
13	Gamma Barbara	25	f		maid		Swiss	Wassa		New York			more	no	no					
14	Lustarsie Maria	24	f				Austrian	Strain		Forest City			\$ 10		her uncle					
15	Ohnibus Amalie	16	f				Prussian	Baden		Marshalltown			\$ 20		no					
16	Orlich Louise	38	f										\$ 20		her mother					
17	Zickler Adolf	25	m	mar	cotton weaver		German					P.P. 17790	more		his mother					
18	"	25	f		maid		do						\$ 10							
19	"	24	m	single	none		do						\$ 10							
20	"	14	m				do													
21	Bonvicini Luigi	26	m		farmer	yes	Austrian	Sanio		Bassano		himself	\$ 20	2 yrs	his brother					
22	Crosasso Adamo	21	m		joiner		Italian	Ingria		Little City			\$ 30	1888/90	his sister					
23	Borro Maria	32	f	mar	husier			S. Giorgio		Great Falls			\$ 30	1884/97	her husband					
24	Polomena	14	f	single			born													
25	Bava Innocente	46	m	mar	workman	yes	Italian	Dona		New York			\$ 20	1872/97	his family					
26	Luigi	14	m	single			Italian													
27	Portini Francesco	59	m	mar	blacksmith		Italian	Cento		Plymouth			\$ 50	no						
28	Defilippi Antonio	32	m		farmer			S. Eusto		Hancock			\$ 50		no					
29	Pasqualone Antonio	26	m		blacksmith			Marone		Gallup			\$ 40		his brother					
30	Grisolano Pietro	42	m							do			\$ 32		no					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I *James A. Hays* of the *SS La Bodega* from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *therein* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therein, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such *as are* expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *Oct* 189*7*

*Amthackam*

Consul of the United States at *Havre*

State of *France* First or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I *J. L. Leduc* Surgeon of the *SS La Bodega* *seeing through* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *France* *de Medicine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *therein* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *Oct* 189*7*

*Amthackam*

Consul of the United States at *Havre*



State of *France* "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **I**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Bretagne* sailing from *Havre* *October 30<sup>th</sup>* 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* *7<sup>th</sup> November* 1897

113

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Under Prisoner sentence or other legal disability	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Briard Louise	21	f	mar	none	yes	French	Boudevil	New York	New York	yes	herself	\$30	1888	Return	no	no	no	good	no
2	Milliat Alice	21	f	single		no	W. B. Rom													
3	Gottfried Franz	32	f	mar		yes	W. B. Rom	Selfort		W. B. Rom	no		\$30	1888						
4	Leeger Maximilian	48	m	mar	weaver		Swiss	Jungen		Petersburg	yes		\$10	1888	his brother					
5	Gabl Barbara	58	f	mar	maid		Austrian	Ladis		Chicago	yes		\$60	1888/97	her son					
6	Gutweniger Anna	20	f	single				Ried					\$10		her uncle					
7	Gutmann Adolf	27	m	single	musician		German	Baden		Marshalltown	yes		\$10	1888/97	his family					
8	Briard Charles	42	m	mar	merchant		Canadian	Havre		Wilmington	yes	himself	\$10	1888	Return					
9	Lippert Franz Ludwig	17	m	single	Cook		German	Salzbach		New York	yes		\$10		his uncle					
10	Hutler Michael	49	m	single	Cook		German	Schlesthal		New Orleans	yes		\$25	1888	his brother					
11	Doree Salome	20	f	single			German	Medenheim		Chicago	yes		\$10							
12	Young Katharina	16	f	single			German	Wiesbach		Chicago	yes		\$10		her uncle					
13	Holleritter John	62	m	mar	farmer		Elbas	Wingen		New York			\$45		his son					
14	Barbara	58	f	single									\$10							
15	Louise	20	f	single									\$10							
16	Anna	18	f	single									\$10							
17	Joseph	14	m	single									\$10							
18	Bianchi Angel	35	m	mar	merchant		Italian	Albino					\$240	1891/97	his family					
19	Marie	22	f	single									\$10							
20	Beck Joseph	16	m	single	farmer	yes	Elbas	Baldingen					\$500	1888/92	his son					
21	Marie Catharina	54	f	single									\$10							
22	Marie Josephine	20	f	single									\$10							
23	Marie Louise	16	f	single									\$10							
24	Schager Johann	40	m	mar			Austrian	Rheinthal		Cleveland	yes		\$20	1888/97	Return					
25	Prediger Helma	18	f	single	maid			Dornbach		Brooklyn	yes		\$5		her cousin					
26	Barth Maria	21	f	single				Rheinthal		Cleveland	yes		\$10		her sister					
27	Herlitz Rudolf	18	m	single	farmer		German	Poganz		Pittsburg	yes		\$10		his brother					

Past in 2<sup>d</sup> Class

1357 Superior St.  
147 Bunker St.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I *J. J. J. J.* of the *SS La Roche* from *San Francisco* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *Oct* 189*7* *J. J. J. J.* Officer.

Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I *J. J. J. J.* Surgeon of the *SS La Roche* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of California* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *Oct* 189*7*

Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **G**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. La Bretagne* sailing from *Havre* October 30<sup>th</sup> 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 7<sup>th</sup> November 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (If so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	Is a former alien? (If so, when and where was he naturalized?)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to perform service for a term of years or for life in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Kotran Salim	18	m	single	shoemaker	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	Chicago	yes	himself	\$20	no	his brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zakie	18	f	married		no														
3	Chafia	13	f																	
4	Labibi	8	f																	
5	Hafiza	2.8	f																	
6	(See D.A.)	40	f	married								her husband	\$20		her husband					
7	Osman	53	m	single	merchant	yes	Creek	Constantinople	Providence			himself	\$20		his brother					
8	Vajin	43	m	married	merchant	no	Syrian	Beirut	New York				\$65		his cousin					
9	Kostum	81	m	single																
10	Juracia	17	m	farmer		yes	Dalmatian	Dalmatia					\$65							
11	Desulovich	32	m	married									\$35	1881/90						
12	Bartulovic	26	m	single									\$32	1889/93						
13	Kalapatovich	19	m										\$30	no	his brother					
14	Sekulo	32	m	married									\$60	1886/92	his brother in law					
15	Mottic	28	m	single									\$30	no	his brother					
16	Buhac	19	m										\$31		his cousin					
17	Barovich	32	m	married									\$32		his wife					
18	Babic	17	m	single		yes							\$40		his brother					
19	Plekovic	22	m										\$35		his uncle Anton					
20	Maruly	40	m	married									\$44	1887/90	his cousin					
21	Jasprica	25	m	single									\$30	no						
22	Vikarich	34	m	married	tailor								\$90	1893/95						
23	Polletti	25	m	single	musician		Italian	Turkey					\$120	1891/97						
24	Matilde	21	f											no						
25	Vukovich	27	m	single	sailor		Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Jamestown				\$35		his brother					
26	Vukovic	27	m						Port of New York				\$40							
27	Fusup	20	f		house								\$30							
28	Perovich	28	m	married	tailor	no			New York				\$30		his cousin					
29	Grk	38	m										\$32	1887/95						
30	Tripkovich	50	m						Dalmatia				\$30	no	his father					

112

35  
24

old



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *John A. Smith*, of the *U.S.S. Albatross* from *Hawaii* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twelve* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct* 189*7* Officer.



Consul of the United States at *Honolulu*

*John A. Smith*, Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *J. H. Loe*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross* sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of California* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twelve* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct* 189*7*



Consul of the United States at *Honolulu*

*J. H. Loe*, Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Bretagne* sailing from *Havre* October 30<sup>th</sup> 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 7<sup>th</sup> November 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or other institution for crime or debt, if so, when and where.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Chahine Malaka	38	f	mar	maid	no	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	her nephews	no	no	no	good	no
2	Beahm	16	f	single	young	yes														
3	Rosa	9	f		maid	no														
4	Jahia	20	f		maid	no														
5	Sergam	15	m	mar	farmer										his nephew	no	no	no	good	no
6	Martha	25	f		maid															
7	Georges	10	m	single	none	yes														
8	Chapka	17	f			no														
9	Hafsa	3	f																	
10	Yussef	2	m																	
11	Harrou	35	f	mar	maid										her parents					
12	Rahla	14	f	single	housemaker	yes														
13	Maria	1	f			no														
14	Laba	16	m		housemaker	yes									his uncle V. 209 St. Mark					
15	Chahine	30	f	mar	maid										her husband				Not admitted on board	
16	Hafsa	2	f												her father					
17	Azar	18	m		tyro	yes									his brother					
18	Naham	16	m		Driver										his uncle V. 209 St. Mark					
19	Launou	18	m		Farmer										his brother					
20	Rashid	11	m			yes														
21	Abou	35	f	mar	none										her husband					
22	Yussef	14	f	single											her father					
23	Remar	45	f	mar	maid										her husband					
24	Mariam	17	f	single											her father					
25	Chafica	15	f												her husband					
26	Rahil	13	f		none										her father					
27	Zakla	28	f	mar	maid										her husband					
28	Barbara	9	f	single	none										her father					
29	Maria	6	f																	
30	Abdallah	2	m																	

115

28



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *James L. Officer*, of the *SS. La Grange*, from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *Feb* 189*7*



Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*

Officer.

*James L. Officer*

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *J. L. Leduc*, Surgeon of the *SS. La Grange*, *French Republic*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *France* *de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *Feb* 189*7*



Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*

State Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" in case may be



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **E**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. La Bretagne* sailing from *Marseilles* *October 30<sup>th</sup>* 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* *7<sup>th</sup> November* 1897

116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Seman	25	Male	Married	farmer	yes	Syrian	Beyporth	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	1893/95	his cousin	no	no	good	no
2	"	20	Female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$24	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pattas	18	Male	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$28	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Batard	20	Male	"	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$23	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	50	Female	Married	maid	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	18	Female	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$28	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ibrahim	35	Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	Husband, Ibrahim, married	"	"	"	"
8	Labak	33	Male	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$12	"	her husband & wife & 3 boys	"	"	"	"
9	"	16	Female	Single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Seman	5	Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kouri	28	Male	"	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	his cousin, Dargis, married	"	"	"	"
12	"	32	Male	Married	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Metri	23	Male	Single	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bechara	23	Male	"	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$26	"	his cousin, M. L. Bous	"	"	"	"
15	Caram	24	Male	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$18	"	his brother, George	"	"	"	"
16	Geabre	13	Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$29	"	to Paris for 6 months	"	"	"	"
17	Quardi	26	Male	"	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	"	\$120	1891/96	his cousin	"	"	"	"
18	"	14	Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	28	Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ghoz	38	Male	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Belfor, W. I.	"	"	\$24	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	15	Female	"	maid	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$	"	her husband, K. B. Dargis	"	"	"	"
22	Quardi	16	Male	Single	none	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	\$20	"	her brother	"	"	"	"
23	Ghoz	26	Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	\$	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Moussolan	19	Male	"	maid	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$32	"	her friends	"	"	"	"
25	"	17	Male	"	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Arada	40	Male	Married	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	his nephew, Shadi, alias 48, Wash. D. C.	"	"	"	"
27	"	16	Male	Single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Stefan	40	Male	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$32	"	her husband, Dargis, married	"	"	"	"
29	"	15	Male	Single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$	"	his father	"	"	"	"
30	"	10	Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$	"	"	"	"	"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I *James W. Coffey* of the *SS La Belgique* from *Yeu* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *the same* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *October* 189*7* *James W. Coffey* Officer.



Consul of the United States at *Yeu*

*James W. Coffey* Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I *Dr. Robert* Surgeon of the *SS La Belgique* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *France* *de Medicine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *the same* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *October* 189*7*



Consul of the United States at *Yeu*

\* Said *SS La Belgique* sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, "as the case may be."



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **D**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Bretagne* sailing from *Le Havre* October 30<sup>th</sup> 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 7<sup>th</sup> November 1897

117

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled Nature and Cause
1	Daboul Halabie	38	✓	mar	maid	no	Syrian	Bejruth	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$ 28	1891/94	her husband Nithan	no	no	good	no
2	Nehaula	15	✓	single	weaver	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 28	"	her father	"	"	"	"
3	Chafika	9	✓	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Shalle	40	✓	mar	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 28	"	her husband Nithan	"	"	"	"
5	Mansour Valtar	40	✓	"	"	yes	"	Port	"	"	"	"	\$ 40	"	his children	"	"	"	"
6	Helal Genot	28	✓	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 60	"	his brother	"	"	"	"
7	Zakie	17	✓	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother 458	"	"	"	"
8	Mansour Ibrahim	20	✓	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 25	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rachide	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her husband Maron About 458	"	"	"	"
10	Kabouch Nami	18	✓	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Saloun Nami	20	✓	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 22	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ibrahim Melhem	40	✓	mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 12	"	his brother in law	"	"	"	"
13	Mariam	40	✓	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 12	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Saad	45	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 12	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Norval Salim	18	✓	mar	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 20	"	his cousin 200	"	"	"	"
16	Abdalla Saad	18	✓	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 12	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hamou D.	27	✓	mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 20	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Roucos Abou	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 15	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Moutran Zahra	50	✓	widow	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her daughters	"	"	"	"
20	Zoussif	16	✓	single	student	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his sister	"	"	"	"
21	Adile	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 100	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Zebayden	14	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Salim	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bousalath Anne	35	✓	mar	maid	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 25	"	her husband Yusef	"	"	"	"
25	Zouff	52	✓	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Najid	12	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Najib	12	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chacham Hanna	12	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 4	"	her father Yusef 458	"	"	"	"
29	Farida	9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Balech Rosa	13	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 12	"	her mother Susan Balech 458	"	"	"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John A. Mackay, of the SS La Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1897 John A. Mackay Officer.



Consul of the United States at Havre  
First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, Dr. J. P. Lecomte, Surgeon of the SS La Bretagne : Subj. Lecomte do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France de Medicine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1897



Consul of the United States at Havre

Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Bretagne* sailing from *Havre* October 30<sup>th</sup> 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 7<sup>th</sup> November 1897

118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple Nature and Cause.
1	Mondont Jean.	32	m	single	farmer	yes	French	Albiest	New York	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$20	no	his father Lawrence	no	no	no	good	no
2	Moulucou Marie	23	f	single	domestic		"	"	"	"		"	\$20	"	her brother					
3	Russel Eugene	46	m	single	"		"	Card	New York	"		"	\$100	1890	his brother in law				Not on board	
4	Carver	42	f	single	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				"	
5	Archie	18	m	single	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				"	
6	Vormand Louis	19	m	single	stone carver		"	Paris	"	"		"	\$15	no	his sister				117 120 3	
7	Berglund Emma	26	f	single	servant		Swede	"	"	Wife		"	\$50	travel with his master	34				122	
8	Skias John	20	m	single	farmer	no	Greek	Piree	"	"		his uncle	\$8	no	his uncle					
9	Peycoy Constantine	19	m	single	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"		his brother	\$14	"	his brother					
10	Khalil Ibrahim	35	m	single	farmer		Syrian	Beirut	"	"		himself	\$48	"	his cousin					
11	" Martha	38	f	single	maid		"	"	"	"		"	\$24	"	he					
12	Chahine Jacob	17	m	single	spinner	yes	"	"	"	"		"	\$22	"	"					
13	Youssef Jacob	37	m	single	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$48	"	"					
14	Abdou Youssef	8	m	single	student		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
15	Jedou Dahir	30	m	single	spinner	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$48	mother	"					
16	Kabalan Youssef	37	m	single	merchant		"	"	"	"		"	\$46	"	"					
17	" Youssef	15	m	single	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
18	Ibrahim Youssef	30	m	single	farmer		"	"	"	Jerusalem		"	\$15	"	his cousin Amen Thomas					
19	Mansour Chaud	25	m	single	maid	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$30	"	his brother					
20	" Canou	20	m	single	farmer		"	"	"	"		"	\$20	"	"					
21	" Elias	21	m	single	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
22	Youssef Chaud	35	m	single	maid		"	"	"	"		"	\$17	"	his cousin					
23	" Gaurra	14	f	single	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$15	"	"					
24	Ibrahim Georges	25	m	single	farmer		"	"	"	"		"	\$15	"	his cousin					
25	Bechara Barbara	35	f	single	maid		"	"	"	"		"	\$20	"	her husband					
26	" Marie	14	f	single	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$10	"	"					
27	" Youssef	10	m	single	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$10	"	"					
28	" Barbara	8	f	single	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
29	" Salim	5	m	single	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
30	Matran Salim	19	m	single	merchant	yes	"	"	Chicago	"		his brother	\$20	"	his brother					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I Guillaume 2nd Officer of the St. Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Oct 1897 Officer.



Consul of the United States at Havre

Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I Dr. Robec Surgeon of the St. Bretagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France de Medicine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Oct 1897 Dr. Robec



Consul of the United States at Havre

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **B**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. La Bretagne* sailing from *Paris* October 30<sup>th</sup> 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 7<sup>th</sup> November 1897 119

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Baubant Joseph.	66	m	widow	shoemaker	no	French	Laurens	New York	Laurens	yes	himself	\$20	no	his brother	no	no	no	good	
2	Lambert Eugene.	16	m	single	clerk	yes	French	Paris	New York	New York	yes		\$20	no	his uncle	no	no	no	good	
3	Steff Jean.	24	m	single	farmer	no	French	Sty	New York	New York	yes		\$30	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	
4	Prigo Archangelo.	49	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Surcouf	New York	New York	yes		\$15	no	his son	no	no	no	good	
5	Picello Giovanni.	46	m	single		no					no									
6	Luigi	16	m	single		no					no									
7	Rizzi Cesare.	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Carignan	New York	New York	yes		\$50	no	his uncle	no	no	no	good	
8	Struchen Mark.	26	m	single	maid	no	Swiss	Switzerland	New York	New York	yes		\$20	no	his uncle	no	no	no	good	
9	Notran Lina.	18	f	single		no	Swiss	Basel	New York	New York	yes		\$20	no	his uncle	no	no	no	good	
10	Pogt Leopoldina.	22	f	single	maid	no	Swiss	Wangen	New York	New York	yes		\$20	no	his uncle	no	no	no	good	
11	Schacher Edward.	20	m	single	joiner	no	French	Constance	New York	New York	yes		\$15	no	his father	no	no	no	good	
12	Rimmon Alexander.	25	m	single	farmer	no	Swiss	Red Mirel	New York	New York	yes		\$10	no	his friend	no	no	no	good	
13	Nellen Moritz.	16	m	single		no					no									
14	Borello Berthe.	24	f	single	maid	yes		Corcelles	New York	New York	yes		\$20	no	her husband	no	no	no	good	
15	Ruerat Lucie.	20	f	single	none	no					no									
16	Isaac	69	m	single		no					no									
17	Luella	61	f	single		no					no									
18	Marie	18	f	single		no					no									
19	Hart Wilhelmine.	60	f	single	maid	yes	German	Wasseng	New York	New York	yes		\$50	no	her husband	no	no	no	good	
20	Gottardi Clemente.	48	m	single	farmer	no	Austrian	Garniga	New York	New York	yes		\$20	no	his uncle	no	no	no	good	
21	Graiff Fabbrino.	22	m	single	farmer	no	Romano	Romano	New York	New York	yes		\$20	no	his uncle	no	no	no	good	
22	Steinberger Romanus.	19	m	single	farmer	no	Romano	Kurtasch	New York	New York	yes		\$20	no	his uncle	no	no	no	good	
23	Anguier Louis.	30	m	single	butcher	no	French	Paris	New York	New York	yes		\$20	no	his uncle	no	no	no	good	
24	Debusse Jeanne.	20	f	single	maid	no					no									
25	Barats Emil.	37	m	single	maid	no		Albiest 479	New York	New York	yes		\$20	no	his brother in law	no	no	no	good	
26	Marianne	32	f	single		no					no									
27	Paul	17	m	single		no					no									
28	Alisa	6	f	single		no					no									
29	Emile	2	m	single		no					no									
30	Cazajous Pierre.	22	m	single	farmer	yes	French	France	New York	New York	yes		\$20	no	his father	no	no	no	good	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commander, or First or Second Officer.**

I, James M. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon on board, or the Surgeon en route, and that from the examination of each of said passengers, and that from the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1897.



Consul of the United States at San Francisco.

Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, Dr. J. M. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1897.



Consul of the United States at San Francisco.

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



*American List*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Bretagne* sailing from *Havre* October 30<sup>th</sup> 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 7<sup>th</sup> November 1897

120

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or purged by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, or bound to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Venetz Alexander.	34	m	married	farmer	yes	Swiss	Red. Spore	New York	Poughkeepsie	no	himself	\$31.70	1897	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Heherle John.	64	m			yes	Swiss	Oberrischol		Bern	yes		\$100				no	no	good	no
3	Gunnar	20	f	single																
4	Fritz	19	m																	
5	Fatto Candido.	33	m		farmer		Italian	Pratombano		Clinton	yes		\$40	1889/95						
6	Antonio	33	m		farmer		Italian						\$50	1881/84						
7	Gaddo Giuseppe.	40	m				Italian			Stokha	yes		\$40	1880/97						
8	Andrea	11	f	single																
9	Gaibo Battista.	41	m	married	merchant	yes	Italian	Spokane		Gallup	yes		\$25	1889/95						
10	Guarnieri Giovanni.	42	m		merchant		Italian	Genova	San Pedro	Warren	yes		\$75	1878/97	his daughter					
11	Madelina	32	f																	
12	Crovalto Lorenzo.	40	m				French	Philadelphia		Philadelphia	yes		more	1875/77	home				Past in 2 <sup>d</sup> class	
13	Koch Andre.	50	m				French	Lyon		Morgantown	yes		\$24							
14	Casteran Virginia.	47	f	single	cook		French	Paris		New York	yes		\$30							
15	Grand Chiofale.	24	m		waiter			London					\$65							
16	Guyot Josephine.	31	f	married	domestic			Newcastle					\$10							
17	Amide	46	f	single	none		U.S.													
18	Georg	26	m				U.S.													
19	Kilieger Francis.	32	m		farmer	yes	Irish	Wex					\$25							
20	Balance Marie.	30	f	married	cook		Citizen	Paris					\$10	10 years						
21	Maquerite	30	f	single			U.S.													
22	Lienthard Casadore.	23	m		none	yes	Irish	Lombard					\$10							

Closed at No 22.  
A. W. Hackara,  
U.S. Consul.





**Affidavit of the Master or Command**

**First or Second Officer.**

I, Quinn, of the U.S.S. La,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made  
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon en-  
mination of each of said passengers, and that from  
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot,  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or de-  
convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or  
or under a contract or agreement, express or im-  
as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
the information in said Lists or Manifests, conce-  
and true.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October

A. M. Thacker

Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



m Thacker do solemnly,  
ination of each and all of the passengers  
ber, and that I have caused the Surgeon  
eners thereof, to make a physical exa-  
spection and the report of said surgeon,  
n, or a pauper or likely to become a  
ous disease, or a person who has been  
olring moral turpitude, or a polygamist,  
labor in the United States, except such  
to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
id passengers named thereon is correct

1897 Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, J. P. P. P. Surgeon of the U.S.S. Bretagne, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years exper-  
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
de Medicine de Paris and that I have made a personal ex-  
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thacker  
number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 1897

Consul of the United States at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Bretagne* sailing from *Hano* October 30<sup>th</sup> 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 7<sup>th</sup> November 1897 121

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house, or by charity, if so, when and where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition Mental	Color, or Nature of Skin
1	Kathovich	Gyuro. 40	12	m	single sailor	no	Sustian	Dalmacia	New York	Delaware	yes	himself	\$2.00	no	his father					
2	Sikimic	Grasara. 34	1	m			Croatia			Colovera	no		\$5.00	no	his brother					
3	Trus	Georgia. 18	1	m	farmer	yes	Croatia	Breva		East Falls, Mont.			\$18.00	no	his father					
4	Staravich	same. 38	1	m	mar. hoser		do.	Croatia		Centerville	no		\$1.00	no	his husband					
5	Joka	7	1	f	single none		do.								her father					
6	Ingla	2	1	f			do.													
7	Sepic	Bondar. 10	1	m			do.			Allegheny Pa.					father					
8	do.	Frango. 8	1	m			do.								father					
9	Bouella	Emilia. 30	1	m	farmer	no	USCARS	Villafraanca Salt		Lehigh	yes		\$8.00	6 yrs 1/2	no					
10	Pollone	Carlo. 36	1	m		yes	Italian	Contarand					\$3.00	no						
11	Erion	Giovanni. 33	1	m	mar laborer			Salza		Philadelphia			\$2.00	4 yrs 3/4						
12		Giovanni Giacomo. 35	1	m	farmer					do			\$3.00	no						
13		Giacomo Emilio. 21	1	m	single gardener					do.			\$3.00	no						
14		Petro. 27	1	m						do.			\$2.00	no						
15	Erigo	Filippo. 24	1	m	bookkeeper			Prak		do			\$10.00	no	his family					
16	Erusti	Domenico. 44	1	m	mar merchant		Cittigie	Lucca					\$10.00	since 1874	his family					
17		Giuseppe. 10	1	m	single		US	his an Pitt												
18		Deliderio. 17	1	m	farmer		Italian			Portsmouth N.H.			\$10.00	no	his family					
19	Yimoci	Severina. 19	1	f				Pescaglia		Portsmouth N.H.	his father		\$10.00	no	his father					
20	Nicoletti	Domenico. 39	1	m	farmer			Pastigliano		do.	himself		\$50.00	5 yrs 1/2	Return					
21	Cortopassi	Lito. 27	1	m				Island		Denver Colorado			\$10.00	no						
22	Barisotti	Lorenzo. 22	1	m									\$10.00	no						
23	Egidio	Filippo. 37	1	m	mar workman	yes		Pescaglia		New York			\$10.00	no	his cousin					
24	Meconi	Giuseppe. 46	1	m		no		Sanpagnano					\$10.00	5 yrs 1/2	his family					
25	Kartelli	Egidio. 22	1	m	single farmer	yes		Bergoa					\$12.00	no	his friend					
26	Courtot	Auguste. 24	1	m	none		French	Andelmand					\$30.00	9 yrs	Return home					
27		Alphonse. 1	1	m	single		US													
28	Medline	John. 19	1	m	farmer		French	Laminier		Boston Mass			\$24.00	no	his father					
29	Demouge	James. 46	1	m	none			Angost		East Birmingham	no		\$20.00	no	his mother					
30	Borruat	Sam. 24	1	m	dressmaker			Cherney		New York	yes		\$14.00	no	his cousin					

119



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION


I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

19

Nov 1-6, 1897

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....JUN 6 1944....., 194.....

  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 6 1944

Date

Robert Heller  
Camera Operator



Completed &  
checked

12-6-37

Baker



November 9 - 1877

VOLUME NO. 20

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO OF SHEETS
1	Scotia	12
2	Kaiser Thm II	14
3	Switzerland ✓	11
4	Lahn	10
5	Acornidge	1
6	Palatia	3
7	Stuttgart	14
8	Britannic	7
9	Ethiopia	4
10	St. Paul	8
11	La Gasconne	11 ✓
12	Ymbria	7
13	California	6
14	Mongolian	2
15	Normanna	8
16	Kaiser Thm Der Grose	18
17	Kensington	10
18	Majestic	12
19		
20		



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

20

Nov 9-17, 1897

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....JUN 6.....1944....., 194.....

  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JUN 6 1944.....  
Date

Robert Heller  
Camera Operator



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I *B. H. Garrick* Captain of the S. S. **SCOTIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*16th* day of *October* 189*7*

Master

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer



**L 12**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *J. H. Phyn* Surgeon of the S. S. **SCOTIA**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, (this list containing names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*16th* day of *October* 189*7*

surgeon

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.





## List No.

S.S. *Orion* sailing from **NAPLES,** 1897 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, Expired or Expired, to land in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
178	Martino Marcano	2	M	M	Carpenter		Italian	New York	New York	New York			\$10	no	brother-in-law of his brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no
179	Anaco Guajo	43	M	M	Baker		"	Bethlehem	"	Boston Mass			6	no	brother-in-law of his brother in law					
180	Carlotta Martin	19	F	S	housewife		"	Pegonia	"	Mass			10	no	husband's brother-in-law					
181	Gina Serafini	3	F	M	seamstress	no	"	Herrmann	"	"			1892 NY	husband Alfonso Steile	rato 65 John Street					
182	Desiderato Gnoveff	2	M	S	-	-	"	"	"	"			-	-	Polyn					
183	" Archiripiti	20	M	S	-	-	"	"	"	"			-	-						
184																				
185																				
186																				
187																				
188																				
189																				
190																				
191																				
192																				
193																				
194																				
195																				
196																				
197																				
198																				
199																				
200																				
201																				
202																				
203																				
204																				
205																				
206																				
207																				
208																				
209																				
210																				
211																				
212																				
213																				
214																				
215																				
216																				
217																				
218																				
219																				
220																				
221																				
222																				
223																				
224																				
225																				
226																				
227																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *B. H. Garrick* Captain of the S. S. *Edinburgh* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*16th* day of *Oct.* 189*7*

*B. H. Garrick*  
Master

*W. C. Taylor*  
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**K 11**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *J. H. Ryan* Surgeon of the S. S. *Edinburgh* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, (this list containing names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*16th* day of *October* 189*7*

*J. H. Ryan*  
surgeon

*W. C. Taylor*  
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **K**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Scotia*

sailing from **NAPLES**

1897

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

1897

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
163	1	Giuseppe	20	M	S	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New-York	N.O.	yes	himself	14	no	Uncle Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
164	2	Giuseppe	46	M	M									10		Relative					
165	3	Antonio	30	M										10							
166	4	Giuseppe	39	M	M									10							
167	5	Giuseppe	30	M	M									10							
168	6	Vincenzo	48	M	M				Italy					20	1887/8	Relative					
169	7	Giuseppe	48	M	M									10		Relative					
	8	Francesco	20	M	S									10							
	9	Francesco	17	M	S									10							
	10	Francesco	11	M	S									10							
	11	Francesco	44	M	M									10							
70	12	Giuseppe	22	M	S									10		Relative					
71	13	Francesco	52	M	M		yes		Italy		Italy			10		Relative					
	14	Francesco	20	M	S									10		Relative					
72	15	Francesco	37	M	M		no							10		Relative					
73	16	Francesco	20	M	S		yes							10		Relative					
74	17	Francesco	19	M	S		no							10		Relative					
75	18	Francesco	20	M	S		yes							10		Relative					
76	19	Francesco	16	M	S		no							10		Relative					
77	20	Francesco	14	M	S									10		Relative					
78	21	Francesco	8	M	S									10		Relative					
79	22	Francesco	57	M	M	Tailor	yes		Italy		Italy			10		Relative					
80	23	Francesco	26	M	M	Printer	no		Italy		Italy			10		Relative					
81	24	Francesco	18	M	S	Sailor	yes		Italy		Italy			10		Relative					
82	25	Francesco	32	M	M	Labourer			Italy		Italy			10		Relative					
83	26	Francesco	36	M	M	Sailor	no		Italy		Italy			10		Relative					
84	27	Francesco	35	M	M									10		Relative					
85	28	Francesco	40	M	M									10		Relative					
86	29	Francesco	61	M	M		yes							10		Relative					
87	30	Francesco	24	M	S		no							10		Relative					

No. 24 & 30 are working their passage across to New York



United States Consul  
Naples, Italy

*Black*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *G. H. Garrick* Captain of the S. S. **SCOTIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*16th* day of *Octob.* 189*7*

*G. H. Garrick*  
Master

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

*J 10*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *J. R. Wynn* Surgeon of the S. S. **SCOTIA**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, (this list containing names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*16th* day of *Octob.* 189*7*

*J. R. Wynn*  
surgeon

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



## List No.

S.S. *C. cotia*

sailing from **NAPLES.**

16 R.

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

2

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled or Mutilated and Cause.
			Yrs	Mos																	
145	1	Imprato, Giuseppe	33		M	M	yes	Italian	Vasto	New-York	N. Y.		himself	4	no	Taken in law (L. 1000) 1883 first income N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
"	2	Imprato, Acheline	30		F	M	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	3	Imprato, Giovanni	6		M			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	4	Imprato, Maria	3		F			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
147	5	Tenaglia, Giacinto	24		M	S	yes	"	Castelfranco	"	Philadelphia	no	himself	60	"	Sanon Francisco 227 South Light St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"
"	6	"	24		M	S		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
148	7	Quaranta, Lohren	40		M	M	no	"	Pickelau	"	N. Y.		himself	10	"	Quaranta, Lohren 300 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
"	8	Quaranta, Attilio	13		M			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	9	"	11		F			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	10	"	5		M			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
150	11	Quaranta, Nicola	42		M	M	no	"	Quaranta	"	"		himself	8	"	Daughter Lucia Quaranta 221 8th Avenue N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
"	12	Imprato, Valerio	14		M			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	13	"	5		M			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	14	Quaranta, Giuseppe	11		M			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
151	15	Morales, Filippo	54		M	M	no	"	Vicari	"	Chicago	no	himself	10	"	San Antonio, Chicago N.Y. 600 N. 1st St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
152	16	de Baccato, Antanina	15		F		yes	"	Palermo	"	"		"	10	"	Brooklyn, New York N.Y. 60	"	"	"	"	"
153	17	Colletti, Rosalia	38		F	M	no	"	Canzio	"	Murphy, N.Y.		"	28	"	Brooklyn, New York N.Y. 60	"	"	"	"	"
"	18	Miele, Antonio	15		M			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
154	19	Ameli, Salvatore	24		M	V		"	"	"	"		himself	14	1879	Father Antonio Ameli 1879	"	"	"	"	"
155	20	Colletti, Vincenzo	37		M	M		"	"	"	B'lyn		"	24	no	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 1879	"	"	"	"	"
156	21	Colletti, Giovanni	38		M	S	yes	"	"	"	B'lyn		"	28	1879	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 1879	"	"	"	"	"
157	22	Colletti, Pietro	14		M		no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
158	23	Leone, Giuseppe	33		M	M		"	"	"	New Orleans, La		himself	20	"	Giuseppe Leone 1879	"	"	"	"	"
159	24	Ferraro, Giovanni	49		M	M		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	25	"	30		F	S		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
160	26	Labo, Gaetano	38		M	M		"	"	"	N Orleans, La	yes	himself	16	"	Giuseppe Labo 1879	"	"	"	"	"
"	27	"	2		F		10x6799(585) 8/6/79	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	28	Leone, Gaetano	30		F	M	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
161	29	Spoto, Vito	31		M	M		"	"	"	"		himself	20	"	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 1879	"	"	"	"	"
162	30	Castro, Giuseppe	36		M	M		"	"	"	"		"	20	"	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 1879	"	"	"	"	"
No 11 on this list is working passage across to New York as nurse.																					
3 10																					

N<sup>o</sup> 11 on this list is working <sup>her</sup> ~~away~~ across to New York as nurse. —

33



*Wm. H. Dwyer*  
Unica. - consul  
Wm. H. Dwyer



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B. H. Garrick Captain of the S. S. SCOTIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, this list containing names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

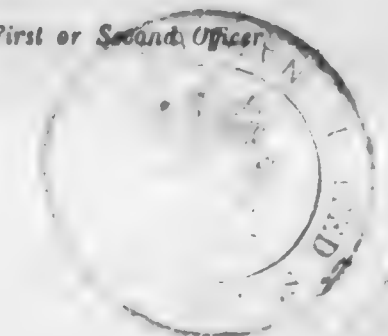
Sworn to before me this

16th day of Oct 1897

Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



**19**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. H. Pryn Surgeon of the S. S. SCOTIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

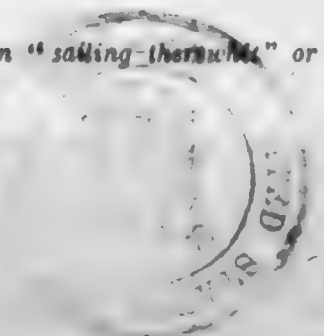
Sworn to before me this

16th day of Oct 1897

surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.





## List No. 4

S.S. **SCOTIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 16 OCT 97 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$4.50 and how much if \$3.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract or agreement to marry in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
			Yrs	Mos																	
128	1	Carlo	11		M	Student		Italian	Genoa	New-York	N.Y.		Self	\$1.00		Brother, multiple	no	no	no	Good	no
"	2	Concetta	11		F			"	"	"	"		"	"		Summit at 1115 Broadway					
"	3	Carlo	10		M			"	"	"	"		"	"		"					
129	4	Adolfo	24		M	Student		"	Genoa	"	"		"	\$1.00		Brother, multiple					
130	5	Carlo	18		M	Student		"	Genoa	"	"		"	"		Brother, multiple					
131	6	Carlo	22		M	Student		"	Genoa	"	"		"	"		Brother, multiple					
132	7	Maria	24		F			"	Genoa	"	"		"	"		Brother, multiple					
133	8	Maria	18		F			"	Genoa	"	"		"	"		Brother, multiple					
134	9	Simone	21		M			"	Genoa	"	"		"	"		Brother, multiple					
135	10	Carlo	31		M			"	Genoa	"	"		"	"		Brother, multiple					
136	11	Genio	30		M			"	Genoa	"	"		"	"		Brother, multiple					
"	12	Virgilio	8		M			"	Genoa	"	"		"	"		Brother, multiple					
"	13	Carlo	11		M			"	Genoa	"	"		"	"		Brother, multiple					
137	14	Carlo	52		M			"	Genoa	"	"		"	"		Brother, multiple					
138	15	Paraso	40		M			"	Genoa	"	"		"	"		Brother, multiple					
"	16	Maria	13		F			"	Genoa	"	"		"	"		Brother, multiple					
"	17	Carlo	20		M			"	Genoa	"	"		"	"		Brother, multiple					
"	18	Maria	11		F			"	Genoa	"	"		"	"		Brother, multiple					
139	19	Ordini	22		M			"	Genoa	"	"		"	"		Brother, multiple					
140	20	Antonio	14		M			"	Genoa	"	"		"	"		Brother, multiple					
141	21	Ordini	27		M			"	Genoa	"	"		"	"		Brother, multiple					
142	22	Valdanna	23		M			"	Genoa	"	"		"	"		Brother, multiple					
"	23	Rizzo	11		M			"	Genoa	"	"		"	"		Brother, multiple					
143	24	Carlo	35		M			"	Genoa	"	"		"	"		Brother, multiple					
144	25	Sepe	25		M			"	Genoa	"	"		"	"		Brother, multiple					
"	26	Salerno	26		M			"	Genoa	"	"		"	"		Brother, multiple					
"	27	Sepe	18		M			"	Genoa	"	"		"	"		Brother, multiple					
"	28	Armando	18		M			"	Genoa	"	"		"	"		Brother, multiple					
145	29	Bellotti	30		M			"	Genoa	"	"		"	"		Brother, multiple					
146	30	Fragneto	16		M			"	Genoa	"	"		"	"		Brother, multiple					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *B. H. Garrick* Captain of the S. S. **SCOTIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, this list containing *2* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

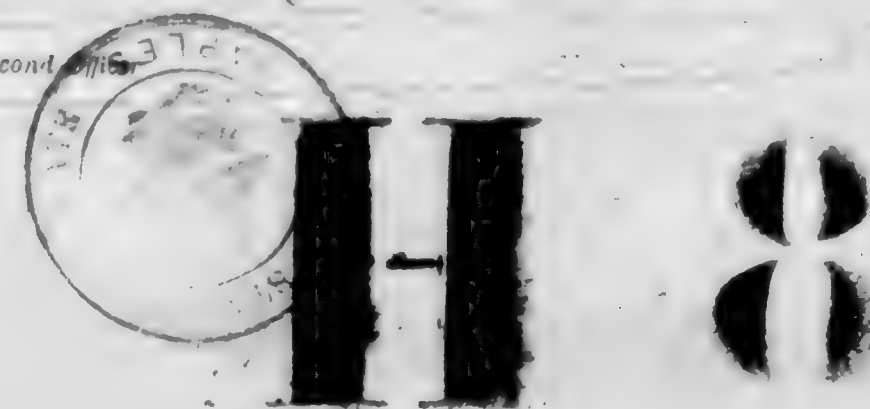
Sworn to before me this

*16th* day of *Oct.* 189*7*

Master

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *J. H. Rhyn* Surgeon of the S. S. **SCOTIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, (this list containing *2* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

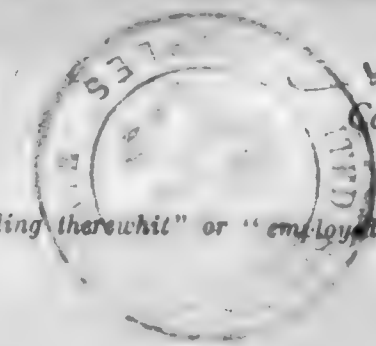
Sworn to before me this

*16th* day of *October* 189*7*

surgeon

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

SCOTIA

sailing from NAPLES,

189

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

189

5

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
111	1	Carlo Lombardi	22	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	N.Y.		Self	\$20		Brother in law, Major Lombardi, 110 St. 11th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
112	2	Antonio Lombardi	12	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	N.Y.		Self	\$20		Brother in law, Major Lombardi, 110 St. 11th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
113	3	Antonio Lombardi	12	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	N.Y.		Self	\$20		Brother in law, Major Lombardi, 110 St. 11th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
114	4	Antonio Lombardi	12	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	N.Y.		Self	\$20		Brother in law, Major Lombardi, 110 St. 11th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
115	5	Antonio Lombardi	12	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	N.Y.		Self	\$20		Brother in law, Major Lombardi, 110 St. 11th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
116	6	Antonio Lombardi	12	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	N.Y.		Self	\$20		Brother in law, Major Lombardi, 110 St. 11th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
117	7	Antonio Lombardi	12	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	N.Y.		Self	\$20		Brother in law, Major Lombardi, 110 St. 11th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
118	8	Antonio Lombardi	12	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	N.Y.		Self	\$20		Brother in law, Major Lombardi, 110 St. 11th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
119	9	Antonio Lombardi	12	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	N.Y.		Self	\$20		Brother in law, Major Lombardi, 110 St. 11th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
120	10	Antonio Lombardi	12	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	N.Y.		Self	\$20		Brother in law, Major Lombardi, 110 St. 11th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
121	11	Antonio Lombardi	12	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	N.Y.		Self	\$20		Brother in law, Major Lombardi, 110 St. 11th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
122	12	Antonio Lombardi	12	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	N.Y.		Self	\$20		Brother in law, Major Lombardi, 110 St. 11th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
123	13	Antonio Lombardi	12	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	N.Y.		Self	\$20		Brother in law, Major Lombardi, 110 St. 11th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
124	14	Antonio Lombardi	12	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	N.Y.		Self	\$20		Brother in law, Major Lombardi, 110 St. 11th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
125	15	Antonio Lombardi	12	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	N.Y.		Self	\$20		Brother in law, Major Lombardi, 110 St. 11th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
126	16	Antonio Lombardi	12	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	N.Y.		Self	\$20		Brother in law, Major Lombardi, 110 St. 11th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
127	17	Antonio Lombardi	12	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	N.Y.		Self	\$20		Brother in law, Major Lombardi, 110 St. 11th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
128	18	Antonio Lombardi	12	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	N.Y.		Self	\$20		Brother in law, Major Lombardi, 110 St. 11th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
129	19	Antonio Lombardi	12	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	N.Y.		Self	\$20		Brother in law, Major Lombardi, 110 St. 11th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
130	20	Antonio Lombardi	12	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	N.Y.		Self	\$20		Brother in law, Major Lombardi, 110 St. 11th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
131	21	Antonio Lombardi	12	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	N.Y.		Self	\$20		Brother in law, Major Lombardi, 110 St. 11th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
132	22	Antonio Lombardi	12	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	N.Y.		Self	\$20		Brother in law, Major Lombardi, 110 St. 11th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
133	23	Antonio Lombardi	12	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	N.Y.		Self	\$20		Brother in law, Major Lombardi, 110 St. 11th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
134	24	Antonio Lombardi	12	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	N.Y.		Self	\$20		Brother in law, Major Lombardi, 110 St. 11th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
135	25	Antonio Lombardi	12	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	N.Y.		Self	\$20		Brother in law, Major Lombardi, 110 St. 11th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
136	26	Antonio Lombardi	12	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	N.Y.		Self	\$20		Brother in law, Major Lombardi, 110 St. 11th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
137	27	Antonio Lombardi	12	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	N.Y.		Self	\$20		Brother in law, Major Lombardi, 110 St. 11th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
138	28	Antonio Lombardi	12	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	N.Y.		Self	\$20		Brother in law, Major Lombardi, 110 St. 11th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
139	29	Antonio Lombardi	12	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	N.Y.		Self	\$20		Brother in law, Major Lombardi, 110 St. 11th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
140	30	Antonio Lombardi	12	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Naples	New-York	N.Y.		Self	\$20		Brother in law, Major Lombardi, 110 St. 11th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *A. H. Garrick* Captain of the S. S. **SCOTIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, this list containing *7* names, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*16th* day of *October* 189*7*

*A. H. Garrick*  
Master

*A. H. Garrick*  
Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**G 7**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *J. H. Brown* Surgeon of the S. S. **SCOTIA**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, this list containing *7* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*16th* day of *October* 189*7*

*J. H. Brown*  
surgeon

*J. H. Brown*  
Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



## List No.

S.S. SCOTIA

sailing from **NAPLES.**

1201797

789

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

181

1

NEW YORK																				
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
96-	1	Liguichele Angelo	24	M	m			Italian		New-York	NY		himself	6		Hudson St. New York	no	no	Good	no
"	2	Martino Anna Mte	16	F	s		y									125 Brompton St. N.Y.				
"	3	" Pasquale	6	M	-		y													
"	4	" Mte Lucia	4	F	-		y													
97-	5	Sabina Annunziata	46	F	m	labourer	y													
"	6	Maria Giuseppina	18	F	s		y							6		Chicago & Co Marine NY				
"	7	" Angelo	12	M	"		y													
"	8	" Anna	10	F	"		y													
99-	9	Sadduca Angela	25	F	m		y													
"	10	Donaio Carmine	15	M	s		y		Rivermouth del Carrell		Chicago			10		Chicago Roscoe Barano				
"	11	" Ernesto	15	M	"		y									450 South State Chicago Ill				
"	12	" Vincenzo	6	M	-		y													
100-	13	Cecilia Rosa	55	F	m		y		Agropoli		NY									
"	14	Correia Antonia	21	F	s		y									Theresa Berrodegianno			weakly	K.S.
"	15	" Concetta	15	F	"		y									4 Mulberry st. N.Y.				
"	16	" Annunziata	12	F	"		y													
"	17	" Giuseppe	9	M	"		y													
101-	18	Serrapede Sabato	27	M	s		y													
102-	19	Costanzo Domenico	21	M	"	Turner	yes									John Gennaro				
103-	20	Euro Arcangelo	13	M	"	Labourer	y		Potaro		St Louis		himself	18		Cousin Geo Spaccarola				
104-	21	Giovanna Filomena	26	F	m		y		Agropoli							925 St. Philadelphia				
105-	22	Giacinta Antonia	37	F	s		y									Union St. New York				
106-	23	Filomena De Paola	24	F	m		y									Brooklyn New York				
107-	24	Pascale Maria	33	F	m		y									Brown no 88 Mulberry St.			Labate Scarpone	
108-	25	Carquato Vittoria	24	F	"		y									Relation Donata Gallo				
"	26	Casaccia Giuseppina	2	F	"		y		Galermo							Brother Dominica 311				
109-	27	De Rosa Rodina	14	F	s	Housewife	yes									Theresa 61 Mulberry St.				
"	28	" Colomba	50	F	m		y													
"	29	" Rachela	15	F	s		y													
110-	30	Capario Giuseppe	55	M	m	Coiler	y		Castellana											
		6-13-6			13															



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. H. Garrick Captain of the S. S. SCOTIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1897 H. H. Garrick Master

W. H. Garrison  
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**F 6**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. H. Phyn Surgeon of the S. S. SCOTIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 27 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1897 J. H. Phyn surgeon

W. H. Garrison  
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SOOTIA

sailing from NAPLES, 1897

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
80	1	Terraro Maria	33	V	X	m. housewife	no	Italian	Villalba	New-York	NY	yes	self	\$66	no	husband Luciano	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Muzarra Angelo	17	V	X	s	yes									Muzarra Delancey					
	3	Michela	14	V	X		no									Gelfort P.A.					
	4	Giuseppa	11	V	X																
	5	Gracia	9	V	X																
81	6	Corso Francesco	41	V	m.	m. labourer	yes		Palermo		N. Orleans	yes		12	no	brother law Salvatore					
82	7	Spallino Gregorio	48	V	m.		no		Bisacquini					6	no	Ruffa Charles 1028 W					
	8	Forillo Filippa	45	V	f.											brother law Forillo					
	9	Antonino	18	V	m.		no									Rosolino, Giacomo, Louis					
	10	Antonina	15	V	f.											Box #11, Gamette, La.					
83	11	Cirilla Anna	32	V	f.	m. housewife	no				Gamette, La.	yes	self	70	no	husband Gaetano					
	12	Lotai Vincenza	8	V	f.											Lotai M. E. B. #1					
84	13	Caronna Giuseppe	50	V	m.	m. labourer	no									Gamette, La.					
	14	Gaverio	12	V	f.											cousin Rosolino Forillo					
85	15	Raggesi Vincenzo	28	V	f.	s. iron worker	yes		Castellbarone		NY			20	no	brother Rosario, brothers					
86	16	Felitta Vasco	34	V	f.	s. housewife	yes		Cafali							in Gamette, 25 W					
87	17	Mobile Albino	20	V	m.		no		Termini		Cleveland Ohio			4		do					
88	18	Cammarata Maria	40	V	f.	m.					Buffalo	yes		10	no	husband Joseph Dehisi					
	19	D'Angelo Agostino	24	V	m.											18 Andes Ave. Cleveland					
89	20	Rosa Antonina	41	V	f.	m. housewife	no				Cleveland	no		60	no	husband Joseph D'Angelo					
	21	Dikisi Vincenzo	8	V	m.											26 Mesdolini 4 B. Buffale					
90	22	Salerno Diego	47	V	m.	m. labourer	yes		Viggi		W. H. Smith			30	no	husband Cosimo Dehisi					
	23	Serafini Nicola	24	V	m.	m. tailor			S. Vincemartino		Philadelphia	yes		20	no	brother law Alcomodo					
	24	Graslini Giustino	44	V	f.		no									17					
91	25	Pellicciotti Angelina	29	V	m.	m. mason	no									cousin Giuseppe Serafini					
	26	Orsichetti	24	V	f.											Philadelphia					
92	27	Forillo Raffaele	35	V	f.	m. housewife	no		Castellbarone		Boston	no	self	10	no	husband Stefano Carulli					
93	28	Visconti Maria	25	V	f.	s.										Boston					
94	29	Janiro Pasquale	42	V	m.	m. labourer	yes		S. Mart. Gallo		Camden, N.J.	yes		10		brother Genuoso					
95	30	Varia Fortunata	40	V	f.	s.	no		Alf. Carullo		Chicago	yes	uncle	30	no	husband Cosimo Varia					
																Camden, N.J. Box 803					
																quile, Janice, Amore					
																40 South Clark Chicago					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *B. H. Garrieh* Captain of the S. S. *SCOTIA* from *NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, this list containing *12* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*16th* day of *October* 189*7*

*B. H. Garrieh*  
Master

Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**E 5**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *J. H. Ryan* Surgeon of the S. S. *SCOTIA* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, (this list containing *12* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*16th* day of *October* 189*7*

*J. H. Ryan*  
surgeon

Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

SCOTIA

sailing from NAPLES,

1891 189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

8

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
69	1	Cassata Maria	46	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	New-York	New-York	ny	-	self	8 50	no	son Joseph Succio	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Succio Anna	19	f	s							-	self	8 50	no	son Joseph Succio	no	no	no	Good	no
	3	Giovanni	1	m	-							-	-	-	-	son Joseph Succio	no	no	no	Good	no
70	4	Genovese Fortunato	53	m	m	labour	no					-	self	20	1892/95	son Joseph Genovese	no	no	no	Good	no
	5	Pagano Maria	46	f	-							-	self	20	1892/95	son Joseph Genovese	no	no	no	Good	no
	6	Giovanni	14	m	-							-	-	-	-	son Joseph Genovese	no	no	no	Good	no
	7	Giuseppa	9	f	-							-	-	-	-	son Joseph Genovese	no	no	no	Good	no
	8	Masario	8	m	-							-	-	-	-	son Joseph Genovese	no	no	no	Good	no
71	9	Carrao Filippo	41	m	m	barber	no					-	self	20	1878/82	brother Louis Joseph	no	no	no	Good	no
	10	Sapienza Angela	56	f	f							-	self	20	1878/82	brother Louis Joseph	no	no	no	Good	no
	11	Masario	9	m	m							-	-	-	-	brother Louis Joseph	no	no	no	Good	no
	12	Giuseppa	1	f	f							-	-	-	-	brother Louis Joseph	no	no	no	Good	no
	13	Francesca	12	f	f							-	-	-	-	brother Louis Joseph	no	no	no	Good	no
73	14	Bernardo di Giovanni	55	m	m	labour	no		Pinetino		N. Orleans	-	self	10	no	son Louis Berno	no	no	no	Good	no
74	15	Rizzio Francesco	48	m	m		yes		Umbria		Delancey	-	self	10	no	son Louis Berno	no	no	no	Good	no
	16	Maria	21	f	s							-	-	-	-	son Louis Berno	no	no	no	Good	no
75	17	Benifanti Maria G.	45	f	m	housewife	m					-	self	10	no	brother John or Delancey	no	no	no	Good	no
	18	Garcia Giovanni	11	m	-							-	-	-	-	son Luciano Garcia	no	no	no	Good	no
	19	Alfonso	7	m	-							-	-	-	-	son Luciano Garcia	no	no	no	Good	no
76	20	Sabatino Marianna	50	f	m	labour	no		Verona		ny	-	self	10	no	brother John or Delancey	no	no	no	Good	no
	21	Federico Marietta	6	m	-							-	-	-	-	son Luciano Garcia	no	no	no	Good	no
	22	Epe	4	m	-							-	-	-	-	son Luciano Garcia	no	no	no	Good	no
	23	Antonin	4	f	-							-	-	-	-	son Luciano Garcia	no	no	no	Good	no
	24	Giuseppa	1	m	-							-	-	-	-	son Luciano Garcia	no	no	no	Good	no
77	25	Martin Luigi	20	m	s		no		Umbria		Cincinnati	-	self	20	no	brother John or Delancey	no	no	no	Good	no
78	26	Giuseppa	35	f	m	labour	no					-	self	20	no	brother John or Delancey	no	no	no	Good	no
79	27	Andolin Alfonso	34	f	m	housewife	no				Buffalo	-	self	20	no	brother John or Delancey	no	no	no	Good	no
	28	Canepinto Oreste	9	m	-							-	-	-	-	son Luciano Garcia	no	no	no	Good	no
	29	Crocifino	5	m	-							-	-	-	-	son Luciano Garcia	no	no	no	Good	no
	30	Fortunato	3	m	-							-	-	-	-	son Luciano Garcia	no	no	no	Good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *W. H. Garrioch* Captain of the S. S. **SCOTIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, (this list containing *29* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*10th* day of *October* 189*7*

Master

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *J. H. Phyn* Surgeon of the S. S. **SCOTIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, (this list containing *29* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*10th* day of *October* 189*7*

surgeon

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

9

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SOOTIA

sailing from NAPLES,

16 07 97

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

11 m

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, or bound to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1	Spera Casimiro	32	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Belmonte	New-York	ny		Self	4	no	Giuseppe Publicano, 225 Elizabeth St. ny	no	no	no	Good	no
2	2	Silberto Ciro	44	M																	
3	3	Giuseppe	13	M																	
4	4	Stalano Giorgio	23	M																	
5	5	Mapola Criscentino	17	M																	
6	6	Polichino Giovanni	25	M					Chiusi del Ferro		St. Orleans										
7	7	Bali Giovanni	25	M					Chiusi del Ferro		ny										
8	8	Graziano Domenico	42	M																	
9	9	Quongiovanni Salvatore	44	M																	
10	10	Correosso Angela	38	F	M	housewife	no		vicari												
11	11	Angelane Angela	4	F																	
12	12	Rosa	4	F																	
13	13	Antonina	10	F																	
14	14	Seminara Giuseppe	32	M	M	barber	yes		Venimigh												
15	15	Dispenza Vincenza	21	F			no														
16	16	Seminara Francesca		F																	
17	17	Carmela	26	F			no														
18	18	Massimi Michele	9	M																	
19	19	de Alfi Giuseppe	30	M			yes		Naples		Alger										
20	20	Rizza Gaetano	43	M	M	housewife	no		Venimigh												
21	21	Giuseppa	17	F																	
22	22	Mariano	4	M																	
23	23	Amis Biagio	26	M	M	barber	yes														
24	24	Amelini Antonino	22	M																	
25	25	d'Amica Maria	45	F	M	housewife	no		S. Stefano Grog.		St. Orleans										
26	26	Parrino Andrea	14	M																	
27	27	Cacciatoresse Angela	57	F	M	laborer	yes														
28	28	Marali P. Amico	49	M																	
29	29	Vincenzo	7	M																	
30	30	Lo Salvo Salvatore	40	M	M		yes		Bissegna												



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. H. Garrick*, Captain of the S. S. **SCOTIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other criminal offense, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*16th* day of *October*, 189*7*

*A. H. Garrick*  
Master

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**C-3**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Pryn*, Surgeon of the S. S. **SCOTIA**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, (this list containing *30* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*16th* day of *October*, 189*7*

*J. H. Pryn*  
Surgeon

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SCOTIA

sailing from NAPLES,

1894

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

10

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or apprenticeship in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
36	1	Giuseppe Antonio	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	N.Y.	Yes	Immigrant	20	1894	Giuseppe Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
37	2	Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes					Yes		20	1894	Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
38	3	Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes					Yes		20	1894	Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
39	4	Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes					Yes		20	1894	Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
40	5	Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes					Yes		20	1894	Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
41	6	Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes					Yes		20	1894	Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
42	7	Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes					Yes		20	1894	Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
43	8	Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes					Yes		20	1894	Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
44	9	Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes					Yes		20	1894	Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
45	10	Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes					Yes		20	1894	Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
46	11	Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes					Yes		20	1894	Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
47	12	Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes					Yes		20	1894	Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
48	13	Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes					Yes		20	1894	Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
49	14	Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes					Yes		20	1894	Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
50	15	Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes					Yes		20	1894	Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
51	16	Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes					Yes		20	1894	Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
52	17	Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes					Yes		20	1894	Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
53	18	Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes					Yes		20	1894	Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
54	19	Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes					Yes		20	1894	Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
55	20	Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes					Yes		20	1894	Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
56	21	Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes					Yes		20	1894	Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
57	22	Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes					Yes		20	1894	Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
58	23	Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes					Yes		20	1894	Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
59	24	Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes					Yes		20	1894	Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
60	25	Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes					Yes		20	1894	Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
61	26	Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes					Yes		20	1894	Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
62	27	Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes					Yes		20	1894	Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
63	28	Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes					Yes		20	1894	Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
64	29	Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes					Yes		20	1894	Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
65	30	Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes					Yes		20	1894	Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *R. H. Garrick* Captain of the S. S. *OTIA* from *NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, this list containing *30* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*16th* day of *October* 189*7*

Master

Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**B 2**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *J. H. Pryn* Surgeon of the S. S. *OTIA* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, (this list containing *30* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*16th* day of *October* 189*7*

surgeon

Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SCOTIA sailing from NAPLES, 16.01.97 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189 11

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, contract of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
18	1	Anna Maria	12	F				Italian		New-York						Uncle Maria's wife no	no		Good	no	
	2	" Maria	11	F																	
	3	" Maria	10	F																	
20	4	Giuseppe	24	M		Labourer								32		Brother in law Giovanni's son					
21	5	Montalto Sebastiano	24	M		Labourer								32		Brother in law Giovanni's son					
	6	Antonio	19	M										32		Brother in law Giovanni's son					
23	7	Maria	43	F										70		Brother in law Giovanni's son					
24	8	Giuseppe	50	M		Labourer								70		Brother in law Giovanni's son					
	9	Antonio	49	M		Labourer								70		Brother in law Giovanni's son					
25	10	Giuseppe	36	M		Labourer								32		Brother in law Giovanni's son					
	11	Antonio	23	M										32		Brother in law Giovanni's son					
	12	Antonio	23	M										32		Brother in law Giovanni's son					
26	13	La Spina Giuseppe	24	M		Labourer								32		Brother in law Giovanni's son					
	14	La Spina	25	M		Labourer								32		Brother in law Giovanni's son					
	15	La Spina	26	M		Labourer								32		Brother in law Giovanni's son					
	16	La Spina	27	M		Labourer								32		Brother in law Giovanni's son					
	17	La Spina	28	M		Labourer								32		Brother in law Giovanni's son					
27	18	Maneri Ciro	16	M										32		Brother in law Giovanni's son					
28	19	" Maria	14	F										32		Brother in law Giovanni's son					
29	20	Arrigo Giuseppe	31	M		Labourer								32		Brother in law Giovanni's son					
	21	Paternaggio Antonino	25	M		Labourer								32		Brother in law Giovanni's son					
30	22	Mastropolo Ciro	24	M		Labourer								32		Brother in law Giovanni's son					
31	23	Militello Calogero	26	M										32		Brother in law Giovanni's son					
32	24	Sciarino Domenico	30	M		Labourer								32		Brother in law Giovanni's son					
33	25	Sciarino Domenico	35	M		Labourer								32		Brother in law Giovanni's son					
34	26	Lanza Nicolò	30	M		Labourer								32		Brother in law Giovanni's son					
	27	" Maria	10	F										32		Brother in law Giovanni's son					
	28	Giunta Rosaria	21	F										32		Brother in law Giovanni's son					
	29	Macaluso Luigi	31	M		Labourer								32		Brother in law Giovanni's son					
	30	Maiuro Calogero	18	M										32		Brother in law Giovanni's son					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. B. Garrick Captain of the S. S. SCOTIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of October 1897

Master

H. B. Garrick  
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Master, First or Second Officer



**A 1**

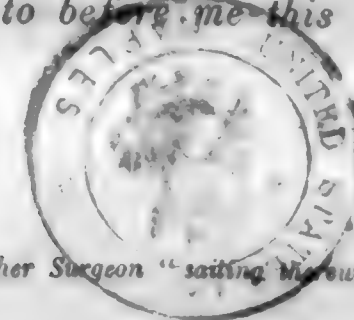
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. St. Phyn Surgeon of the S. S. SCOTIA sailing therewith do solemnly and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, (this list containing names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of October 1897

surgeon



J. St. Phyn  
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing the coast" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

SCOTIA

sailing from NAPLES,

16.01.97

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Giuseppe	52	m	m	Cabinet-maker	yes	Italian	Caserta	New-York	New York	-	self	\$20	no	relative Carmelo Neale, 1614 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Barbilla Giuseppe	37	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	1.00	"	Brother-in-law Giacomo, 322 11th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sidoti Maria	20	f	-	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Corradini Francesco	59	m	s	Labourer	no	"	Trabia	"	N.Y.	-	himself	\$100	no	Son Filippo Bonicore, 322 11th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Latona Giovanna	34	f	m	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	-	"	40	"	Son Salvatore Bonicore, 322 11th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Didomenico Licio	24	m	m	Labourer	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	-	"	20	1890/96	Cousin in law to Bonicore, 322 11th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Giuseppe	31	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Albanese Rosalia	25	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anselmo Michelangelo	31	m	m	"	yes	"	Burgen	"	"	-	"	20	"	Brother in law Tito Michel, 109 Franklin St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Scardino Angelo	42	m	m	"	yes	"	Empire	"	"	-	"	140	1885/86	Relations Governor Antonio, 109 Franklin St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bernardi Nicolo	41	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	24.00	no	Relations in law, 109 Franklin St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Gaetano	13	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Scardino Giacomo	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	24.00	1887/89	Relations in law, 109 Franklin St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Giovanni	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Accurso Antonio	21	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	10	110	Relations in law, 109 Franklin St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Parisi Maddalena	40	f	m	Housewife	no	"	Altavilla	"	Chicago	-	"	10.00	"	Relations in law, 109 Franklin St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cardella Giovanna	17	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Vincenzo	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Arnato Angela	25	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	-	"	20	"	Brother in law, 109 Franklin St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marsullo Matteo	25	m	m	Shoemaker	"	"	Termini	"	"	-	"	20	1897/97	Brother in law, 109 Franklin St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Angelo Maria	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rubino Saverio	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Antonio	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Arnato Giovanni	44	m	m	"	"	"	Altavilla	"	"	-	"	20	no	Son Crimi Michele, 109 Franklin St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Crimi Pasquale	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	LoBue Giorgio	24	m	m	Barber	"	"	Pizzi	"	"	-	"	5.00	"	Brother in law, 109 Franklin St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rumore Francesco	45	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Houston Texas	-	"	30.00	1897/95	Son in law, 109 Franklin St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Anna	21	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Giuseppe	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pecoraro Vincenzo	27	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	-	"	10	"	Cousin Petrali Giuseppe, 109 Franklin St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"



1  
sincerely and truly  
Listed as Manifest and that I have  
make a physical examination of  
that no one of said passengers is a  
or dangerous, contagious disease,  
herpitude, or a polygamist, or imm  
expressly excepted under the law,  
concerning each of said passenger

1  
Sworn to before me this

\* State whether Master, First or Second

examined without exception, as the Surgeon employed  
to do from my personal inspection and the report of the  
a party or likely to become a public charge or  
suffered of a fever or other infectious or contagious  
persons or implied by persons taken in the United States except such as are  
the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest  
and true.

officer

do  
get's experience as a physician and  
ity of  
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all

180

S. K. & Co. 18<sup>m</sup> II  
Nov 10 1897  
V & A C W H  
W D Mc B + H L + C

Sworn to before me this

day of

Consul of the United States of America

141

Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under  
need none and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to  
persons, subject to the mental and physical condition of such person

and  
made a personal examination of each of the  
of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in



vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed on the owners thereof, to that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe a purpose or likely to become a public charge or expense from a lathhouse afflicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest and true.

*Sworn to before me this*

11a

159

officers.

1. *Actual State*

<sup>a</sup> State whether West, East, or South.

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under

and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to  
particulars, as to the mental and physical condition of such person

*Sworn to before me this*

1180

Consul of the United States at Genoa

\* State whether "Sutro" is sold throughout or employed by owners thereof; if the case shall be

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*







I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly  
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe  
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest,  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Officer.  
Consul of the United States at Genoa

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly  
that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Consul of the United States at Genoa

\* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. *L. M.*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Genoa* at *15<sup>th</sup> of October* 189*7* Arriving at Port of *New-York*, 189*7* 14

No. on List.	NAME in FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature and Cause
1	Baldacci Cesare	21	m	single	peasant	yes yes	Italian	Chiusa Vigano	New York	Chicago	self	self	20	never	his brother	no	n	n	good	no
2	Enino Giulio	18	m	single	peasant	yes yes	"	Alba	"	New York	self	self	30.88	"	his uncle	"	"	"	"	"
3	Baranti Victoria	29	f	married	housewife	yes yes	"	Salerno	"	"	self	self	4	his son	his husband	"	"	"	"	"
4	Johnson Carlo	7	m	single	housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	his mother	from 10	"	"	his father	"	"	"	"	"
5	Crivello Luigi	44	m	single	peasant	yes yes	"	Borgo	"	"	self	self	40.	10 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	me Guglielmo	17	m	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	his father	from 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Carlo	14	m	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	his father	from 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Porino Giuseppe	45	m	single	peasant	yes yes	"	"	"	"	self	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Victori Giovanni	20	m	married	Cowboy	yes yes	Italian	Bayona	"	Spain	self	self	11	his son	his cousin	"	"	"	"	"
10	Moura Enrico	12	m	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	self	self	10	"	his father	"	"	"	"	"
11	Herzogli Luigi	17	m	married	peasant	yes yes	"	Bayona	"	Spain	self	self	10	"	his father	"	"	"	"	"
12	me Guglielmo	18	m	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	self	self	10	"	his father	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sciutto Luigi	21	m	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	self	self	10	"	his father	"	"	"	"	"
14	Repetto Carlo	17	m	single	"	yes yes	"	Bayona	"	"	self	self	10	"	his father	"	"	"	"	"
15	Belmonte Rosanna	27	f	married	peasant	yes yes	"	Alba	"	New York	self	self	"	"	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
16	Luigi daughter Giovanni	4	f	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	his mother	from 10	"	"	his uncle	"	"	"	"	"
17	Luigi	4	f	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	his mother	from 10	"	"	his uncle	"	"	"	"	"
18	Conado Carlo	24	m	single	peasant	yes yes	"	Spain	"	Spain	self	self	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Diagnani Ferdinando	21	m	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	self	self	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Nosi Michele	16	m	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	self	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Luigi	36	m	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	self	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Luigi	19	m	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	self	self	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Luigi	17	m	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	self	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Luigi	31	m	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	self	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Luigi	26	m	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	self	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Luigi	12	m	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	self	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Luigi	16	m	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	self	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Luigi	6	m	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	self	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Luigi	1	m	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	self	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Luigi	27	m	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	self	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *D. Hagemann*, Master of the *S. Kaiser Wilhelm II* from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. Paul Obbe*  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear

Surgeon of the *S. Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Genoa* do



I, \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane, or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or filthy or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or expressly excepted under the law. And that also, as concerning each of said passengers named therein

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 189\_\_\_\_

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly swear that I have caused the Surgeon to make a physical examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane, or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or filthy or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or expressly excepted under the law. And that also, as concerning each of said passengers named therein

Officer

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon to make a physical examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane, or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or filthy or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or expressly excepted under the law. And that also, as concerning each of said passengers named therein

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 189\_\_\_\_

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

State whether Master, First or Second Officer



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. **K (M)**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Genoa* at *28<sup>th</sup> of October* 1897 Arriving at Port of *New-York*, *Nov 7 1897* 15

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Casazza Maria	11	✓	✓	maid	no	Italian	Modena	New York	Brooklyn	✓	her husband	\$35	has been	her husband	no	no	no	good	no
2	Garavito Giovanni	11	✓	✓	boy	no	U.S. born	U.S. born	New York	New York	✓	her father	20	has been	her father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Verfetti Emma	36	✓	✓	housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	✓	her father	20	has been	her father	no	no	no	good	no
4	Verfetti Emma	36	✓	✓	housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	✓	her father	20	has been	her father	no	no	no	good	no
5	Verfetti Emma	36	✓	✓	housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	✓	her father	20	has been	her father	no	no	no	good	no
6	Verfetti Emma	36	✓	✓	housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	✓	her father	20	has been	her father	no	no	no	good	no
7	Corli Luigi	21	✓	✓	plasterer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	✓	her father	20	has been	her father	no	no	no	good	no
8	Morelli Adele	32	✓	✓	housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	✓	her father	20	has been	her father	no	no	no	good	no
9	Morelli Adele	32	✓	✓	housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	✓	her father	20	has been	her father	no	no	no	good	no
10	Morelli Adele	32	✓	✓	housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	✓	her father	20	has been	her father	no	no	no	good	no
11	Morelli Adele	32	✓	✓	housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	✓	her father	20	has been	her father	no	no	no	good	no
12	Morelli Adele	32	✓	✓	housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	✓	her father	20	has been	her father	no	no	no	good	no
13	Morelli Adele	32	✓	✓	housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	✓	her father	20	has been	her father	no	no	no	good	no
14	Morelli Adele	32	✓	✓	housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	✓	her father	20	has been	her father	no	no	no	good	no
15	Morelli Adele	32	✓	✓	housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	✓	her father	20	has been	her father	no	no	no	good	no
16	Morelli Adele	32	✓	✓	housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	✓	her father	20	has been	her father	no	no	no	good	no
17	Morelli Adele	32	✓	✓	housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	✓	her father	20	has been	her father	no	no	no	good	no
18	Morelli Adele	32	✓	✓	housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	✓	her father	20	has been	her father	no	no	no	good	no
19	Morelli Adele	32	✓	✓	housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	✓	her father	20	has been	her father	no	no	no	good	no
20	Morelli Adele	32	✓	✓	housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	✓	her father	20	has been	her father	no	no	no	good	no
21	Morelli Adele	32	✓	✓	housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	✓	her father	20	has been	her father	no	no	no	good	no
22	Morelli Adele	32	✓	✓	housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	✓	her father	20	has been	her father	no	no	no	good	no
23	Morelli Adele	32	✓	✓	housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	✓	her father	20	has been	her father	no	no	no	good	no
24	Morelli Adele	32	✓	✓	housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	✓	her father	20	has been	her father	no	no	no	good	no
25	Morelli Adele	32	✓	✓	housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	✓	her father	20	has been	her father	no	no	no	good	no
26	Morelli Adele	32	✓	✓	housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	✓	her father	20	has been	her father	no	no	no	good	no
27	Morelli Adele	32	✓	✓	housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	✓	her father	20	has been	her father	no	no	no	good	no
28	Morelli Adele	32	✓	✓	housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	✓	her father	20	has been	her father	no	no	no	good	no
29	Morelli Adele	32	✓	✓	housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	✓	her father	20	has been	her father	no	no	no	good	no
30	Morelli Adele	32	✓	✓	housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	✓	her father	20	has been	her father	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *D. H. H. H. H.* Master of the *S. Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. H. H. H.* Surgeon of the *S. Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years experience as a physician and



of the S. S. from **Genoa** do solemnly,  
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to  
physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe  
of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
depravity, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest,  
relating each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                      189                      Officer.

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I                      Surgeon of the S. S.                      do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly                      that I have had                      years experience as a physician and  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                      189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

\*State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 101

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Genoa 12<sup>th</sup> of October 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York, October 9<sup>th</sup> 1897.

16

No. on List.	NAME in FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If you state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed
1	Granelli Clementina	21	F	single	laborer	yes yes	Italian	Bedonia	New York	New York	no	self	10	never	her uncle	no	no	no	good	
2	Rosso Margherita	18	F	widow	sailor	" "	"	Canale	"	Windsor Locks	no	self	10	never	her son	no	no	no	"	
3	Ricca Alessandro	37	M	married	laborer	yes yes	"	Verucchio	"	West Hoboken	no	her cousin	180	never	her cousin	no	no	no	"	
4	Frachina Giulia	26	F	single	peasant	yes yes	"	Muradolo	"	San Francisco	no	her father	9	never	her father	"	"	"	"	
5	Venna Rosa	31	F	married	"	"	"	"	"	Cal.	no	her husband	10	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	
6	son Alfredo	17	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	her father	10	"	her father	"	"	"	"	
7	daughter Carolina	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	her father	10	"	her father	"	"	"	"	
8	Francesconi Giuseppe	40	M	married	pastor	yes yes	"	San Marco	"	Providence	no	self	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Bertucci Angelina Nella	66	F	single	housewife	"	"	Pesciara	"	Providence	no	self	10	"	her son	"	"	"	"	seaility
10	figli Umberto	19	M	single	professor	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	10	"	her brother	"	"	"	"	
11	" Stegonda	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	10	"	her brother	"	"	"	"	
12	Diaglio Lorenzo	28	M	"	peasant	yes yes	"	Proseglino	"	Fresno Calif.	yes	self	10	"	her cousin	"	"	"	"	
13	Diaglio Angela	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	10	"	her brother	"	"	"	"	
14	Oliviero Giovanni	22	M	"	"	"	"	Muradolo	"	"	no	self	10	"	her cousin	"	"	"	"	
15	Stefani Giuseppe	38	M	single	citizen of the United States	"	"	Barboursville	"	Barboursville	no	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	nephew Elenabeta	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Vignatelli Orvaldo	36	M	married	laborer	yes yes	Italian	Bogorno	"	New York	no	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Verfigo Michele	37	M	"	tailor	yes no	"	Genoa	"	"	no	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Verolo Eugenia	20	F	single	peasant	yes yes	"	Genoa	"	Oakland Calif.	yes	her father	12	"	her father	"	"	"	"	
20	Tricheloni Pietro	36	M	married	peasant	"	"	Proseglino	"	New York	no	self	10	"	her cousin	"	"	"	"	
21	nephew Giuseppe	17	M	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	no	her husband	10	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	
22	Rebecchi Clara	38	F	married	single	"	"	Chivasso	"	"	no	self	10	"	her brother	"	"	"	"	
23	daughter Angela	14	F	single	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	no	her father	10	"	her uncle	"	"	"	"	
24	Di Ginella Maria	28	F	married	peasant	"	Italian	Castellibonera	"	"	no	her husband	10	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	
25	figlia Giuseppina	7	F	single	"	no yes	"	"	"	"	no	her father	10	"	her father	"	"	"	"	
26	Grasianelli Rosa Rosa	14	F	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	no	her husband	10	"	her brother in law	"	"	"	"	
27	De Cesaris Virginia	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	her brother	10	"	her brother	"	"	"	"	
28	Soli Maria	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	her father	10	"	her father	"	"	"	"	
29	Sorimini Michelotti Rosa	39	F	married	housewife	"	Italian	San Pietro	"	"	no	her husband	10	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	
30	Vincenti Carlo	16	M	single	student	yes yes	Italian	Barasso	"	Baltimore	no	self	10	7 years	her family	"	"	"	"	200

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, H. H. H. H. Master of the S. Kaiser Wilhelm do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list or manifest sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon

I, D. H. H. H. Surgeon of the S. Kaiser Wilhelm do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and



of the S. S. from **Genoa** do solemnly,  
sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe  
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest,  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189

Officer.

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Master or Surgeon.

I, **Surgeon of the S. S.** do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had  
years experience as a physician and  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this

day of

189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

\* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, and the experience he



List No. 19

S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Genoa at 28<sup>th</sup> of October 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York, Nov<sup>r</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 1897

17

I do hereby solemnly, sincerely and truly *mean* that I have had *three* *years* experience as a



I, \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have read the List or Manifest and that I have made the same, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane, or a person suffering from a dangerous, contagious disease, or a person of infamous character, or a polygamist, or an alien, or a person expressly excepted under the law. And that also, as to each of said passengers, I believe that the information in said List or Manifest is true and correct.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 189\_\_\_\_.

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_.

from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have read the List or Manifest and that I have made the same, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane, or a person suffering from a dangerous, contagious disease, or a person of infamous character, or a polygamist, or an alien, or a person expressly excepted under the law. And that also, as to each of said passengers, I believe that the information in said List or Manifest is true and correct.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 189\_\_\_\_.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 189\_\_\_\_.

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_.

\* Note whether Surgeon is sworn to by the owners thereof, or is a person employed by the owners thereof.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 36 (81)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Genoa at 29th October 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York 1897

18

No. on List	NAME - FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, City or Town	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in P. or A. or both	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Gualberti Maria	10	✓	✓	maid	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	✓	self	no	no	her husband	no	no	good	no
2	Thayda Jackson	13	✓	✓	maid	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	✓	self	no	no	her father	no	no	good	no
3	Maria	26	✓	✓	maid	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	✓	self	no	no	her father	no	no	good	no
4	Rosa	14	✓	✓	maid	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	✓	self	no	no	her father	no	no	good	no
5	Dioggia Luigi	27	✓	✓	sailor	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	✓	self	10	no	her brother in law	no	no	good	no
6	Dioggia Anna	31	✓	✓	maid	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	✓	self	10	no	her cousin	no	no	good	no
7	Scaramuccia Giuseppa	27	✓	✓	maid	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	✓	her father	no	no	her father	no	no	good	no
8	Salini Giorgio Amalia	23	✓	✓	maid	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	✓	her husband	no	no	her husband	no	no	good	no
9	daughter Maria	2	✓	✓	maid	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	✓	her father	no	no	her father	no	no	good	no
10	Parisi Giuseppe	29	✓	✓	black	no	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	✓	her brother	no	no	her brother	no	no	good	no
11	Orsini Benigno	26	✓	✓	maid	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	✓	her husband	no	no	her husband	no	no	good	no
12	Enosini Raffaele	11	✓	✓	maid	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	✓	self	no	no	her mother	no	no	good	no
13	son Maria	9	✓	✓	maid	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	✓	self	no	no	her mother	no	no	good	no
14	Boartini Bartolomeo	31	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	✓	self	no	no	her cousin	no	no	good	no
15	Commasi Antonelli Giuseppe	23	✓	✓	maid	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	✓	self	no	no	her husband	no	no	good	no
16	son Maria	20	✓	✓	maid	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	✓	self	no	no	her brother in law	no	no	good	no
17	son Umberto	17	✓	✓	maid	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	✓	self	no	no	her father	no	no	good	no
18	Becini	17	✓	✓	maid	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	✓	self	no	no	her father	no	no	good	no
19	son Maria	17	✓	✓	maid	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	✓	self	no	no	her brother	no	no	good	no
20	son Maria	16	✓	✓	maid	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	✓	self	no	no	her husband	no	no	good	no
21	daughter Adeline	16	✓	✓	maid	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	✓	self	no	no	her father	no	no	good	no
22	son Giuseppe	2	✓	✓	maid	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	✓	her mother	no	no	her father	no	no	good	no
23	daughter Maria	1	✓	✓	maid	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	✓	self	no	no	her father	no	no	good	no
24	Caragnano Giovanni	25	✓	✓	maid	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	✓	self	no	no	her wife	no	no	good	no
25	daughter Maria	11	✓	✓	maid	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	✓	her father	no	no	her mother	no	no	good	no
26	Emilia	11	✓	✓	maid	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	✓	self	no	no	her mother	no	no	good	no
27	Oleese Viorice Catana	31	✓	✓	maid	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	✓	self	10	no	her husband	no	no	good	no
28	Verilacqua Rosa	16	✓	✓	maid	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	✓	self	no	no	her brother and sister	no	no	good	no
29	Quilici Emilio	18	✓	✓	maid	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	✓	her father	no	no	her uncle	no	no	good	no
30	Tenari Angela	10-16-2	✓	✓	maid	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	✓	her mother	6	no	her brother	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J. P. Paganini, Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon

I, J. P. Paganini, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Carl D. Hagemann* of the S. S. **KAISER WILHELM II** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Genoa* day of *28<sup>th</sup>* October 1897

Master

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Rud. Chle* Surgeon of the S. S. **KAISER WILHELM II** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *S.* in number the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, *full*, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Genoa* day of *28<sup>th</sup>* October 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

G



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

G 7  
List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Seneca* *Italy* *21<sup>st</sup>* *1897*. Arriving at Port of *New-York*, *Feb. 27*, *1897*.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Asylum, or reported to either, if so, state which.	Whether a Politician	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Pierro Vincenzo</i>	54	M	Married	house wkr	yes	Italian	<i>Castellon E. New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		self	\$10	no	brother <i>Paolino</i> <i>Castellon</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Sara Bianca</i>	17	F	Single	domestic	yes	"	<i>Castellon</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		self	\$10	no	brother <i>Paolino</i> <i>Castellon</i>	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Alvino Adriano di Pina</i>	45	M	Married	country	yes	"	<i>Castellon</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		self	\$10	no	brother <i>Paolino</i> <i>Castellon</i>	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Adamo R. Alvi</i>	46	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	<i>Castellon</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		self	\$10	no	brother <i>Paolino</i> <i>Castellon</i>	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Manervo Gerardo</i>	21	M	Single	barber	yes	"	<i>Castellon</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		self	\$10	no	brother <i>Paolino</i> <i>Castellon</i>	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Radda Rosa Vincetta</i>	28	F	Married	country	yes	"	<i>Castellon</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		self	\$10	no	brother <i>Paolino</i> <i>Castellon</i>	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Wife Pasqualina</i>	27	F	Married	"	yes	"	<i>Castellon</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		self	\$10	no	brother <i>Paolino</i> <i>Castellon</i>	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Son Sebastiano</i>	14	M	Single	"	yes	"	<i>Castellon</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		self	\$10	no	brother <i>Paolino</i> <i>Castellon</i>	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Viktorosto Antonio</i>	27	M	Single	porter	yes	"	<i>Castellon</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		self	\$10	no	brother <i>Paolino</i> <i>Castellon</i>	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Anna Maria Rigbotti</i>	30	F	Married	country	yes	"	<i>Castellon</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		self	\$10	no	brother <i>Paolino</i> <i>Castellon</i>	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Paolo Maria</i>	30	M	Single	"	yes	"	<i>Castellon</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		self	\$10	no	brother <i>Paolino</i> <i>Castellon</i>	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Baggio Gaetano</i>	13	M	Single	porter	yes	"	<i>Castellon</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		self	\$10	no	brother <i>Paolino</i> <i>Castellon</i>	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Antonio Giuseppe</i>	44	M	Married	country	yes	"	<i>Castellon</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		self	\$10	no	brother <i>Paolino</i> <i>Castellon</i>	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Luigi Silvestri</i>	10	M	Single	"	yes	"	<i>Castellon</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		self	\$10	no	brother <i>Paolino</i> <i>Castellon</i>	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Paola Domenico</i>	19	F	Single	"	yes	"	<i>Castellon</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		self	\$10	no	brother <i>Paolino</i> <i>Castellon</i>	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Anna Terenziano</i>	35	F	Married	"	yes	"	<i>Castellon</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		self	\$10	no	brother <i>Paolino</i> <i>Castellon</i>	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Perna Pierantonio</i>	34	M	Single	"	yes	USCIT	<i>Castellon</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		self	\$10	no	brother <i>Paolino</i> <i>Castellon</i>	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Wife Virginia Anna</i>	24	F	Married	"	yes	USCIT	<i>Castellon</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		self	\$10	no	brother <i>Paolino</i> <i>Castellon</i>	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Perna Angelantonio</i>	32	M	Single	"	yes	Italian	<i>Castellon</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		self	\$10	no	brother <i>Paolino</i> <i>Castellon</i>	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Wife S. Salvatore Felicia</i>	33	F	Married	"	yes	"	<i>Castellon</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		self	\$10	no	brother <i>Paolino</i> <i>Castellon</i>	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Mauro Luigi</i>	22	M	Single	"	yes	"	<i>Castellon</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		self	\$10	no	brother <i>Paolino</i> <i>Castellon</i>	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Blonde Vincenzo</i>	15	M	Single	"	yes	"	<i>Castellon</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		self	\$10	no	brother <i>Paolino</i> <i>Castellon</i>	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Antonio Primari</i>	32	M	Single	merchant	yes	Italian	<i>Castellon</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		self	\$10	no	brother <i>Paolino</i> <i>Castellon</i>	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Giuseppe Gaetano</i>	7	M	Single	"	yes	"	<i>Castellon</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		self	\$10	no	brother <i>Paolino</i> <i>Castellon</i>	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Tangariello Teresa</i>	18	F	Single	house wkr	yes	Italian	<i>Castellon</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		self	\$10	no	brother <i>Paolino</i> <i>Castellon</i>	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Antonio Novelli</i>	30	M	Single	country	yes	"	<i>Castellon</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		self	\$10	no	brother <i>Paolino</i> <i>Castellon</i>	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Gerace Francesco</i>	28	M	Single	porter	yes	"	<i>Castellon</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		self	\$10	no	brother <i>Paolino</i> <i>Castellon</i>	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Genovese Giuseppe</i>	21	M	Single	barber	yes	"	<i>Castellon</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		self	\$10	no	brother <i>Paolino</i> <i>Castellon</i>	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Wife Rosina</i>	15	F	Single	"	yes	"	<i>Castellon</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		self	\$10	no	brother <i>Paolino</i> <i>Castellon</i>	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Katia Giovannantonio</i>	14	F	Single	tailor	yes	"	<i>Castellon</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		self	\$10	no	brother <i>Paolino</i> <i>Castellon</i>	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Carl D. Heymann* of the S. S. **KAISER WILHELM II** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Genoa* day of *25th* *Feb*, 189*7*

Master.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Rud. Pelt* Surgeon of the S. S. **KAISER WILHELM II** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *29* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets *8* in number the annexed containing *29* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Genoa* day of *25th* *Feb*, 189*7*

Consul of the United States at Naples

**F**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

F 6  
List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Amsterdam* at *1893* arriving at *New-York*, *1893* 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read & Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	If, when was passport issued	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or in Almshouse or Hospital, or in any State, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled
1	<i>Terapia Galante</i>	42	F	Widow	Cook	no	Italian	Mobilen	New York	New York	-	self	\$100	USA 1897	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>children White Rosa</i>	10	F	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>" Francesca</i>	8	F	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Persico Francesco</i>	46	M	Single	Land son	yes	-	Messalibrou	-	-	no	-	\$100	USA 1894	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Wife Messa Giuseppina</i>	48	F	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>children Anna</i>	16	F	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>" Maria Giovanna</i>	14	F	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>" Angela Maria</i>	5	F	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>" Giuseppa</i>	2	F	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>La Rosa Giacomo</i>	25	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	-	L. Siga	-	Brooklyn	no	-	\$10	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Tramonte Giuseppe</i>	16	M	Single	maroon	no	-	-	-	-	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>La Rosa Raffaele</i>	14	M	Single	maroon	no	-	-	-	Pittsburgh	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Wife Tramonte Angelina</i>	12	F	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Di Stefano Francesco</i>	30	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	-	-	-	New York	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Riggio Giuseppe</i>	32	M	Single	-	yes	-	-	-	-	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Salta Giovanni</i>	17	M	Single	-	yes	-	-	-	-	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Riondo Giuseppe</i>	31	M	Single	-	yes	-	-	-	-	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Riondo Maria</i>	27	F	Single	-	yes	-	-	-	-	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Sister Riondo Maria</i>	22	F	Single	-	yes	-	-	-	-	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Angello Francesco</i>	26	M	Single	joiner	yes	-	-	-	-	yes	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Veppola Crespino</i>	15	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	-	-	-	-	yes	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Stala Rosario</i>	21	M	Single	-	yes	-	-	-	-	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Pisciotta Antonio</i>	19	M	Single	-	yes	-	-	-	-	yes	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Angello Maria</i>	13	F	Single	Shoemaker	yes	-	-	-	-	yes	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Petra La Rosa</i>	17	F	Single	-	yes	-	-	-	-	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Maria Anna La Rosa</i>	14	F	Single	-	yes	-	-	-	-	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Cosentino Antonio</i>	22	M	Single	country	yes	-	L. Stefan	-	Reading	yes	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>San Giorgio di Giuseppe</i>	29	M	Single	-	yes	-	Bombessa	-	Brooklyn	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Parlati Salvatore</i>	33	M	Single	Married	yes	-	Patetolum	-	Buffalo	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no
30																				

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *D. Heymann* Master of the *S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Amsterdam* do solemnly, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Paul* Surgeon of the *S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Amsterdam* do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Paul D. Hermann* of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Genoa* day of *28 October* 189*7*

Master

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Rud. Chl* Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *Years* experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *S* in number, the annexed containing *28* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Genoa* day of *28 October* 189*7*

Consul of the United States at Naples

E



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E. 5

*S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Leipzig* on *October 21<sup>st</sup> 1897* arriving at Port of *New-York* on *October 21<sup>st</sup> 1897* 21

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing	Final destination in the	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much, if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to sell or purchase, and if so, what relative, then name and address	Is in Prison or has been so, and by what State	Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled
1	<i>Paolo Giuseppe</i>	21	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Providence	yes	father	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Giovanna Lucrezia</i>	69	F	Married	"	no	"	Provenza	"	Brooklyn	no	son	25	USA	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Valeria Lucia</i>	10	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	15	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Filippina Maria Lucia</i>	25	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	children <i>Angiolina</i>	4	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	5 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Pasquale</i>	2	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Ruggiero Pietro</i>	25	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	Providence	no	self	70	USA	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Peretta Federico</i>	21	M	Single	farmer	yes	"	"	"	New York	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Rosa Carmine</i>	17	F	Single	Countryman	yes	"	"	"	Providence	no	self	40	USA	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Laurensi Annamaria</i>	21	F	Single	work woman	no	"	Campania	"	"	no	brother	40	USA	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Montana Carmela</i>	23	F	Single	Countryman	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother	50	USA	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Baranella Lucia</i>	46	F	Single	"	no	"	Provenza	"	New York	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	children <i>Michela</i>	14	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Rosa</i>	16	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Mercurio Viola</i>	26	M	Single	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	180	USA	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Annamaria Peretta</i>	25	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	"	USA	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Risaccia Angiolina</i>	20	F	Single	Countryman	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	40	USA	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Pasquale Vincenzo</i>	31	M	Single	workman	no	"	Provenza	"	New York	no	self	40	USA	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Rubano Giovanni</i>	33	M	Single	Countryman	yes	"	Provenza	"	"	no	brother	100	USA	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Maria Antonia</i>	14	F	Single	"	no	"	Provenza	"	New York	no	father	"	USA	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Liguori Alfonso</i>	11	M	Single	barber	yes	"	Montefalco	"	New York	no	self	45	USA	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Marquitta Elia</i>	11	F	Single	workman	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	2	USA	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Salvatore Ruggiero</i>	34	M	Single	workman	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	40	USA	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Gerardo Di Stasio</i>	45	M	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	Provenza	"	"	no	self	500	USA	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Michela Tenigio</i>	25	F	Single	"	yes	Italian	Provenza	"	"	no	self	150	USA	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Giovanni Giobanday</i>	34	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	300	USA	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Caterina De Rosa</i>	35	F	Single	"	no	"	Provenza	"	New York	no	self	100	USA	no	no	no	good	no
28	daughter <i>Lauretta</i>	6	F	Single	"	no	USA born	"	"	"	no	self	30	USA	no	no	no	good	no
29																		good	no
30																		good	no

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *D. Hagemann* Master of the *S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Leipzig* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Paul* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear

Surgeon of the *S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Leipzig* that I have had full

years experience as a physician and



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Wm. J. Hermann* of the S. S. **KAISER WILHELM II** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *seusa* day of *28<sup>th</sup> October* 189*7*

Consul of the United States at Naples

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Rud. Ohle* Surgeon of the S. S. **KAISER WILHELM II** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *S.* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *seusa* day of *28<sup>th</sup> October* 189*7*

Consul of the United States at Naples

**D**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Genoa*, October, 28<sup>th</sup> 1897. Arriving at Port of *New-York*, *Nov 9<sup>th</sup>* 1897. 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Lucia Lombardi</i>	43	F	M	Cook	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	Sambuca	yes	self	\$30	12 yrs. 1885-1897	Brother in law. <i>Luigi Lombardi</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Wife Lucia Lombardi</i>	40	F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$200	"	"	no	no	no	deformed right hand	no
3	<i>Children Lucia Giuseppe</i>	4	M	"	"	no	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>" " Michele</i>	11	M	"	"	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>" " Vito</i>	8	M	"	"	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>" " Francesca</i>	7	F	"	"	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Manabano Vito</i>	39	M	M	"	yes	Italian	"	"	Brooklyn	no	"	\$50	1886-1897	Brother in law. <i>Luigi Lombardi</i>	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Wife Margherita</i>	49	F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Children Margherita</i>	14	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Children Margherita</i>	14	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>" " Accursio</i>	5	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>" " Accursio</i>	8	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Bellera Rosa</i>	8	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Bellera Luigi</i>	6	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Guararano Guararano</i>	21	M	M	Sailor	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$40	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Wife Bellera Rosa</i>	16	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Gerardi Giuseppe</i>	22	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Tabella Barbara</i>	26	F	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Son Camar Giuseppe</i>	1	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Taiama Vito</i>	24	M	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	Sambuca	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Mena Giuseppe</i>	44	M	"	"	no	"	Sambuca	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Tentura Antonio</i>	39	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Son Giuseppe</i>	2	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Mago the Innocent</i>	33	M	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	Gasperino	"	"	yes	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>di Tinto Domenico</i>	29	M	"	Cook	no	"	Alavilla	"	New York	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Spaccavalle Angelo</i>	28	M	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	Sambuca	"	Brooklyn	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Corvelli Gesualdo</i>	54	M	"	Joiner	yes	"	Espino	"	New York	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Wife Salomè</i>	59	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Pizzolenti Felice</i>	27	M	"	Joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>di Mas. Enrico</i>	24	M	"	Cook	yes	"	Sambuca	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

*I, [Signature]* Master of the *S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Genoa*

do solemnly,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I, [Signature]* Surgeon of the *S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm*

do solemnly,



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Leop. D. Högmann* of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Genoa* day of *28<sup>th</sup> October* 1897

Master.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Rud. Oble* Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, the annexed containing *26* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Genoa* day of *28<sup>th</sup> October* 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

C



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C 3

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Genoa, October 28<sup>th</sup> 1892* Arriving at Port of *New-York, 11<sup>th</sup> 1892* 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and degree.
1	Liana Calogera	46	M.	Married	civil	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New York	yes	self	\$60	USA 1889	Stephen Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
2	Brandagio Filippa	46	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samuele R. 568	no	no	no	good	no
3	dauphin Clelia Maria	13	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Stalisi Nicolo	26	M.	Single	Cashier	no	"	Termini	"	Pittsburg	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
5	Puccio Melchiorre	17	M.	"	civil	no	"	Sambuca	"	New York	no	"	10	"	Samuele R. 568	no	no	no	good	no
6	Alfano Au deuse	16	M.	"	Cowboy	no	"	"	"	New York	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
7	Rotolo Francesco	36	M.	Single	house wif	no	"	"	"	New York	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
8	Taccaro Giovanni	15	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	New York	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
9	Chisari Rosaria	39	F.	yes	house wif	no	"	Contessa	"	Tampa Fla.	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
10	Martillan Maria	29	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
11	Chiaravanti Isidoro	36	M.	Married	Cowboy	no	"	Termini	"	Chicago	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mali Calogera	21	F.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Sambuca	"	New York	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
13	Taccaro Maria	35	F.	"	seamstress	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
14	Vacioppo Maria	30	F.	Married	house wif	no	"	"	"	Newark	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
15	Rosa Francesco	41	M.	"	house wif	no	"	Severino	"	New York	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
16	Wife Marsala Rosa	55	F.	"	house wif	no	"	"	"	New York	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
17	Calcaterra Giuseppe	10	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
18	Brother Carlo	4	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
19	Candiani Giuseppe	33	M.	Married	house wif	yes	"	Severino	"	Trinidad	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
20	Amalfano Isidoro	6	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
21	Calcaterra Isidoro	28	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	New York	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
22	Francisconi Domenico	29	M.	Single	Cowboy	no	"	"	"	New York	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
23	Di Lisi Francesco	43	M.	Married	"	no	"	Termini	"	New York	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
24	Capol. Gaspar	18	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	New York	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
25	Taccaro Francesco	26	M.	Married	"	no	"	"	"	New York	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
26	Romano Pietro	35	M.	Single	seamstress	no	"	Palermo	"	New York	no	"	10	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *J. H. Hagen* Master of the *S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to sign the Surgeon's certificate.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Hagen* Surgeon of the *S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *23* years experience as a physician and



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Ad. H. Wegmann* of the S. S. **KAISER WILHELM II** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Genoa* day of *28 October* 189*7*.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *D. Rud. Mle.* Surgeon of the S. S. **KAISER WILHELM II** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *28* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *S* in number, the annexed containing *28* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Genoa* day of *28 October* 189*7*.

Consul of the United States at Naples

**B**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B 2

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Genoa, October 21<sup>st</sup> 1897, Arriving at Port of New-York, Nov 7 - 1897 - 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Salvatore Tuccuso	50	M.	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Poggendorf	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$50	no	Cousin Peter Tuccuso	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Angela Tuccuso	48	F.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Houston	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	children Salvadore Tuccuso	17	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Tuccuso	14	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Maria	81	F.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Tuccuso	41	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Carcelosi Tuccuso	39	M.	Married	civil	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	USA 1885-1886	Cousin Tuccuso	no	no	no	good	no
8	Wife Placida Carcelosi	33	F.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	children Tuccuso	6	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Maria	3	F.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Caterina	1	F.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Abbone Antonino	55	M.	Married	"	no	"	Sambuca	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$8	no	Cousin Michel	no	no	no	good	no
13	Wife Giuseppina Abbone	55	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	children Abbone	22	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Antonino	18	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Giuseppe	13	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Giovanni	9	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Di Giovanni Raimondo	13	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Wife Anna	40	F.	"	woman's tailor	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$50	USA 1891-1892	Husband	no	no	no	good	no
20	children Michele	5	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Vito	3	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Tommaso	1	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Maggio Nicolo Antonio	23	M.	"	Countryman	yes	Italian	Sambuca	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$8	no	Cousin Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
24	Wife Salvadore	45	F.	"	Carber	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$6	no	Cousin Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
25	Roccaforte Peresani	30	M.	"	house wife	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$20	no	Husband	no	no	no	good	no
26	Abboni Angelo di Gas	31	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no
27	Tomminello Maria di	22	F.	"	house wife	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$10	no	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no
28	La Maria Gaspare	3	F.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29																			good	no
30																			good	no

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, D. Hagemann, Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Paul Able, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had

that I have had full years experience as a physician and



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I *Lieut. R. Hoppenheim* of the S. S. **KAISER WILHELM II** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Genoa* day of *28<sup>th</sup> October* 189*7*

Master.

Consul of the United States at Naples

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I *Dr. Rud. Chle* Surgeon of the S. S. **KAISER WILHELM II** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, the annex containing *29* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Genoa* day of *28<sup>th</sup> October* 189*7*

Consul of the United States at Naples

**A**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 1

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Genoa, October 28<sup>th</sup> 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York, Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1897 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much, if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	Mitico Antonino	44	M.	Married	Housewife	yes	Italian	Poggioreale, New York	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	Husband Andrea	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ricciardi Margherita	44	F.	Married	Housewife	yes	Italian	Sanbucchi	New York	New York	yes	"	\$5.00	no	Brother in law Gas	no	no	no	good	no
3	Grö Alberto di Luigi	20	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10.00	no	Brother in law Gas	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mitico Alberto di Calisto	14	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10.00	no	Brother in law Gas	no	no	no	good	no
5	Modica Rosa di Calisto	33	F.	Married	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10.00	no	Brother in law Gas	no	no	no	good	no
6	Guerra Mta	18	F.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10.00	no	Brother in law Gas	no	no	no	good	no
7	Trubiano Calisto	15	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10.00	no	Brother in law Gas	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ricchiardi Margherita	27	F.	Married	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10.00	no	Brother in law Gas	no	no	no	good	no
9	Trubiano Calisto	15	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10.00	no	Brother in law Gas	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mitico Alberto di Calisto	14	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10.00	no	Brother in law Gas	no	no	no	good	no
11	daughter Emma Maria	4	F.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10.00	no	Brother in law Gas	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ricchiardi Margherita	27	F.	Married	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10.00	no	Brother in law Gas	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mitico Alberto di Calisto	14	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10.00	no	Brother in law Gas	no	no	no	good	no
14	Salvaggio Maria	59	F.	Married	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10.00	no	Brother in law Gas	no	no	no	good	no
15	Ricchiardi Margherita	27	F.	Married	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10.00	no	Brother in law Gas	no	no	no	good	no
16	children Salvaggio Maria	15	F.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10.00	no	Brother in law Gas	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Antonietta	13	F.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10.00	no	Brother in law Gas	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mitico Rosaria di Sebast	19	F.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10.00	no	Brother in law Gas	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mitico Vincenzo	18	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10.00	no	Brother in law Gas	no	no	no	good	no
20	Salvaggio Giovanni	39	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10.00	no	Brother in law Gas	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lazzarone Antonino	41	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10.00	no	Brother in law Gas	no	no	no	good	no
22	Scarpinato Antonino	48	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10.00	no	Brother in law Gas	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lazzarone Antonino	11	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10.00	no	Brother in law Gas	no	no	no	good	no
24	Salvaggio Antonino	30	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10.00	no	Brother in law Gas	no	no	no	good	no
25	Ricchiardi Margherita	27	F.	Married	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10.00	no	Brother in law Gas	no	no	no	good	no
26	children Giuseppe	4	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10.00	no	Brother in law Gas	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Rosa	1	F.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10.00	no	Brother in law Gas	no	no	no	good	no
28	Salvaggio Giuseppe	14	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10.00	no	Brother in law Gas	no	no	no	good	no
29	Salvaggio Giuseppe	14	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10.00	no	Brother in law Gas	no	no	no	good	no
30	Salvaggio Giuseppe	14	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10.00	no	Brother in law Gas	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Hermann, Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Genoa, do solemnly, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul Able, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely and truly

that I have had



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

S. S. Kaiser With it

sailing from Gibraltar 30<sup>th</sup> October 1897

Arriving at Port of New-York

Sept 4 1891

[illegible]



H. F. Friesland  
November 9/97

11

26 1742 MC

R. H. K. C.

SS



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 27.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from Antwerp, *October 30<sup>th</sup>* 189*7*, Arriving at Port of *27*

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Reason for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Heinrich Carl Schmidt</i>	<i>14.9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>paper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>born New York</i>	<i>Petersen, N.Y.</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father Chas Schmidt, Petersen, N.Y.</i>	<i>with mother</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Ignatz Schiering</i>	<i>40.2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>tanner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kenosha, Wis.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kenosha, Wis.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Maxine Caschke</i>	<i>23.5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wellingford</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother "Hans"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Regina</i>	<i>10.5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pegas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother "Hans"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Amelia</i>	<i>18.4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother "Hans"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Lydia</i>	<i>10.4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother "Hans"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Adeline</i>	<i>10.4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother "Hans"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Adeline</i>	<i>10.4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother "Hans"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Adeline</i>	<i>10.4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother "Hans"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Adeline</i>	<i>10.4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother "Hans"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Harold Ethel Nickels*, Captain of the *S.S. Friesland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Robert Clarke Hutchinson* Surgeon of the *S.S. Friesland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *17* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from Antwerp, Oct. 30<sup>th</sup> 1897 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 1 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Marie Ambtucker	25	f	single	seamstress	yes	German	Hindenburg	N.Y.C.	N.Y.C.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother: Frieda Hallig	no	no	no	good	no
2	Eugenie Miller	22	f	single	seamstress	yes	German	Luffenheim	"	Newark	no	self	\$5	no	brother: E. Wildenmeyer	no	no	no	good	no
3	Anna Jansen	34	f	married	housewife	yes	Dutch	Underbach	"	Ridgeway	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband: Jan Jansen	no	no	no	good	no
4	Marianne "	11	f	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	no	no	father: Ridgeway	no	no	no	good	no
5	Heinrich "	10	m	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Louis "	8	m	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Louis Vinkelmann	15	m	single	laborer	yes	German	Basel	"	Brooklyn	no	self	\$4	no	parent: Carl Vinkelmann	no	no	no	good	no
8	Katharina Schauer	25	f	single	cook	yes	"	Wingburg	"	Brooklyn	no	self	\$80	no	parent: F. Schauer	no	no	no	good	no
9	Margarete Weidner	15	f	single	seamstress	yes	"	Zentheim	"	"	no	parent: F. Weidner	no	no	parent: F. Weidner	no	no	no	good	no
10	Josef Kleinleiser	40	m	married	laborer	yes	Austrian	Vienna	"	Northampton	yes	self	\$12	no	parent: F. Kleinleiser	no	no	no	good	no
11	Julius Friedman	22	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Bzeliska	"	"	no	husband: F. Friedman	no	no	husband: F. Friedman	no	no	no	good	no
12	Abraham "	20	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Bielostok	"	"	no	husband: F. Abraham	no	no	husband: F. Abraham	no	no	no	good	no
13	Wladimir Halpern	19	m	single	seamstress	yes	"	St. Petersburg	"	"	no	husband: F. Halpern	no	no	husband: F. Halpern	no	no	no	good	no
14	Leah Sillosky	28	f	single	housewife	yes	"	Lida	"	"	no	husband: F. Sillosky	no	no	husband: F. Sillosky	no	no	no	good	no
15	Judel "	2	f	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	no	no	father: F. Judel	no	no	no	good	no
16	Paula Rossewoi	17	f	single	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband: F. Rossewoi	no	no	husband: F. Rossewoi	no	no	no	good	no
17	Therese Kuzik	32	f	single	housewife	yes	"	Kraslow	"	"	no	husband: F. Kuzik	no	no	husband: F. Kuzik	no	no	no	good	no
18	Joseph Furin	19	m	single	joiner	yes	"	Kraslow	"	Newark	no	self	\$10	no	parent: F. Furin	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sora Lewin	19	f	single	housewife	yes	"	Sanjona	"	"	no	self	\$10	no	parent: F. Lewin	no	no	no	good	no
20	Therese Kuzik	11	f	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	no	no	parent: F. Kuzik	no	no	no	good	no
21	Therese Kuzik	5	f	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	no	no	parent: F. Kuzik	no	no	no	good	no
22	Therese Kuzik	31	f	single	housewife	yes	"	Gradob	"	Newark	no	self	\$10	no	parent: F. Kuzik	no	no	no	good	no
23	Therese Kuzik	20	f	single	housewife	yes	"	Lida	"	"	no	self	\$10	no	parent: F. Kuzik	no	no	no	good	no
24	Therese Kuzik	19	f	single	housewife	yes	German	Wien	"	Brooklyn	no	self	\$10	no	parent: F. Kuzik	no	no	no	good	no
25	Therese Kuzik	32	f	single	housewife	yes	Belgian	Gand	"	Belmont	no	self	\$50	no	parent: F. Kuzik	no	no	no	good	no
26	Therese Kuzik	22	f	single	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$10	no	parent: F. Kuzik	no	no	no	good	no
27	Therese Kuzik	34	f	single	housewife	yes	German	Berlin	"	"	no	self	\$60	no	parent: F. Kuzik	no	no	no	good	no
28	Therese Kuzik	34	f	single	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$10	no	parent: F. Kuzik	no	no	no	good	no
29	Therese Kuzik	34	f	single	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$10	no	parent: F. Kuzik	no	no	no	good	no
30	Therese Kuzik	5	f	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	no	no	parent: F. Kuzik	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Pauline Christ Nickel*, Master of the S.S. *Friesland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert Clarke Hutchinson*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Friesland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from Antwerp, *October 30<sup>th</sup> 1897* Arriving at Port of

189

29

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, expressed or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Shiffner Zaloshitz	44	M	Married		no	Galia	Kolbuz	New York	yes	yes	husband	\$8	no	husband, same	no	no	no	good	Right hand crippled.
2	Taube	17	M	single		yes	do	"	"	"	yes	father		"	father	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pomkes	15	M	"		yes	do	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ratze	10	M	"		yes	do	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Strome	8	M	"		yes	do	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bittel Schlechter	10	M	"		yes	do	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Juliana Lorsch	36	F	Married	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Vajdaszer	"	Expedition, Pa	self	\$2.50	"	"	husband John Lorsch, Exped. Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Julie Nimeth	15	F	single	"	"	"	Bakony Sorlay	"	Rosier, W. J.	"	"	"	"	father Elise Nimeth, Rosier, W. J.	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Huber	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	\$4	"	"	brother Elise Huber, Rosier, W. J.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anne Koch	23	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Anna, Pa	"	"	"	"	brother Elise Koch, Rosier, W. J.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Feder Halanitz	26	M	Married	"	no	Hungarian	Kolbuz	"	Kingston, Pa	"	"	"	"	brother in law Vogel, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marie Loszchek	17	F	single	"	"	Galia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	single Leonid Buter, Rosier, W. J.	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Huber	23	F	"	"	yes	Hungarian	Bakony Sorlay	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	husband, yes	"	"	"	"	"
14	Herminie Hussman	17	F	"	lumber	"	Hungarian	Kolbuz	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband, yes	"	"	"	"	"
15	Julie Altman	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband, yes	"	"	"	"	"
16	Max Frankwalder	24	M	"	goldsmith	yes	Austrian	Obachofen	"	Canter, Pa	"	"	\$5.45	"	husband, yes	"	"	"	"	"
17	Victoria Reif	19	F	"	"	"	Hungarian	Alton	"	Canter, Pa	"	"	\$7.10	"	husband, yes	"	"	"	"	"
18	Herminie Moritz Kaufman	25	F	"	engraver	"	"	Leipzig	"	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	husband, yes	\$12.00	"	husband, yes	"	"	"	"	"
19	Emil Spampert	22	M	"	mechanic	"	French	Paris	"	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	self	\$30	"	husband, yes	"	"	"	"	"
20	Elise Vogtli	37	F	Married	"	"	American	Himmelried	"	Springfield, Pa	"	"	\$20	"	husband, yes	"	"	"	"	"
21	Olive	11	F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Edward	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Emilie	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pham	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jeanette	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Oscar	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Albert Palfi	41	M	Married	porter	yes	Hungarian	Zurich	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	husband, yes	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lanka	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband, yes	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lydia Bollinger	22	F	single	servant	"	Swiss	Winterthur	"	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	husband, yes	\$16	"	husband, yes	"	"	"	"	"
30	Joseph Roth	20	M	"	cook	"	"	Philade	"	Philadelphia, Pa	no	"	\$12	"	husband, yes	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Harold Christ Nickel*, Master of the *S.S. Friesland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Robert Clarke Hutchinson*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Friesland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *17* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Pa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from Antwerp, *October 30<sup>th</sup>* 1897 Arriving at Port of *1897 30*

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Report for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Sarah Schönbrenner</i>	28	f	mar		no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New York NY</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1886/87</i>	<i>husband, Perry Johnson, New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Louis</i>	3	m				"	"	"	"	"	<i>father</i>	"	"	<i>father</i>	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Annie</i>	11	f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Salomon Häusel</i>	16	m	single	<i>tailor</i>		"	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	"	<i>brother</i>	"	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Maria Häusel, Philadelphia</i>	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Chaji Podorsyn</i>	26	f	mar		<i>yes</i>	<i>P.A. Rostov</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$9 24</i>	"	<i>husband, Podorsyn, Rostov</i>	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Kelle</i>	8	m				"	"	"	"	"	<i>father</i>	"	"	<i>father</i>	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Jakob</i>	6	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Lene</i>	4	f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Sissel</i>	3	f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Chane</i>	9	f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Mary Haber</i>	18	f	single		<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Sedriszow</i>	"	<i>Atlantic, Pa</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, in law, Mrs. Haber, Atlantic, Pa</i>	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Meyer Lakritz</i>	17	m		<i>baker</i>		"	<i>Farnopol</i>	"	<i>NY</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	"	"	<i>mother, same family, NY</i>	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Mendel</i>	16	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Katharine Romanic</i>	21	f		<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>Oberberg</i>	"	"	"	<i>sister</i>	<i>\$2</i>	"	<i>sister, in law, Mrs. Romanic, Oberberg</i>	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Joseph Wolf</i>	17	m				"	<i>Unterlak</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>brother, in law, Mrs. Wolf, Unterlak</i>	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Maria Schutte</i>	17	f				"	<i>Regovien</i>	"	"	"	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$1</i>	"	<i>brother, in law, Mrs. Schutte, Regovien</i>	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Israel Herschenbaum</i>	17	m		<i>clerk</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	"	"	"	<i>sister</i>	<i>no</i>	"	<i>sister, in law, Mrs. Herschenbaum, Poland</i>	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Felix Hengerczyk</i>	23	m			<i>no</i>	"	<i>Poland</i>	"	<i>Hengerton, Pa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$8</i>	"	<i>husband, Hengerton, Pa</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Anne</i>	3	f				"	"	"	"	"	<i>father</i>	"	"	<i>father, in law, Mrs. Anne, Hengerton, Pa</i>	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Nathan Schwarz</i>	23	m	single		<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>NY, Frankfort</i>	"	<i>NY</i>	"	<i>uncle</i>	<i>\$2</i>	"	<i>uncle, in law, Mrs. Schwarz, NY</i>	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Goldstein Rubel</i>	23	m		<i>shemata</i>		"	<i>Frankfort</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>uncle, in law, Mrs. Goldstein, Frankfort</i>	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Leibe Ryzek</i>	36	m		<i>dealer</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	"	<i>Frankfort</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>none</i>	"	<i>brother, in law, Mrs. Ryzek, Frankfort</i>	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Blume</i>	32	f				"	"	"	"	"	<i>brother</i>	"	"	<i>brother, in law, Mrs. Blume, Frankfort</i>	"	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Moses</i>	9	m				"	"	"	"	"	<i>uncle</i>	"	"	<i>uncle, in law, Mrs. Moses, Frankfort</i>	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Judel</i>	7	f			<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>in hospital</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Charles</i>	4	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Samde</i>	3	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Szonda</i>	4	f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Ludwig Spitzer</i>	22	m	single			"	<i>Hoffungsthal</i>	"	<i>Resmark, W. Va</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	"	"	<i>father, in law, Mrs. Spitzer, Resmark, W. Va</i>	"	"	"	"	"
30	<i>Margaretha Hure</i>	20	f			<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Unterlak</i>	"	<i>NY</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	"	"	<i>husband, in law, Mrs. Hure, NY</i>	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Harold, Ehrich Nickel*, Captain of the *S.S. Friesland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted from the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1897

*Consul of the United States at Antwerp.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert Clark Hutchinson*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Friesland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *17* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Pa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1897, *Robert C. Hutchinson*  
*Consul of the United States at Antwerp.*



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 9.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1880, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from Antwerp, *October 30th* 1897 Arriving at Port of *1897 31*

No. on List.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much (if \$50 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, State where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Michael Zlatomirsky	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Poland	New York	Richville, Pa	yes	self	\$6	no	brother, who is Richville, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Daniel Tobez	26	m	single	"	"	"	Poland	"	Richville, Pa	"	"	"	no	brother, who is Richville, Pa	no	no	no	"	"
3	Michael Janusz	27	m	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	Cleveland, O	"	"	"	no	brother, who is Cleveland, O	no	no	no	"	"
4	Andrew Vores	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, who is Cleveland, O	no	no	no	"	"
5	Stephen Buzant	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, who is Cleveland, O	no	no	no	"	"
6	Sam Hladja	26	f	single	"	no	Galicia	Dubrov	"	Spring, Pa	no	"	"	no	brother, who is Spring, Pa	no	no	no	"	"
7	Moses Amiel	28	m	single	"	yes	Hungarian	Poland	"	"	yes	"	"	no	brother, who is Spring, Pa	no	no	no	"	"
8	Rosa Shaus	20	f	single	"	"	Hungarian	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, who is Spring, Pa	no	no	no	"	"
9	Olga Tsch	16	m	"	laborer	"	Hungarian	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, who is Spring, Pa	no	no	no	"	"
10	Feder Solom	26	m	"	laborer	no	"	Poland	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother, who is Spring, Pa	no	no	no	"	"
11	Jan Istvan	17	m	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	yes	"	"	no	brother, who is Spring, Pa	no	no	no	"	"
12	Salon Fick	28	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother, who is Spring, Pa	no	no	no	"	"
13	Michael Szepiet	24	m	single	"	"	"	Poland	"	Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	no	brother, who is Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
14	Jan Szepiet	27	m	single	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother, who is Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
15	Anna "	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, who is Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
16	Wolff Menge	17	m	single	"	yes	Galicia	Poland	"	"	yes	"	"	no	brother, who is Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
17	Sittal Zaltzberg	19	f	"	"	no	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, who is Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
18	David Bender	24	m	"	farmer	yes	Galicia	Poland	"	New York	"	"	"	no	brother, who is Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
19	Nathan Berman	30	m	single	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, who is Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
20	Alvina Jurek	20	f	single	laborer	no	Galicia	Poland	"	Spring, Pa	no	"	"	no	brother, who is Spring, Pa	no	no	no	"	"
21	Rachael Wiener	21	f	single	"	no	Russian	Poland	"	"	yes	"	"	no	brother, who is Spring, Pa	no	no	no	"	"
22	Emil Lepple	19	m	single	laborer	yes	German	Poland	"	"	self	"	"	no	brother, who is Spring, Pa	no	no	no	"	"
23	Joseph Dancamp	19	m	single	laborer	"	Poland	Poland	"	Poland	"	"	"	no	brother, who is Spring, Pa	no	no	no	"	"
24	Marie Laja	18	f	single	"	"	Hungarian	Poland	"	Albion, Pa	brother	"	"	no	brother, who is Spring, Pa	no	no	no	"	"
25	Jan Hladsky	53	m	single	laborer	no	"	Poland	"	Passaic, N.J.	wife	"	"	no	brother, who is Spring, Pa	no	no	no	"	"
26	Marie "	61	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, who is Spring, Pa	no	no	no	"	"
27	Pepi Linger	24	m	single	"	"	Galicia	Poland	"	"	yes	"	"	no	brother, who is Spring, Pa	no	no	no	"	"
28	Adeline Alonzo	17	f	"	laborer	"	"	Poland	"	Mayfield, Pa	brother	"	"	no	brother, who is Spring, Pa	no	no	no	"	"
29	Rebecca Kraszkowicz	16	m	"	"	yes	Hungarian	Poland	"	"	yes	"	"	no	brother, who is Spring, Pa	no	no	no	"	"
30	Pepi Pollack	16	f	"	"	no	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, who is Spring, Pa	no	no	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Harlich Ehrich Nicksel*, Captain of the S.S. *Friesland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *October* 1897.

*Gen. S. Simons*  
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert Clark Hutchinson* Surgeon of the S.S. *Friesland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *17* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of P.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *October* 1897. *Robert C. Hutchinson*

*Gen. S. Simons*  
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1890, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from Antwerp, *October 30<sup>th</sup>* 1897. Arriving at Port of

189 32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Peter Deendman	25	m	single	seaman	yes	Dutch	Middelburg	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1	no	parents living Grand, Peltman, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no
2	Katarina Kuntz	31	f	"	"	"	"	Landen	"	Louisville, Ky	no	"	"	"	parents living Grand, Kuntz, Louisville, Ky	"	"	"	"	"
3	Frans Olivier	22	m	"	solventkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents living Grand, Olivier, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Peter Josef Tureff	40	m	"	mar. bookbinder	"	"	St. Louis	"	Alexander, Ill	"	"	"	"	parents living Tureff, Alexander, Ill	"	"	"	"	"
5	Louise	16	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - made ship in Belgium son, Victor De Stuyver, Brussels, Bels	"	"	"	"	"
6	Emil De Mayen	52	m	"	mar. farmer	"	Belgian	Antwerp	"	Waukegan, Ill	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Clemence	56	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marie	21	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
9	Louise	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Boelens	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Victor	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna Kolesin	17	f	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents living Grand, Kolesin, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jurko Boyuski	28	m	mar.	laborer	no	"	Belarus	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	\$12	"	parents living Grand, Boyuski, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna Glazinski	20	f	"	"	yes	"	Ugry, Torony	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	parents living Grand, Glazinski, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mikaly Homenda	28	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	San Mateo, Cal	no	"	"	"	brother in law, Homenda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sofia Hanzog	38	f	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	"	"	"	brother in law, Hanzog, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ernestine	11	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
18	Leon	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sigmund	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Annela	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Frieda	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Salomon	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ernestine	25	f	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jakob Brinberg	16	m	"	"	yes	"	Brady	"	New York	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna Shvild	18	f	"	"	"	"	T. Tureff	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
26	Elizabeth Kolesin	17	f	"	"	no	"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mikaly Glazinski	17	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Parkville, Pa	"	"	"	"	brother in law, Glazinski, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anna Shvild	20	f	"	"	"	"	T. Tureff	"	Brooklyn, Pa	"	"	"	"	brother in law, Shvild, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mikaly Hanzog	28	m	"	"	no	"	Poles	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	brother in law, Hanzog, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jan Poles	27	m	"	"	yes	"	St. Louis	"	Parkville, Pa	"	"	"	"	brother in law, Poles, Pa	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Harlich Ehrich Nickels*, Captain of the *S.S. Friesland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1897.

*Chas. S. Simons*  
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Robert Clark Hutchinson* Surgeon of the *S.S. Friesland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *17* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1897. *Robert C. Hutchinson*

*Chas. S. Simons*  
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1880, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from Antwerp, October 30<sup>th</sup> 1897, Arriving at Port of

189

No. of List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Subject for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By what means	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Jetty Grinberg	48	V	f	maier	yes	Rumanian	Bucarest	New York	Ny	yes	self	\$60	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
2	Clara "	19	V	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	and	"	"	"	"	"
3	Esther "	14	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fanny "	15	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rebecca "	13	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Emil Thomas	31	V	m	maier, weaver	yes	German	Bera	"	Holystadt, Pr	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
7	Anne "	30	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Joseph Miller	22	V	m	single laborer	"	"	Essen	"	Quincy, Cal	yes	"	\$25	1895/5	brother in law, Quincy, Cal	"	"	"	"	"
9	Louise Miller	33	V	f	maier	yes	American	Springfield, Mass.	"	Springfield, Mass.	no	"	\$12	1895/5	brother in law, Quincy, Cal	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wilhelm "	8	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Heinrich "	6	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Elise Heppenhimer	35	V	f	widow	no	"	Elmhurst	"	Cincinnati, O	yes	self	\$10	no	brother in law, Quincy, Cal	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jan Rozanski	16	V	m	single laborer	yes	Polish	Warsaw	"	Expedit, Pr	yes	self	\$8	no	brother in law, Quincy, Cal	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Hosta	30	V	m	maier	"	"	Berlin	"	Franklin, N.Y.	yes	self	\$6	no	brother in law, Quincy, Cal	"	"	"	"	"
15	Juliana Mikoyla	29	V	f	"	"	"	K. C. C.	"	But, Pr	yes	self	\$8	no	brother in law, Quincy, Cal	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marie "	3	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Stephan Bodnar	38	V	m	maier, laborer	yes	"	Melita	"	Toledo, O	yes	self	\$8	1892/6	brother in law, Quincy, Cal	"	"	"	"	"
18	Peter Duhola	27	V	m	"	"	"	Zabrze	"	Hagley, Pa	yes	self	\$10	1888/9	brother in law, Quincy, Cal	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria Laz	18	V	f	"	"	"	Kojetia	"	"	yes	self	\$10	1892/6	brother in law, Quincy, Cal	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jan Bodvinsky	35	V	m	"	"	"	Sieme Resange	"	Reverendville, Pa	no	"	\$14	1894/4	brother in law, Quincy, Cal	"	"	"	"	"
21	Leopold Tzark	22	V	m	single	"	"	Radom	"	"	yes	self	\$1	no	brother in law, Quincy, Cal	"	"	"	"	"
22	Aniele Jozyna	18	V	f	"	"	"	Galicia	"	Franklin, N.Y.	yes	self	\$4	no	brother in law, Quincy, Cal	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pul Weinpfel	45	V	m	widow	no	"	Polen	"	"	yes	self	\$12	1890	brother in law, Quincy, Cal	"	"	"	"	"
24	Maxon Friedman	25	V	m	single laborer	yes	Polish	Warsaw	"	"	yes	self	\$1	no	brother in law, Quincy, Cal	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kather Drey	19	V	f	"	"	"	Als. Slonika	"	Livingston, N.Y.	yes	self	\$8	no	brother in law, Quincy, Cal	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maria Krajnick	20	V	f	maier	"	"	"	"	Cambridge, O	yes	self	\$8	no	brother in law, Quincy, Cal	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jan Alkal	26	V	m	"	"	"	Vina Banka	"	Franklin, N.Y.	yes	self	\$20	no	brother in law, Quincy, Cal	"	"	"	"	"
28	Elizabeth Lebate	23	V	f	"	"	"	Va	"	Franklin, N.Y.	yes	self	\$2	no	brother in law, Quincy, Cal	"	"	"	"	"
29	Josef Wodler	17	V	m	single	"	"	Niger	"	Franklin, N.Y.	yes	self	\$1	no	brother in law, Quincy, Cal	"	"	"	"	"
30	Louis Chantant	40	V	m	maier, laborer	yes	German	Berlin	"	"	yes	self	\$17	1892/3	brother in law, Quincy, Cal	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Harlich Ehrich Nickels*, Captain of the S.S. *Friesland*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Pr* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 1897

*Carl S. Simons*  
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert Clark Hutchinson*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Friesland*, sailing therein do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Pr* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 1897, *Robert C. Hutchinson*

*Carl S. Simons*  
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from Antwerp, October 30<sup>th</sup> 1897, Arriving at Port of

1897 34

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Place of Birth.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Emile Strecker	26	f	single	journeyman	Levenstun	Kuylfok	ny	self	ny	self	yes	100	no	father's home, Levenstun, Kuylfok, ny	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wilhelmina Dettle	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	mother's home, Levenstun, Kuylfok, ny	no	no	no	"	"
3	Caroline Schilpp	27	f	"	cookmaid	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Mo	"	"	no	no	father's home, Levenstun, Kuylfok, ny	no	no	no	"	"
4	Ernst Schmid	24	m	"	gardener	"	"	Stuttgart	"	Pittsburg, Mo	"	"	no	no	father's home, Levenstun, Kuylfok, ny	no	no	no	"	"
5	Richard Mayer	15	m	"	tailor	"	"	Walden	"	ny	self	"	no	no	father's home, Levenstun, Kuylfok, ny	no	no	no	"	"
6	Esther Mayer	35	f	married	"	"	"	ny	"	"	"	"	no	no	father's home, Levenstun, Kuylfok, ny	no	no	no	"	"
7	Julia	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	father's home, Levenstun, Kuylfok, ny	no	no	no	"	"
8	Karl Schuchel	23	m	single	tailor	"	"	Stuttgart	"	Stuttgart	"	"	no	no	father's home, Levenstun, Kuylfok, ny	no	no	no	"	"
9	Elisabeth Beber	49	f	married	"	"	"	Stuttgart	"	ny	self	"	no	no	father's home, Levenstun, Kuylfok, ny	no	no	no	"	"
10	Elise	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	father's home, Levenstun, Kuylfok, ny	no	no	no	"	"
11	Marie Schweg	21	f	single	seamstress	"	"	Stuttgart	"	Stuttgart	"	self	120	no	father's home, Levenstun, Kuylfok, ny	no	no	no	"	"
12	Karl Schweg	21	m	"	seamstress	"	"	Stuttgart	"	Stuttgart	"	"	no	no	father's home, Levenstun, Kuylfok, ny	no	no	no	"	"
13	Therese Meyer	27	f	married	laborer	"	"	Stuttgart	"	Stuttgart	"	"	no	no	father's home, Levenstun, Kuylfok, ny	no	no	no	"	"
14	Nikolay Glusko	31	m	single	"	"	"	Stuttgart	"	Stuttgart	"	"	no	no	father's home, Levenstun, Kuylfok, ny	no	no	no	"	"
15	Nice Jalek	17	f	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	"	Stuttgart	"	"	no	no	father's home, Levenstun, Kuylfok, ny	no	no	no	"	"
16	Wojciech Jankabek	40	m	married	"	"	"	Stuttgart	"	Cleveland, O	"	"	no	no	father's home, Levenstun, Kuylfok, ny	no	no	no	"	"
17	Anna Danks	22	f	single	"	"	"	Stuttgart	"	Chicago, Ill	"	"	no	no	father's home, Levenstun, Kuylfok, ny	no	no	no	"	"
18	Michael Holton	31	m	married	"	"	"	Stuttgart	"	Chicago, Ill	"	"	no	no	father's home, Levenstun, Kuylfok, ny	no	no	no	"	"
19	Julia	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	father's home, Levenstun, Kuylfok, ny	no	no	no	"	"
20	Barbara Hossick	17	f	single	"	"	"	Stuttgart	"	Stuttgart	"	"	no	no	father's home, Levenstun, Kuylfok, ny	no	no	no	"	"
21	Maria	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	father's home, Levenstun, Kuylfok, ny	no	no	no	"	"
22	Abraham Himmel	24	m	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	"	Stuttgart	"	"	no	no	father's home, Levenstun, Kuylfok, ny	no	no	no	"	"
23	Bartholomew Fischer	30	m	married	"	"	"	Stuttgart	"	Stuttgart	"	"	no	no	father's home, Levenstun, Kuylfok, ny	no	no	no	"	"
24	Jan Schrim	29	m	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	"	Stuttgart	"	"	no	no	father's home, Levenstun, Kuylfok, ny	no	no	no	"	"
25	Reo Marhan	28	m	single	"	"	"	Stuttgart	"	Stuttgart	"	"	no	no	father's home, Levenstun, Kuylfok, ny	no	no	no	"	"
26	Gregor Komanski	25	m	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	"	Stuttgart	"	"	no	no	father's home, Levenstun, Kuylfok, ny	no	no	no	"	"
27	Sebastian Wojcik	16	m	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	"	Stuttgart	"	"	no	no	father's home, Levenstun, Kuylfok, ny	no	no	no	"	"
28	Jan Andryka	33	m	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	"	Stuttgart	"	"	no	no	father's home, Levenstun, Kuylfok, ny	no	no	no	"	"
29	"	17	f	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	"	Stuttgart	"	"	no	no	father's home, Levenstun, Kuylfok, ny	no	no	no	"	"
30	Elisabeth Balant	17	f	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	"	Stuttgart	"	"	no	no	father's home, Levenstun, Kuylfok, ny	no	no	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Harlich Erich Sticks*, Captain of the S.S. *Friesland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 1897  
*Wm. S. Simons*  
 Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert Clark Hutchinson*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Friesland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Pa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 1897  
*Robert C. Hutchinson*  
 Consul of the United States at Antwerp.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1892, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from Antwerp, October 30<sup>th</sup> 1897. Arriving at Port of 189 35

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Elizabeth Maly	14	Y	single	laborer	yes	Poland	Santa	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$4	no	brother in law for daughter, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Beck	24	Y	married	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	husband	\$2	1892/7	domestic, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jan	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "Halle" Berlin	"	"	"	"	"
4	Charles Seal	18	Y	single	"	yes	Poland	Repepe	"	ny	"	brother	no	no	brother "Halle" Berlin	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kopa Margriak	44	Y	single	laborer	no	"	Poland	"	Brooklyn, n.y.	no	daughter	\$1	"	daughter, same Halle, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wiktoria	7	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	mother " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	John Laupe	36	Y	married	manager	yes	Poland	ny	"	ny	yes	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
8	Leobard	32	Y	"	"	"	Poland	ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Adolf Choinich	22	Y	single	spinner	"	Poland	Tossau, n.y.	"	Tossau, n.y.	"	brother	\$10	"	uncle S. Merisians, Paris, France	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hubert Meusman	26	Y	married	clerk	"	Belgium	Ostende	"	San Francisco, Calif.	"	self	yes	no	father, same Belgium	"	"	"	"	"
11	Isidore Hutzler	19	Y	single	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	"	ny	"	brother	\$2	"	father, same Belgium	"	"	"	"	"
12	Isidore Hutzler	11	Y	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	"	"	"	father	no	"	father, same Belgium	"	"	"	"	"
13	Isidore Hutzler	9	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Shelley Chasovick	19	Y	"	broker	yes	Russia	Skidel	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	brother, same Belgium	"	"	"	"	"
15	Isidore Hutzler	20	Y	"	tailor	"	"	Przemysl	"	"	"	brother	2.15	"	brother, same Belgium	"	"	"	"	"
16	Isidore Hutzler	50	Y	single	"	"	"	Ukraine	"	"	"	daughter	4.5	"	daughter, same Belgium	"	"	"	"	"
17	Isidore Hutzler	22	Y	single	exporter	yes	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"	father, same Belgium	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mary Lipenski	57	Y	single	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	son	"	"	brother, same Belgium	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jan Baza	34	Y	married	laborer	"	"	Poland	"	Brooklyn, n.y.	"	brother	"	"	brother, same Belgium	"	"	"	"	"
20	Isidore Hutzler	18	Y	single	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, same Belgium	"	"	"	"	"
21	Isidore Hutzler	21	Y	"	laborer	"	"	Poland	"	Brooklyn, n.y.	"	self	\$5	"	brother, same Belgium	"	"	"	"	"
22	Isidore Hutzler	30	Y	married	"	"	"	Poland	"	Brooklyn, n.y.	"	self	yes	"	brother, same Belgium	"	"	"	"	"
23	Isidore Hutzler	17	Y	single	trading	yes	"	Poland	"	Brooklyn, n.y.	"	father	no	"	brother, same Belgium	"	"	"	"	"
24	Isidore Hutzler	32	Y	married	waiter	no	"	Poland	"	Brooklyn, n.y.	"	sister	2.15	"	brother, same Belgium	"	"	"	"	"
25	Isidore Hutzler	28	Y	"	"	yes	"	Poland	"	Brooklyn, n.y.	"	brother	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
26	Isidore Hutzler	22	Y	single	laborer	yes	"	Poland	"	Brooklyn, n.y.	"	self	\$10	no	brother, same Belgium	"	"	"	"	"
27	Isidore Hutzler	18	Y	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	Brooklyn, n.y.	"	"	no	"	brother, same Belgium	"	"	"	"	"
28	Isidore Hutzler	24	Y	"	seamster	"	"	Poland	"	Brooklyn, n.y.	"	uncle	\$7	"	brother, same Belgium	"	"	"	"	"
29	Isidore Hutzler	20	Y	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	Brooklyn, n.y.	"	self	\$20	"	brother, same Belgium	"	"	"	"	"

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Harold Christ Nicksel*, Captain of the S.S. *Friesland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 1897.

*Geo. S. Simons*

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*Harold Christ Nicksel*  
Capt. Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert Clark Hutchinson*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Friesland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of *Union* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 1897. *Robert C. Hutchinson*

*Geo. S. Simons*

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from Antwerp, *October 30<sup>th</sup>* 1897. Arriving at Port of *1897* *36*

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Port of Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bertha Rothstein	44	f	single	no	no	Russian	Nobles New York	NY	NY	yes	sister	no	no	brother in law L. Weiss	no	no	no	good	no
2	Michael Weiss	34	m	married	yes	yes	German	Melbourne	NY	NY	self	self	no	no	brother in law L. Weiss	no	no	no	good	no
3	Friedrich Rebenack	35	m	single	baker	yes	"	Sieboldingen	"	Indefinite, NY	yes	self	no	no	brother in law L. Weiss	no	no	no	good	no
4	Johann Hoffner	23	m	single	butcher	yes	"	Unterbach	"	Canastota, NY	yes	self	no	no	brother in law L. Weiss	no	no	no	good	no
5	Schepa Straifer	16	f	single	waiter	yes	"	Dresden	"	NY	yes	brother	no	no	brother in law L. Weiss	no	no	no	good	no
6	Emma Israel	15	f	single	"	yes	"	Refugee	"	NY	yes	sister	no	no	brother in law L. Weiss	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mary Grossmann	17	f	single	"	yes	"	Refugee	"	NY	yes	sister	no	no	brother in law L. Weiss	no	no	no	good	no
8	Peter Taub	15	m	single	"	yes	"	Refugee	"	NY	yes	brother	no	no	brother in law L. Weiss	no	no	no	good	no
9	Ida Hirsch	35	f	married	no	no	"	Refugee	"	NY	yes	husband	no	no	brother in law L. Weiss	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sarah "	14	f	single	"	yes	"	"	"	NY	yes	father	no	no	brother in law L. Weiss	no	no	no	good	no
11	Faust "	9	m	single	"	yes	"	"	"	NY	yes	father	no	no	brother in law L. Weiss	no	no	no	good	no
12	Blume "	8	f	single	"	yes	"	"	"	NY	yes	father	no	no	brother in law L. Weiss	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mania Malinik	45	f	widow	laborer	yes	"	Krombach	"	Refugee, NY	yes	son in law	no	no	brother in law L. Weiss	no	no	no	good	no
14	Alta Bern	40	f	married	"	yes	"	Refugee	"	NY	yes	husband	no	no	brother in law L. Weiss	no	no	no	good	no
15	Chaim "	9	m	single	"	yes	"	"	"	NY	yes	father	no	no	brother in law L. Weiss	no	no	no	good	no
16	Esther "	8	f	single	"	yes	"	"	"	NY	yes	father	no	no	brother in law L. Weiss	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ida "	5	f	single	"	yes	"	"	"	NY	yes	father	no	no	brother in law L. Weiss	no	no	no	good	no
18	Stefania Palenizy	48	f	married	"	yes	"	Refugee	"	NY	yes	son in law	no	no	brother in law L. Weiss	no	no	no	good	no
19	Carolina "	9	f	single	"	yes	"	"	"	NY	yes	brother in law	no	no	brother in law L. Weiss	no	no	no	good	no
20	Helena Schickels Ubrin	35	f	married	laborer	no	"	Siavnik	"	Refugee, NY	yes	husband	no	no	brother in law L. Weiss	no	no	no	good	no
21	Siessel Schlissel	40	m	single	"	yes	"	Refugee	"	NY	yes	father	no	no	brother in law L. Weiss	no	no	no	good	no
22	Moses "	16	m	single	"	yes	"	"	"	NY	yes	father	no	no	brother in law L. Weiss	no	no	no	good	no
23	Jacob "	9	m	single	"	yes	"	"	"	NY	yes	father	no	no	brother in law L. Weiss	no	no	no	good	no
24	Frank Joff "	7	m	single	"	yes	"	"	"	NY	yes	father	no	no	brother in law L. Weiss	no	no	no	good	no
25	Esther Fried	21	f	married	"	yes	"	Refugee	"	Buffalo, NY	yes	husband	no	no	brother in law L. Weiss	no	no	no	good	no
26	Tommy Friedmann	21	m	single	"	yes	"	Refugee	"	NY	yes	brother	no	no	brother in law L. Weiss	no	no	no	good	no
27	David Freund	56	m	married	tailor	no	"	O. Lublin	"	Refugee, NY	yes	son in law	no	no	brother in law L. Weiss	no	no	no	good	one-eyed
28	Netti "	50	f	single	"	yes	"	"	"	NY	yes	self	no	no	brother in law L. Weiss	no	no	no	good	no
29	Maly "	17	f	single	"	yes	"	"	"	NY	yes	self	no	no	brother in law L. Weiss	no	no	no	good	no
30	Regina "	15	f	single	"	yes	"	"	"	NY	yes	self	no	no	brother in law L. Weiss	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Harlich Ehrich Nickel, Captain of the S.S. Friesland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1897.

*Gen. J. J. J. J.*  
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Robert Clark Hutchinson, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *17* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of P.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1897.

*Gen. J. J. J. J.*  
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from Antwerp, *October 30<sup>th</sup>* 1897. Arriving at Port of *New York* 1897

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Antoni Dubicki	22	M	single	laborer	no	Russian	Adapa	Newark	Plymouth, Pa	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2	Theremias Braculis	18	M	"	"	"	"	Pakuszane	"	"	"	brother	10	no	father Alexander Braculis, Plymouth, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
3	Michal Braculaney	20	M	"	"	"	"	Jagno	"	N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother, Plymouth, Pa	no	no	no	"	"
4	Anton Littelmann	14	M	"	"	"	"	Wiedgloff	"	"	"	father	10	"	father J. Littelmann,	"	"	"	"	"
5	Alta Solofaul	42	F	mar.	"	"	"	Kupel	"	Newark, N.J.	no	husband	20	"	brother, Little Solofaul, Newark, N.J. Effect of rheumatism	"	"	"	"	"
6	Marin Szlanczanykay	21	M	single	laborer	no	"	Polozup	"	Pittston, Pa	yes	self	10	"	brother, Pittston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jagusa Plackta	18	M	"	"	"	"	Ezerkowsky	"	Sheraton, Pa	yes	father	10	"	brother, Sheraton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marjama	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Josef Heng	55	M	mar.	tailor	no	Russian	Ezerkowsky	"	"	yes	daughter	10	no	brother, daughter in law, daughter in law, daughter in law	"	"	"	"	"
10	Salomon	11	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Freudel	20	M	"	seamstress	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Haig Brinblatt	32	M	mar.	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	son	10	"	brother, David Brinblatt,	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marja Reiter	31	F	widow	"	yes	German	Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	brother, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chane Baranowicz	37	F	mar.	"	no	Russian	Brudno	"	"	yes	husband	10	no	brother, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hende	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	brother, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
16	Esther Friedmann	20	F	mar.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	10	no	brother, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
17	Antchey	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	brother, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lieba Himmwitz	30	F	mar.	"	yes	(Heidary) Russian	Heidary	"	"	"	husband	"	"	brother, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chazi	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	brother, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
20	Abraham	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
21	Karl Hurlcher	22	M	single	ribbon	yes	German	Ronsdorf	"	Petersen, N.J.	yes	self	10	no	brother, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
22	Fitz	25	M	"	weaver	yes	"	Frankfort	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
23	Emil Matthaus Hengel	22	M	"	goldsmith	yes	"	Butingen	"	Philadelphia	"	"	50	"	brother, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
24	Karl Kueffner	32	M	mar.	locksmith	yes	"	Bruchsal	"	Dortmund, W.G.	"	"	30	"	brother, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chane Feinmann	48	F	"	"	no	Russian	Syrskia in hospital	yes	"	yes	husband	10	"	brother, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
26	Tauke	18	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	10	"	brother, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chawe	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
28	Benie Fuchs	48	F	mar.	joiner	yes	"	Olaki	"	"	"	son	10	"	brother, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mose	17	M	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	10	"	brother, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
30	Veronika Mannak	21	F	"	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Agos	"	Cornelville, Pa	"	sister	10	"	brother, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"

37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain* of the S.S. *Friesland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1897.

*Geo. S. Simons*  
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Robert Clark Hutchinson, Surgeon* of the S.S. *Friesland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *17* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of P.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1897. *Robert C. Hutchinson*

*Geo. S. Simons*  
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.



*H. J. Lohr*  
*November 11/97*

(10)

(4)

*Lead J C 148*

Affidavit of the

*H. J. Lohr*

sincerely and truly swear that I have  
or Manifest and that I have caused  
make a physical examination of each  
no one of said passengers is an ill  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under  
are expressly excepted under the laws  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this

THE UNITED STATES

sailing therewith do  
physician and surgeon and that

of the passengers named herein,  
according to the best of my  
such passengers.



# NORTH GERMAN LLOYD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

38

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lahn*

sailing from *Southampton* *Nov 3rd* 189*7* Arriving at port of

189

Sailing from <i>Campania</i> <i>Nov 3</i> 189 <i>7</i>												Arriving at port of										189	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.		
1	<i>Giuseppe Pedroni</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Villa di Biadene</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			
2	<i>Giuseppe Tognacchio</i>	<i>34/8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Villa di Biadene</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
33																							
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER																							

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Master* of the *Steamship Lahn* from *Germany* do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labour in the United States, except such as are exempted by law.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Surgeon* of the *Steamship Lahn* do hereby certify that I have had the opportunity of examining each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labour in the United States, except such as are exempted by law.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of

I, C. Lohle, Master of the S.S. "Lahn",  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and every passenger named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of the vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1897



or Second Officer.

from Bremen do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and every passenger named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

C. Lohle Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. G. Lohle, Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice medicine by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Sixteen names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1897



G. Lohle  
Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn"



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

39

List No. 9.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Labore*

sailing from *Bremen*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Arriving at Port of New York, 1897																						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.														
1	Traluk Josef	54		m		labourer			Prussia	Prussia	New York	N. Y.	yes	self	\$30						good	
2	Stoham	31		m																		
3	Breer Maria	32		f		none																
4	Pal	40		m		labourer						Cooplay										
5	Susanna Kasper	24		f		none			Prussia	Prussia		Larkville Pa										
6	Andor	2		m					Prussia	Prussia												
7	Rosalie	3		f					Prussia	Prussia				mother								
8	Susanna Eva	24		f								Uniontown Pa		self	\$30							
9	Marie	2		f										mother								
10	János	14		m					Prussia	Prussia												
11	János Fedor	31		m		labourer						Hazleton		self	\$40							
12	Kusak Susanna	22		f		none						N. Y.			\$30							
13	Kinsky Elisabeth	18		f																		
14	Kerniak Maria	20		f																		
15	Patrela Josef	25		m		labourer						Hazleton			\$30							
16	Golubev Lince	35		m								Loyal, Penna Pa			\$30							
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pohle - Master of the S.S. Lahn from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of the ship, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is true and correct.

Sworn to before me this second day of November 1897



Consul of the United States at Bremen.

1897

Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. L. Fischer - Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this second day of November 1897



Consul of the United States at Bremen.

A. P. Forster



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

List No. 8

S.S. *Lahn*

sailing from Bremen, *Nov. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1897* Arriving at Port of New York, *1897*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																			
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																																	
1	Lavin Anna	20	1	f		none			German	Leipzig	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$40		San Francisco	no	no	no	good																				
2	Blasko Elza	30	4	f					"	"	"	Necla		self	\$40		Necla				good																				
3	" Elza	30	4	f					"	"	"	Necla		self	\$40		Necla				good																				
4	Banyik Emma	30	1	f		laborer			"	Leipzig	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$40		San Francisco				good																				
5	Narasski Maria	17	1	f		none			"	Leipzig	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$40		San Francisco				good																				
6	Boonar	18	1	f					"	Leipzig	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$40		San Francisco				good																				
7	Vilagi	32	1	m					"	Leipzig	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$40		San Francisco				good																				
8	Polpak Eili	35	1	f					"	Leipzig	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$40		San Francisco				good																				
9	Sebestyanitsofia	18	1	f					"	Leipzig	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$40		San Francisco				good																				
10	Eslinger Babala	16	1	f					"	Leipzig	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$40		San Francisco				good																				
11	Cognar Maria	23	1	f					"	Leipzig	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$40		San Francisco				good																				
12	Turko Mike	43	1	m		laborer			U.S.A.	Michigan	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$40		San Francisco				good																				
13	Anna	45	1	f		none			"	Michigan	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$40		San Francisco				good																				
14	Garsi Maria	16	1	f					Hungarian	Giorgi	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$40		San Francisco				good																				
15	Julia	18	1	f					"	Giorgi	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$40		San Francisco				good																				
16	Reimer Susanna	34	1	f					"	Leipzig	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$40		San Francisco				good																				
17	Susanna	34	1	f					"	Leipzig	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$40		San Francisco				good																				
18	Nathia	6	1	f					"	Leipzig	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$40		San Francisco				good																				
19	Pinder Michael	24	1	m					"	Leipzig	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$40		San Francisco				good																				
20	Januasky Kata	18	1	f					"	Leipzig	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$40		San Francisco				good																				
21	Anna	18	1	f					"	Leipzig	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$40		San Francisco				good																				
22	Nathuasky Maria	18	1	f					"	Leipzig	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$40		San Francisco				good																				
23	Kirely Jereosem	14	1	f					"	Leipzig	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$40		San Francisco				good																				
24	Anna	14	1	f					"	Leipzig	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$40		San Francisco				good																				
25	Oltrav	14	1	m					"	Leipzig	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$40		San Francisco				good																				
26	Julia	14	1	f					"	Leipzig	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$40		San Francisco				good																				
27	James	14	1	m					"	Leipzig	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$40		San Francisco				good																				
28	Maria	14	1	f					"	Leipzig	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$40		San Francisco				good																				
29	Torik Ersea	18	1	f					"	Leipzig	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$40		San Francisco				good																				
30	Tekas Vihaly	18	1	f					"	Leipzig	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$40		San Francisco				good																				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, E. Böhle Master of the S.S. Rathen from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

second day of November 1897  
Ernst Hermann  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee N<sup>o</sup> 511

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. A. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Rathen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing one names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

second day of November 1897  
Ernst Hermann  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

A. P. Fischer



*State in birds, holds return ticket*

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

List No. *7*

*S.S. Rahm* sailing from *Bremen, Germany* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189*7*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in posses- sion of money, if so, whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or sup- ported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																			
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																																	
1	Ernst Ross	32	10	m		dealer in birds			German	Hefeld	S. J. D. v. D.			self	more	yes	home		no	no	no	good	no																		
2																																									
3																																									
4																																									
5																																									
6																																									
7																																									
8																																									
9																																									
10																																									
11																																									
12																																									
13																																									
14																																									
15																																									
16																																									
17																																									
18																																									
19																																									
20																																									
21																																									
22																																									
23																																									
24																																									
25																																									
26																																									
27																																									
28																																									
29																																									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Apple Master of the S.S. "Lafayette" from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this second day of November 1897  
Chas. Keenan  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

C. Apple Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Lafayette" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirteen names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this second day of November 1897  
Chas. Keenan  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

A. P. Fischer



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

42

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lahr*

sailing from Bremen, *Nov. 11<sup>th</sup> 1897*

Arriving at Port of New York, *Nov 11<sup>th</sup> 1897*

Arriving at Port of New York, 1891																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs. Mos.			Occupation.	Read. Write.														
1	Terilyak Hilary H.	17	m	single	laborer	/	Russian	Polotsk	Yok. Port	Summit N.J.	father	self	\$4.	brother	in law, Sumner	no	no	good	110	
2	Terilyak Thomas H.	17	m	single	laborer	/	"	"	"	Summit N.J.	father	self	\$4.	brother	in law, Sumner	no	no	good	110	
3	Hebel Dorota H.	23	f	single	none	/	"	Pras. Pratak	"	Pratak	self	self	\$4.	brother	Pratak	no	no	good	96	
4	Hamniscin Anna H.	15	m	single	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$4.	brother	Pratak	no	no	good	96	
5	Remanko Maria H.	17	f	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$4.	brother	Pratak	no	no	good	96	
6	Heban Ersebet H.	22	f	single	none	/	"	Leless	Yok. Port	Yok. Port	self	self	\$4.	brother	Pratak	no	no	good	96	
7	Halas Portala H.	34	m	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$4.	brother	Pratak	no	no	good	96	
8	" Bertalan H.	21	m	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$4.	brother	Pratak	no	no	good	96	
9	Taimosky Maria H.	17	f	single	none	/	"	Leless	Yok. Port	Yok. Port	self	self	\$4.	brother	Pratak	no	no	good	96	
10	Kabuli Anna H.	17	f	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$4.	brother	Pratak	no	no	good	96	
11	Henrich Anna H.	17	f	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$4.	brother	Pratak	no	no	good	96	
12	" Mihaly H.	3	m	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$4.	brother	Pratak	no	no	good	96	
13	David Sederski H.	50	m	single	laborer	/	Russian	Wilna	"	"	self	self	\$4.	brother	Pratak	no	no	good	96	
14	Paula H.	15	f	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$4.	brother	Pratak	no	no	good	96	
15	Chaat H.	11	m	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$4.	brother	Pratak	no	no	good	96	
16	Archem H.	9	m	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$4.	brother	Pratak	no	no	good	96	
17	Archem H.	9	m	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$4.	brother	Pratak	no	no	good	96	
18	Archem H.	9	m	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$4.	brother	Pratak	no	no	good	96	
19	Archem H.	9	m	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$4.	brother	Pratak	no	no	good	96	
20	Archem H.	9	m	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$4.	brother	Pratak	no	no	good	96	
21	Archem H.	9	m	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$4.	brother	Pratak	no	no	good	96	
22	Archem H.	9	m	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$4.	brother	Pratak	no	no	good	96	
23	Archem H.	9	m	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$4.	brother	Pratak	no	no	good	96	
24	Archem H.	9	m	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$4.	brother	Pratak	no	no	good	96	
25	Archem H.	9	m	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$4.	brother	Pratak	no	no	good	96	
26	Archem H.	9	m	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$4.	brother	Pratak	no	no	good	96	
27	Archem H.	9	m	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$4.	brother	Pratak	no	no	good	96	
28	Archem H.	9	m	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$4.	brother	Pratak	no	no	good	96	
29	Archem H.	9	m	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$4.	brother	Pratak	no	no	good	96	
30	Archem H.	9	m	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$4.	brother	Pratak	no	no	good	96	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lohle Master of the S.S. Rathen from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this second day of November 1897  
Amph Kuman  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

E. Lohle Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Rathen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle 7 L. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Twenty one names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this second day of November 1897  
Amph Kuman  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

A. P. Kuman



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lahn*

sailing from *Bremen*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

sailing from Bremen, Arriving at Port of New York, 189																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Karie Lachman	27 1/2	f	Married	servant	Y	Prussian	Schiffbau	New York	New York	yes	self	\$15.00	no	relations New York	no	no	good		
2	Karie Winduska	34	f	Married		Y		Chudow					10.00		brother in law					
3	Karie Rychecka	20	f	Married		Y		Simon					10.00		relations					
4	Katrina Tekola	40	f	Married	none	Y		Kutna Hora					10.00							
5	Vaclav	21 1/2	m	Single		Y							21.00							
6	Karel Karch	27 1/2	m	Single	farmer	Y		Domestice		New York City	yes		12.00		Uncle Louis & friends New York					
7	Karie Herrisa	31	f	Married	none	Y	Prussian	Tiplitz		New York	yes		15.00	5 years	friends New York					
8	Alma Kormat	30	f	Married		Y		Prague		Cleveland			20.00	no	husband Cleveland					
9	Louis	5	m	Single		Y							12.00		father					
10	Fauer	7	m	Single		Y							12.00		father					
11	Anna Gregorcio	25	f	Married	servant	Y		Prague		Pittsburg	yes		20.00		friends Pittsburg					
12	Karie Lohar	28 1/2	f	Married	none	Y							20.00		husband					
13	Josef	7	m	Single		Y							10.00		father					
14	Karie	5	f	Single		Y							10.00		father					
15	Anna Klobcar	22	f	Married	servant	Y		Prague		Cleveland			12.00		friends Cleveland					
16	Frangiska Vack	30	f	Married	none	Y	Prussian	Prague		Pittsburg	yes		20.00	5 years	husband Pittsburg					
17	Kary	7	m	Single		Y							10.00		father					
18	Pepi	4	f	Single		Y							10.00		father					
19	Ferdinand	2	m	Single		Y							10.00		father					
20	Adolf Fackels	24 1/2	m	Married	farmer	Y	Prussian	Prague		Cleveland	yes		12.00	4 years	family Cleveland					
21	Philipp	24	m	Married		Y		Prague					10.00		relations					
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

43



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hille Master of the S.S. Rahn from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

Second day of November 1897  
Chas. J. McCann  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

C. Hille Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Rahn sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

Second day of November 1897  
Chas. J. McCann  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. A. Fischer



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Sailing from Bremen,												Arriving at Port of New York,																													
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																			
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																																	
1	Cereska Karol	33		m		none	/	/	Prussia	Brooklyn, N.Y.				self	\$24																										
2	" Loni	28		f		none	/	/	"	"				self	\$24																										
3	" Anna	18		f		"	/	/	"	"				father																											
4	" Karol	14		m		"	/	/	"	"																															
5	Wjak Hilary	47		m		mechanic	/	/	Prussia	Hamburg				self	\$24																										
6	Gallows Jania	18		f		none	/	/	"	"				self	\$24																										
7	Himich Theloh	43		m		laborer	/	/	"	"				self	\$24																										
8	Kipner	25		m		laborer	/	/	"	"				self	\$24																										
9	Lisko George	24		m		laborer	/	/	"	"				self	\$24																										
10	Libovsky Michael	27		m		"	/	/	"	"				self	\$24																										
11	" Helena	34		f		housewife	/	/	"	"				self	\$24																										
12	Teodorak Maria	16		f		"	/	/	Galicia	Polka				self	\$24																										
13	" Theodor	35		m		laborer	/	/	"	"				self	\$24																										
14	Hajrosyl Regina	34		f		housewife	/	/	"	"				self	\$24																										
15	" Julia	18		f		"	/	/	"	"				self	\$24																										
16	Lagata Kata	30		m		"	/	/	"	"				self	\$24																										
17	" Victoria	1		f		"	/	/	"	"				self	\$24																										
18	" Maria	6		f		"	/	/	"	"				self	\$24																										
19	" Josef	3		m		"	/	/	"	"				self	\$24																										
20	" Sophia	1		f		"	/	/	"	"				self	\$24																										
21	Shabel Theloh	48		m		laborer	/	/	Prussia	Polka				self	\$24																										
22	Therese Anna	19		f		none	/	/	"	"				self	\$24																										
23	Blaha Janka	21		f		"	/	/	"	"				self	\$24																										
24	Hajrosyl Emilia	24		f		"	/	/	"	"				self	\$24																										
25	Bacsek Ernest	23		m		laborer	/	/	"	"				self	\$24																										
26	Dubas Janos	24		m		"	/	/	"	"				self	\$24																										
27	Dipos Janos	29		m		"	/	/	"	"				self	\$24																										
28	" Ernan	25		m		"	/	/	"	"				self	\$24																										
29	Lagatos Doris	34		f		housewife	/	/	"	"				self	\$24																										
30	Theloh Martin	33		m		laborer	/	/	Prussia	Polka				self	\$24																										



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Apple Master of the S.S. Rath from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this second day of November 1897

Wm. P. Heenan  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 311.

E. Apple Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Rath sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle of Prussia and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Eleven names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this second day of November 1897

Wm. P. Heenan  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

A. Fischer



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

45

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C

S.S. Lahn

sailing from Bremen,

Novbr. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1893

Arriving at Port of New York,

1893

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	John Frank	34	m	1	none	1	German	Prussia	New York	N.Y.	self	self	20.00	no	relat. J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	John Fieber	26	m	1	represent	1	German	Prussia	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	self	10.00	no	relat. J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Frank Fieber	35	m	1	farmer	1	German	Prussia	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	self	10.00	no	relat. J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Georg Lichtmann	25	m	1	"	1	German	Prussia	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	self	10.00	no	relat. J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Kath. Hart	31	f	1	none	1	"	"	"	N.Y.	self	self	34.00	no	relat. J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Maria Zimmermann	31	f	1	"	1	"	"	"	N.Y.	self	self	20.00	no	relat. J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Kath. Wittmar	29	f	1	"	1	"	"	"	N.Y.	self	self	10.00	no	relat. J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
8	John Henriette Weber	16	m	1	"	1	German	Prussia	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	self	10.00	no	relat. J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
9	John F. Ludolph	40	m	1	butcher	1	"	"	"	N.Y.	self	self	10.00	no	relat. J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
10	William	11	m	1	"	1	"	"	"	N.Y.	self	self	10.00	no	relat. J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
11	John Arnold	30	m	1	"	1	"	"	"	N.Y.	self	self	10.00	no	relat. J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Schick Master of the S.S. Rafel from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

second day of November 1897  
Ernst Neuman

E. Schick Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Rafel sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Twenty-four names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

second day of November 1897  
Ernst Neuman  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. A. Fischer



*List No. 2.*



Requ

sailing from Bremen,

*Arriving at Port of Newyork,*

189

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nolle Master of the S.S. Latini from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

10th day of November 1897  
Chas. J. H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

R. Nolle Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Latini sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

10th day of November 1897  
Chas. J. H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

W. Fischer



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

47

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rathen* sailing from *Bremen, Germany* Arriving at Port of New York, 1893

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Winnich Hamke</i>	61	m	m	labor	+	German	<i>Spicka</i>	<i>q. q.</i>	<i>q. q.</i>	-	son	none	no	son, <i>J. q.</i>	no	no	no	<i>Spicka</i>	no
2	<i>Anna Eidenweber</i>	18	f	s	none	+	"	<i>Kulda</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	-	self	10	no	son, <i>J. q.</i>	no	no	no	<i>Spicka</i>	no
3	<i>Ch. Kowalski</i>	17	m	s	"	+	Polish	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	-	brother	8	no	brother, <i>Pa. 213 Monroe st.</i>	no	no	no	<i>with</i>	
4	<i>Levil Cohen</i>	18	m	s	"	+	Russian	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	-	brother	2	no	brother, <i>Pa. 219 (Riverside)</i>	no	no	no		
5	<i>Anton Domarski</i>	24	m	s	labor	+	Polish	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	-	brother	2	no	brother, <i>Pa. 3 Washington st &amp; Boston</i>	no	no	no		
6	<i>Harry Caplan</i>	26	m	s	merchant	+	Polish	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	-	brother	2	no	brother, <i>Pa. 4749 Cornish st.</i>	no	no	no		
7	<i>Chas. Lister</i>	22	m	s	"	+	Polish	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	-	brother	29	no	brother, <i>Pa. 213 Monroe st.</i>	no	no	no		
8	<i>Amieette Guder</i>	20	f	s	none	+	German	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	-	brother	30	no	brother, <i>Pa. 213 Monroe st.</i>	no	no	no		
9	<i>Adolph Linder</i>	27	m	s	"	+	Polish	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	-	brother	18	no	brother, <i>Pa. 213 Monroe st.</i>	no	no	no		
10	<i>Wm. Glusman</i>	29	m	s	"	+	Polish	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	-	brother	18	no	brother, <i>Pa. 213 Monroe st.</i>	no	no	no		
11	<i>Otto Krümer</i>	20	m	s	merchant	+	Polish	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	-	brother	45	no	brother, <i>Pa. 213 Monroe st.</i>	no	no	no		
12	<i>Anna</i>	20	f	s	none	+	Polish	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	-	brother	45	no	brother, <i>Pa. 213 Monroe st.</i>	no	no	no		
13	<i>Sally</i>	21	f	s	"	+	U.S. born	"	"	"	-	"	U.S.	no	"	"	"	"	"	
14	<i>Chas. Lister</i>	22	m	s	"	+	U.S. born	"	"	"	-	"	U.S.	no	"	"	"	"	"	
15	<i>Chas. Lister</i>	22	m	s	"	+	U.S. born	"	"	"	-	"	U.S.	no	"	"	"	"	"	
16	<i>Carl Kasper</i>	18	m	s	clerk	+	German	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	-	brother	6	no	brother, <i>Pa. 213 Monroe st.</i>	no	no	no		
17	<i>Joseph Weiss</i>	55	m	m	merchant	+	Polish	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	-	brother	28	no	brother, <i>Pa. 213 Monroe st.</i>	no	no	no		
18	<i>Paul König</i>	23	m	s	clerk	+	German	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	-	brother	50	no	brother, <i>Pa. 213 Monroe st.</i>	no	no	no		
19	<i>Charles Wilson</i>	23	m	s	"	+	"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	-	brother	10	no	brother, <i>Pa. 213 Monroe st.</i>	no	no	no		
20	<i>Albert Gussak</i>	18	m	s	"	+	"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	-	brother	10	no	brother, <i>Pa. 213 Monroe st.</i>	no	no	no		
21	<i>Aug. Gittelman</i>	20	m	s	none	+	"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	-	brother	10	no	brother, <i>Pa. 213 Monroe st.</i>	no	no	no		
22	<i>Wm. Kempf</i>	27	m	s	merchant	+	"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	-	brother	24	no	brother, <i>Pa. 213 Monroe st.</i>	no	no	no		
23	<i>Oliver</i>	18	m	s	"	+	"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	-	brother	24	no	brother, <i>Pa. 213 Monroe st.</i>	no	no	no		
24	<i>Kath</i>	24	f	s	"	+	"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	-	brother	24	no	brother, <i>Pa. 213 Monroe st.</i>	no	no	no		
25	<i>Joseph Kaczeg</i>	18	m	s	"	+	Hungary	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	-	brother	5	no	brother, <i>Pa. 213 Monroe st.</i>	no	no	no		
26	<i>Reutha Schlafak</i>	20	f	s	"	+	"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	-	brother	5	no	brother, <i>Pa. 213 Monroe st.</i>	no	no	no		
27	<i>Onysa Kigalko</i>	18	f	s	"	+	"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	-	brother	5	no	brother, <i>Pa. 213 Monroe st.</i>	no	no	no		
28	<i>Maria Miklos</i>	19	f	s	"	+	"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	-	brother	5	no	brother, <i>Pa. 213 Monroe st.</i>	no	no	no		
29	<i>Maria Poliacnek</i>	27	f	s	"	+	Russian	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	-	brother	5	no	brother, <i>Pa. 213 Monroe st.</i>	no	no	no		
30	<i>Isack</i>	41	m	s	"	+	"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	-	brother	5	no	brother, <i>Pa. 213 Monroe st.</i>	no	no	no		



S. J. Cullenidge

①

November

11/97

N & A I C N A

W MC R + Fr

10.5

Affidavit of  
from *Kennedy*  
personal examination of  
or Manifest, and that I  
thereof, to make a physical  
of said surgeon, I believe  
public charge, or suffering  
felony or other infamous  
express or implied, to per  
also, according to the be  
thereon.  
Subscribed before me  
W. J. Cullenidge  
Notary Public  
State of New York

years' experience  
the authority of  
personal examination  
subject is, according  
mental and physical



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF <sup>Other Passengers</sup> ~~ALIEN~~ IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Schledge*

sailing from *Rio de Janeiro* 20th 1897

Arriving at Port of *New York*

189 48

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Natural or Acquired Cause.
1	<i>Jose Demici</i>	22	M	S	<i>Farmen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Rio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Commanche</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Ben Harker</i>	38	M	S	<i>Bookkeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Rio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>145 Broadway N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
3	<i>John Butler</i>	34	M	S	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>154 W. 6th Street Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
4	<i>Juan Amaro</i>	42	M	S	<i>Commissioner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hotel Waldorf New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
5	<i>Michelo Salvo</i>	21	M	S	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>15 Spring Street New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
6	<i>Amelia Lindeman</i>	27	F	M	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Rio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>High Street Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
7	<i>Moses Melamedoff</i>	39	M	M	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Rio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
8	<i>Isaac</i>	27	M	S	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Rio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
9	<i>Isaac</i>	8	M	S		<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Rio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
10	<i>Jacob</i>	4	M	S		<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Rio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>H. Kostakorsky 713 E 5th Street N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
11	<i>Annetta</i>	2	F	S		<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Rio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
12	<i>Sarah</i>	1	F	S		<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Rio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
13	<i>Fanny Altman</i>	35	F	M	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Rio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>356 E. 4th Street N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
14	<i>Lizbeth Hamro</i>	19	M	S	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Never before in U.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
15	<i>Miguel Kalaf</i>	18	M	S		<i>no</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Never before in U.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
16	<i>Adela Sauler</i>	42	F	M	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Doctor R.M. Kalaf 316 E. 4th Street N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
17	<i>Vincent Guilherme</i>	28	M	M	<i>Cabaret</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Guillaume Zuer Washington</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
18	<i>Frank Guilherme</i>	33	M	M		<i>no</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1897</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
19	<i>Frank Degewieski</i>	33	M	S	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
20	<i>Lague Chikarschi</i>	29	M	S	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen Made in Russia Degewieski</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	

*Rio de Janeiro, 21st October, 1897*

*Examined and Approved*

*R. C. ...  
D. ...*

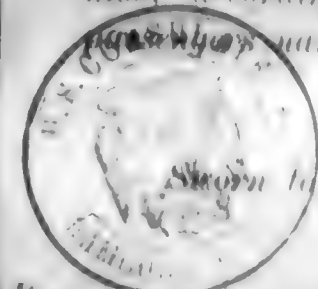






**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from Hamburg W. Lerch Officer of the Palatia  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named therein, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1897.  
William P. Richard Officer  
Vice Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

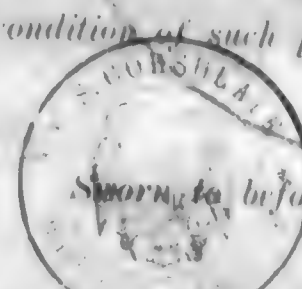
6

3

Palatia 12/97  
N & A E (1118)  
MD MC PD FF (K-10)  
706

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I. Buehl Surgeon of the Palatia  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1897.  
William P. Richard  
Vice Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
\* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Palatia* sailing from *Hamburg* 30 October 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1897 49

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung gessenen, An geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Hensch Glass	48	m	m	locksmith	yes	Russian	Milna	"	"	yes	son	\$52	no	from Mayer -	no	no	no	good	
2	Fried Heulbaurs	30	f	s	none	"	German	Hamburg	"	Brooklyn	yes	father	no	1894-1897	father Paul -	no	no	no	"	
3	Haritz Korschpowitz	19	m	"	merchant	"	Hungarian	Schma's	"	"	yes	self	12	no	Brooklyn, Brooklyn	"	no	"	"	
4	Lina Singer	23	f	m	wife	"	"	Madary	"	"	yes	"	10	"	Charles Singer	"	no	"	"	
5	Chaim Hweiss	37	m	"	merchant	"	"	Tajchan	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$40	"	brother Isaac Westman	"	no	"	"	
6	Benjamin	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from Hamburg to Luch II Officer of the Palatia  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

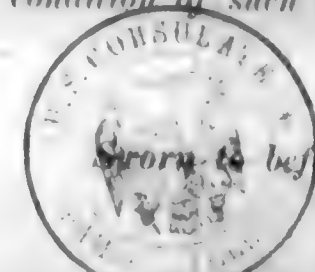


Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1897.  
Walter P. Richard  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I D. Bruehl Surgeon of the Palatia  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1897.  
Walter P. Richard  
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

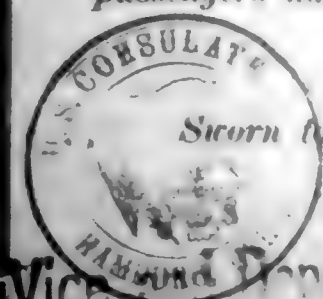
S. S. *Palawan* sailing from *Hamburg* 30 October 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1897 50

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob - \$20, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Ar- beitshaus gewesen oder Arbeitsunterstüt- zung empfangen. An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Festem Arbeits- contract für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Paula Mann	19	f			yes	Hungarian	Troosly	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	115		uncle Herman J. J. J.				good	
2	Regina	17	f		none		Hungarian	Troosly	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	115		uncle Herman J. J. J.				good	
3	Thermina	11	f																	
4	Benjamin Ductolphe	45	m		butcher		German	Horn		Peterb. St.			50		no					
5	Michael	11	m		none															
6	György Horák	15	m				Hungarian	Udely		Houtadule Pa.		brother	1		brother János					
7	Etzel Orbach	15	f					Troosly		N.Y.		self	10		brother H. Merenberg					
8	Auguste Fresh	40	f		wife		Austrian	Nellin				self	10		brother H. Merenberg					
9	Gustav	9	m		none															
10	Elw Treno dorf	19	f			yes	German	Hamburg				self	10		uncle L. Bde J. J.					
11	Agnes	45	f																	
12	Frank David	17	m		laborer		Hungarian	Troosly		Glandstone Pa.			31		brother David					
13	Jacob Stern	35	m				Russian	Warschau		N.Y.			20		brother David					
14	Stephen Packowky	23	m				German	Troosly					40		brother David					
15	Lugo	25	m		waiter			Hamburg					64		brother David					
16	Gustav Kypke	19	m		bocker								25		brother David					
17	Anna Wasseluti	17	f		none			Ludolky		Holmby City		brother	12		brother David					
18	Anna Kikowita	19	f							Holmby City		brother	12		brother David					
19	Rachel Friedmann	50	f		wife		Russian	Cdessa		Boston Mass		son in law	1		brother David					
20	Salomon Brody	45	m				Russian	Miner				son	5		brother David					
21	Beile Melawky	32	f		wife			Stul		Brooklyn		husband	5		brother David					
22	Masse	71	m		none										brother David					
23	Jacob Lindentbaum	17	m		barber	yes	Russian	Leini		N.Y.		uncle	5		uncle David					
24	Erige Brody	44	f		wife															
25	Pasche	16	m							Boston Mass		self	5		brother David					
26	Iron	9	m		children															
27	Chienne	6	f																	
28	Iron Glass	18	m		locksmith	yes		Wilna		N.Y.		self	no		brother David					
29	Anna Shas	20	f		none			Leinin		Scranton Pa.		brother	10		brother David					
30	Anna Glass	20	f					Wilna		N.Y.			no		brother David					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from Hamburg W. Lerch of the Palatia  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



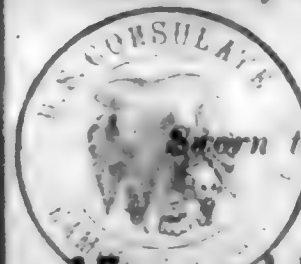
Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1897.

Waldemar C. Leonard  
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I D. Bruehl Surgeon of the Palatia  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1897.

Waldemar C. Leonard  
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Palmer* sailing from *Hamburg* 30 October 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1897 31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$10 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besteht die Reise nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$10 wieviel, ob \$10 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in ein Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gekommen oder Almosen empfangen, wann und wo	Sind Sie ein festes Arbeitsverhältnis für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkränkt, welcher Art und Ursache	
1	Josef	Kepulevich	25	m		laborer	yes, yes	Russian	Lwov	N.Y.	Manhattan P. Y.	brother	self	10		brother			good		
2	Halwey	Thuyack	35	m										5		brother					
3	Prime	Pulberg	22	f		wife															
4	Rachel	"	11	f																	
5	Jeme	"	10	f																	
6	Osias	"	9	m		children		Austrian	Unter-Steier												
7	Leib	"	6	m																	
8	Lewi	"	1	m																	
9	Hanna	Klebschulek	20	f		none	yes, yes	German	Eintrich		Grand Rock P.	brother	self	5		brother					
10	Rebecca	Pulberg	18	f				Austrian	Halmstedt												
11	Isaac	Pabed	41	m		laborer			Paridony					15		brother					
12	Pose	Patek Lussgaten	30	f		wife															
13	Chape	"	8	m				Rumanian	Toray												
14	Lie	"	5	m		children															
15	Lue	"	1	m																	
16	Hartha	Pab	22	f		none	yes, yes	German	Hamburg				self	12	1897-1896						
17	Schape	Lewi	20	m		backer		Russian	Lwov		Manhattan			12		brother					
18	Alke	Klebke	18	f		merchant															
19	Musse	Silbermann	18	f		none		Russian	Wilna												
20	Josef	Lankelisky	20	m		tailor			Lwov				brother	15		brother					
21	David	Lankelisky	18	m										10		brother					
22	Wilhelm	Renner	30	m		shoemaker		German	Hamburg				self	8		brother					
23	Peter	Schuschet	31	m		printer		Austrian	Lukawa		Buffalo N.Y.			40							
24	Emil	Treumann	23	m		merchant		German	Hamburg					25							
25	Albert	Kopping	16	m		coachman			Grandmold		So. B. Lynn		sister	3		sister					
26	Louise	Meyer	28	f		none		Polish	Celle		St. Louis		brother	no	yes 17 years	go back					
27	Frank	Halada	23	m		laborer		Polish	Rag		Cleveland		brother	10		brother					
28	Emil	Halada	16	f		none															
29	Rachel	Josephson	25	f		wife		Rumanian	Toray												
30	Sara	"	9	f		none															



Ward

Or there

Summ to before me this Monday - day of October

r. Lieke



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hohlbein, Master of the S.S. Stuttgart from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of October 1897 J. Hohlbein Master.



John H. Schnabely  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

See N-819.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Lise, Surgeon of the S.S. Stuttgart sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 24 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Hohlbein names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of October 1897 Dr. H. Lise



John H. Schnabely  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14

52

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Bremen, Feb 21 1894* Arriving at Port of *New York, Feb 27 1894*

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Filisch, Agnes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				<i>Good</i>	
2	<i>Albert</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				<i>Good</i>	
3	<i>Luna</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				<i>Good</i>	
4	<i>Polingak, Emma</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				<i>Good</i>	
5	<i>Naria</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				<i>Good</i>	
6	<i>Naria</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				<i>Good</i>	
7	<i>Naria</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				<i>Good</i>	
8	<i>Naria</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				<i>Good</i>	
9	<i>Naria</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				<i>Good</i>	
10	<i>Naria</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				<i>Good</i>	
11	<i>Naria</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				<i>Good</i>	
12	<i>Naria</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				<i>Good</i>	
13	<i>Paula</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				<i>Good</i>	
14	<i>Paula</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>				<i>Good</i>	
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hildebeck Master of the S.S. Stuttgart from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1897 J. H. Hildebeck Master.  
John H. Schnabel  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Lise Surgeon of the S.S. Stuttgart sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing number names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1897 Dr. A. Lise  
John H. Schnabel  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Albatross*

sailing from *Bremen*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1893

53

No. List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or sup- ported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Lame Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mon				Read	Write														
1	<i>W. H. Frie</i>	29		m		carpenter			German	Hamburg												
2	<i>Rath</i>	45		m		none															good	
3	<i>Oscar</i>	11		m																		
4	<i>Adams</i>	9		m																		
5	<i>Ernst</i>	7		m																		
6	<i>Gottlob Brasch</i>	20		m		carpenter				Oberrhein												
7	<i>Wolff Lakan</i>	18		m		laborer			Russian	China												
8	<i>Charles Schenkman</i>	16		f		none				Witelsch												
9	<i>Leit Halgman</i>	15		m						Kroki												
10	<i>Charlotte Tinge</i>	56		f					German	Dohm Hall												
11	<i>Domitawa Duschke</i>	19		f					Russian	Smolensk												
12	<i>Hon. Koorstein</i>	23		m		laborer			German	Witelsch												
13	<i>Wm E. Kupper</i>	25		m		leader			German	Oakland, Cal.												
14	<i>Wm. Ernst</i>	20		m		none			German	Germany												
15	<i>Gottfried Schudraff</i>	16		m		baker			German	Germany												
16	<i>F. Siegel</i>	21		m		printer			German	Germany												
17	<i>Frankie Salome</i>	27		f		none			German	Prussia												
18	<i>Frankie</i>	14		f																		
19	<i>Jan</i>	9		m																		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Kohlenbeck Master of the S.S. Stuttgart from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1897  
John H. Schnabel  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

J. Kohlenbeck Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. M. Lise Surgeon of the S.S. Stuttgart sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 27 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Passy names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1897  
John H. Schnabel  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Lise



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Alice*

sailing from Bremen, *Feb. 21, 1894*

Arriving at Port of New York, *Feb. 24, 1894*

54

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Maimed
1	Salomon Jinnor	24	m				Prussian	Stettin		Stettin										
2	Emil Jinnor	18	m				Prussian	Stettin		Stettin										
3	Augusta Jinnor	16	f				Prussian	Stettin		Stettin										
4	Adolf Jinnor	14	m				Prussian	Stettin		Stettin										
5	Leila Jinnor	12	f				Prussian	Stettin		Stettin										
6	Leila Jinnor	10	f				Prussian	Stettin		Stettin										
7	Leila Jinnor	8	f				Prussian	Stettin		Stettin										
8	Leila Jinnor	6	f				Prussian	Stettin		Stettin										
9	Leila Jinnor	4	f				Prussian	Stettin		Stettin										
10	Leila Jinnor	2	f				Prussian	Stettin		Stettin										
11	Leila Jinnor	1	f				Prussian	Stettin		Stettin										
12	Leila Jinnor	1	f				Prussian	Stettin		Stettin										
13	Leila Jinnor	1	f				Prussian	Stettin		Stettin										
14	Leila Jinnor	1	f				Prussian	Stettin		Stettin										
15	Leila Jinnor	1	f				Prussian	Stettin		Stettin										
16	Leila Jinnor	1	f				Prussian	Stettin		Stettin										
17	Leila Jinnor	1	f				Prussian	Stettin		Stettin										
18	Leila Jinnor	1	f				Prussian	Stettin		Stettin										
19	Leila Jinnor	1	f				Prussian	Stettin		Stettin										
20	Leila Jinnor	1	f				Prussian	Stettin		Stettin										
21	Salom Jinnor	36	m		laborer		Prussian	Stettin		Stettin										
22	Julia	23	f																	
23	Leila Jinnor	15	f																	
24	Vipila Jinnor	14	f																	
25	Leila Jinnor	13	f																	
26	Leila Jinnor	12	f																	
27	Leila Jinnor	11	f																	
28	Leila Jinnor	10	f																	
29	Leila Jinnor	9	f																	
30	Leila Jinnor	8	f																	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Höhlenbeck Master of the S.S. Stuttgart from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or ~~likely~~ likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of October 189 7.

J. Höhlenbeck Master.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. A. Lier Surgeon of the S.S. Stuttgart sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 34 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich - and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Henry names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

October day of October 189 7

John H. Schmalz  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*R*

*Stuttgart*

sailing from *Bremen*

*Oct. 30 1897*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*7*

*55*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Maimed, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Storch Hermann</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Swiatkowsky</i>	<i>Yok</i>	<i>I. J. J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$0.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle, I. J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Storch</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$0.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, I. J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Storch</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$0.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, I. J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Finkel Gordon</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$0.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, I. J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Fischer Jacob</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kowno</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$0.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, I. J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Fischer Jacob</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$0.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, I. J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Rubin Jacob</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$0.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, I. J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Rubin Jacob</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$0.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, I. J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Rubin Jacob</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$0.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, I. J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Rubin Jacob</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$0.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, I. J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Rubin Jacob</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$0.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, I. J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Rubin Jacob</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$0.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, I. J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Rubin Jacob</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$0.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, I. J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Rubin Jacob</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$0.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, I. J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Rubin Jacob</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$0.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, I. J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Rubin Jacob</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$0.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, I. J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Rubin Jacob</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$0.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, I. J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Rubin Jacob</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$0.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, I. J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Rubin Jacob</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$0.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, I. J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Rubin Jacob</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$0.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, I. J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Rubin Jacob</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$0.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, I. J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Rubin Jacob</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$0.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, I. J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Rubin Jacob</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$0.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, I. J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Rubin Jacob</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$0.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, I. J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Rubin Jacob</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$0.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, I. J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Rubin Jacob</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$0.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, I. J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Rubin Jacob</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$0.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, I. J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Rubin Jacob</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$0.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, I. J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Rubin Jacob</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$0.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, I. J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Rubin Jacob</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$0.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, I. J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. H. H. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Stuttgart from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Fee N<sup>o</sup> 309

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of October 1897 J. H. H. H. H. Master.  
John H. Schradely  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. L. L. Surgeon of the S.S. Stuttgart sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 34 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing any names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of October 1897 John H. Schradely  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



*Passes in hands, hold return tickets.*

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Stuttgart* sailing from *Bremen*, *Feb. 24*, 189*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189*3* 56

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or ported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Mentally Deficient.
1	<i>Vilh. Peter</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Apfeld</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>ref.</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>relat. P.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Winnich Peter</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Apfeld</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>ref.</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>relat. P.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Carl Faltz</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Apfeld</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>ref.</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>relat. P.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Carl Faltz</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Apfeld</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>ref.</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>relat. P.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Carl Faltz</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Apfeld</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>ref.</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>relat. P.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Carl Faltz</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Apfeld</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>ref.</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>relat. P.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, D. Köhlerbeck Master of the S.S. Stuttgart from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

thirtieth day of October 1897

D. Köhlerbeck Master.



John H. Schnabel  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. A. Rie Surgeon of the S.S. Stuttgart sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 34 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty three names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

thirtieth day of October 1897

Dr. Rie



John H. Schnabel  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

See No 219



## List No.

79

S.S. Puttgart

sailing from Bremen,

Dinner at Port of New York,

57

$$\begin{array}{r} 22 \\ 1 \\ \hline 21 \end{array}$$



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*J. Kihlenbeck* Master of the S.S. *Stuttgart* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. A. Cise* Surgeon of the S.S. *Stuttgart* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *39* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Munich* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *Perry* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *thirteenth* day of *October* 189 *7* *J. Kihlenbeck* Master.  
*John H. Schmale*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Sworn to before me this *thirteenth* day of *October* 189 *7*  
*John H. Schmale*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



## List No.

*[Signature]*

4.5.1941

starting from Bremen,

*Churring at Port of Newyork*

1991

51

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. H. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Stuttgart from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of October 1897. J. H. H. H. H. Master.  
John H. Schnabel  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Riese Surgeon of the S.S. Stuttgart sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing my names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of October 1897.  
John H. Schnabel  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

List No. 7

Sailing from Bremen, *Feb. 4*

Arriving at Port of New York, *Feb. 7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
1	Emil Jankowski	20	Male	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Longa, Posen, Prussia	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
2	Henry Jankowski	21	Male	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Longa, Posen, Prussia	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
3	Paulina Jankowski	18	Female	Single	maid	Yes	Polish	Longa, Posen, Prussia	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
4	Karol Jankowski	20	Male	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Longa, Posen, Prussia	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
5	Joseph Jankowski	31	Male	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Longa, Posen, Prussia	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
6	Volodya Liss	22	Male	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Longa, Posen, Prussia	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
7	Wilk. Hagen	30	Male	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Longa, Posen, Prussia	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
8	Kimplych Shain	20	Male	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Longa, Posen, Prussia	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
9	Emil Ester	24	Female	Single	maid	Yes	Polish	Longa, Posen, Prussia	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
10	Shamner Karkis	31	Male	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Longa, Posen, Prussia	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
11	Rosa	28	Female	Single	maid	Yes	Polish	Longa, Posen, Prussia	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
12	David	28	Male	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Longa, Posen, Prussia	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
13	Henry Lammich	29	Male	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Longa, Posen, Prussia	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
14	Simon Lammich	29	Male	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Longa, Posen, Prussia	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
15	Anna Rosenberg	22	Female	Single	maid	Yes	Polish	Longa, Posen, Prussia	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
16	Leiche Libowitz	30	Female	Single	maid	Yes	Polish	Longa, Posen, Prussia	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
17	Leiche Libowitz	30	Female	Single	maid	Yes	Polish	Longa, Posen, Prussia	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
18	Leiche Libowitz	30	Female	Single	maid	Yes	Polish	Longa, Posen, Prussia	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
19	Leiche Libowitz	30	Female	Single	maid	Yes	Polish	Longa, Posen, Prussia	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
20	Leiche Libowitz	30	Female	Single	maid	Yes	Polish	Longa, Posen, Prussia	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
21	Leiche Libowitz	30	Female	Single	maid	Yes	Polish	Longa, Posen, Prussia	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
22	Leiche Libowitz	30	Female	Single	maid	Yes	Polish	Longa, Posen, Prussia	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
23	Leiche Libowitz	30	Female	Single	maid	Yes	Polish	Longa, Posen, Prussia	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
24	Leiche Libowitz	30	Female	Single	maid	Yes	Polish	Longa, Posen, Prussia	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
25	Leiche Libowitz	30	Female	Single	maid	Yes	Polish	Longa, Posen, Prussia	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
26	Leiche Libowitz	30	Female	Single	maid	Yes	Polish	Longa, Posen, Prussia	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
27	Leiche Libowitz	30	Female	Single	maid	Yes	Polish	Longa, Posen, Prussia	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
28	Leiche Libowitz	30	Female	Single	maid	Yes	Polish	Longa, Posen, Prussia	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
29	Leiche Libowitz	30	Female	Single	maid	Yes	Polish	Longa, Posen, Prussia	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
30	Leiche Libowitz	30	Female	Single	maid	Yes	Polish	Longa, Posen, Prussia	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Köhlerbeck Master of the S.S. Stuttgart from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of October 1897 at Bremen J. Köhlerbeck Master.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. A. Lise Surgeon of the S.S. Stuttgart sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 34 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of October 1897 at Bremen J. A. Lise

John H. Schneider  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Chertigast*

sailing from Bremen, *Oct. 27*

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

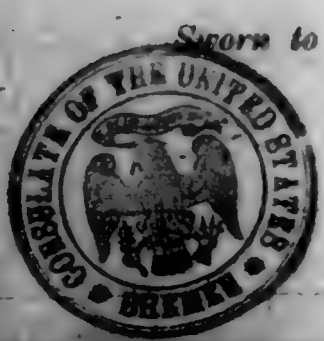
60

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Abner Chaim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>
2	<i>Samuel Chaim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>
3	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>
4	<i>Leib Chaim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>
5	<i>Leib Chaim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>
6	<i>Leib Chaim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>
7	<i>Leib Chaim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>
8	<i>Leib Chaim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>
9	<i>Leib Chaim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>
10	<i>Leib Chaim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>
11	<i>Leib Chaim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>
12	<i>Leib Chaim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>
13	<i>Leib Chaim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>
14	<i>Leib Chaim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>
15	<i>Leib Chaim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>
16	<i>Leib Chaim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>
17	<i>Leib Chaim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>
18	<i>Leib Chaim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>
19	<i>Leib Chaim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>
20	<i>Leib Chaim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>
21	<i>Leib Chaim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>
22	<i>Leib Chaim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>
23	<i>Leib Chaim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>
24	<i>Leib Chaim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>
25	<i>Leib Chaim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>
26	<i>Leib Chaim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>
27	<i>Leib Chaim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>
28	<i>Leib Chaim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>
29	<i>Leib Chaim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>
30	<i>Leib Chaim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>in</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kohlenbeck Master of the S.S. Stuttgart from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of October 1897 J. Kohlenbeck Master.  
John H. Schnabel  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Liss Surgeon of the S.S. Stuttgart sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 34 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of October 1897 Dr. L. Liss  
John H. Schnabel  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

List No. 5

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		Antonie Kottel	45	V	m	none		Polish	Poland		New York		self	\$10.00		brother				good	
2		Josefa	44	V	f	none		"	"		"		"			"				"	
3	X	Janek Maria	45	V	f	none		"	"		"		"			"				"	
4	X	Gerhard Emil	28	V	m	none		"	"		"		"			"				"	
5	X	Mary Ann	37	V	f	wid.		"	"		"		"			"				"	
6	X	Karl Maria	33	V	m	none		"	"		"		"			"				"	
7		Janek Martin	39	V	m	labourer		"	"		"		"			"				"	
8		Stefan Paul	25	V	m	none		"	"		"		"			"				"	
9	X	Julius Emil	31	V	m	none		"	"		"		"			"				"	
10	X	Josef	42	V	m	none		"	"		"		"			"				"	
11		Kuca Maria	41	V	f	none		"	"		"		"			"				"	
12	X	Lagowski Sofia	35	V	f	none		"	"		"		"			"				"	
13	X	Maria	6	V	f	none		"	"		"		"			"				"	
14	X	Jan	3	V	m	none		"	"		"		"			"				"	
15	X	Adalbert	5	V	m	none		"	"		"		"			"				"	
16		Urbanas Josip	41	V	m	labourer		"	"		"		"			"				"	
17		Margaret Kate	33	V	f	none		"	"		"		"			"				"	
18		Kirman Lucija	34	V	f	none		"	"		"		"			"				"	
19		Skabek Paraske	32	V	f	none		"	"		"		"			"				"	
20		Maria	7	V	f	none		"	"		"		"			"				"	
21		Milad Janos	44	V	m	labourer		"	"		"		"			"				"	
22	X	Szosa Barbara	32	V	f	none		"	"		"		"			"				"	
23	X	Robertson Emma	42	V	f	none		"	"		"		"			"				"	
24	X	Paula Lecher	27	V	f	none		"	"		"		"			"				"	
25	X	Chicz Sofia	30	V	f	none		"	"		"		"			"				"	
26		Stanislav	4	V	m	none		"	"		"		"			"				"	
27		Anton	8	V	m	none		"	"		"		"			"				"	
28		Maryanna	4	V	f	none		"	"		"		"			"				"	
29		Paul Jan	33	V	m	labourer		"	"		"		"			"				"	
30																					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. H. L. L. L.* Master of the S.S. *Stuttgart* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *thirtieth* day of

*October* 189 *7*.

*J. H. L. L. L.* Master.



*John H. Schmaley*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*J. H. L. L. L.* Surgeon of the S.S. *Stuttgart* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *24* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Munich* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *twenty seven* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *thirtieth* day of

*October* 189 *7*.

*John H. Schmaley*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

62

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Y-4

Stuttgart

sailing from Bremen,

Arriving at Port of New York,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Maimed.
1	Konrad Pety	37	m	single	laborer		Prussian	Bisch 178	Germany	Philadelphia		self	\$100	no	father's sister					
2	Karl Kaymas	28	m	single	laborer		Prussian	Stuttgart	Germany	Stuttgart			20	no	father's sister				good	
3	Paul Altmann	7	m	single	17-A-792-1/10/44		Prussian	Stuttgart	Germany	Stuttgart				no	father's sister					
4	Bernine Litzky	44	f	single			Prussian	Stuttgart	Germany	Stuttgart				no	father's sister					
5	Tobias Kuchwiel	28	m	single	laborer		Prussian	Stuttgart	Germany	Stuttgart				no	father's sister					
6	Tobias Kuchwiel	31	m	single	laborer		Prussian	Stuttgart	Germany	Stuttgart				no	father's sister					
7	Fred Rypner	31	m	single	laborer		Prussian	Stuttgart	Germany	Stuttgart				no	father's sister					
8	Kartha Joeschmann	61	f	single			Prussian	Stuttgart	Germany	Stuttgart				no	father's sister					
9	Julie Kowalski	30	f	single			Prussian	Stuttgart	Germany	Stuttgart				no	father's sister				slight	Prussian defect, cereb.
10	Julie	11	f	single			Prussian	Stuttgart	Germany	Stuttgart				no	father's sister					
11	Tobias	10	m	single			Prussian	Stuttgart	Germany	Stuttgart				no	father's sister					
12	Louise	9	f	single			Prussian	Stuttgart	Germany	Stuttgart				no	father's sister					
13	Pauline	8	f	single			Prussian	Stuttgart	Germany	Stuttgart				no	father's sister					
14	Wilhelm	3	m	single			Prussian	Stuttgart	Germany	Stuttgart				no	father's sister					
15	Emma	18	f	single			Prussian	Stuttgart	Germany	Stuttgart				no	father's sister					
16	Luise Kuchwiel	14	f	single			Prussian	Stuttgart	Germany	Stuttgart				no	father's sister					
17	Karl Kuchwiel	13	m	single			Prussian	Stuttgart	Germany	Stuttgart				no	father's sister					
18	Paul Kuchwiel	12	m	single			Prussian	Stuttgart	Germany	Stuttgart				no	father's sister					
19	Julia Kuchwiel	11	f	single			Prussian	Stuttgart	Germany	Stuttgart				no	father's sister					
20	John Umland	15	m	single	laborer		German	Stuttgart	Germany	Stuttgart				no	father's sister					
21	Dora Viskren	26	f	single	maid		German	Stuttgart	Germany	Stuttgart				no	father's sister					
22	Anna	5	f	single			German	Stuttgart	Germany	Stuttgart				no	father's sister					
23	Frank Anton Kraft	37	m	single	joiner		German	Stuttgart	Germany	Stuttgart				no	father's sister					
24	Elisabetha	6	f	single			German	Stuttgart	Germany	Stuttgart				no	father's sister					
25	Carl Hurtle	34	m	single	laborer		German	Stuttgart	Germany	Stuttgart				no	father's sister					
26	Anastasia	6	f	single			German	Stuttgart	Germany	Stuttgart				no	father's sister					
27	Wendeline	16	f	single			German	Stuttgart	Germany	Stuttgart				no	father's sister					
28	Karl Taus	29	m	single	butcher		Austrian	Vienna	Austria	Vienna				no	father's sister					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Schenck Master of the S.S. Stuttgart from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Rice Surgeon of the S.S. Stuttgart sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 24 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Henry names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of October 189 7. J. H. Schenck Master.  
John H. Schenck  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of October 189 7.  
John H. Schenck  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

63

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Lutetia* sailing from *Bremen*, *189* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *189*

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Maimed
1	Adolph Bauer	18	m.		laborer		German	Prussia	Bremen	Chicago		made	10-		none		no	no	good	
2	Mie Poth	14	f.		none		German	Prussia	Bremen	Chicago		sister	5-		sister		no	no	good	
3	Caro Eckler	18	m.		laborer		German	Prussia	Bremen	Chicago		brother	14-		brother		no	no	good	
4	Carl A. Krensch	21	m.		none		German	Prussia	Bremen	Chicago							no	no	good	
5	Leonas Olawsky	14	m.		laborer		Polish	Prussia	Bremen	Chicago							no	no	good	
6	Paul	15	m.		none		Polish	Prussia	Bremen	Chicago							no	no	good	
7	Anna Cyriel	30	f.		none		Polish	Prussia	Bremen	Chicago		husb.	10-		husb.		no	no	good	
8	Wladyslaw	11	m.		none		Polish	Prussia	Bremen	Chicago		father			father		no	no	good	
9	Wladyslaw	14	m.		none		Polish	Prussia	Bremen	Chicago							no	no	good	
10	John	9	m.		none		Polish	Prussia	Bremen	Chicago							no	no	good	
11	Wladyslaw	15	m.		none		Polish	Prussia	Bremen	Chicago							no	no	good	
12	Isachman Tiger	17	m.		barber		Galician	Prussia	Bremen	Chicago		my			my		no	no	good	
13	Isachman Tiger	30	f.		none		Galician	Prussia	Bremen	Chicago		husb.	10-		husb.		no	no	good	
14	Isachman Tiger	9	m.		none		Galician	Prussia	Bremen	Chicago		father			father		no	no	good	
15	Anna Hajdin	30	f.		none		Austrian	Prussia	Bremen	Chicago		husb.	10-		husb.		no	no	good	
16	Anna Hajdin	27	f.		none		Austrian	Prussia	Bremen	Chicago		husb.	10-		husb.		no	no	good	
17	Lina Steinbager	15	f.		none		Hungary	Prussia	Bremen	Chicago		brother	4-		brother		no	no	good	
18	Paulina Domolowska	18	f.		none		Russian	Prussia	Bremen	Chicago		brother	4-		brother		no	no	good	
19	Ligia Urbanowicz	18	f.		none		Russian	Prussia	Bremen	Chicago		brother	4-		brother		no	no	good	
20	Anna Domolowska	17	f.		none		Russian	Prussia	Bremen	Chicago		brother	4-		brother		no	no	good	
21	Lina Hajdin	24	f.		none		Russian	Prussia	Bremen	Chicago		brother	4-		brother		no	no	good	
22	Anna Hajdin	22	f.		none		Russian	Prussia	Bremen	Chicago		brother	4-		brother		no	no	good	
23	Wladyslaw	16	m.		farmer		German	Prussia	Bremen	Chicago		father	10-		father		no	no	good	
24	Anna Hajdin	40	f.		none		Russian	Prussia	Bremen	Chicago		husb.	10-		husb.		no	no	good	
25	Wladyslaw	9	m.		none		Russian	Prussia	Bremen	Chicago		father	10-		father		no	no	good	
26	Anna Hajdin	7	f.		none		Russian	Prussia	Bremen	Chicago		father	10-		father		no	no	good	
27	Anna Hajdin	21	f.		none		Russian	Prussia	Bremen	Chicago		father	10-		father		no	no	good	
28	Anna Hajdin	17	f.		none		Russian	Prussia	Bremen	Chicago		father	10-		father		no	no	good	
29	Anna Hajdin	18	f.		none		Russian	Prussia	Bremen	Chicago		father	10-		father		no	no	good	
30	Anna Hajdin	16	f.		none		Russian	Prussia	Bremen	Chicago		father	10-		father		no	no	good	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. G. Hohlmeier, Master of the S.S. "Stuttgart" from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a police agent, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of October 1897 J. G. Hohlmeier Master.  
John W. Schmitt  
 Consul at the United States at Bremen.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. A. Lier, Surgeon of the S.S. "Stuttgart" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 34 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of October 1897  
John W. Schmitt  
 Consul at the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

64

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from Bremen,

Arriving at Port of New York,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Nature and
1	Anna Harsman	24	f	m	none	no	German	Bremen				father			father				good	
2	Anna Smithowska	26	f	m	none	no	German	Polina				husb			husb				good	
3	Anna Larus	22	f	m	none	no	German	Polina				husb			husb				good	
4	Anna Larus	22	f	m	none	no	German	Polina				husb			husb				good	
5	Anna Larus	22	f	m	none	no	German	Polina				husb			husb				good	
6	Anna Larus	22	f	m	none	no	German	Polina				husb			husb				good	
7	Anna Larus	22	f	m	none	no	German	Polina				husb			husb				good	
8	Anna Larus	22	f	m	none	no	German	Polina				husb			husb				good	
9	Anna Larus	22	f	m	none	no	German	Polina				husb			husb				good	
10	Anna Larus	22	f	m	none	no	German	Polina				husb			husb				good	
11	Anna Larus	22	f	m	none	no	German	Polina				husb			husb				good	
12	Anna Larus	22	f	m	none	no	German	Polina				husb			husb				good	
13	Anna Larus	22	f	m	none	no	German	Polina				husb			husb				good	
14	Anna Larus	22	f	m	none	no	German	Polina				husb			husb				good	
15	Anna Larus	22	f	m	none	no	German	Polina				husb			husb				good	
16	Anna Larus	22	f	m	none	no	German	Polina				husb			husb				good	
17	Anna Larus	22	f	m	none	no	German	Polina				husb			husb				good	
18	Anna Larus	22	f	m	none	no	German	Polina				husb			husb				good	
19	Anna Larus	22	f	m	none	no	German	Polina				husb			husb				good	
20	Anna Larus	22	f	m	none	no	German	Polina				husb			husb				good	
21	Anna Larus	22	f	m	none	no	German	Polina				husb			husb				good	
22	Anna Larus	22	f	m	none	no	German	Polina				husb			husb				good	
23	Anna Larus	22	f	m	none	no	German	Polina				husb			husb				good	
24	Anna Larus	22	f	m	none	no	German	Polina				husb			husb				good	
25	Anna Larus	22	f	m	none	no	German	Polina				husb			husb				good	
26	Anna Larus	22	f	m	none	no	German	Polina				husb			husb				good	
27	Anna Larus	22	f	m	none	no	German	Polina				husb			husb				good	
28	Anna Larus	22	f	m	none	no	German	Polina				husb			husb				good	
29	Anna Larus	22	f	m	none	no	German	Polina				husb			husb				good	
30	Anna Larus	22	f	m	none	no	German	Polina				husb			husb				good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Millerbeck Master of the S.S. Stuttgart from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of October 1897 M. Wohlschlag Master.



John H. Schmabel  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Rose Surgeon of the S.S. Stuttgart sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Stuttgart and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest bearing twelve names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of October 1897.



John H. Schmabel  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



**Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.**

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Bremen,

*Arriving at Port of Newyork,*

189

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having money to pay passage.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Robert Anderson	14	m	single	laborer	+	German	Heldelberg, Pr.	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Harold Chaverson	22	m	single	laborer	+	German	Siedrich	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	2 brother	no	no	no	good	no
3	Proche Salzman	14	m	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
4	Paul	14	m	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bram J. Szolowsky	15	m	single	laborer	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
6	Helde Kemack	15	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
7	Rifke	15	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
8	Kirke	6	m	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
9	Paul	4	m	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
10	Paul	4	m	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
11	Samuel Isaac	20	m	single	laborer	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
12	Thom. Gantaka	15	m	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
13	Habla Puzgarka	15	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
14	Paul	14	m	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
15	Paul Goldsciler	14	m	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
16	Anna Dickinska	14	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lucie Papenberg	14	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
18	Anna Krawiec	14	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
19	Walter Pommere	14	m	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
20	Levin Pommere	14	m	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
21	Anna Pommere	14	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
22	Anna Pommere	14	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
23	Anna Pommere	14	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
24	Anna Pommere	14	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
25	Anna Pommere	14	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
26	Anna Pommere	14	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
27	Anna Pommere	14	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
28	Anna Pommere	14	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
29	Anna Pommere	14	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
30	Anna Pommere	14	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
31	Anna Pommere	14	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
32	Anna Pommere	14	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
33	Anna Pommere	14	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
34	Anna Pommere	14	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
35	Anna Pommere	14	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
36	Anna Pommere	14	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
37	Anna Pommere	14	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
38	Anna Pommere	14	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
39	Anna Pommere	14	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
40	Anna Pommere	14	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
41	Anna Pommere	14	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
42	Anna Pommere	14	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
43	Anna Pommere	14	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
44	Anna Pommere	14	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
45	Anna Pommere	14	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
46	Anna Pommere	14	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
47	Anna Pommere	14	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
48	Anna Pommere	14	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
49	Anna Pommere	14	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
50	Anna Pommere	14	f	single	none	+	Polish	Hallorick	St. Louis	St. Louis	+	brother	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no



S. S. Britanni

November 13/97

2 & A I 6 R + S

no Ma R + S A 7 10

7

8

2 22



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3 1803. to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58 *Hydrozoa*

11.11.1881

Learning at Port of

150

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Ships for landing	Final destination in	Whether	By whom was	Whether in	Whether ever before	Whether going to join a relative	Ever in person	Whether	Whether under	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Contract Terms
		Yrs. Mos.		or	or	Read Write			in the	the United States	having a	passage paid	the United States	in the United States, and if so, when and where.	and if so, what relative, their name and address.	or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Polygamist	Contract, specify or im- plicit to labor in the United States	Mental and Physical.	Nature and Cause.	N.
1	Andrew P. Brynast 28		A	X	Barber		Polish	Poland	United States	New York	Yes	Self	\$12		Brother & Sister				Good		\$160
2	Anthony Hughes 24		M				Polish	Poland	United States	New York	Yes	Self	\$12		Brother & Sister				Good		\$160
3	Oliver Hughes 18		M				Polish	Poland	United States	New York	Yes	Self	\$12		Brother & Sister				Good		\$160
4	Oliver Hughes 18		M				Polish	Poland	United States	New York	Yes	Self	\$12		Brother & Sister				Good		\$160
5	Oliver Hughes 18		M				Polish	Poland	United States	New York	Yes	Self	\$12		Brother & Sister				Good		\$160
6	Kascha Laga 18		M				Polish	Poland	United States	New York	Yes	Self	\$12		Brother & Sister				Good		\$160
7	Joseph Laga 18		M				Polish	Poland	United States	New York	Yes	Self	\$12		Brother & Sister				Good		\$160
8	Joseph Laga 18		M				Polish	Poland	United States	New York	Yes	Self	\$12		Brother & Sister				Good		\$160
9	Joseph Laga 18		M				Polish	Poland	United States	New York	Yes	Self	\$12		Brother & Sister				Good		\$160
10	Joseph Laga 18		M				Polish	Poland	United States	New York	Yes	Self	\$12		Brother & Sister				Good		\$160
11	Joseph Laga 18		M				Polish	Poland	United States	New York	Yes	Self	\$12		Brother & Sister				Good		\$160
12	Joseph Laga 18		M				Polish	Poland	United States	New York	Yes	Self	\$12		Brother & Sister				Good		\$160
13	Joseph Laga 18		M				Polish	Poland	United States	New York	Yes	Self	\$12		Brother & Sister				Good		\$160
14	Joseph Laga 18		M				Polish	Poland	United States	New York	Yes	Self	\$12		Brother & Sister				Good		\$160
15	Joseph Laga 18		M				Polish	Poland	United States	New York	Yes	Self	\$12		Brother & Sister				Good		\$160
16	Joseph Laga 18		M				Polish	Poland	United States	New York	Yes	Self	\$12		Brother & Sister				Good		\$160
17	Joseph Laga 18		M				Polish	Poland	United States	New York	Yes	Self	\$12		Brother & Sister				Good		\$160
18	Joseph Laga 18		M				Polish	Poland	United States	New York	Yes	Self	\$12		Brother & Sister				Good		\$160
19	Joseph Laga 18		M				Polish	Poland	United States	New York	Yes	Self	\$12		Brother & Sister				Good		\$160
20	Joseph Laga 18		M				Polish	Poland	United States	New York	Yes	Self	\$12		Brother & Sister				Good		\$160
21	Joseph Laga 18		M				Polish	Poland	United States	New York	Yes	Self	\$12		Brother & Sister				Good		\$160
22	Joseph Laga 18		M				Polish	Poland	United States	New York	Yes	Self	\$12		Brother & Sister				Good		\$160
23	Joseph Laga 18		M				Polish	Poland	United States	New York	Yes	Self	\$12		Brother & Sister				Good		\$160
24	Joseph Laga 18		M				Polish	Poland	United States	New York	Yes	Self	\$12		Brother & Sister				Good		\$160

1. Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer  
 of the U.S.S. Albatross Master of the U.S.S. Albatross from Albatross  
 I, Albatross, do solemnly  
 swear, and truly aver that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
 of said vessel, making known to each a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection of each of said passengers, I believe that no one of said  
 passengers is or has been present at a meeting of a nature to incite a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or person in the last  
 stage, except such as are  
 properly exempted under the law. And that since, according to the best of my knowledge  
 and belief, the information in said list of passengers concerning each of said passengers entered therein is correct  
 and true.

However, as before, we find

Kind ... day of ...

10

10

1

1999

Log on 24/00

According to

... of ...

.....

and t

have made

General comment

of all the

1997 000000

11

...

44. 2. 5. 1

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Robert Langley & Co. Surgeon of the U.S.M.S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Navy of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that his or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Third day of April 1906.

Swamp to bottom sea plain

Thine

and patients

ative to the

al and phy

condition of

Романовых.

4411-4 410-4.

1





LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be printed in the United States Government Printing Office.

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS

*Britannic*

sitting from

11. 11. 1944

Arriving at Port of

186

67

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Address	Nationality	Last Residence	Ships for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if 20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	John A. Peterson	44	Male	Single	Farmer	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	No	
2	John A. Peterson	44	Male	Single	Farmer	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	No	
3	John A. Peterson	44	Male	Single	Farmer	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	No	
4	John A. Peterson	44	Male	Single	Farmer	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	No	
5	John A. Peterson	44	Male	Single	Farmer	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	No	
6	John A. Peterson	44	Male	Single	Farmer	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	No	
7	John A. Peterson	44	Male	Single	Farmer	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	No	
8	John A. Peterson	44	Male	Single	Farmer	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	No	
9	John A. Peterson	44	Male	Single	Farmer	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	No	
10	John A. Peterson	44	Male	Single	Farmer	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	No	
11	John A. Peterson	44	Male	Single	Farmer	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	No	
12	John A. Peterson	44	Male	Single	Farmer	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	No	
13	John A. Peterson	44	Male	Single	Farmer	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	No	
14	John A. Peterson	44	Male	Single	Farmer	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	No	
15	John A. Peterson	44	Male	Single	Farmer	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	No	
16	John A. Peterson	44	Male	Single	Farmer	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	No	
17	John A. Peterson	44	Male	Single	Farmer	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	No	
18	John A. Peterson	44	Male	Single	Farmer	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	No	
19	John A. Peterson	44	Male	Single	Farmer	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	No	
20	John A. Peterson	44	Male	Single	Farmer	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	No	
21	John A. Peterson	44	Male	Single	Farmer	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	No	
22	John A. Peterson	44	Male	Single	Farmer	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	No	
23	John A. Peterson	44	Male	Single	Farmer	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	No	
24	John A. Peterson	44	Male	Single	Farmer	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	No	
25	John A. Peterson	44	Male	Single	Farmer	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	No	
26	John A. Peterson	44	Male	Single	Farmer	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	No	
27	John A. Peterson	44	Male	Single	Farmer	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	No	
28	John A. Peterson	44	Male	Single	Farmer	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	No	
29	John A. Peterson	44	Male	Single	Farmer	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	No	
30	John A. Peterson	44	Male	Single	Farmer	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	No	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers; Surgeon of said vessel, making thereto, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is on this or those persons, or suffering from any contagious disease, or other infectious virus or malady involving moral turpitude or a violation of the laws of the United States, accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Witness to before me this Third day of November 1907

James Boyle

.....Consul of the United States at

London

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

had <sup>1</sup> Robert Long, the Editor  
of Longman, Longman &  
Co. of London, as a physician and

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of

collected and preserved in all parts  
of the country.

Control of the Firm's Size.

Handwritten signature

2. 1900-1901



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

S.S.

Britannia

sailing from Liverpool 3<sup>rd</sup> November 1897. Arr

Arriving at Port of

189 68

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, how much and how long if less than one year	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Labor, No.
1	Wm. Howell Hughes	22	M	Single	Ship		Irish	London	New York	Baltimore (Md)	Self	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 yrs 16
2	Chas. Chivers	24	M	Single	Ship		Irish	London	New York	Baltimore (Md)	Self	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 yrs 16
3	John Davis	25	M	Single	Ship		Irish	London	New York	Baltimore (Md)	Self	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 yrs 16
4	Sarah Davis	22	F	Single	Ship		Irish	London	New York	Baltimore (Md)	Self	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 yrs 16
5	John Davis	25	M	Single	Ship		Irish	London	New York	Baltimore (Md)	Self	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 yrs 16
6	Samuel Davis	22	M	Single	Ship		Irish	London	New York	Baltimore (Md)	Self	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 yrs 16
7	John Davis	25	M	Single	Ship		Irish	London	New York	Baltimore (Md)	Self	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 yrs 16
8	Charles C. Davis	22	M	Single	Ship		Irish	London	New York	Baltimore (Md)	Self	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 yrs 16
9	John Davis	25	M	Single	Ship		Irish	London	New York	Baltimore (Md)	Self	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 yrs 16
10	John Davis	25	M	Single	Ship		Irish	London	New York	Baltimore (Md)	Self	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 yrs 16
11	John Davis	25	M	Single	Ship		Irish	London	New York	Baltimore (Md)	Self	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 yrs 16
12	John Davis	25	M	Single	Ship		Irish	London	New York	Baltimore (Md)	Self	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 yrs 16
13	John Davis	25	M	Single	Ship		Irish	London	New York	Baltimore (Md)	Self	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 yrs 16
14	John Davis	25	M	Single	Ship		Irish	London	New York	Baltimore (Md)	Self	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 yrs 16
15	John Davis	25	M	Single	Ship		Irish	London	New York	Baltimore (Md)	Self	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 yrs 16
16	John Davis	25	M	Single	Ship		Irish	London	New York	Baltimore (Md)	Self	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 yrs 16
17	John Davis	25	M	Single	Ship		Irish	London	New York	Baltimore (Md)	Self	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 yrs 16
18	John Davis	25	M	Single	Ship		Irish	London	New York	Baltimore (Md)	Self	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 yrs 16
19	John Davis	25	M	Single	Ship		Irish	London	New York	Baltimore (Md)	Self	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 yrs 16
20	John Davis	25	M	Single	Ship		Irish	London	New York	Baltimore (Md)	Self	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 yrs 16
21	John Davis	25	M	Single	Ship		Irish	London	New York	Baltimore (Md)	Self	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 yrs 16
22	John Davis	25	M	Single	Ship		Irish	London	New York	Baltimore (Md)	Self	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 yrs 16
23	John Davis	25	M	Single	Ship		Irish	London	New York	Baltimore (Md)	Self	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 yrs 16
24	John Davis	25	M	Single	Ship		Irish	London	New York	Baltimore (Md)	Self	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 yrs 16
25	John Davis	25	M	Single	Ship		Irish	London	New York	Baltimore (Md)	Self	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 yrs 16
26	John Davis	25	M	Single	Ship		Irish	London	New York	Baltimore (Md)	Self	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 yrs 16
27	John Davis	25	M	Single	Ship		Irish	London	New York	Baltimore (Md)	Self	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 yrs 16
28	John Davis	25	M	Single	Ship		Irish	London	New York	Baltimore (Md)	Self	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 yrs 16
29	John Davis	25	M	Single	Ship		Irish	London	New York	Baltimore (Md)	Self	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 yrs 16
30	John Davis	25	M	Single	Ship		Irish	London	New York	Baltimore (Md)	Self	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 yrs 16

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Harold James Madden, Master of the H.M.S. Baltimore, from Liverpool, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in said vessel, taking thereinto, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers in an intent to ascertain whether or no they are suffering from any contagious or infectious disease, or are liable to become a public charge, or suffering from a lunaticism, or insanity, or other infirmities, or are a person, or persons, who has been convicted of a felony, or felonies, or are under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said bill of Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.

Witness my hand and the seal of  
Phaed day of November 1917  
James Boyle  
United of the United States of Liverpool Master.

[illegible]



## List No. 2

69

. . .

Britannia

*sailing from*

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract.	Ticket.
1	M. Deborah Patten	40	F	Married	Hotel																	
2	Arthur Johnson	25	M	Married	Hotel																	
3	Esther	27	F	Married	Hotel																	
4	Lidney	9	M	Single	Hotel																	
5	Reginald	6	M	Single	Hotel																	
6	Herbert	2	M	Single	Hotel																	
7	John Agass	18	M	Single	Hotel																	
8	Margaret	25	F	Single	Hotel																	
9	Ann	15	F	Single	Hotel																	
10	Patricia	8	F	Single	Hotel																	
11	John	12	M	Single	Hotel																	
12	Anna E. Gray	17	F	Single	Hotel																	
13	Thomas	18	M	Single	Hotel																	
14	Anna	22	F	Single	Hotel																	
15	Anna	22	F	Single	Hotel																	
16	Mary Ann	17	F	Single	Hotel																	
17	Lenny	25	M	Single	Hotel																	
18	William John	20	M	Single	Hotel																	
19	Orlando	18	M	Single	Hotel																	
20	Walter	22	M	Single	Hotel																	
21	Frank	22	M	Single	Hotel																	
22	Mary	25	F	Single	Hotel																	
23	George	28	M	Single	Hotel																	
24	James	21	M	Single	Hotel																	
25	Thomas	27	M	Single	Hotel																	
26	Arnold	20	M	Single	Hotel																	
27	William	29	M	Single	Hotel																	
28	John	24	M	Single	Hotel																	
29	David	24	M	Single	Hotel																	
30	Ben	23	M	Single	Hotel																	

[illegible]

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

1. Robert Douglas Robb  
 Surgeon Waglan  
 of Manila  
 had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon  
 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein  
 and that I have made a personal examination of the mental and physical condition of each passenger.  
 I believe that this Third November 1907  
 Council of the United States at Liverpool  
 Surgeon sailing Manila



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *A*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S.

*Britannic*

sailing from *Liverpool* 3<sup>rd</sup> November 1897

Arriving at Port of

189

70

N. or Last	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Terms
1	Mary Jane Hart	17	F		House	Yes	English	New Law	New York	South Omaha	Yes	Self	\$	No	Wife of Hart	No	No	No	Good	No	21772
2	Mary Watkins	21	F		Wife	Yes	English	Widow	New York	South Omaha	Yes	Self	\$	No	Wife of Hart	No	No	No	Good	No	21773
3	Olivia Rice	19	F		Nurse	Yes	English	Edinburgh	New York	South Omaha	Yes	Self	\$	No	Wife of Hart	No	No	No	Good	No	21774
4	Nora Murphy	20	F		Domestic	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	South Omaha	Yes	Self	\$	No	Wife of Hart	No	No	No	Good	No	21775
5	Maggie Byrne	19	F		Domestic	Yes	Irish	Longford	New York	South Omaha	Yes	Self	\$	No	Wife of Hart	No	No	No	Good	No	21776
6	Mary A. Summell	23	F		Domestic	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	South Omaha	Yes	Self	\$	No	Wife of Hart	No	No	No	Good	No	21777
7	James M. Lally	29	M		Labourer	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	South Omaha	Yes	Self	\$	No	Wife of Hart	No	No	No	Good	No	21778
8	Agnes	25	F		Wife	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	South Omaha	Yes	Self	\$	No	Wife of Hart	No	No	No	Good	No	21779
9	Infant Maggie	Infant	F		Infant	No	Irish	Belfast	New York	South Omaha	Yes	Self	\$	No	Wife of Hart	No	No	No	Good	No	21780
10	Robert Colquhoun	21	M		Labourer	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	South Omaha	Yes	Self	\$	No	Wife of Hart	No	No	No	Good	No	21781
11	John W. Bates	51	M		Plumber	Yes	American	London	New York	South Omaha	Yes	Self	\$	No	Wife of Hart	No	No	No	Good	No	21782
12	Kate Hunt	27	F		Domestic	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	South Omaha	Yes	Self	\$	No	Wife of Hart	No	No	No	Good	No	21783
13	Michael Masley	22	M		Labourer	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	South Omaha	Yes	Self	\$	No	Wife of Hart	No	No	No	Good	No	21784
14	John W. Bates	51	M		Plumber	Yes	American	London	New York	South Omaha	Yes	Self	\$	No	Wife of Hart	No	No	No	Good	No	21785
15	Robert Colquhoun	21	M		Labourer	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	South Omaha	Yes	Self	\$	No	Wife of Hart	No	No	No	Good	No	21786
16	David Miller	33	M		Labourer	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	South Omaha	Yes	Self	\$	No	Wife of Hart	No	No	No	Good	No	21787
17	Sarah	22	F		Wife	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	South Omaha	Yes	Self	\$	No	Wife of Hart	No	No	No	Good	No	21788
18	Marshall	21	M		Labourer	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	South Omaha	Yes	Self	\$	No	Wife of Hart	No	No	No	Good	No	21789
19	John Ward	23	M		Labourer	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	South Omaha	Yes	Self	\$	No	Wife of Hart	No	No	No	Good	No	21790

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**  
 I, *Robert Douglas Robie*, Master of the R.M.S. *Britannic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, making therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *Third* day of *November* 1897 at *Liverpool*  
*James Boylan*  
 Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**  
 I, *Robert Douglas Robie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Britannic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named herein in number, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *Third* day of *November* 1897 at *Liverpool*  
*James Boylan*  
 Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



Queensstown B  
List No.

S.S. Britanni

sailing from Queenstown Nov 2 1891 Arriving at Port of

71 180

Sailing from Liverpool Nov 7, 189										Arriving at Port of										71 189	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contra Ticket No.
✓ 1	Patrick Barry	23	M	S	Lab			London	New York	San Francisco	Yes	Aunt \$10	No	Quat. Kennedy	No	No	No	Good	No		
✓ 2	John Cavell							England	New York	Self				Resident U.S.A.							
✓ 3	Thomas Lawler	72	M					London	New York	Self				Resident U.S.A.							
✓ 4	Hannah Power	24	F		Washer, eyes			Waterford	New York	Sister \$25				Resident U.S.A.							
✓ 5	John Slattery	28	M		Dry Goods			Waterford	New York	Self				Resident U.S.A.							
✓ 6	Ellen Shobron	19	F		Serv			London	New York	Self				Resident U.S.A.							
✓ 7	Richard Mulcahy	23.2	M		Lab			London	New York	Self				Resident U.S.A.							
✓ 8	Stanna O'Connell	28	F		Work			London	New York	Self				Resident U.S.A.							
✓ 9	John Quinn	25	M		Lab			London	New York	Self				Resident U.S.A.							
✓ 10	Joseph Leahy	32	M		Sailor			London	New York	Self				Resident U.S.A.							
✓ 11	Bessie							London	New York	Self				Resident U.S.A.							
✓ 12	James Waldron	24	M	S	Lab			London	New York	Self				Resident U.S.A.							
✓ 13	Bessie Lynskey	30	F		Work			London	New York	Self				Resident U.S.A.							
✓ 14	Maurice Walsh	24	M		Smith			London	New York	Self				Resident U.S.A.							
✓ 15	Margaret Dowd	30	F		Serv			London	New York	Self				Resident U.S.A.							
✓ 16	John Deelan	21	M		Keeper			London	New York	Self				Resident U.S.A.							
✓ 17	John Deelan	21	M		Keeper			London	New York	Self				Resident U.S.A.							
✓ 18																					
✓ 19																					
✓ 20																					
✓ 21																					
✓ 22																					
✓ 23																					
✓ 24																					
✓ 25																					
✓ 26																					
✓ 27																					
✓ 28																					
✓ 29																					
✓ 30																					

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**  
 of the U.S.S. *Belmont* from *New York* to *London*,  
 Master of the U.S.S. *Belmont*  
 I, *John J. Doyle*, do hereby swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
 passengers of said vessel serving therewith, to make a personal examination of each and all of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the testimony of said Surgeon, I believe that none of the  
 passengers is an officer of a foreign government, a member of a foreign military or naval force, a member of a foreign secret society, a member of a foreign  
 or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform service in the United States, except such as are  
 expressly excepted under the law. And that what, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers, stated therein as correct  
 and true.  
 I swear to before me this *10th* day of *September*, 191*7*.  
*John J. Doyle*  
 Master of the United States at *New York*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1918.

Attest my hand and the seal of my office this 12th day of August 1918.

Surgeon of the U.S.N. John H. ...

and that I am entitled to practice as such, and did under the authority of the Surgeon General and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 18 full correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed to before me this 12th day of August 1918.

Attest my hand and the seal of my office this 12th day of August 1918.

Notary Public for the United States at San Francisco, California



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Baltic*

sailing from *Queenstown* on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. *11 Nov 1894* Arriving at Port of *12*

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Depart for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary Beeby	36	F	I	Laundress	yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	yes	Self	Resident	USA	no	no	no	Good	no	31484	
2	Rebecca Dennis	18	V	"	Nil	"	"	Carraigahen	"	Brooklyn	"	Aunt	10	"	449 East 10th St	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Ellen Sheehan	20	V	"	Maids	"	"	Lyle	"	New York	"	Sister	20	"	1073 Second Ave	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Kate Shea	47	V	"	Maids	"	"	Loemore	"	Chicago	"	Son	20	"	Children	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Patrick	11	V	"	Scholar	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1343 Moyer St	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Mary Lynch	22	V	"	Serv	"	"	Kilnacot	"	New York	"	B. Ziffel	15	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Ellen Donovan	20	V	"	"	"	"	Kilcolman	"	New York	"	Brother	85	"	820 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Anne Parker	18	V	"	"	"	"	Doone	"	New York	"	Uncle	2.50	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Thomas Kelly	18	V	"	Nil	yes	"	Knockpark	"	"	"	Sister	10	"	1073 Second Ave	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Kate Ryan	24	V	"	Maids	"	"	Scrag	"	Tonington	"	"	4.50	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Mary Best	22	V	"	Laundress	"	"	Ballina	"	Pittston	"	yes	Brother	2.50	"	1073 Second Ave	"	"	"	"	
12	Lawrence Casey	21	V	"	Lab	"	"	Knock	"	New York	"	Sister	10	"	1073 Second Ave	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Jennie Mahon	20	V	"	Maids	"	"	Subberony	"	"	"	"	10	"	1073 Second Ave	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Patrick Mullarkey	11	V	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	1073 Second Ave	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Patrick McCarthy	22	V	"	Broom	"	"	Charles	"	"	"	"	10	"	1073 Second Ave	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Mary Brown	21	V	"	Serv	"	"	Ballynacarty	"	Brooklyn	"	Mother	15	"	1073 Second Ave	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Ann Malloy	25	V	"	"	"	"	Ballymore	"	"	"	Sister	10	"	1073 Second Ave	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Mary Fogarty	19	V	"	"	"	"	Wicklow	"	"	"	Brother	10	"	1073 Second Ave	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Mary Noonan	14	V	"	"	"	"	Ballymore	"	"	"	"	15	"	1073 Second Ave	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Patrick Murphy	18	V	"	Maids	"	"	Lucan	"	New York	"	Aunt	2.50	"	1073 Second Ave	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Patrick Egan	24	V	"	Lab	"	"	Loserea	"	"	"	US Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Julia Elynn	48	V	"	Cook	"	"	Maryboro	"	"	"	US Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Mary	40	V	"	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	US Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Mary McDonnell	25	V	"	Wife	"	"	Belavullen	"	"	"	"	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Kate	2	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Edward	-	V	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Korah Hegarty	29	V	"	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *H. L. Hedden*, Master of the R.M.S. *Baltic*, do hereby certify that the foregoing list or manifest is a true and correct copy of the list or manifest of the passengers of the vessel named therein, as the same appears from the books and papers of the vessel, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician or surgeon, and that I have caused the results of such examination to be entered in the list or manifest, and that I have caused the list or manifest to be signed by the physician or surgeon, and that I have caused the list or manifest to be filed in the cabin of the vessel.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *P. Douglas*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Baltic*, do hereby certify that I have examined the passengers of the vessel named therein, and that I have caused the results of such examination to be entered in the list or manifest, and that I have caused the list or manifest to be signed by me, and that I have caused the list or manifest to be filed in the cabin of the vessel.



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number \_\_\_\_\_  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

JUN 6 1944  
Date

Robert Heller  
Camera Operator

JUN 6 1944  
Date

Loe Sauer Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 20  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

JUN 6 1944  
Date

Robert Heller  
Camera Operator

JUN 6 1944  
Date

Robert Heller Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 20  
in the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

JUN 1944  
Date

Robert Heller  
General Coordinator

JUN 3 1944  
Date

Chief  
Bill, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Part of New York







# AFFIDAVIT

I, James J. Inglis, Master of the SS Ethiopia, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious infirmity or crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, to perform labor in the United States, except such as at best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains the names of all passengers on board of said vessel.

# THE MASTER.

I, James J. Inglis, from SS Ethiopia, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious infirmity or crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, to perform labor in the United States, except such as at best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said is correct and true.

James J. Inglis

Commanding Officer.

189

Names.

James J. Inglis  
Consul of the United States at San Francisco

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James J. Inglis, Surgeon of the SS Ethiopia, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CC S & C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November 1897.

James J. Inglis  
Consul of the United States at San Francisco

SS Ethiopia  
November 13/97  
N & A  
W & C  
W & C  
W & C



# ANCHOR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. ETHIOPIA

sailing from

1897

Arriving at Port of

73

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States.	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than \$10, and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	James H. H. H.	14	M	Single	Student		Irish	NEW YORK	New York	New York					Brother in New York						13
2	James H. H. H.	14	M	Single	Student		Irish								Brother in New York						14
3	John H. H. H.	14	M	Single	Student		Irish								Brother in New York						15
4	John H. H. H.	14	M	Single	Student		Irish								Brother in New York						16
5	John H. H. H.	14	M	Single	Student		Irish								Brother in New York						17
6	John H. H. H.	14	M	Single	Student		Irish								Brother in New York						18
7	John H. H. H.	14	M	Single	Student		Irish								Brother in New York						19
8	John H. H. H.	14	M	Single	Student		Irish								Brother in New York						20
9	John H. H. H.	14	M	Single	Student		Irish								Brother in New York						21
10	John H. H. H.	14	M	Single	Student		Irish								Brother in New York						22
11	John H. H. H.	14	M	Single	Student		Irish								Brother in New York						23
12	John H. H. H.	14	M	Single	Student		Irish								Brother in New York						24
13	John H. H. H.	14	M	Single	Student		Irish								Brother in New York						25
14	John H. H. H.	14	M	Single	Student		Irish								Brother in New York						26
15	John H. H. H.	14	M	Single	Student		Irish								Brother in New York						27
16	John H. H. H.	14	M	Single	Student		Irish								Brother in New York						28
17	John H. H. H.	14	M	Single	Student		Irish								Brother in New York						29
18	John H. H. H.	14	M	Single	Student		Irish								Brother in New York						30
19	John H. H. H.	14	M	Single	Student		Irish								Brother in New York						31
20	John H. H. H.	14	M	Single	Student		Irish								Brother in New York						32
21	John H. H. H.	14	M	Single	Student		Irish								Brother in New York						33
22	John H. H. H.	14	M	Single	Student		Irish								Brother in New York						34
23	John H. H. H.	14	M	Single	Student		Irish								Brother in New York						35
24	John H. H. H.	14	M	Single	Student		Irish								Brother in New York						36
25	John H. H. H.	14	M	Single	Student		Irish								Brother in New York						37
26	John H. H. H.	14	M	Single	Student		Irish								Brother in New York						38
27	John H. H. H.	14	M	Single	Student		Irish								Brother in New York						39
28	John H. H. H.	14	M	Single	Student		Irish								Brother in New York						40
29	John H. H. H.	14	M	Single	Student		Irish								Brother in New York						41
30	John H. H. H.	14	M	Single	Student		Irish								Brother in New York						42



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I,                     , Master of the                     , do solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or to perform labor in the United States, except such as are best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                     

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains

                    , from                     , do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars concerning each of said passengers named thereon.

                      
Commanding Officer.

189

29 Names.

James J. Inglis  
Consul of the United States at                     

# AFFIDAVIT

I,                     , Surgeon of                     , do solemnly and truly declare that I have had                      years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of                      and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars concerning each of said passengers named thereon.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                     

James J. Inglis  
Deputy Consul of the United States at                     

# SURGEON.

                    , employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly and truly declare that I have had                      years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of                      and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars concerning each of said passengers named thereon.

189



## List No....

## List No....

List No....

, sailing from Glasgow

Arriving at Port of

74

189

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, *John H. Jones*, Master of the S.S. *ETHEL*, from London, England, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the names of the passengers to be written by the passengers themselves, or by some other person, in the presence of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the names of said passengers to be written in the presence of said Surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is a person who is or has been a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a person who is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, in England, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to the names of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Declared before me this *5th* day of *Oct*, 189*7*.

*P. J. Ridge*

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Alfred*, Surgeon of the S.S. *ETHEL*, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly swear that I have had *over three* years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the names of said passengers to be written in the presence of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the names of said passengers to be written in the presence of said Master, I believe that none of said passengers is a person who is or has been a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a person who is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, in England, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to the names of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Declared before me this *5th* day of *Oct*, 189*7*.

*P. J. Ridge*

*Robt. Jones*



# ANCHOR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Last No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Eticaea*

*Sept 7*

*Arrived at Port of New York*

*for*

*1897*

75

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Birth	Place of Birth	Profession	Married	Single	Widow	Divorced	Deformed or Crippled	Contract	Ticket
1	<i>James M. ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>William J. ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6	<i>Harry ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7	<i>Sarah ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
8	<i>Maggie ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
9	<i>Annie ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
10	<i>John ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
11	<i>Annie ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
12	<i>Delia ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
13	<i>Hary ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
14	<i>Hary ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
15	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
16	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
17	<i>John ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
18	<i>Hary ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
19	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
20	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, *J. H. L. Galt*, Master of the S.S. *ETHIOPIA*, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest No. *20*, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the *owners thereof*, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and from my personal inspection, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an alien, or an enemy, or a person who has become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Declared before me this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *October*, 189*7*.

*P. J. Rodger*

Consular Agent of United States at London, Eng.

I, *J. L. L. Galt*, Surgeon of the S.S. *ETHIOPIA*, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *over three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *KCS. & d*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*John L. Galt*

Declared before me this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *October*, 189*7*.

*P. J. Rodger*

Consular Agent of United States at London, Eng.



# ANCHOR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

76

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS *Anchor* sailing from *Port 31st 1897* Arriving at Port of *New York* *1st* 1897

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Adm. to Road	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much held or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or engaged to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>James J. ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6	<i>Mrs. Mary ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7	<i>Mrs. ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
8	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
9	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
10	<i>Mrs. Anne ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
11	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
12	<i>Francis ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
13	<i>James ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
14	<i>Peter ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
15	<i>Bella ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
16	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
17	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
18	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
19	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
20	<i>Mary ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
21	<i>Mary ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
22	<i>Mary ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
23	<i>Rose ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
24	<i>James ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
25	<i>Kate ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
26	<i>Rose ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
27	<i>James ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
28	<i>Patrick ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
29	<i>Robert ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
30	<i>Mrs. ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>





St Paul

(8)

(10)

November 14/97

and Co

McRae

11/16





List No.



S.S. *St Paul*

sailing from *San Francisco* October 6<sup>th</sup> 1891

### Arriving at Port of

189

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or the Surgeon of said vessel, setting therewith or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that to the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said passengers named herein, is correct and true.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SUBORN.**

1. C. Schaaf Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer Sailing thru the solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
University of Pennsylvania that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein  
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
and physical condition of such passengers.  
Given at San Francisco the 10th day of April 189 4



# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 78

G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St Paul* sailing from *Loughborough Nov 6 1897* Arriving at Port of *1897*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and how much if 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison, or Alms-house, or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or indentured to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No
1	Albert E. Henry	37	m	s	clerk	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	self	10	1882	97	Home	no	no	good		1016
2	Carl E. Henry	23	f	s	seamstress		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	self	10	1882	97	Home	no	no	good		1016
3	Anna E. Henry	20	f	s	seamstress		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	self	10	1882	97	Home	no	no	good		1016
4	Katilda A. Henry	19	f	s	clerk		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	self	10	1882	97	Home	no	no	good		1016
5	Thure A. Henry	21	m	s	clerk		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	self	10	1882	97	Home	no	no	good		1016
6	Charles E. Henry	29	m	s	sailor		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	self	10	1882	97	Home	no	no	good		1016
7	Carl E. Henry	28	m	s	barber		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	self	10	1882	97	Home	no	no	good		1016
8	Amund E. Henry	52	m	s	nurs		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	self	10	1882	97	Home	no	no	good		1016
9	Johan E. Henry	67	m	s	phil		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	self	10	1882	97	Home	no	no	good		1016
10	Hanna E. Henry	50	f	s	cook		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	self	10	1882	97	Home	no	no	good		1016
11	Alto E. Henry	30	m	s	mechanic		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	self	10	1882	97	Home	no	no	good		1016
12	Klas S. E. Henry	18	m	s	lab		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	self	10	1882	97	Home	no	no	good		1016
13	John E. Henry	50	m	s			Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	self	10	1882	97	Home	no	no	good		1016
14	Carl G. E. Henry	20	m	s	ingenier		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	self	10	1882	97	Home	no	no	good		1016
15	Adolf G. E. Henry	54	m	s	ingenier		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	self	10	1882	97	Home	no	no	good		1016
16	Emma E. Henry	52	f	s	cook		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	self	10	1882	97	Home	no	no	good		1016
17	Kerstin E. Henry	30	f	s	seamstress		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	self	10	1882	97	Home	no	no	good		1016
18	Carolina E. Henry	55	f	s	servant		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	self	10	1882	97	Home	no	no	good		1016
19	Gustaf E. Henry	39	m	s	seamstress		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	self	10	1882	97	Home	no	no	good		1016
20	John E. Henry	59	m	s	lab		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	self	10	1882	97	Home	no	no	good		1016
21	Anna S. E. Henry	22	f	s	servant		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	self	10	1882	97	Home	no	no	good		1016
22	Johannes E. Henry	60	m	s	tailor		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	self	10	1882	97	Home	no	no	good		1016
23	Anna E. Henry	58	f	s	wife		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	self	10	1882	97	Home	no	no	good		1016
24	Tilda E. Henry	18	f	s	servant		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	self	10	1882	97	Home	no	no	good		1016
25	Anna E. Henry	24	f	s	seamstress		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	self	10	1882	97	Home	no	no	good		1016
26	Christina E. Henry	31	f	s	servant		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	self	10	1882	97	Home	no	no	good		1016
27	Maria E. Henry	18	f	s			Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	self	10	1882	97	Home	no	no	good		1016
28	Erny E. Henry	22	f	s			Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	self	10	1882	97	Home	no	no	good		1016
29	Anna S. E. Henry	20	f	s			Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	self	10	1882	97	Home	no	no	good		1016
30	Erny C. E. Henry	18	f	s			Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	self	10	1882	97	Home	no	no	good		1016

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. J. Schmitt*, Master of the *St Paul*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is true and correct.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *W. J. Schmitt*, Surgeon of the *St Paul*, do hereby certify that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of *Minnesota*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that the mental and physical condition of such passengers is as follows:



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

79

List No.

# F

Sailing from		189	Arriving at Port of		189			
SS								

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, how much if not	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, expires or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.	
1	Anna C. Carlson	21	f	single	housewife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	yes	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4081
2	Julia C. Carlson	19	f	single	housewife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	yes	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4082
3	Carl C. Carlson	18	m	single	housewife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	yes	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4083
4	Carl C. Carlson	18	m	single	housewife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	yes	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4084
5	Carl C. Carlson	18	m	single	housewife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	yes	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4085
6	Charlotte Carlsson	42	f	single	housewife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	yes	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4086
7	Julia	21	f	single	housewife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	yes	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4087
8	Julia	21	f	single	housewife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	yes	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4088
9	Julia	21	f	single	housewife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	yes	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4089
10	Carl C. Carlson	18	m	single	housewife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	yes	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4090
11	Anna C. Carlson	21	f	single	housewife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	yes	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4091
12	Marie C. Carlsson	40	f	single	housewife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	yes	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4092
13	Julia C. Carlsson	59	f	single	housewife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	yes	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4093
14	Carl C. Carlsson	18	m	single	housewife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	yes	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4094
15	Frank R. Carlsson	25	m	single	housewife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	yes	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4095
16	Frank R. Carlsson	25	m	single	housewife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	yes	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4096
17	Anna C. Carlsson	26	f	single	housewife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	yes	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4097
18	Julia C. Carlsson	18	f	single	housewife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	yes	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4098
19	Julia C. Carlsson	18	f	single	housewife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	yes	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4099
20	Charles W. Blom	41	m	single	housewife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	yes	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4100
21	Anna C. Blom	18	f	single	housewife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	yes	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4101
22	Edna C. Blom	18	f	single	housewife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	yes	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4102
23	Anna C. Blom	21	f	single	housewife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	yes	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4103
24	Edna C. Blom	32	f	single	housewife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	yes	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4104
25	Anna C. Blom	32	f	single	housewife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	yes	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4105
26	Clas	10	m	single	housewife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	yes	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4106
27	Lign	38	f	single	housewife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	yes	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4107
28	Clas	38	m	single	housewife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	yes	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4108
29	Clas	38	m	single	housewife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	yes	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4109
30	Anna C. Blom	29	f	single	housewife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	yes	Chicago	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4110

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

[illegible]

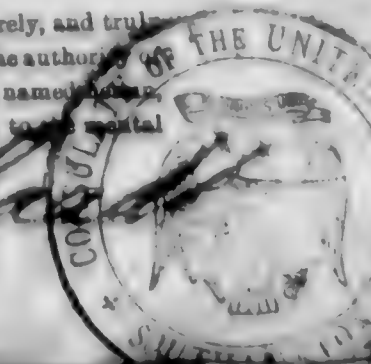
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. C. C. Bond, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (or affirm) that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and find that they are in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true; and that I have no knowledge of any persons, native or alien, and physical condition of such passengers.

I swear to before me this 10 day of April, 1909.

At New York, N. Y., Consul of the United States at New York.

I have either signed "ratifies therewith" or "employed by others thereto," no case may be





## List No.

H. Pau

*sailing from*

189

Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

30

Robert's first Officer of the "G. G. W. Paul"

6th day of Nov. 1907  
 Lou Hamilton  
 1st - (Name)

Surgeon of the L. A. H. Paul Charles E. Brown, M.D. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

I, Wm. Schaad  
do hereby certify that I have had,

University of Tennessee  
in number, and that a

and physical condition of such passengers.

Wm. C. C. C.

1880

Consul of the United States at *Newhampton*

\* State whether Sargoon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.



AMERICAN LINE.  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 81

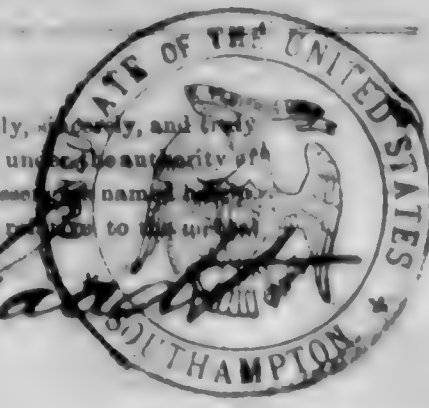
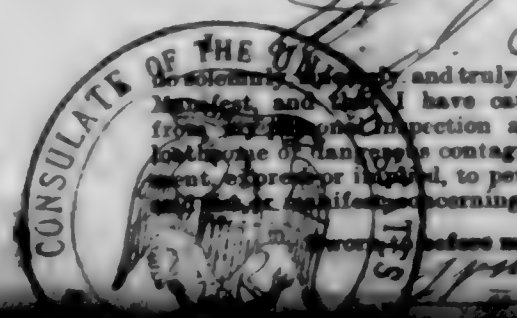
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Franklin* sailing from *Southampton* 6<sup>th</sup> Nov 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>James J. Murphy</i>	26	M	Single	Cook		American	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$20.00								104031
2	<i>James J. Murphy</i>	26	M	Single	Cook		American	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$20.00								9767
3	<i>James J. Murphy</i>	26	M	Single	Cook		American	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$20.00								9767
4	<i>James J. Murphy</i>	26	M	Single	Cook		American	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$20.00								
5	<i>James J. Murphy</i>	26	M	Single	Cook		American	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$20.00								
6	<i>James J. Murphy</i>	26	M	Single	Cook		American	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$20.00								3058
7	<i>James J. Murphy</i>	26	M	Single	Cook		American	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$20.00								
8	<i>James J. Murphy</i>	26	M	Single	Cook		American	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$20.00								
9	<i>James J. Murphy</i>	26	M	Single	Cook		American	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$20.00								
10	<i>James J. Murphy</i>	26	M	Single	Cook		American	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$20.00								
11	<i>Louis Abramson</i>	25	M	Single	Cook		Russian	Boston	Boston	Boston		Self	\$20.00								7707
12	<i>Alice Abramson</i>	25	F	Single	Cook		Russian	Boston	Boston	Boston		Self	\$20.00								1316
13	<i>Alice Abramson</i>	25	F	Single	Cook		Russian	Boston	Boston	Boston		Self	\$20.00								
14	<i>Alice Abramson</i>	25	F	Single	Cook		Russian	Boston	Boston	Boston		Self	\$20.00								
15	<i>Jessie Wilshire</i>	46	F	Single	Cook		American	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$20.00								1319
16	<i>James J. Murphy</i>	26	M	Single	Cook		American	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$20.00								3057
17	<i>James J. Murphy</i>	26	M	Single	Cook		American	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$20.00								1318
18	<i>James J. Murphy</i>	26	M	Single	Cook		American	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$20.00								10232
19	<i>James J. Murphy</i>	26	M	Single	Cook		American	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$20.00								10230
20	<i>James J. Murphy</i>	26	M	Single	Cook		American	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$20.00								7711
21	<i>James J. Murphy</i>	26	M	Single	Cook		American	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$20.00								10231
22	<i>James J. Murphy</i>	26	M	Single	Cook		American	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$20.00								7710
23	<i>James J. Murphy</i>	26	M	Single	Cook		American	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$20.00								10404
24	<i>James J. Murphy</i>	26	M	Single	Cook		American	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$20.00								7709
25	<i>James J. Murphy</i>	26	M	Single	Cook		American	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$20.00								10149
26	<i>James J. Murphy</i>	26	M	Single	Cook		American	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$20.00								1315
27	<i>James J. Murphy</i>	26	M	Single	Cook		American	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$20.00								7701
28	<i>James J. Murphy</i>	26	M	Single	Cook		American	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$20.00								1320
29																					
30																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
I, *James J. Murphy*, Master of the *Franklin*, do hereby certify that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named therein, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named therein, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named therein, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.  
I, *C. J. Schaad*, Surgeon of the *Franklin*, do hereby certify that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named therein, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named therein, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United States.





LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 82

S.S. (C) 7: (C) 111

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Wilmington 9<sup>th</sup> of Novemr 1897

Arriving at Port of New York

1894

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anders Larin	30	Male	Married	Laborer	Illiterate	Swedish	Denmark	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4843
2	Helle	28	Female	Single	Wife	Illiterate	Swedish	Denmark	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4844
3	Helle Hassine	28	Female	Single	Wife	Illiterate	Swedish	Denmark	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4845
4	Lilias Anden	28	Female	Single	Wife	Illiterate	Swedish	Denmark	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4846
5	Helle H. Glandon	28	Female	Single	Wife	Illiterate	Swedish	Denmark	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4847
6	Leise Oson	28	Female	Single	Wife	Illiterate	Swedish	Denmark	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4848
7	Anders. Wunderson	44	Male	Married	Farmer	Illiterate	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4849
8	Carl Nieser Carlsson	34	Male	Married	Farmer	Illiterate	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4850
9	Christine Bonfoni	25	Female	Single	Wife	Illiterate	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4851
10	Mathilda Peterson	25	Female	Single	Wife	Illiterate	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4852
11	Olma. A. Larsson	25	Female	Single	Wife	Illiterate	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4853
12	Ellen Nelson	25	Female	Single	Wife	Illiterate	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4854
13	Nels Parildson	25	Male	Married	Farmer	Illiterate	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4855
14	Merike Peterson	37	Female	Married	Mrs.	Illiterate	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4856
15	Anna Odilia Peterson	44	Female	Married	Mrs.	Illiterate	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4857
16	Olma Nilsson	28	Female	Single	Wife	Illiterate	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4858
17	Nils Nilsson	20	Male	Single	Laborer	Illiterate	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4859
18	Inda Bergmann	22	Female	Single	Wife	Illiterate	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4860
19	Olma A. Johanson	22	Female	Single	Wife	Illiterate	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4861
20	Mathilda A. Johanson	22	Female	Single	Wife	Illiterate	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4862
21	Augusta Nelson	24	Female	Single	Wife	Illiterate	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4863
22	Josef Persson	19	Male	Single	Laborer	Illiterate	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4864
23	Olma Persson	22	Female	Single	Wife	Illiterate	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4865
24	Amanda O. Mathisen	21	Female	Single	Wife	Illiterate	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4866
25	Ola Nielson	25	Male	Single	Farmer	Illiterate	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4867
26	Mathilda Nelson	20	Female	Single	Wife	Illiterate	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4868
27	Andma. Wold	45	Female	Married	Mrs.	Illiterate	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4869
28	Olma. Wold	13	Female	Single	Child	Illiterate	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4870
29	Christine. Marie Johanson	18	Female	Single	Wife	Illiterate	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4871
30	Olma Johanson	24	Female	Single	Wife	Illiterate	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4872

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. L. Schaad, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul, sailing from New York, solemnly, sincerely,  
and truthfully declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws  
University of Wisconsin and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the names,  
and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1907.  
R. E. Coffey Clerk of Court  
Consul of the United States at Boston

"State whether Surgeon," "ailing thorough" or "inspired by Owners threat", as case may be.

COPIES OF THIS LIST TO BE FURNISHED TO THE UNITED STATES CONSUL AT \_\_\_\_\_



# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

83

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

*Southampton, Nov. 6, 1893*

Arriving at Port of

*New York*

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Kandine Th. Nord</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Kennecott</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10¢</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Kennecott, Minn.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1418</i>
2	<i>Mina Lome</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20¢</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1419</i>
3	<i>Maria Hannuksela</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>8¢</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Olava, Minn.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1592</i>
4	<i>Anna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5¢</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1593</i>
5	<i>Sofia Jouskela</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10¢</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1457</i>
6	<i>Julia Salonen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10¢</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1459</i>
7	<i>Alina Honimaki</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10¢</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1596</i>
8	<i>Raisa Aarik</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10¢</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1458</i>
9	<i>Aina Tarnanner</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10¢</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1559</i>
10	<i>Anna Marttunen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10¢</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1597</i>
11	<i>Johan Andersson</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25¢</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1588</i>
12	<i>Maria Kariminen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10¢</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>145</i>
13	<i>Amanda Salonen</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10¢</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1594</i>
14	<i>Alice Ragner</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Newham</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10¢</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1588</i>
15	<i>Benjamin Wilson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10¢</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1390</i>
16	<i>Peter Halvorsen</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10¢</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1244</i>
17	<i>Anna Christensen</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10¢</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>15150</i>
18	<i>Julie Ambly</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10¢</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6530</i>
19	<i>Milena</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10¢</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1579</i>
20	<i>Gerda Mathiesen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10¢</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>976</i>
21	<i>Anna</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10¢</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1147</i>
22	<i>Caroline Melfeld</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10¢</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>975</i>
23	<i>Lena Jensen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10¢</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1147</i>
24	<i>Anders Paaske</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10¢</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>974</i>
25	<i>Marian Kristensen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10¢</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1147</i>
26	<i>Anna Paaske</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10¢</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1147</i>
27	<i>Louis M. Martin</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10¢</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1147</i>
28	<i>David J. Williams</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10¢</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1147</i>

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Robert*, Master of the *Southampton*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that the same are in compliance with the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *6th* day of *Nov*, 1893, at *Southampton*.

*Robert*

*Southampton*

*Nov 6, 1893*

*Southampton*

*Nov 6, 1893*

*Southampton*

*Nov 6, 1893*

*Southampton*

*Nov 6, 1893*

*Southampton*

*Nov 6, 1893*

*Southampton*

*Nov 6, 1893*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *C. J. Schantz*, Surgeon of the *Southampton*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that the same are in compliance with the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *6th* day of *Nov*, 1893, at *Southampton*.

*C. J. Schantz*

*Southampton*

*Nov 6, 1893*

*Southampton*

*Nov 6, 1893*

*Southampton*

*Nov 6, 1893*

*Southampton*

*Nov 6, 1893*

*Southampton*

*Nov 6, 1893*

*Southampton*

*Nov 6, 1893*



# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

84

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Paul*

sailing from *Southampton Port 6/18/97*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, how much, if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison, or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Ticket No.
1	James Cannon	30	m	W. domestic	Irish	Irish	English	London	New York	Yes	self	35	no	Brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no	14014
2	Elizabeth	30	f	W. domestic	Irish	Irish	English	London	New York	Yes	self	35	no	Brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no	14014
3	Annie	10	f	W. domestic	Irish	Irish	English	London	New York	Yes	self	35	no	Brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no	14014
4	Agnes Candwell	30	f	W. domestic	Irish	Irish	English	London	New York	Yes	self	35	no	Brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no	14014
5	Johanna Gilbert	35	f	W. domestic	German	German	German	London	New York	Yes	self	35	no	Brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no	14014
6	William John Cannon	29	m	W. domestic	Irish	Irish	English	London	New York	Yes	self	35	no	Brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no	14014
7	Marie Penhall	33	f	W. domestic	Irish	Irish	English	London	New York	Yes	self	35	no	Brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no	14014
8	Beatrice	8	f	W. domestic	Irish	Irish	English	London	New York	Yes	self	35	no	Brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no	14014
9	Zora	18	f	W. domestic	Irish	Irish	English	London	New York	Yes	self	35	no	Brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no	14014
10	Mr. & Mrs. Heron	34	m	W. domestic	Irish	Irish	English	London	New York	Yes	self	35	no	Brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no	14014
11	Willie	10	f	W. domestic	Irish	Irish	English	London	New York	Yes	self	35	no	Brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no	14014
12	Minnie Gibbons	31	f	W. domestic	Irish	Irish	English	London	New York	Yes	self	35	no	Brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no	14014
13	William	2	m	W. domestic	Irish	Irish	English	London	New York	Yes	self	35	no	Brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no	14014
14	Murison	5	f	W. domestic	Irish	Irish	English	London	New York	Yes	self	35	no	Brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no	14014
15	Frederic & Penney	19	m	W. domestic	Irish	Irish	English	London	New York	Yes	self	35	no	Brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no	14014
16	William J. Davies	24	m	W. domestic	Irish	Irish	English	London	New York	Yes	self	35	no	Brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no	14014
17	Fred Hildebrand	22	m	W. domestic	Irish	Irish	English	London	New York	Yes	self	35	no	Brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no	14014
18	Libert Meyer	23	m	W. domestic	Irish	Irish	English	London	New York	Yes	self	35	no	Brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no	14014
19	Margaret Penney Jones	30	f	W. domestic	Irish	Irish	English	London	New York	Yes	self	35	no	Brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no	14014
20	Margaret Ann	24	f	W. domestic	Irish	Irish	English	London	New York	Yes	self	35	no	Brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no	14014
21	Harry	14	m	W. domestic	Irish	Irish	English	London	New York	Yes	self	35	no	Brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no	14014
22	William Jones	20	m	W. domestic	Irish	Irish	English	London	New York	Yes	self	35	no	Brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no	14014
23	Edward Bogdanowski	35	m	W. domestic	Irish	Irish	English	London	New York	Yes	self	35	no	Brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no	14014
24	Emma	21	f	W. domestic	Irish	Irish	English	London	New York	Yes	self	35	no	Brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no	14014
25	John Penhall	41	m	W. domestic	Irish	Irish	English	London	New York	Yes	self	35	no	Brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no	14014
26	John	22	f	W. domestic	Irish	Irish	English	London	New York	Yes	self	35	no	Brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no	14014
27	Margaret Mary Clark	34	f	W. domestic	Irish	Irish	English	London	New York	Yes	self	35	no	Brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no	14014
28	John Harrison	27	m	W. domestic	Irish	Irish	English	London	New York	Yes	self	35	no	Brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no	14014
29	John Harrison	28	m	W. domestic	Irish	Irish	English	London	New York	Yes	self	35	no	Brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no	14014
30	John Harrison	28	m	W. domestic	Irish	Irish	English	London	New York	Yes	self	35	no	Brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no	14014

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
I, *J. J. Jones*, Master of the *St. Paul*, do hereby certify that the foregoing list or manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that the same have been examined by me, and that the same are in conformity with the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.  
I, *C. J. Jones*, Surgeon of the *St. Paul*, do hereby certify that the foregoing list or manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that the same have been examined by me, and that the same are in conformity with the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.



Affidavit of th

I <sup>2</sup>  
sincerely and truly  
named on the foregoing Lists  
of said vessel, stating the exami-  
nation of each of said pas-  
senger, I believe that no one of said  
public charge, or suffering from  
convicted of a felony or other  
or under a contract or agree-  
as are expressly excepted under  
the information in said Lists  
and true.

Sworn to before me this

*John A. Sepp*  
Deputy

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAJOR

MAJOR

do  
I have caused the  
in number, and that I have caused the  
by the officers thereof, to make a phy-  
my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,  
or Marine person, or a purser or likely to become a  
negatives, contagious disease, or a person who has been  
infectious infectious moral impurity, or a polygamist,  
to perform labor in the United States, except such  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
each of said passengers named thereon is correct

of November 1897

*G. H. Jones*

Officer.

Stave France

do  
as a physician  
onal examination  
in  
all particulars,

Affidavit of Surgeon

MAJOR  
Surgeon of the  
that I have had  
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in  
number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars,  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*John A. Sepp*  
Deputy

of November 1897

\* State whether Surgeon, "acting surgeon," or "appointed by officers thereof," in the case may be.

Stave France

*Stave France*  
*November*

*Read I C NAD me*  
*W R H A A*

11

11

110 11



Affidavit of the Master or  
I, John R. Beecher, of the St. Louis,  
sincerely and truly declare that I have  
named on the foregoing List or Manifest  
of said vessel, sailing from St. Louis, or the Sur-  
mination of each of said passengers, and that  
I believe that no one of said passengers is  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
convicted of a felony or infamous crime,  
or under a contract or agreement, express  
as are expressly excepted under the law. If  
the information in said Lists or Manifests  
and true.

Sicorn to before me this 6th  
John R. Beecher  
Deputy Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John R. Beecher, do solemnly,  
a personal examination of each and all of the  
in number, and that I have caused the  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a phy-  
my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,  
or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been  
disreputable or involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,  
ied, to perform labor in the United States, except such  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
ning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

John R. Beecher  
2<sup>d</sup> Officer.  
of November 1897  
St. Louis France

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, John R. Beecher, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing therefrom, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 16 years experience as a physician  
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France  
and that I have made a personal examination  
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in  
number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars,  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sicorn to before me this 6th day of November 1897

John R. Beecher  
Deputy Consul of the United States at St. Louis France

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

St. Louis  
November  
6th  
1897  
John R. Beecher  
Deputy Consul



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **2**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Fougere* sailing from *Le Havre* 6<sup>th</sup> November 1897 Arriving at Port of **85**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	For a term of time or on a permanent basis.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether he has ever been employed in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Calliera primo	28	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Vercelli	New York	N. Y.	yes	by b. b.	\$1.50	5 years	to Cousin	31 Bond St New York	no	no	good	no
2	Sanguinere Felice	40	m	m	laborer	yes	"	Portofino	"	San Francisco	yes	"	\$30	18 years	to friends	"	no	"	"	"
3	Capinere Francesco	40	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no	to sister in law	"	no	"	"	"
4	Giampollini Giselda	15	f	s	"	yes	Italian	Lecce	"	"	yes	P. P.	\$1.50	no	to father	(with No. 2)	no	"	"	"
5	Moruzzi Bartolomeo	26	m	s	"	yes	"	Ponzolo	"	St. Louis	yes	b. b.	\$20	4 years	to join his sister	"	no	"	"	"
6	" Francesco	28	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	St. Louis	yes	"	\$20	3	"	"	no	"	"	"
7	Conrado Giacomo	20	m	s	"	yes	"	Corino	"	St. Louis	yes	"	\$20	no	to brother	"	no	"	"	"
8	Tellaro Giacomo	21	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	never	to Cousin	"	no	"	"	"
9	Cattarella Michele	40	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$60	18 years	to relatives	"	no	"	"	"
10	" Francesco	32	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$60	18 years	"	"	no	"	"	"
11	Viano Giuseppe	38	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	"	"	St. Louis	yes	"	\$22	18 years	to Cousin	"	no	"	"	"
12	Merlo Giovanni & Vincenzo	16	m	m	"	yes	Italian	Ceggione	"	St. Louis	yes	"	\$30	18 years	to his family	I paper	no	"	"	"
13	Tomaggio Giovanni	38	m	m	miner	yes	"	Vigevano	"	St. Louis	yes	"	\$30	no	"	"	no	"	"	"
14	Martini Giovanni	48	m	m	miner	yes	"	"	"	St. Louis	yes	"	\$30	no	"	"	no	"	"	"
15	Stella Girolamo	19	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	St. Louis	yes	"	\$30	no	"	"	no	"	"	"
16	Plano Claudio	17	m	m	farmer	yes	"	Paras	"	St. Louis	yes	"	\$30	no	to his Uncle	Plano, Capriolo	no	"	"	"
17	Montalona Elisabetta	32	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	more 1888-93	to join her husband	"	no	"	"	"	"
18	" Giustina	21	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"
19	" Antonietta	17	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"
20	" Angelo	12	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"
21	" Vittoria	12	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"
22	" Maria	11	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"
23	Crossello Battista	23	m	s	farmer	yes	"	St. Martin	"	St. Louis	yes	"	\$30	no	"	"	no	"	"	"
24	Gucca Eugenio	24	m	s	"	yes	"	Strea	"	St. Louis	yes	"	\$40	no	"	"	no	"	"	"
25	Vallino Giovanni	28	m	m	miner	yes	"	Corino	"	St. Louis	yes	"	\$100	18 years	to his family	62 North 11 St.	no	"	"	"
26	Vallino Anna	17	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$100	no	"	"	no	"	"	"
27	Godino Annetta	21	f	s	housewife	yes	"	"	"	St. Louis	yes	"	\$30	no	to brother Godino	"	no	"	"	"
28	Briotti Maria	21	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	St. Louis	yes	"	\$30	18 years	to husband	54 Bleeker St.	no	"	"	"
29	" Vergilio	21	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"
30	Roman Giovanni	23	m	s	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	"	"	no	"	"	"

*Book*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L. J. [unclear] of the [unclear] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [unclear] that I have named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or under a contract or agreement, express or as are expressly excepted under the law. And the information in said Lists or Manifests, and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November 1897  
[Signature]  
 Deputy Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [unclear] from [unclear] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [unclear] that I have named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or under a contract or agreement, express or as are expressly excepted under the law. And the information in said Lists or Manifests, and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November 1897  
[Signature]  
 Deputy Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, [unclear] Surgeon of the [unclear] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [unclear] that I have had [unclear] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [unclear] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November 1897  
[Signature]  
 Consul of the United States at Havre, France

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **Y.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. La Jascogne* sailing from *Le Havre* 6<sup>th</sup> November 1897 Arriving at Port of

189 86

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$10 and how much (10 20 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever a Passenger on a Steamship, sailing to or from the United States.	Whether a Polygamist	Who heretofore has been employed or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
X	<i>Falk Louise</i>	23	N	F	none	yes	German	Bade	New York	New York	yes	by herself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X	<i>Dickmeier Antoinette</i>	29	N	F	Cook	yes	"	Haltenshausen	"	"	"	"	no	no	relative 211 E 66th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
X	<i>Vidi Francescos</i>	29	N	M	workman	yes	Austrian	Thuzols	"	"	"	"	\$15	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
X	<i>Vidi Roberto</i>	20	N	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Amistadi Achille</i>	42	N	M	"	yes	"	Roucone	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	\$30	1890-96	no	no	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Pizzini Giovanni</i>	11	N	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	never	He join his father	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Pizzini Illuminatio</i>	30	N	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	5 yrs	no	no	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Polans Ambrogio</i>	34	N	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Rizzonalli Mattia</i>	40	N	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Giuseppe Laner</i>	30	N	M	"	yes	Austrian	Valerina	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Penter Maria</i>	26	N	F	none	yes	"	Bergine	"	"	"	"	\$15	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Legui Giovanni</i>	23	N	M	workman	yes	Italian	Dame Eyra	"	Syracuse	"	"	\$32	4 years	to brother	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Falk Karl</i>	29	N	M	butcher	yes	Swiss	St Gall	"	N. Jersey	"	"	\$40	4 yrs	to his parents	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Bajuk Barbara</i>	24	N	F	none	yes	Austrian	Radosico	"	Cashed letter	"	P.P.	\$4	2 years	to husband	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>" Martin</i>	9	N	M	none	yes	"	(Kraus)	"	Col	"	P.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Lagar Maria</i>	19	N	F	none	yes	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	\$6	never	to brother	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Struc Appolonia</i>	47	N	F	workman	yes	"	Reifungy	"	Baton Pa	"	P.P.	\$45	never	to his father	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>" Rodolf</i>	18	N	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$200	no	Baton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>" Anton</i>	13	N	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>" Georg</i>	10	N	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>" Franzisca</i>	9	N	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>" Rosa</i>	4	N	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Klan Josef</i>	25	N	M	"	yes	"	Pajova	"	Montana	"	"	\$64	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Lippard Antoinette</i>	19	N	F	none	yes	"	Gruenitz	"	Baton Pa	"	"	\$8	never	to sister	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Vairolate Bartolomeo</i>	29	N	M	dealer	yes	Italian	Crivina	"	N. York	"	"	\$38	2 years	to brother	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Deiro Michele</i>	34	N	M	miner	yes	Italian	Falk Bonami	"	Bendon (arg)	"	"	\$30	12 years	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Deiro Laura</i>	29	N	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Deiro Antonio</i>	30	N	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$60	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Ghermo Carlo</i>	18	N	M	Carpenter	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	<i>Deiro Eleppia</i>	30	N	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$60	no	no	"	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or

I J. H. Hays of the St. Louis  
sincerely and truly swear that I have  
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest  
of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Sur-  
mination of each of said passengers, and that  
I believe that no one of said passengers is  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
contagious disease, or a person who has been  
convicted of a felony or other infamous crime  
or under a contract or agreement, express  
as are expressly excepted under the law. I  
the information in said Lists or Manifests  
and true.

Sworn to before me this

6<sup>th</sup>

John Preston Beecher  
Deputy Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

William from Han do solemnly,  
a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exam-  
my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,  
or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,  
hired, to perform labor in the United States, except such  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
ning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

J. Hays  
of November 1897 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer.  
Han France

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Garnier Surgeon of the St. Louis do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15  
years experience as a physician  
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Han  
and that I have made a personal examination  
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in  
number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars,  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 1897

John Preston Beecher  
Deputy Consul of the United States at Han, France

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J. R. Hays



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **X**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Jascogne* sailing from *Havre 6<sup>th</sup> November 1897* Arriving at Port of

189 **87**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if 20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Hospital, or in any other institution.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Wolff Marie	23	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	German	Holthausen	New York	Bisbee (Arizona)	yes	by herself	\$14.00	no	to brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no
2	" Charles	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bayet Alexandre	19	m	s	Minor	"	French	Montreuil	"	Guaymas (Mexico)	"	"	\$20.00	no	to brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dupouce J. Baptiste	18	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40.00	no	Transit 1895	"	"	"	"	"
5	Robert Justine	38	f	m	Widow	"	"	Phila. Gards	"	St. Francisco Cal	"	"	\$32.00	no	to join her Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
6	Juval Edmond	14	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$60.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Boutonnet Marie	21	f	m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	prepaid	\$40.00	no	to her husband	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Laurence	18	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	to Father	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rouquette Marie	17	m	s	Minor	"	"	Decazeville	"	"	"	by herself	\$80.00	no	to relatives	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Adrien	21	m	s	Minor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6th South Avenue St. Joe	"	"	"	"	"
11	Denis Augustin	29	m	s	Minor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40.00	"	to same relatives	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jialon Louis	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Crayssac Joseph	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Urbanek Muzzi	12	f	s	none	"	Austrian	Vienna	"	New York	"	"	\$40.00	11 years	returned at home	"	"	"	"	"
15	Heckel Hugo	23	m	s	Clerk	yes	"	Vienna	"	New York	"	"	\$65.00	no	to relatives friend	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chalot Theodore	29	m	s	Waiter	"	French	New York	New York	"	"	"	\$10.00	no	to his sister	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bigmond Pearl	40	f	m	none	"	"	"	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	"	"	\$80.00	no	to her brother	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jacquel Marie Flore	10	f	m	none	"	French	Oran	New York	Holgate (Mass)	"	prepaid	\$40.00	no	to her son at Holgate	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sticquel Sophie	18	f	s	none	"	"	Chambien	"	New York	"	by herself	\$40.00	15 years	returned at home	"	"	"	"	"
20	Melley Anna	22	f	m	none	"	"	Munich	"	"	"	"	\$40.00	no	to her sister	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lidman Georg	31	m	m	Housekeeper	yes	German	Petersburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Rebecca	12	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Lydia	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Herda	12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Frieda	12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Le Briand Caroline	19	f	s	none	"	French	Paris	"	New York	"	"	"	"	to join her brother	"	"	"	"	"
27	Weingartner Karl	19	m	s	Baker	"	German	Darmstadt	"	"	"	"	\$12.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Klosterbuecher Josephine	15	f	m	Housekeeper	"	German	Larnen	"	Pittsburg	"	"	\$10.00	no	to relatives at Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
29	Fomini Samuel	14	m	s	Labourer	"	Swiss	Lausanne	"	Chicago	"	"	\$60.00	24 times	to relatives at Quebec	"	"	"	"	"
30	Maffei Stefano	17	m	m	Worker	"	Italian	Pugola	"	N.Y.	"	"	\$8.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. J. Key of the Steamer do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Sur- mination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or under a contract or agreement, express as are expressly excepted under the law. the information in said Lists or Manifests and true.

Sworn to before me this

6th of November 1897  
John Reston Beecher  
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre France

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, Thos. M. Jones Surgeon of the Steamer do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of November 1897

John Reston Beecher  
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre France

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. W

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Jascogne* sailing from *L. Harke* 6<sup>th</sup> November 1894 Arriving at Port of

189

88

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Form of Pass or Allowance or other paper by which, if any, was issued.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Stamm Anna</i>	39	f		Maid		Swiss	Kreuzlingen	New York	New York	yes	by herself	\$10	24 years	By relatives Amsterdam					
2	<i>Walker Walter</i>	28	m		butcher		"	Oberdorf	"	Colorado	yes	"	\$30	30 years	no					
3	<i>de Concini Corandino</i>	19	m		Workman		Russian	Cosoy	"	New York	no	"	\$10	never	to brother					
4	<i>Gizzi Rodolfo</i>	20	m		"		"	"	"	New York	no	"	\$10	no	to brother Union St. N.Y.					
5	<i>Barbacovi Francesco</i>	28	m		"		"	Crist	"	Central City	no	"	\$30	6 years	to brother at Central City					
6	<i>Ladra Camilla</i>	34	m		"		"	"	"	Colorado	no	"	\$25	13 years	to brother					
7	<i>Bonani Carlo Giuseppe</i>	32	m		"		"	Cuma	Disque	New York	no	"	\$20	10 years	to brother N.Y.					
8	<i>Giuseppe</i>	46	m		"		"	Cuma	"	New York	no	"	\$20	10 years	to brother N.Y.					
9	<i>Riccioli Davide</i>	20	m		laborer		Swiss	Maggio	"	San Francisco	no	"	\$30	34 years	no					
10	<i>Petozzi Beniamino</i>	20	m		"		"	Longue	"	Cal.	no	"	\$20	no	to Colorado					
11	<i>Giorgetti Primo</i>	18	m		"		"	"	"	"	no	"	\$30	no	no					
12	<i>Luckessa Domenico</i>	41	m		"		"	Lavetzygo	"	Salina	no	"	\$30	9 years	no					
13	<i>Martiniano Danni</i>	21	m		"		"	Trasco	"	Salina	no	"	\$30	no	to brother					
14	<i>Cattaneo Pietro</i>	32	m		"		"	Rimico	"	Salina	no	"	\$30	no	to brother					
15	<i>Lanini Enrico</i>	18	m		"		"	Trasco	"	Salina	no	"	\$30	no	to brother					
16	<i>Lanini Giuseppe</i>	20	m		"		"	"	"	Salina	no	"	\$30	no	to brother					
17	<i>Longuini Giuseppe</i>	20	m		"		"	Lognone	"	San Francisco	no	"	\$30	no	no					
18	<i>Mantovani Gaetano</i>	23	m		"		Italian	Castellata	"	New York	no	"	\$14	23 years	no					
19	<i>Karliser Katrina</i>	18	f		now		France	Hargwiler	"	New York	no	"	\$10	10 years	to sister New York					
20	<i>Hanser Paulina</i>	18	f		"		"	"	"	Jersey City	no	"	\$30	10 years	to sister					
21	<i>Akermann Louise</i>	19	f		"		"	"	"	Jersey City	no	"	\$30	10 years	to sister					
22	<i>Mombert Louise</i>	19	f		"		"	"	"	Jersey City	no	"	\$30	10 years	to sister					
23	<i>Bertrand Therese</i>	19	f		"		"	"	"	Jersey City	no	"	\$30	10 years	to sister					
24	<i>Bertrand Martin</i>	27	m		Workman		German	"	"	"	no	"	more	no	to relatives					
25	<i>Oberdorfer Albert</i>	27	m		look		"	"	"	"	no	"	9 years	no	no					
26	<i>Oberdorfer Katharina</i>	25	f		now		"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no					
27	<i>Heinrich Friedrich</i>	15	m		now		"	Rust	"	"	no	"	no	no	no					
28	<i>Lacroix Joseph</i>	20	m		butcher		German	Ukrach	"	Highland Falls	no	"	\$30	no	to join his Aunt					
29	<i>Lacroix Joseph</i>	20	m		butcher		German	Ukrach	"	Highland Falls	no	"	\$30	no	to join his Aunt					
30	<i>Kurtz Arnold</i>	24	m		farmer		"	Reconville	"	New York	no	"	\$30	no	to brother					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John H. Hays, of the SS. Hays, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. I also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, believe that the information in said Lists or Manifests, and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November 1897  
Edwin H. Beecher  
 Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre, France

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, John H. Hays, Surgeon of the SS. Hays, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November 1897

Edwin H. Beecher  
 Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre, France

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **V**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Jacoigne* sailing from *Le Havre* *6th November 1897* Arriving at Port of *New York* 189 *89* *7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much (\$30 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	Is he or she an Anarchist, or a member of any political party in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Is he or she Deaf, Dumb or Crippled, or Insane?
1	Mansour David	30	M	M	Dealer	yes	Syrian	Beirut	N. York	New York	yes	by himself	\$100	12 years	to Mr. Paul David - 242 West 11th St. N.Y.			good		
2	Rafine	15	F												to Mr. Paul David - 242 West 11th St. N.Y.					
3	Nathan Henadi	23	M	M	Labourer		Syrian	Beirut		Fort Wayne			\$80	never	to friend Fort Wayne					
4	Youssef Khoudor	45	M										\$40							
5	Saleh Khoudor	30	M																	
6	Mariam Aslanian	38	F		Housekeeper		Armenian	Beirut		New York		Prepaid	\$10		to join her son 109 West 11th St. N.Y.					
7	Agob	18	M		Student	yes		Beirut				of her son			N.Y.					
8	Antoine Dommar	42	M	M	Dealer		Syrian	Beirut				by himself	\$80	8 years	to friend 8th Broadway N.Y.					
9	Rafa Cannous	40	F		Housekeeper					St. Louis			\$50	never	to her brother St. Louis					
10	Michael Cannous	10	M		Student										328 Valerius St.					
11	Hanna Alphonse	20	M		Labourer					Burlington			\$24		to Cousin Cherry St.					
12	Francise Cannous	20	F										\$38		18 Burlington					
13	Mariam Nebome	40	F		Housekeeper															
14	Michael Jebrael	18	M	M	Labourer					New York			\$40	2 years						
15	Francois	20	F																	
16	Mansour Daniel	18	M	M									\$24	never	to friend 8th Broadway N.Y.					
17	Hanna Yacoub	30	F										\$32	never	to friend 8th Broadway N.Y.					
18	Yacoub Youssef	10	M																	
19	Jabour Geros	20	M	M						St. Louis		self	\$40		to interstunt with his					
20	Mariana Jabour	18	F												328 Valerius St.					
21	Pavlos Alexandros	35	M	M	Dealer		Greek	Piraeus					\$70	1888-1897						
22	Dimitrios Kiriakos	35	M	M									\$20	1891-1897						
23	" Zamanos	51	M	M	Labourer								\$60	1889-1897	to join Uncle Constantin					
24	Evangelis Costa	10	M	M									\$20	never	Alexander 186 5th Avenue N.Y.C.					
25	Georgios Kiriakos	11	M	M									\$20	never	N.Y.C.					
26	Georges Asboun	33	M	M	dealer		Arabian	Paris		Algeria			more	1895	no					
27	Jean Asboun	28	M	M	dealer			Beitlen		Algeria (S.S.)					no					
28	Jean Nassar Jean	35	M	M						Algeria										
29	Haas Hewnette	20	F				French	Paris	N.Y.	New York			140		to her Aunt 311 W. 44th St.					
30	Mazzari Ottilio	20	M	M	Labourer		Italian					Prepaid			1st time to his family					



## Affidavit of the Master or Co

I solemnly swear that I have named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet of said vessel, sailing therein, or the Surrogate of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or infected disease, or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, which is expressly excepted under the law. And the information in said Lists or Manifests, is true.

Sworn to before me this

ore me this  
 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Arthur Weston Beech  
 Deputy Consul of the United

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John from Albany do solemnly, personally examine each and all of the passengers in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination and the report of said surgeon, of no person, or a pauper or likely to become a person, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, I, to perform labor in the United States, except such also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no each of said passengers named thereon is correct

4 - November 1897

2<sup>d</sup> Officer.

Have, France

### Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Charles Surgeon of the Ship St. George do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience, as a physician  
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. York  
and that I have made a personal examination  
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in  
number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars,  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*'Sworn to before me this*

6<sup>th</sup> day of November 1897

John Weston Decker  
 Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre, France

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *U*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Jacogne*

sailing from *Le Havre* 6<sup>th</sup> November 1897 Arriving at Port of

189 90

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much to 30 cents	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Waser Christine	31	f	s	Washer	yes	German	Münsterberg Germany	New York	Germany	no	by herself	\$3.00	18 years	for her Lady & husband	no	no	good	no
2	Hardi Aurelie	33	f	m	Workman	no	Belgian	Brussels	Chicago	Ill.	no	no	\$2.00	9 years	no	no	no	good	no
3	Valdes Louis	62	m	s	Laborer	no	"	Long & Laeken	"	Hutchinson	no	no	\$2.00	24 years	at home	no	no	good	no
4	Bessieres Jules	33	m	s	Blacksmith	no	French	Payla France	"	St. Paul	no	no	more	9 years	at home	no	no	good	no
5	Beck Friedrich	38	m	s	Miller	no	"	Schulzetal	"	St. Paul	no	no	more	12 years	no	no	no	good	no
6	Wackermann Louis	34	m	m	Cook	no	"	Toronto	"	St. Paul	no	no	more	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Reible Karl	44	m	m	Dealer	no	"	Clarke	"	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Viscovich Maddalena	31	f	m	House	no	"	Felbing	"	Gabriel	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	" " Ariste	31	f	m	House	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	" " Krombholz	31	f	m	House	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bonnard Nicolas	42	m	s	Worker	no	Italian	Forbach	"	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bruno Peter	22	m	s	"	no	"	Locana	"	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Elos Giacomo	28	m	s	miner	no	Italian	"	"	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Giorgio Angela	32	f	m	Washer	no	"	Torino	"	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Peretti Giuseppe	34	m	m	miner	no	"	"	"	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Peretti Giacomo	28	m	s	miner	no	"	"	"	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Peretti Francesco	40	m	m	miner	no	"	"	"	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Peretti Giuseppe	17	m	s	"	no	Italian	"	"	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Peradotti Emerso	38	m	s	Worker	no	"	"	"	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Kramer Henry	34	m	s	none	no	"	Bal	"	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

Closed at number 21

John Weston Recker

No. 5, Deputy Commissioner



**Affidavit of the Master or Com**

I, *John W. Beecher*, of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have examined the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet of said vessel, sailing therefrom, or the Surgeon's examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a pauper, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, as are expressly excepted under the law. And the information in said Lists or Manifests, is true.

Sworn to before me this *6<sup>th</sup>*

*John W. Beecher*  
Deputy Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**g Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *John W. Beecher*, from *the U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon to examine each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the report of said Surgeon, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a pauper, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, as are expressly excepted under the law. And the information in said Lists or Manifests, is true.

*John W. Beecher*  
7 November 1897

*John W. Beecher*  
Hague, France

Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *John W. Beecher*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1897

*John W. Beecher*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at *Hague, France*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 91

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Gascogne* sailing from *Rome 6th November 1894* Arriving at Port of

180

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Place of Birth	Nationality	Last Residence	Receipt for landing at the United States	Place of destination in the United States (State, city or town)	By whom was passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether a Foreigner	Whether a Passenger	Condition of Health	Initials of Passenger
1	Ekkeharda Sallana	25	F	m	Housewife	Lyons	French	Lyons	Yes	New York	By herself	1st time	to join her husband	no	no	Good	
2	d. Rafiza	18	F	s													
3	Marcus Elia	31	m	m	Labourer			Bayreuth			\$28		his Cousin				
4	Youssef	20	F		Housewife								Mr Daniel T. Brown				
5	Brabon Roubatsen	21	m	m	Labourer						\$40		63 Washington St.				
6	Mariam	20	F		Housewife								N York City				
7	Hassoutoun Hakkimian	20	m	s	Druggist	Lyons	French	Alexandria			\$20		of his cousin 244 W. 20th St. N.Y.				
8	Youssef Oula	28	m	m	Dealer	Lyons	French	Bayreuth		Bayreuth	\$20	19 years	at home. Bayreuth				
9	Hanni Oula	18	F														
10	Saidi Haik	17	F														
11	Mariam Assad	40	F		Housekeeper					Pittsburg	\$12	20 years	to join her husband				
12	Canis Kareme	20	m	m	Mason					Pittsburg	\$80	never	to join brother in law				
13	Amra Kareme	25	F		Housekeeper								Mr. Gong West 412 W.				
14	Michael Selman	30	m		Weaver					22 W. 1st St.	\$12		Federal Street at Longtown				
15	Jakie Chedid	18	F										(Ohio)				
16	Youssef Hakkim	33	m		Dealer					New York	\$180	2 years	to join her Cousin				
17	Yordi	30	F		Housekeeper					New York	\$180	2 years	to join her Cousin				
18	Jabour	24	m										50 Washington St.				
19	Boulos	18	m		Dealer								N. York				
20	Yordi h.	15	m														
21	Hajibi Sarah	19	F	m	Housekeeper												
22	Agatha	18	F							Denver	\$200	never	to join her husband Denver				
23	Carrous Brayke	31	m	m	Labourer					New York	\$180	2 years	to join her Cousin				
24	Jamili	20	F										59 Washington St. N.Y.				
25	Hajib	14	F														
26	Habab Kisiian	20	m	s	Labourer					N. York	\$16	never	to his brother				
27	Antoun Hadad	40	m	m	Dealer			Bayreuth		N. York	\$40	2 years	to brother 60 Washington St. N.Y.				
28	Hajbi Assad	18	F		Housekeeper					Toronto Canada	\$100	10 years	to husband's				
29	Boutros Assad	14	m										59 Washington St. N.Y.				
30	Habine Assad	10	F							Toronto Canada							



**Affidavit of the Master or Co-**

I, John P. Beecher, of the United States,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have  
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet  
of said vessel, sailing thereon, at the Surgeon  
mination of each of said passengers, and that  
I believe that no one of said passengers is a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
convicted of a felony or other infamous crime  
or under a contract or agreement, express or  
as are expressly excepted under the law. In  
the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
and true.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup>

John P. Beecher  
Deputy Consul of the United

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John P. Beecher, do solemnly,  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon  
by the owners thereof, to make a physical exam-  
my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,  
a person, or a pauper or likely to become a  
person, contagious disease, or a person who has been  
shameless involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,  
d, to perform labor in the United States, except such  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
ing each of said passengers named thereon is correct

of November 1897

John P. Beecher

Officer.

State France

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, John P. Beecher, Surgeon of the United States, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician  
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States  
and that I have made a personal examination  
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in  
number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars,  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 1897

John P. Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States at State France.

\* State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **S**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Gascogne* sailing from *Havre* 6<sup>th</sup> November 1897 Arriving at Port of

189 92

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money - how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether a member of a secret society	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	X <i>Akermann Jacobus</i>	33 1/2	m	Single	Labourer	yes	German	Havre	New York	New York	yes	By himself	\$ 20	2 1/2 years	to join his Uncle, Jersey City, N. J.	no	no	Good	with V. 20
2	<i>Godart John Peter</i>	37 1/2	m	m	Carpenter		German	Lucernburg	Lucernburg	Lucernburg	no		\$ 10	12 years	at home - Lucernburg (Switzerland)	I papers			
3	<i>Wössner Anna</i>	35 1/2	f	s	Maid		German	Bützweiler	Dayton	Dayton	no		\$ 18	never	the brother Jony Wössner	no	no		
4	X <i>Wössner Anna</i>	41 1/2	f	s				Häulenbörf	New York	New York	yes		\$ 25	9 years	at New York 312-318 E. 95 St.				
5	<i>Müssigmann Andreas</i>	18 1/2	m		Waiter			Bützweiler	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no		\$ 25	never	the sister at Philadelphia	no	no		
6	<i>Müssigmann Christina</i>	17 1/2	f	s	Maid						no		\$ 25	never	the sister at Philadelphia	no	no		
7	<i>Grga Ugrine</i>	38 1/2	m	m	Mason	yes	German	Bilis (Croatia)	Great Falls	Great Falls	no		\$ 25	no		no			
8	<i>Erboric Donitar</i>	32	m	m	Workman	no		Jomir (Croat)	Metropoli (Pa)	Metropoli (Pa)	no		\$ 30	3 years	to join his brother				
9	<i>Mamula Stivan</i>	24 1/2	m	s							no		\$ 20	no	to Uncle				
10	<i>Hakiman Stipan</i>	26 1/2	m	s	Mason			Erboric (Croat)	Great Falls	Great Falls	no		\$ 30	no		no			
11	<i>Stanic Petar</i>	33 1/2	m	s							no		\$ 35		his son				
12	<i>Stanic Maria</i>	39 1/2	f	m							no		\$ 30		her husband				
13	<i>Stanic Joseph</i>	7 1/2	m	s							no								
14	<i>Cor Marya</i>	19 1/2	f	s							no		\$ 30		for relatives				
15	X <i>Relfa Luce</i>	30 1/2	f	m	House-keeper			Ragusa	NY	NY	no		\$ 20		to husband N.Y. City				
16	<i>Guistinianoritch Dominico</i>	47 1/2	m	m	Barkeeper			Patterson (Pa)	Patterson (Pa)	Patterson (Pa)	no		\$ 20	2 years	to join his brother				
17	<i>Ugrine Mateo</i>	25 1/2	m	m	Mason			Erboric (Croat)	Great Falls	Great Falls	no		\$ 30	no		no			
18	<i>Conkovic Ivan</i>	24 1/2	m	s							no		\$ 31	no		no			
19	<i>Bassetta Alberto</i>	24 1/2	m	s	Workman		Italian	Radotto (Pa)	New York	New York	no		\$ 100	no	to join his Uncle				
20	<i>Caffo Albino</i>	24 1/2	m	s	Bookman			Kenner (Pa)	Port Allegany (Pa)	Port Allegany (Pa)	no		\$ 30			no			
21	<i>Primit Vittorio</i>	23 1/2	m	s	Mason						no		\$ 31	no	to join his brother				
22	<i>Sereno Placido</i>	6 1/2	m	s							no					no			
23	<i>Filippi Paolo</i>	39 1/2	m	m	Barkeeper			Buttermilk (Pa)	New York	New York	no		\$ 30	no		no			
24	<i>Corradini Angelo</i>	18 1/2	m	m	Labourer		Italian				no		\$ 30	4 years		no			
25	<i>Covacevich Simone</i>	12 1/2	m	m	farmer			Lucina (Pa)			no								
26	X " <i>Giuseppa</i>	19 1/2	f	s				(Pa)			no		\$ 30	8 years		no			
27	" <i>Domenica</i>	22 1/2	f	m							no								
28	X <i>Roussel Eugene</i>	16 1/2	m	m	Minor		French	St. Flaud	Patton, Pa	Patton, Pa	no		\$ 60	5 years	to join brother in law				
29	" <i>Clarice</i>	12 1/2	f	m				(Pa)			no								
30	" <i>Achille</i>	18 1/2	m	s							no								



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I *John* of the *St. Louis* from *St. Louis* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1897 *John* Officer.

*John P. Beecher*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at *St. Louis*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I *John* Surgeon of the *St. Louis* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *St. Louis*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1897

*John P. Beecher*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at *St. Louis*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

93

List No. *N*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Gascogne*

sailing from *Harve 6th November* 189*7* Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket or contract of passage	By whom was passage paid	Whether in papers of the vessel, has whether more than 1 year has been 12 months	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Has a passport or other document	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Syfrig Edouard	29	m	✓	clerk	yes	Swiss	Paris	New York	N. Y.	yes	by himself	more	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Adam Rosalie	29	f	✓	housewife	no	Belgian	Paris	"	"	yes	by herself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Ponziuski Anna	29	f	no	none	no	Belgian	Paris	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Joaquin Bernardo	33	m	no	landward	yes	Portugal	Lisboa	N. Y.	N. Y.	yes	by himself	30	many times	no	no	no	no	"	"
5	Deiro Romano	28	m	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	with his family Manifest V. 20/17	no	no	no	"	"

*Closed at Number 5*

*John Michael Decker*

*W. S. Decker*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I 2<sup>d</sup> of the [unclear] from [unclear] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

6<sup>th</sup>

day of November 1897

2<sup>d</sup>

Officer.

John Preston Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre, France

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I John Surgeon of the [unclear] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [unclear] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

6<sup>th</sup>

day of November 1897

John Preston Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre, France

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

94

List No.

M

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Gasconne* sailing from *Le Havre* *6<sup>th</sup> November 1892* Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever a Passenger on a Steamship	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Baroldi Emilio	38	M	M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Trieste	N. Y.	N. Y.	Yes	L. R.	\$30	16 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Franceschi Raffaele	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Fort. Worth	"	"	\$20	9 years	No	"	"	"	"	"
3	Scolarone Bernardo	19	M	S	"	"	Italian	Torino	N. Y.	de Bois Bl	"	"	\$30	3 years	To his Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
4	Longo Claudio	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Maglia Livia	12	F	S	"	"	"	Parma	"	N. Y.	"	"	\$40	no	To her mother	"	"	"	"	"
X	" Davide	11	M	S	"	"	"	Parma	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Antoniotto Giuseppa	40	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	Torino	"	Calumet	"	"	\$60	no	To her Husband	"	"	"	"	"
X	Dallara Giuseppina	21	F	S	"	"	"	Compians	"	N. Y.	"	"	\$20	no	To his uncle	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lusardi Francesco	38	M	M	"	"	"	Parma	"	"	"	"	\$100	28 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Enrico	14	M	S	"	"	"	Parma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Valentini Carlo	38	M	M	Architect	"	"	Parma	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Villa Luigi	30	M	M	Workman	"	"	Novara	"	W. Rodolphe	"	"	\$40	no	To his brother	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Sofia	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Maddalena	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Falli Rosa	28	F	M	Housewife	"	"	Parma	"	S. J. Cal	"	"	\$100	no	To her husband	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Luigi	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Maria	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Francesca	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Branco Antonio	23	M	S	Workman	"	"	Coggione	"	Silverwater	"	"	\$60	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Oldani Enrico	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	no	To his brother	"	"	"	"	"
21	Orbetti Teresa	24	F	S	"	"	"	Milano	"	S. Barbara	"	"	\$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Boroni Celesta	20	F	M	Housewife	"	"	Coggione	"	Murphishan	"	"	\$30	no	To her husband	"	"	"	"	"
23	Barzetta Maddalena	20	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Carlsruhe	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ferrario Antonia	20	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Murphishan	"	"	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Borra Giuseppe	20	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Signorino	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Le Flohic Celestin	39	M	S	Gardener	"	France	Gasconne	"	St. Louis	"	"	\$10	"	To his brother	"	"	"	"	"
27	Boulouais Eli	19	M	S	Housewife	"	Canada	Paris	"	Moussard	"	"	\$10	yes	Return at home	"	"	"	"	"
28	Liedeman Emilie	23	F	S	Housewife	"	"	Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	With her family	"	"	"	"	"
29	Weyer Gustav	18	M	S	Housewife	"	German	Wien	"	Chicago	"	"	\$12	no	To his brother	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lacay Louis	36	M	S	Carpenter	"	French	Alger	N. Y.	N. Y.	"	"	\$40	no	To relatives	"	"	"	"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Co**

I, John H. Jones of the SS. Haver do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon, of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or under a contract or agreement, express or as are expressly excepted under the law. In the information in said Lists or Manifests, and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November 1897  
John Preston Beecher  
 Deputy Consul of the United States at Haver

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John H. Jones from Haver do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon, of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or under a contract or agreement, express or as are expressly excepted under the law. In the information in said Lists or Manifests, and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November 1897  
John Preston Beecher  
 Deputy Consul of the United States at Haver

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, John H. Jones Surgeon of the SS. Haver do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Massachusetts and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November 1897  
John Preston Beecher  
 Deputy Consul of the United States at Haver

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *J*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Juncosne* sailing from *Harve* *6th November 1894* Arriving at Port of

189

95

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport in United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever Present or Absent on previous entry. If so, one year.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Brassa Maddalena	44	f	m	none		Italian	Louis	New York	Sheldon			\$30	83-94	to join her husband	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Battista	30	m	s	none		"	"	"	"										
3	Masero Antonio	23	m	s	minor		"	"	"	New York			\$50	no						
4	Maza Giuseppe	23	m	s	worker		"	"	"	Union			\$30	no						
5	Bertodotto Giuseppe	21	m	s	"		"	"	"	"			\$30	no						
6	Genove Federico	22	m	s	worker		"	"	"	Labrador			\$30	no	to his family					
7	Cignetto Antonio	23	m	s	"		"	"	"	"			\$40	no	to his brother					
8	Vernetti Costa J	22	f	s	none		"	"	"	Coluca			\$10	no	to relatives					
9	Wark Caterina	17	f	s	"		"	"	"	Holy Island			\$30	no	to her mother					
10	Cassi Luigi	43	m	m	worker		"	Ancona	"	New York			\$20	4 years						
11	Ondrisoli Giacomo	43	m	m	"		"	"	"	Coluca			\$80	no						
12	Malizia Giovanni	30	m	s	"		"	"	"	"			\$70	no						
13	Matteis Giovanni	39	m	m	"		"	"	"	"			\$80	no						
14	Floriani Eugenio	27	m	s	"		Austrian	Riva	"	Kansas City			\$400	15 years	to his brother					
15	Bussanich Gaspare	42	m	m	Sailor		"	Laurea	"	New York			\$100	7 years	to brother in law					
16	Dalfer Clemente	34	m	m	Worker		"	Riva	"	Bedford			\$20	4 years						
17	Trilli Matteo	16	m	s	"		"	Comas	"	"			\$20	no	to father					
18	" Agostino	16	m	s	"		"	"	"	Midway			\$20	no	to brother					
19	Zeni Guisippina	21	f	s	none		"	Magaza	"	Clary			\$12	no						
20	Luccheggi Cora	17	f	s	Worker		Italian	Praglin	"	"			\$30	no						
21	Neri Marco	42	m	m	"		"	Chyria	"	Scranton			\$20	3 years	to					
22	Bonanni Augusto	23	m	s	minor		"	"	"	"			\$40	6 years	to					
23	Cruiani Maria	19	f	s	"		"	"	"	"			\$40	no	to her store					
24	Mattii Domenico	23	m	s	"		"	"	"	"			\$30	no	to his brother					
25	Bianchetti Felice	28	m	s	"		"	"	"	New York			\$30	6 years	to his brother					
26	Boola Caterina	22	f	m	none		"	Novara	"	"			\$20	no	to her husband					
27	Boola Carmellina	13	f	s	none		"	"	"	"										
28	Bernardino Matteo	20	m	s	minor		"	Scheggia	"	Scranton			\$20	3 years	to her brother					
29	Galli Salvatore	12	m	s	Worker		"	"	"	"			\$40	no	to her brother					
30	Quadrone Maria	31	f	m	housewife		"	"	"	Scranton			\$400	no	to her husband					



St Under  
November 15/97

(7)

N.A. J.C. (N.A.A.)

(W) (K+F) (L+Q) (MC)

11



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *B*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S.S.	J.M.C.		sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Nov 7 1897		Arriving at Port of		189		96											
No. on List.	No. of Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether passenger's funds were more than \$100 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or certified by clergy if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	5501	Timothy O'Gorman	25	✓	M	Student	Ys	Irish	Farlow	New York	Brooklyn	✓	Self	\$22	to	214 4th St. New York	to	to	to	Good	to	
2	3444	Maugh. Sinton	35	✓	F	Farmer	Ys	do	Kilworth	do	New York	do	do	\$20	to	214 4th St. New York	to	to	to	Good	to	
3	208	John Mansfield	24	✓	M	Farmer	Ys	do	Adrore	do	Concord	do	do	\$20	to	214 4th St. New York	to	to	to	Good	to	
4	209	Cornelius Daly	63	✓	M	Farmer	Ys	do	Paterson	do	New York	do	do	\$10	to	214 4th St. New York	to	to	to	Good	to	
5	6826	John Martin	25	✓	M	Farmer	Ys	do	Adrore	do	do	do	do	\$20	to	214 4th St. New York	to	to	to	Good	to	
6	210	Patrick J. Driscoll	26	✓	M	Student	Ys	do	Adrore	do	do	do	do	\$20	to	214 4th St. New York	to	to	to	Good	to	
7	6827	Harro (Henry)	26	✓	F	Farmer	Ys	do	Adrore	do	do	do	do	\$20	to	214 4th St. New York	to	to	to	Good	to	
8	6820	Thomas O'Brien	25	✓	M	Farmer	Ys	do	Adrore	do	Bridgeport	do	do	\$20	to	214 4th St. New York	to	to	to	Good	to	

*Eight names on this sheet*

96

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Thomas Dalton*, Master of the R.M.S. *UMERIA*, from *QUEENSTOWN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a person who is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Seventh* day of *November* 189*7*  
*David Cronin* Consul of the United States at *CORK*.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *B. Pitt John*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *UMERIA*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Master of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a person who is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Seventh* day of *Novr* 189*7*  
*David Cronin* Consul of the United States at *CORK*.



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "A"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Nov 7<sup>th</sup> 1897 Arriving at Port of

189

97

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in United States, and if so, when and where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
X1	6383	Alina Mallins	18	V	0	Serv	Y	Irish	Oldcastle	New York	New York	Y	self	\$5	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to
2	4386	Maggie Headth	30	V	1	Serv	Y	Irish	Oldcastle	New York	New York	Y	self	\$5	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to
3	4387	Bridget Inell	28	V	1	do	Y	do	do	do	Newark NJ	to	do	\$5	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to
4	4388	Maggie Seery	25	V	1	do	Y	do	do	do	do	to	do	\$5	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to
5	4389	Edward Headth	25	V	1	Lab	Y	do	do	do	do	to	do	\$5	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to
6	5185	Julia Galvin	50	V	1	Wife	Y	do	do	do	New York	Y	do	\$5	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to
7		do	25	V	1	Wife	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	do	\$5	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to
8	5553	Kate Horeton	20	V	1	Serv	Y	do	do	do	San Francisco	Y	brother	\$15	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to
9	6781	Michael Demmay	40	V	1	Lab	Y	do	do	do	New York	Y	self	\$15	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to
10	5723	Margt. Conrath	60	V	1	Wife	Y	do	do	do	New York	Y	do	\$10	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to
11	6688	Michael O'Connell	27	V	1	Lab	Y	do	do	do	Chicago Ill	Y	do	\$5	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to
12	1513	Kate O'Connell	24	V	1	Wife	Y	USC	Bloomfield	do	New York	Y	mother	\$10	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to
13		Arthur do	4	V	1	child		do	do	do	do	Y	mother	\$10	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to
14		Viola do	2	V	1	child		do	do	do	do	Y	do		to	to	to	to	to	Good	to
15	6235	Patrick Dickey	22	V	1	Serv	Y	Irish	Dublin	do	do	Y	self	\$18	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to
16	741	Sarah Fairfield	24	V	1	Serv	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	Uncle	\$25	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to
X5	742	Bernard Kelly	14	V	1	Serv	Y	Irish	Edgewood	do	Wilmington	Y	sister	\$10	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to
X	747	Ellen Gorman	50	V	1	Serv	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	daughter	\$2	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to
X	751	Joseph do	15	V	1	Lab	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	sister	\$5	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to
X	752	Horace do	11	V	1	child		do	do	do	do	Y	do		to	to	to	to	to	Good	to
21	748	Marie Hurray	24	V	1	Serv	Y	do	do	do	New York	Y	brother	\$25	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to
X	749	Margt. Dolan	22	V	1	Serv	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	do	\$5	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to
23	752	Sarah Kennedy	45	V	1	Serv	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	self	\$30	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to
X	755	Jerh. Shahan	20	V	1	Lab	Y	Irish	do	do	do	Y	uncle	\$12	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to
X	756	Mary Bowser	19	V	1	Serv	Y	do	do	do	New York	Y	do	\$12	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to
25	757	Bridget Shee	24	V	1	Serv	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	father	\$12	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to
X27	760	Mary McGuire	50	V	1	Serv	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	do	\$12	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to
28	761	Adm. Murphy	24	V	1	Serv	Y	do	do	do	New York	Y	do	\$12	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to
29	207	John Hanly	13	V	1	Lab	Y	do	do	do	Philadelphia	Y	self	\$10	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to
30	1349	Mary Marshall	27	V	1	Wife	Y	do	do	do	Brooklyn NY	Y	do	\$5	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Patton, Master of the R.M.S. from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *E*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*James L. ...*  
S.S. *Ambra*

sailing from *Liverpool* *May 6* 1897 Arriving at Port of *189*

98

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Sworn in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause
1	8646	John Brady	31	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Philadelphia	Self	\$10	No	No	Repley J. Brady	No	No	No	Good	No
2	8647	John J. Lunn	31	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Philadelphia	Self	\$10	No	No	Repley J. Brady	No	No	No	Good	No
3	402	George Thylhurst	22	M	Single	Boiler	Yes	English	Longton	New York	Philadelphia	Self	\$10	No	No	Repley J. Brady	No	No	No	Good	No
4	3124	John Burgess	15	M	Single	Bookbinder	Yes	Irish	London	New York	Philadelphia	Self	\$10	No	No	Repley J. Brady	No	No	No	Good	No
5	3698	Robert J. Parker	31	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	English	Grimby	New York	Philadelphia	Self	\$10	No	No	Repley J. Brady	No	No	No	Good	No
6	5996	Frank Tait	25	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Irish	Birmingham	New York	Philadelphia	Self	\$10	No	No	Repley J. Brady	No	No	No	Good	No
7	3002	Fred James	28	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Aster	New York	Philadelphia	Self	\$10	No	No	Repley J. Brady	No	No	No	Good	No
8	3003	George Romney	18	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Aster	New York	Philadelphia	Self	\$10	No	No	Repley J. Brady	No	No	No	Good	No
9	3004	William Lunn	31	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Aster	New York	Philadelphia	Self	\$10	No	No	Repley J. Brady	No	No	No	Good	No
10	3005	Max Hurrell	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Hamburg	New York	Philadelphia	Self	\$10	No	No	Repley J. Brady	No	No	No	Good	No
11	3655	Samuel Lunn	36	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Hamburg	New York	Philadelphia	Self	\$10	No	No	Repley J. Brady	No	No	No	Good	No
12	400	Max Cohen	25	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Manchaster	New York	Philadelphia	Self	\$10	No	No	Repley J. Brady	No	No	No	Good	No
13	401	John Lunn	27	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	English	Litham	New York	Philadelphia	Self	\$10	No	No	Repley J. Brady	No	No	No	Good	No
14	4557	Robert Barnes	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	English	Bradcliffe	New York	Philadelphia	Self	\$10	No	No	Repley J. Brady	No	No	No	Good	No
15	5099	Christina Rae	27	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Scottish	Larkhall	New York	Philadelphia	Self	\$10	No	No	Repley J. Brady	No	No	No	Good	No
16		Robert Rae	27	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Scottish	Larkhall	New York	Philadelphia	Self	\$10	No	No	Repley J. Brady	No	No	No	Good	No
17		Mary Rae	27	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Scottish	Larkhall	New York	Philadelphia	Self	\$10	No	No	Repley J. Brady	No	No	No	Good	No
18	447	George H. Wynn	31	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	English	Sheffield	New York	Philadelphia	Self	\$10	No	No	Repley J. Brady	No	No	No	Good	No
19	500	Robert Blomley	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Philadelphia	Self	\$10	No	No	Repley J. Brady	No	No	No	Good	No

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Thomas Lunn*, Master of the R.M.S. *Ambra*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sixth* day of *November* 1897

*Thomas Lunn*

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Benjamin Pitt Johnson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Ambra*, sailing thereon, do solemnly and truly swear, and truly swear that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Royal Society of Physicians*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sixth* day of *November* 1897

*Benjamin Pitt Johnson*



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 99

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria

sailing from Liverpool, 6 Nov 1897 Arriving at Port of

189 99

No. on List.	No. of Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	1070	Oscar Berg	35	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Swede	Malmo	New York	New York	yes	self	over	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Louisa Berg	35	f	m																	
3	1071	Johan Olsen	35	m	s	farmer			Norwegian	Stavanger	Omaha, Neb			\$20		5 years						
4		Julie Olsen	34	f	m	Wife										5 years						
5		Louise Thomson	34	f	s	serv	yes															
6		Knut Olsen	18	m	s	Sailor										No						
7	1072	Karl Thompson	17	m	s	Lab			Fin	Norpes	De Hall			\$20								
8		Abel Lankoski	26	m	m									\$25								
9		Johanna Westerbach	37	f	m	Wife								\$20	De Hall							
10		Agnes Westerbach	37	f	s																	
11		Hilma Marjatta	23	f	s	serv			Fin	Kuus	Brainerd			\$10	No							
12		Johanna Marjatta	18	m	s	Lab																
13	1073	Julius Kresca	27	m	s				Quaker	Hamburg	Yonkers, N.Y.			\$20								
14		Philipp Lepke	37	m	m				German	Berlin	New York			\$15	Resident	Home						
15		Ignatz Salischek	24	m	s	farmer			Hungarian	Trineu	Buffalo, N.Y.			\$20	No							
16	1000	Reinhold Vogt	27	m	s	butcher			German	Berlin	Scranton, Pa.			\$30								
17	1074	Karl Johanson	19	m	s	laborer			Swedish	Copenhagen	Maywood, Ill.			\$20								
18	1075	David Kaplan	26	m	s	typographer			Russian	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$5	No							
19	441	James Lord	57	m	s	English			English	Blackburn	Mayaguez, P.R.			\$10								
20	11981	Thilda Bengtson	24	f	s	servant			Swedish	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.			\$15								
21	1339	Kelly O'Peterson	24	f	s						Chicago, Ill.			\$15								
22	1340	Franco V. Goranum	20	m	s	laborer				25	Gothenburg			\$5	No							
23	11982	Helma K. Anderson	27	f	s	servant					Stockholm			\$20	No							
24		Karl And Erikson	26	m	s	laborer					Gothenburg			\$10								
25		Theodor Jonqvist	24	m	s	Miner					Gothenburg			\$10								
26	3999	Mary Shadish	24	f	s	servant			Irish	London	Philadelphia			\$10								
27		William Shadish	24	m	s	laborer																
28	3481	Wm Gibson	30	m	s	Lab			Irish	Lillyleigh	Chicago, Ill.			\$15								
29	442	Frank Shonberg	55	m	s	mill			Irish	Baltimore	New York			\$10								
30	1076	Mary J. Dugan	25	f	s									\$10								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
 I, Thomas Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that all, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Signed at Liverpool this 6th day of November 1897.

Thomas Dutton  
 Master of the R.M.S. Umbria

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.  
 I, Benjamin Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that all, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Signed at Liverpool this 6th day of November 1897.

Benjamin Pitt Johnson  
 Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Ambria* sailing from *Liverpool* Nov 6<sup>th</sup> 1894 Arriving at Port of

189 100

No. of List	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether under Contract, express or implied, in the States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	7836	Lara, Judge	26	M	S	Speaker	Y	Y	Liverpool	New York	East	Y	Self	\$5	No	Cousin by self	No	No	Good	No
2	1329	Lda Magnusson	25	F	S	Servant		Swedish	Stockholm		Shell Lake Wis		Common	\$12	No	Cousin by self	No	No	Good	No
3	1330	Lda Korstad	29	F	S				Copenhagen		St Paul Minn		Self	More	Yes	Cousin by self	No	No	Good	No
4		Maam Johanson	18	F	S				Haarstad		White Lake Mich		Brother	\$8	No	Cousin by self	No	No	Good	No
5	2	Mary Larsen	21	F	S				Gstad		Philadelphia		Cousin	\$5	No	Cousin by self	No	No	Good	No
6	3	Olava Chollberg	25	F	S				Wanheim		Geneva Ill		Brother	\$5	No	Cousin by self	No	No	Good	No
7	4	Helma Sundin	16	F	S				Esped		Los Angeles Cal		Aunt	\$2	No	Cousin by self	No	No	Good	No
8	5	Aril J. Peterson	20	M	S				Wanheim		San Francisco Cal		Uncle	\$1	No	Cousin by self	No	No	Good	No
9	6	Aril J. Peterson	8	M	S				Wanheim		San Francisco Cal		Uncle	\$1	No	Cousin by self	No	No	Good	No
10	7	Frank Bergman	30	M	S	Laborer			Copenhagen		Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	More	Yes	Cousin by self	No	No	Good	No
11	1327	Larsen, Holmstrom	22	F	S	Servant			Stockholm		Delaware Del		Brother		No	Cousin by self	No	No	Good	No
12	8	Aril J. Peterson	18	M	S	Laborer		Swedish			Albany La		Father		No	Cousin by self	No	No	Good	No
13	1326	Larsen, Loreth	21	F	S	Servant		Norwegian	Ralsund		Memphis Tenn		Uncle	100	No	Cousin by self	No	No	Good	No
14	1315	Milda, Svensson	27	F	S			Swedish	Malmo		West City La		Aunt	\$10	No	Cousin by self	No	No	Good	No
15		Augusta, Svensson	17	F	S										No	Cousin by self	No	No	Good	No
16	1325	Maria L. Lissala	22	F	S	Servant		Finnish	Hannus		Neenah Wis		Self	\$14	No	Cousin by self	No	No	Good	No
17	1327	Aril J. Peterson	19	F	S			Swedish	Gstad		Chicago Ill		Self	\$5	No	Cousin by self	No	No	Good	No
18	8	Aril J. Peterson	23	M	S	Laborer			Helinge		Chicago Ill			\$1	No	Cousin by self	No	No	Good	No
19	1	Aril J. Peterson	24	M	S	Laborer			Danenberg		Madison SD			\$12	No	Cousin by self	No	No	Good	No
20	2	Aril J. Peterson	24	M	S	Laborer			Steffensdott		Holdridge Neb			\$5	No	Cousin by self	No	No	Good	No
21	3	Aril J. Peterson	48	M	S	Laborer			Irlanda		Hogsdon Conn			\$5	No	Cousin by self	No	No	Good	No
22	4	Aril J. Peterson	21	M	S	Laborer									No	Cousin by self	No	No	Good	No
23	5	Aril J. Peterson	23	M	S	Laborer			Carlstad		New York			\$10	No	Cousin by self	No	No	Good	No
24	6	Aril J. Peterson	29	M	S	Laborer			Gstad		Brookline Mass			\$5	No	Cousin by self	No	No	Good	No
25	7	Aril J. Peterson	28	M	S	Laborer			Gstad		Stamford Conn			\$8	No	Cousin by self	No	No	Good	No
26	8	Aril J. Peterson	31	M	S	Laborer			Gstad		New York			More	No	Cousin by self	No	No	Good	No
27	9	Aril J. Peterson	16	M	S	Laborer		Swedish	Wetka		New York			\$10	No	Cousin by self	No	No	Good	No
28	10	Aril J. Peterson	22	M	S	Laborer			Malmo		Philadelphia			More	No	Cousin by self	No	No	Good	No
29	11	Aril J. Peterson	30	M	S	Laborer					Philadelphia			More	No	Cousin by self	No	No	Good	No

100  
 Thomas Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. *Ambria* from *Liverpool*  
 I do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest above, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, making therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.  
 I, *Benjamin D. Johnson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Ambria*, sailing therefrom, do solemnly swear, and say that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the above List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.







## List No.

S.S. *Umbra* sailing from *Liverpool*, Nov 6<sup>th</sup> 1894 Arriving at Port of

189 102

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Date in letters as they appear *Death* day of *November* 1864 *Tasman District*  
*James Thomas* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool* Commanding Officer

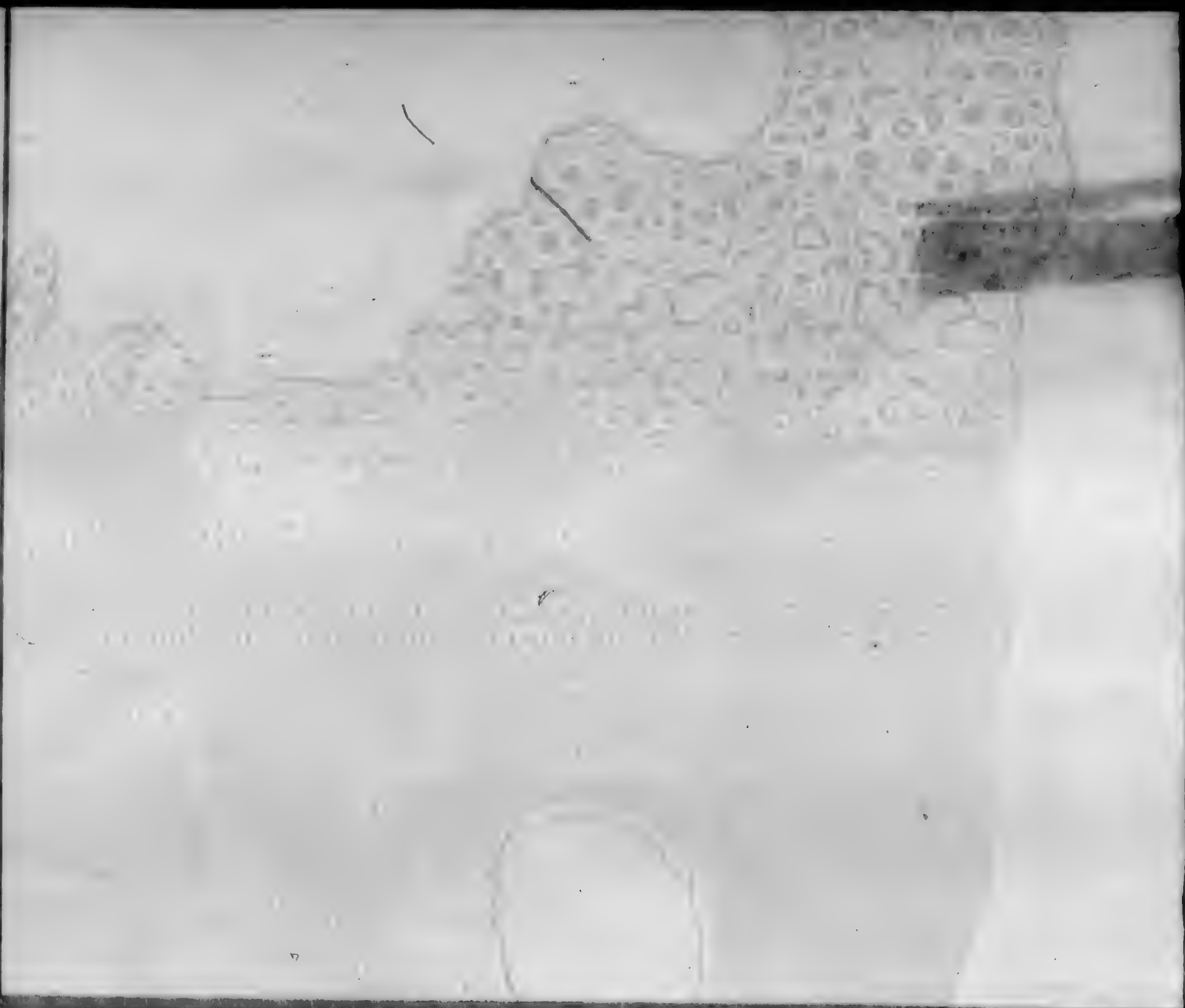
**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

Oswen to before me this 24th day of November 1864  
 Consul of the United States at Liverpool Surge



CALIFORNIA  
years' experience  
der the authority of  
a personal examination  
Manifest is, according  
the mental and physical

1897



Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

and all of the passengers.  
I, the undersigned, being a duly qualified Surgeon of the State of California, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named in the foregoing List, and that I have found them to be free from all contagious diseases, and that I have no objection to their landing in the United States, except such as are necessary to protect the public health, and that I have no objection to their being received and treated as such.

34 day of October 1897  
Michael J. McElreath  
United States of AMERICA  
Surgeon

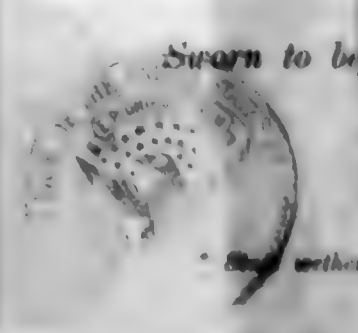
California  
15/97  
N & A J C N & A  
H & O H & O R & A  
10/13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the State of California, I do hereby certify that I have had a personal examination of the passengers named in the foregoing List, and that I have found them to be free from all contagious diseases, and that I have no objection to their landing in the United States, except such as are necessary to protect the public health, and that I have no objection to their being received and treated as such.

34 day of October 1897  
Michael J. McElreath  
United States of AMERICA  
Surgeon

Affidavit  
I  
from  
personal examination  
or Manifest, and  
thereof, to make  
of said surgeon,  
public charge, or  
felony or other  
express or imple  
also, according  
passengers named





1

*A. W. Thacker*  
Consul of the United States at **HAVRE**

\* State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer

v. Leunfeld  
Eg.

*Chilodactylus*

unicorn to before me this

*Wm. H. R. H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at HAVANA

Consul of the United States at HAVANA

<sup>24</sup> State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVER List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.																					
		S. S. CALIFORNIA		sailing from		HAVRE		October 11 <sup>th</sup> 1897		Arriving at Port of		1897		103							
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age - Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether in Prison or Arrested by United States Marshal	Whether under contract, express or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause		
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beizien Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob Sie in der Gefangenschaft waren, von wem, für welche Verbrechen, und wie lange	Sind Sie einem festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Geundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache		
1	Abram Moud	31	m	1	Shoemaker	yes	German	Germany	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	yes	himself	\$16.	no	friend Moudy	no	no	good	no		
2	Rechara Lalibi	21	m	1	clerk	yes	German	Germany	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	yes	himself	\$200.	no	friend Moudy	no	no	good	no		
3	Marthe Viola	40	f	widow	no	no	Italian	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	yes	himself	8	1891 Chicago	Cousin	no	no	good	no		
4	Michael Costellos	25	m	1	Merchant	yes	Irish	Havre	Birmingham	Birmingham	yes	himself	10	90 77	Brother Birmingham	no	no	good	no		
5	Philipp Raab	23	m	1	joiner	yes	German	Germany	Bridgman	Bridgman	yes	himself	10	90 77	Brother Birmingham	no	no	good	no		
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Finished at no 5

AM Thacker  
US Consul



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ CALIFORNIA  
from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers \_\_\_\_\_  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is or that or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of October 1897.

ore on this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Oct  
*Anthakara*  
 Consul of the United States at HAVRE

*S. L. L. L. L.*

\* Stat. Sect. Master, F. B. I. Office.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael H. German, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA,  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Three years' experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the  
German Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1897

I certify that on this 31st day of October 1897  
 at San Francisco  
 Consul of the United States at San Francisco

*J. M. ...*

5. State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean as thereto," as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *California* sailing from *Havre* *October 31* 189*3* Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* 189*3* 104

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, amount, more than \$10 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in Prison or Detention, or subject to any legal process, State where	Whether under contract or agreement to serve, to labor on the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts- hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld, wenn nicht mehr als \$10 wie viel \$20 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob Sie in einem Gefängnis, in einer Anstalt, oder unter sonstiger gesetzlicher Verurteilung stehen, wo und wann	Sind Sie Polygamist	Waren Sie schon in den Staaten der Union für die Vereinigten Staaten wegen eines Verstoßes geschlossen	Ge- sundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Salim Houd	22	m	unmarried	shoemaker	yes	Libya	Byzance	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$8	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Gias Janous	20	m	unmarried	shoemaker	yes	Libya	Byzance	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Carson Boumoussi	16	m	unmarried	shoemaker	yes	Libya	Byzance	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	38	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Haimi de	25	f	unmarried	shoemaker	yes	Libya	Byzance	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Ram Baskat	14	m	unmarried	shoemaker	yes	Libya	Byzance	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Houssa de	14	m	unmarried	shoemaker	yes	Libya	Byzance	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Martha Khan	23	f	unmarried	shoemaker	yes	Libya	Byzance	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Houkham de	18	m	unmarried	shoemaker	yes	Libya	Byzance	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Halib Goutoussi	20	m	unmarried	shoemaker	yes	Libya	Byzance	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	60	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Catour	30	f	unmarried	shoemaker	yes	Libya	Byzance	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Harim	16	m	unmarried	shoemaker	yes	Libya	Byzance	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Frosime Issaf	14	m	unmarried	shoemaker	yes	Libya	Byzance	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Janous Lahoud	38	m	unmarried	shoemaker	yes	Libya	Byzance	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	80	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Amir de	11	m	unmarried	shoemaker	yes	Libya	Byzance	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Hantourah de	4	f	unmarried	shoemaker	yes	Libya	Byzance	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Wardah de	8	f	unmarried	shoemaker	yes	Libya	Byzance	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Mahel Janous	13	m	unmarried	shoemaker	yes	Libya	Byzance	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Isaac Mokog	20	m	unmarried	shoemaker	yes	Libya	Byzance	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Georges Bouras	22	m	unmarried	shoemaker	yes	Libya	Byzance	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	44	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Constantin Tsouopoulos	19	m	unmarried	shoemaker	yes	Libya	Byzance	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	8	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Alis Pantares	24	m	unmarried	shoemaker	yes	Libya	Byzance	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Janous Gheftak	19	m	unmarried	shoemaker	yes	Libya	Byzance	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Atanasie Tsouopoulos	22	m	unmarried	shoemaker	yes	Libya	Byzance	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	24	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Alis Macris	24	m	unmarried	shoemaker	yes	Libya	Byzance	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Georges Tsouopoulos	22	m	unmarried	shoemaker	yes	Libya	Byzance	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	60	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Panapottis Calageracos	22	m	unmarried	shoemaker	yes	Libya	Byzance	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	60	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Panapottis Janous	23	m	unmarried	shoemaker	yes	Libya	Byzance	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Joannis	22	m	unmarried	shoemaker	yes	Libya	Byzance	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	28	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	do	25	m	unmarried	shoemaker	yes	Libya	Byzance	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	28	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Georges Georgeopoulos	23	m	unmarried	shoemaker	yes	Libya	Byzance	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	24	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *[Signature]*, from personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a person who is express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



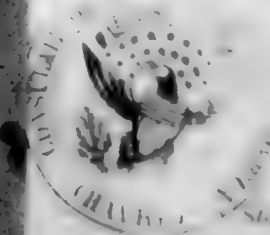
Sworn to before me this *31st* day of *October* 189*7*  
*A. M. Thacker*  
 Consul of the United States at  
 San Francisco, California

of the **CALIFORNIA**  
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of the surgeon thereof, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a person who is express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

*October* 189*7*  
*A. M. Thacker*  
 Consul of the United States at  
 San Francisco, California

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Michael*, Surgeon of the *CALIFORNIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had *three* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *31st* day of *October* 189*7*  
*A. M. Thacker*  
 Consul of the United States at  
 San Francisco, California



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from New York October 7<sup>th</sup> 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of October 1897

Consul of the United States at

HAVRE

V. Levensfeld  
Capt

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michaelski, Surgeon at the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Swear to before me this 3rd day of October, 1897

Consul of the United States at

My dear Mr. H.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

1897 List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *California* sailing from *Havre* *October 31<sup>st</sup>* 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1897 106

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether under contract to perform labor	Whether under contract to serve as a soldier or sailor	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Defect in Speech, Deafness, etc.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgäbe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Obwieser hat ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat die Reisegebühren bezahlt	Obwieser hat Geld bei sich, und wieviel	Obwieser ist schon einmal in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Obwieser zu Verwandten gehen will, Name und Wohnort derselben	Obwieser ist unter Vertrag zu leisten	Obwieser ist unter Vertrag zu dienen	Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Obwieser hat Sprachfehler, Taubheit, etc.
1	Joseph Baker	27	M	unmarried	farmer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	NEW YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$8	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	William Baker	28	M	unmarried	farmer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	New York	New York	yes	himself	8	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Samuel Baker	25	M	unmarried	farmer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	New York	New York	yes	himself	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Samuel Baker	23	M	unmarried	farmer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	New York	New York	yes	himself	2	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	William Baker	25	M	unmarried	farmer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	New York	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Samuel Baker	24	M	unmarried	farmer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	New York	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	William Baker	24	M	unmarried	farmer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	New York	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	William Baker	26	M	unmarried	farmer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	New York	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	William Baker	19	M	unmarried	farmer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	New York	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	William Baker	19	M	unmarried	farmer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	New York	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	William Baker	20	M	unmarried	farmer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	New York	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	William Baker	15	M	unmarried	farmer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	New York	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	William Baker	11	M	unmarried	farmer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	New York	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	William Baker	10	M	unmarried	farmer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	New York	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	William Baker	15	M	unmarried	farmer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	New York	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	William Baker	18	M	unmarried	farmer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	New York	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	William Baker	18	M	unmarried	farmer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	New York	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	William Baker	22	M	unmarried	farmer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	New York	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	William Baker	33	M	unmarried	farmer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	New York	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	William Baker	19	M	unmarried	farmer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	New York	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	William Baker	20	M	unmarried	farmer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	New York	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	William Baker	30	M	unmarried	farmer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	New York	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	William Baker	19	M	unmarried	farmer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	New York	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	William Baker	14	M	unmarried	farmer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	New York	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	William Baker	25	M	unmarried	farmer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	New York	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	William Baker	12	M	unmarried	farmer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	New York	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	William Baker	30	M	unmarried	farmer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	New York	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	William Baker	30	M	unmarried	farmer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	New York	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	William Baker	25	M	unmarried	farmer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	New York	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	William Baker	23	M	unmarried	farmer	yes	Belgium	Belgium	New York	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from personal examination of each and all of the passengers named therein, and that I have caused the surgeon or surgeons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said persons, nor any other person, is a carrier of, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous and contagious disease, or a person that has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person engaged in the commission, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said list of names and concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October 1918  
W. H. Harkness  
 Consul of the United States at **HAVRE**  
 State of Mass. Ex. Co. Seals Office

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Michael* Successor of the *CALIFORNIA*  
sailing therewith, do solemnly swear, and truly swear, that I have had *three* years' experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am a member of a medical association such as, by and under the authority of  
the *Medical* Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, true and correct, and that I have no particulars relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Summ to before me this 1/12 day at 189



HAVER List No. 2

N. N.	CALIFORNIA	sailing from	HAVRE	31. OCT 1897	189	Arriving at Port of NEW YORK	189

116



CALIFORNIA

Sworn to before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of October 1907  
*Am Thackeray*  
 at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
 County of \_\_\_\_\_, State of \_\_\_\_\_  
 before me, \_\_\_\_\_, Notary Public in and for the State of \_\_\_\_\_  
 my commission expires \_\_\_\_\_

the linear Maxwell function is shown in Figure 1. The

CALIFORNIA

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *October* 189*7*  
*A. M. Tucker*  
 Governor of the United States  
 Seal of the United States

I, John W. Smith, Clerk of the Court,  
do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears from the records of the Court.



## HAVRE List No.

189 108

1006



employed by the Owners  
years experience as a  
authority of *Lafo.*  
are made a personal examination  
ets. *due* in  
in all particulars, relative to the  
*not*

*Three* Master of *Wong-tan*  
by and only declares that I have  
ing Lists of Manifest Ships. *66*  
ing the names thereof, to make a copy of the same, and that from  
on and the report of said Surgeon, I have that no one on said vessel  
likely to become a public danger, or subject to a quarantine, or  
continued in a harbor, or other infirmities or diseases, or  
der a contract or agreement, to be made, to permit him to leave, except such  
epidemic under the law. And that the vessel is to be in my hands, to be in the examination  
infecting, or spreading, such diseases, or other infirmities, or diseases, or  
that of this date the within Manifest contains 11 persons.

*Wong-tan*  
*Wong-tan*

*Wong-tan*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Alfred M. M.* Surgeon of the *Wong-tan*  
do hereby solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have by  
and that I have made a personal exami  
number, are according to the last of my knowledge, and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative  
and physical condition of such passengers.

*2*  
Sworn to before me this

*Wong-tan*  
*Wong-tan*

*Wong-tan*

Consul of the United States at *Wong-tan*

*Wong-tan*  
*November 15/97*

*Wong-tan*  
*Wong-tan*  
*Wong-tan*  
*Wong-tan*  
*Wong-tan*

do hereby, sincerely and  
named on the foregoing  
said vessel, employed by  
my personal inspection an  
person, or a pauper or le  
or a person who has be  
a polygamist, or under a  
as are expressly excepted  
in said Lists or Manifest

Sworn to before me  
And I certify that a



I, A. Praes, Master of the *Mongolian*, do solemnly swear and declare that I have read and examined all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, *66* and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one on said vessel is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffer from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a person who is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also believing the foregoing to be true and correct information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers.

*A. Praes*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *Third* day of *November* 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains *11* names.

*P. J. Rodger*

Notary Public

at *Londonderry*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Adam C. Mearns*, Surgeon of the *Mongolian*, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have been duly authorized by the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, *66*, number, one according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*(Adam C. Mearns)*

Sworn to before me this

*Third* day of *November* 1897

*P. J. Rodger*

Notary Public

at *Londonderry*

*J. S. Montgomery*

*15/11/97*

*November*

*W. H.*

*W. H.*

*W. H.*

*W. H.*

*W. H.*

*W. H.*

*W. H.*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. 66

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Mongolian* sailing from *Londonderry* 3<sup>rd</sup> Nov 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 15<sup>th</sup> Nov 1897 109

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether married and how long	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much of \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, when and where	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health, Deformed or Crippled, Mental and Physical, Nature and Cause		
1	David Gray	24	M	S	Cook	Yes	Irish	Dungannon	New York	Phil	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Neither
2	Lizzie M. Gulgan	20	F	-	Domestic	-	-	Middletown	-	New York	-	Sister	\$5	-	Sister Alice M. Gulgan New York	-	-	-	-	
3	Ellen Bates	23	-	-	-	-	-	Killina	-	Chicago	-	Self	\$30	Chicago 1897	Cousin Mrs. Bates Chicago	-	-	-	-	
4	Ann Donaghey	22	-	-	-	-	-	Aldrummond	-	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	Cousin	-	-	American Resident	-	-	-	-	
5	Rose O'Donnell	20	-	-	-	-	-	Dungloe	-	New Jersey City	-	Self	\$7	No	Sister Mary O'Donnell New Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	Neither
6	Mary O'Donnell	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Pittsburgh	Yes	-	\$2.50	-	Uncle John J. O'Donnell Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	
7	Elizabeth Montgomery	17	-	-	Spinner	-	-	Drumkilly	-	New York	-	Aunt	-	-	Aunt Mary Jane Montgomery New York	-	-	-	-	
8	Ann O'Levin	60	-	M	Nurse	No	-	Donegal	-	Crantonville N.Y.	-	Self	\$20	Yes 1897	Son Peter O'Levin Crantonville Texas	-	-	-	-	
9	Margaret Timony	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Tarrytown N.Y.	-	-	\$20	Yes New York 1897	Daughter Mrs. Devlin Tarrytown New York	-	-	-	-	
10	Mary M. Dermott	48	-	S	Seamstress	Yes	-	Cotehill	-	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	Sister	\$10	Yes Mahon 1887	Sister Mrs. Devlin Brooklyn	-	-	-	-	
11	Bridget O'Levin	21	-	-	Domestic	-	-	Donegal	-	Tarrytown N.Y.	-	Self	\$7.50	No	Cousin Mrs. Devlin Tarrytown New York	-	-	-	-	
12	William Melba	26	M	-	Spanner	-	English	Belfast	-	New York	Yes	-	\$30	No	-	-	-	-	-	
13	Rose Dillon	22	F	-	Domestic	-	Irish	Wexford	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14	William M. Gourtz	19	M	-	Lab.	-	-	Drumkilly	-	New York	-	Self	\$20	No	Cousin James Wexford New York	7.50	-	-	-	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, W. E. Price, Master of the "MONGOLIAN," from        do hereby, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and every one of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest        a number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

W. E. Price  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 29 names.

James J. Inglis  
Deputy Consul of the United States at GLACIUS

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Adam B. Miller, Surgeon of the "MONGOLIAN," employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Pro years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and        a certified to practice as such by and under the authority of        and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,        in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Adam B. Miller

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December 1897

James J. Inglis  
Deputy Consul of the United States at GLACIUS



**"ALLAN" LINE AND "E" LINE.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. MONGOLIAN,"

sailing from Glasgow 2<sup>nd</sup>, Nov

Arriving at Port of *New York* *24 Nov* 1897

110

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether he has ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Hospital or by Bail or by State or by County	Whether he has ever before in the United States	Condition of Health, Deformed or Disabled	Deformed or Disabled
1	Thomas Mackenzie	28	M	M	Blacksmith		Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Walden Mass	Yes	Walden Mass	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs Mary	29	F		Wife						No	Walden Mass	No	No	Good	No
3	Infant James		M		Infant						No	Walden Mass	No	No	Good	No
4	James Petlock	23	M		Miner		British	Haywood		Marion Ohio	Yes	Marion Ohio	No	No	Good	No
5	Alexander Mackie	20	M		Groom		Scotch	Glasgow		Braceville Ill	No	Braceville Ill	No	No	Good	No
6	Patrick Earley	21	M		Labourer		Irish			Boston Mass	Yes	Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No
7	Rose Holmes	40	F		Housewife			Johnstone		New York	Yes	New York	No	No	Good	No
8	Wanning	11	M	S	Child						No		No	No	Good	No
9	Robert Johnston	58	M		Miner		Scotch	Glasgow		Schaghticoke	Yes	Schaghticoke	No	No	Good	No
10	John Watson	33	M	S	Miner			Aldrie		Newark N.J.	No	Newark N.J.	No	No	Good	No
11	Alexander M. Wood	20	M		Labourer			Glasgow		Los Angeles	Yes	Los Angeles	No	No	Good	No
12	Catherine Davidson	30	F	M	Wife		Irish	Dunfermline		Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
13	Michael Broadbin	23	M	S	Grocer			Glasgow		Boston	Yes	Boston	No	No	Good	No
14	Samuel Taylor	30	M		Groom		English	York		New York	Yes	New York	No	No	Good	No
15	Bergith Gdegaard	24	F		Wife					Spring Valley	Yes	Spring Valley	No	No	Good	No
16	Olga Knudsen	28	F	M	Wife					New York	Yes	New York	No	No	Good	No
17	Sofie Christensen	24	F	S	Dom						No		No	No	Good	No
18	Caroline Tuffe	22	F								No		No	No	Good	No
19	Edward Koppinen	21	M		Labourer		Finnish	Helsinki			Yes		No	No	Good	No
20	John Doftus	58	M	M	Wife		Scotch	Wellshead		Leicester Mass	Yes	Leicester Mass	No	No	Good	No
21	John McMenamin	47	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Glasgow		Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Philadelphia Pa	No	No	Good	No
22	Thomas Bergew	31	M		Cather			New York		New York	Yes	New York	No	No	Good	No
23	Peter M. Lee	38	M								No		No	No	Good	No
24	Wm Robinson	32	M								No		No	No	Good	No
25	Thomas Cleary	43	M								No		No	No	Good	No
26	Isaac Mark	24	M								No		No	No	Good	No
27	Wm Lewis	39	M								No		No	No	Good	No
28	Geo Hall	56	M								No		No	No	Good	No
29	Rich Daniels	28	M				Scotch	Perth			No		No	No	Good	No



My experience  
under the authority of  
a personal examination  
Manifest as according  
the medical and physical

8  
November 16/97  
N. A. B. H. I.  
Mc R. H. (110)  
11015

the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...that I have made a  
...the foregoing list  
...the report  
...the list  
...the list  
...the list

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the  
...that I have had  
...as a physician and surgeon  
...of all the passengers named herein  
...to the best of my knowledge and belief  
...in number, and that the foregoing list or Manifest is, according  
...condition of such passengers  
...day of November 1897  
SHERIDAN  
J. Buckle

Affid  
I  
from each  
personal exam  
or Manifest, t  
thereof, to m  
of said surge  
public charge,  
felony or othe  
express or imp  
also, according  
passengers nam  
Return to  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION  
WASHINGTON, D.C.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, of the "NORFOLK", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon at said port, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1897.

James M. Smith  
Master of the United States at CHESTER  
a/c

James M. Smith  
Commanding Officer

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James M. Smith, Surgeon of the "NORFOLK", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1897.

James M. Smith  
Surgeon of the United States at CHESTER  
a/c

James M. Smith  
Surgeon



## List No. 4

111

111



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. D. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a leper, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a person who is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

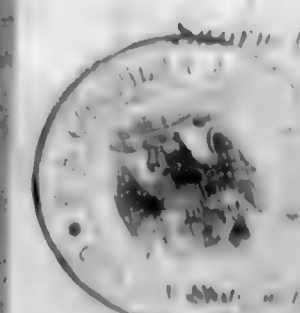


Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1897.  
Wm. D. Smith  
 U.S. CONSULAR AGENT  
 at San Francisco

Wm. D. Smith (Officer)

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. D. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named herein three times, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1897.  
Wm. D. Smith  
 U.S. SURGEON  
 at San Francisco



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

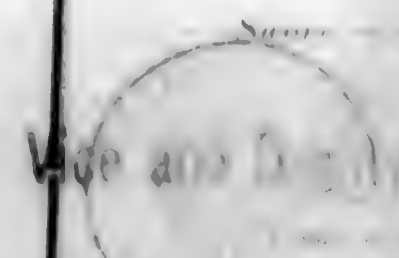
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Wm. L. Barker* of the *Seemannia*  
 I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I have made a  
 personal examination of the foregoing list of passengers  
 and crew of the above vessel, and that the same are  
 correct and true, and that I have no objection to the  
 same being used for the purpose of the law.  
 Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of November 1897.  
 Wm. L. Barker  
 Master of the Seemannia



*Wm. L. Barker*  
 Master of the Seemannia

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*D. Puschmann* Surgeon of the *Seemannia*  
 I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I have made a  
 personal examination of the foregoing list of passengers  
 and crew of the above vessel, and that the same are  
 correct and true, and that I have no objection to the  
 same being used for the purpose of the law.  
 Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of November 1897.  
 D. Puschmann  
 Surgeon of the Seemannia

*Wm. L. Barker*  
 Master of the Seemannia

*D. Puschmann*  
 Surgeon of the Seemannia



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. *Sepm...* sailing from *...*

1897 Arriving at Port of *...*

1897 113

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abile to Read Write	Nationality	First Home	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State City or Town	Other names used	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relation their name and address	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cramped Nature and Cause
1	Linda Horowitz	22	Female	Single	...	...	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Israel Gelibter	26	Male	Single	...	...	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Isakul Kaplan	20	Male	Single	...	...	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Jonx Gutmanov	23	Male	Single	...	...	Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

personal confidence in the character of the passengers of the Manitoba and that I am not in a position to be threatened by means of a discussion of such a nature as to the safety of said passengers. I believe that none of said passengers is a public charge, or an alien, or an individual who is a felony or otherwise a person who is disqualified by law, or by express or implied contract, from the United States, and also, that none of said passengers has been convicted of a crime, or is a fugitive, or under a contract or agreement, or is otherwise engaged under the law. And that none of said list of interests, concerning each of said

Sworn to before me on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of October 1902

Vice and I

*H. affinis*, *L.*

Chen, J.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Surgeon of the 17th Mass Regt  
 saying, therefore, who solemnly swears and testifies that I have had  
 as a consequence and surprise and that I am entitled to and take as such my due under the authority of  
 Government and that I have never a personal communication  
 with any such person and that the foregoing list of names is according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief the only one of such persons  
 who are at present residing in the city and whose physical

~~Sumner~~ to before me this day of 22 SEP 1891

Vico

Waldemar Kronhard

*Journal of the United States*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 114

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germania* sailing from *Hamburg* *6 December* 189*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* 189*7* 114

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States City or Town	Whether having such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money from whence paid more than \$10 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Arrested by Customs or other authorities	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Bild auf dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt	Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, von wie viel, und woher?	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Arrest, falls wann und wo	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Valentia Czerny	20	m		tailor															
2	John	20	m																	
3	Ram	26	m						Philadelphia										good	
4	Sam	26	m																	
5	Michael	23	m																	
6	Ram	23	m																	
7	Barbara Hickova	30	f																	
8	Ram	23	m																	
9	Louise Eickmeyer	29	f																	
10	Hans Lautsch	27	m																	
11	David Zukulensky	21	m																	
12	Marie	25	f																	
13	Jenny	19	f																	
14	Leon	9	m																	
15	Jacob Hirsch Rhead	21	m		merchant															
16	Michael Rosen	23	m																	
17	Gustav Thon	23	m																	
18	Jenny Zukulensky	20	f																	
19	Richard Marshall	11	m																	
20	David Tomowax	21	m																	
21	Leo Hirschberg	26	m																	
22	Mos Feysch	21	m																	
23	David (Montgomery)	30	m																	
24	Walter Medendor	27	m																	
25	Antonine Krause	26	m																	
26	Emma	38	f																	
27	Charlotte	11	f																	
28	Marie Cardon	28	f																	
29	Georg Otto	21	m																	
30	Georg Klinge	20	m																	



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the 1866 Act, and I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers on board of said ship, and I have caused the surgeon of said ship, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a patient of insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, and that no one is expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information of said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1894.

William Leonard  
Consul of the United States at San Francisco  
State of California

Vice and Deputy

401111

Attendant of Surgeon.

1 Dr. Buchanan, Surgeon of the "Enterprise"  
"swearing the oath do solemnly swear, and truly say that I am not  
as a physician and surgeon and that I am not a member of any society, association, or  
of all the passengers named herein  
to the best of my knowledge and belief in the United States or elsewhere  
condition of such passengers

Subscribed to before me this 6 day of August 1897  
*Waldemar Leonard.*  
 Consul of the United States at San Francisco  
 State of California bearing thereunto in witness my hand and seal this 6th day of August 1897.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

115

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Port of Origin	Seaport for landing	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such port destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money to defray the expense of the voyage	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cramped Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste		Vollständige Namens Aufgabo		Alter	Sex	Verheiratet	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu lesen schreiben	Nationalität	Urspr. Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Ob Geld zur Reise vorhanden	Ob schon früher in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1		Anna	Samson	22	V		housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	25		brother			good	
2		Emil	Samson	22	V		housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	25		brother			good	
3		Henna		22	V		housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	25		brother			good	
4		Emilia		22	V		housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	25		brother			good	
5		Anna		22	V		housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	25		brother			good	
6		Anna		22	V		housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	25		brother			good	
7		Katharina	Kassmann	22	V		housewife	yes	German	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	25		brother			good	
X 8		Anna	Kassmann	22	V		housewife	yes	German	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	25		brother			good	
9		Kysha	Kassmann	22	V		housewife	yes	German	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	25		brother			good	
10		Anna	Kassmann	22	V		housewife	yes	German	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	25		brother			good	
11		Anna	Kassmann	22	V		housewife	yes	German	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	25		brother			good	
12		Anna	Kassmann	22	V		housewife	yes	German	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	25		brother			good	
X 13		Leine	Kassmann	22	V		housewife	yes	German	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	25		brother			good	
X 14		German	Kassmann	22	V		housewife	yes	German	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	25		brother			good	
X 15		Gittel	Kassmann	22	V		housewife	yes	German	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	25		brother			good	
16		Anna	Kassmann	22	V		housewife	yes	German	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	25		brother			good	
17		Katharina	Kassmann	22	V		housewife	yes	German	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	25		brother			good	
18		Anna	Kassmann	22	V		housewife	yes	German	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	25		brother			good	
19		Doris	Kassmann	22	V		housewife	yes	German	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	25		brother			good	
20		Anna	Kassmann	22	V		housewife	yes	German	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	25		brother			good	
21		Anna	Kassmann	22	V		housewife	yes	German	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	25		brother			good	
22		Anna	Kassmann	22	V		housewife	yes	German	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	25		brother			good	
X 23		Anna	Kassmann	22	V		housewife	yes	German	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	25		brother			good	
X 24		Anna	Kassmann	22	V		housewife	yes	German	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	25		brother			good	
X 25		Anna	Kassmann	22	V		housewife	yes	German	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	25		brother			good	
26		Anna	Kassmann	22	V		housewife	yes	German	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	25		brother			good	
X 27		Anna	Kassmann	22	V		housewife	yes	German	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	25		brother			good	
28		Anna	Kassmann	22	V		housewife	yes	German	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	25		brother			good	
29		Anna	Kassmann	22	V		housewife	yes	German	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	25		brother			good	
30		Anna	Kassmann	22	V		housewife	yes	German	Polish	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	25		brother			good	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Hepping*, of the *Vormannia*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers <sup>in number</sup> named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *December*, 189*7*.  
*Waldemar Leonard*  
 Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*  
*Hepping*  
 Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Dr. Buschmann*, Surgeon of the *Vormannia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had <sup>years</sup> experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of <sup>Prussia</sup> Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, <sup>in number</sup>, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the names and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *December*, 189*7*.  
*Waldemar Leonard*  
 Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*  
*Dr. Buschmann*  
 Surgeon



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Germany* 189 *Arriving at Port of New York* 189 **116**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Profession	Religion	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	By whom sent	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether under contract to serve as seaman, or engage in labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cramped Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabr	Alter	Sex	Ob verheiratet	Ob ledig	Stand	Religion	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-Hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Wen hat das Passagier geschickt	Ob er schon einmal in den Vereinigten Staaten war	Ob er zu Verwandten gehen will, deren Namen und Wohnort derselben	Ob er einen Vertrag hat, als Seemann zu dienen, oder in den Vereinigten Staaten zu arbeiten	Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, und falls ja, welche Art und Ursache
1	Auguste Briener	29	f			none	none	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	1892	no		good	
2	Emilie	24	f			none	none	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	1892	no		good	
3	Rosa Piesentell	31	f			none	none	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	1892	no		good	
4	Becille	1	f			none	none	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	1892	no		good	
5	Heidel Branden	22	f			none	none	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	1892	no		good	
6	Euge	18	m			none	none	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	1892	no		good	
7	Salomon	19	m			none	none	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	1892	no		good	
8	Julie	27	f			none	none	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	1892	no		good	
9	Margy	11	f			none	none	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	1892	no		good	
10	August	28	m			none	none	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	1892	no		good	
11	Emert	22	m			none	none	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	1892	no		good	
12	Charles	26	m			none	none	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	1892	no		good	
13	Jacob	24	m			none	none	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	1892	no		good	
14	Milhelm	24	m			none	none	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	1892	no		good	
15	Maria	24	f			none	none	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	1892	no		good	
16	Elie	24	m			none	none	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	1892	no		good	
17	Emil	24	m			none	none	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	1892	no		good	
18	Josephine	17	f			none	none	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	1892	no		good	
19	Leinrich	28	m			none	none	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	1892	no		good	
20	John	24	m			none	none	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	1892	no		good	
21	Carl	26	m			none	none	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	1892	no		good	
22	Rosine	29	f			none	none	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	1892	no		good	
23	Milhelmine	2	f			none	none	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	1892	no		good	
24	August	1	m			none	none	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	1892	no		good	
25	August	27	m			none	none	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	1892	no		good	
26	Olga	17	f			none	none	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	1892	no		good	
27	Heidel	22	f			none	none	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	1892	no		good	
28	Alexander	4	m			none	none	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	1892	no		good	
29	Theodor	13	m			none	none	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	1892	no		good	
30	Emilie	23	f			none	none	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	1892	no		good	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. H. H. H. of the Steinmann  
 from Hamburg do solemnly and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon at Hamburg  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is a diseased person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or who is expressly exempted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names of the passengers named in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November 1897

W. H. H. H. W. H. H. H.  
 Vice and Deputy W. H. H. H. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State of Hamburg Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. Buschmann Surgeon of the Steinmann  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 20 years' experience  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
 the Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein 20 or thereof, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, true and correct in all particulars, relative to the names and physical  
 condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November 1897

Waldemar Heineke  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
 State of Hamburg Surgeon sailing therewith.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. *Formosa*

sailing from *Hamburg* to *New York*

1897

Arriving at Port of *New York*

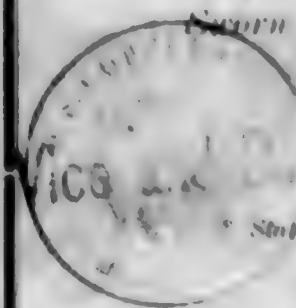
March 1897 117

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket, and if so, for what destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or verbal, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet, nach dem Endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reise-geld bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$10, und wie viel	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüpelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Israel Simon	52	m	m	merchant	yes													
2	Maria	11	f		children	no													
3	Beckard	10	m																
4	Channe Pernick	22	f	m	wife	yes													
5	Durd	31	m		children	no													
6	Israel	11	m																
7	Imma Scheinbart	5	f		none	yes													
8	Malke Berkman	16	f																
9	Rockel Bregstein	17	m																
10	Beitka Lichtmann	20	f																
11	Dobre Taffe	17	m																
12	Tore Bregstein	14	f																
13	Mawrenea Dubois	20	m		laborer														
14	Dankel Friedlander	46	m		merchant														
15	Auguste Frölich	17	f		none														
16	Obchet Libowitz	15	m		laborer														
17	Chaine Lichtmann	26	f		officer														
18	Joel Swachky	24	m		butcher														
19	Imma Kewakob	41	f	m	wife														
20	Markin	15	m																
21	Naemi	14	f																
22	Lidia	11	f		children														
23	Larva	9	f																
24	Willi	5	m																
25	Friedrike Runkus	33	f		none	yes													
26	Yohanna Maete	18	f																
27	Emil Walter	23	m		merchant														
28	Hanna Nelson	32	f	m	wife														
29	Frantziska Wobuch	20	f		none														
30	Rosa Terschkowicz	17	f		wife														



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *John A. Thompson*, of the *Steamship* *Homann*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that such persons are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *6* day of *February* 189*7*

*John A. Thompson*  
Master of the *Homann*

*Thompson*

Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Dr. J. A. Thompson*, Surgeon of the *Steamship* *Homann*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have examined each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that such persons are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *February* 189*7*

*John A. Thompson*  
Surgeon of the *Homann*

*Thompson*

State of *California*, County of *San Francisco*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 118

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Norman*

sailing from *London* i *September*

1897

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1897

118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgäbe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Ticket nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel?	Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt?	Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, mehr als 10 und wie viel?	Sind Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann?	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben.	Sind Sie Polygamist?	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen?	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache?
1	<i>Isidore</i>	27	m																
2	<i>Isidore</i>	27	m																
3	<i>Isidore</i>	27	m																
4	<i>Isidore</i>	27	m																
5	<i>Isidore</i>	27	m																
6	<i>Isidore</i>	27	m																
7	<i>Isidore</i>	27	m																
8	<i>Isidore</i>	27	m																
9	<i>Isidore</i>	27	m																
10	<i>Isidore</i>	27	m																
11	<i>Isidore</i>	27	m																
12	<i>Isidore</i>	27	m																
13	<i>Isidore</i>	27	m																
14	<i>Isidore</i>	27	m																
15	<i>Isidore</i>	27	m																
16	<i>Isidore</i>	27	m																
17	<i>Isidore</i>	27	m																
18	<i>Isidore</i>	27	m																
19	<i>Isidore</i>	27	m																
20	<i>Isidore</i>	27	m																
21	<i>Isidore</i>	27	m																
22	<i>Isidore</i>	27	m																
23	<i>Isidore</i>	27	m																
24	<i>Isidore</i>	27	m																
25	<i>Isidore</i>	27	m																
26	<i>Isidore</i>	27	m																
27	<i>Isidore</i>	27	m																
28	<i>Isidore</i>	27	m																
29	<i>Isidore</i>	27	m																
30	<i>Isidore</i>	27	m																





(18)  
S. S. Kunit - de  
November 17/97  
A J C (N41)  
R T M C K H C

Affidavit of the

I, L. B. Bagshaw,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have  
or Manifest and that I have caused  
make a physical examination of each of  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a per-  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a c  
are expressly excepted under the law. A  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov 1897



sailing therewith  
and surgeon and  
the passengers named here  
according to the best of  
such passengers.



NORTH GERMAN LLOYD LINE.  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

119

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Ranunculus* sailing from *Amsterdam* *Arriving at port of* *San Francisco* 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Louis Hain</i>	<i>38</i>																			
2	<i>Louis Hain</i>	<i>39</i>																			
3	<i>Louis Hain</i>	<i>31</i>																			
4	<i>Louis Hain</i>	<i>28</i>																			
5	<i>Louis Hain</i>	<i>31</i>																			
6	<i>Louis Hain</i>	<i>31</i>																			
7	<i>Louis Hain</i>	<i>31</i>																			
8	<i>Louis Hain</i>	<i>31</i>																			
9	<i>Louis Hain</i>	<i>31</i>																			
10	<i>Louis Hain</i>	<i>31</i>																			
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Loth Engelhart*, Master of the *Ranunculus*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my own observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Samuel H. Smith*, Surgeon of the *Ranunculus*, do hereby certify that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, is correct and true.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Engelhart, Master of the S.S. Haiser With d. Groppe from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, W. H. Paul, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Engelhart  
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1897



John H. Schmalz  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Paul, Surgeon of the S.S. Haiser With d. Groppe sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1897



John H. Schmalz  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiserin Wilhelmina sailing from Bremen, Ger. Sept. 9 1897 Arriving at N.Y. Sept. 12 1897 120

List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write														
1	Hubert Kinnaird	37		m	m	carman			English	Wigan, Lancs.	New York	Brooklyn		self	\$24.00	1887	brother, 100 1st St., New York			good		
2	Julius Kinnaird	39		m	m	carman			English	Wigan, Lancs.	New York	Brooklyn		self	\$24.00	1887	brother, 100 1st St., New York			good		
3	Julius Kinnaird	39		m	m	carman			English	Wigan, Lancs.	New York	Brooklyn		self	\$24.00	1887	brother, 100 1st St., New York			good		
4	Julius Kinnaird	39		m	m	carman			English	Wigan, Lancs.	New York	Brooklyn		self	\$24.00	1887	brother, 100 1st St., New York			good		
5	Julius Kinnaird	39		m	m	carman			English	Wigan, Lancs.	New York	Brooklyn		self	\$24.00	1887	brother, 100 1st St., New York			good		
6	Julius Kinnaird	39		m	m	carman			English	Wigan, Lancs.	New York	Brooklyn		self	\$24.00	1887	brother, 100 1st St., New York			good		
7	Julius Kinnaird	39		m	m	carman			English	Wigan, Lancs.	New York	Brooklyn		self	\$24.00	1887	brother, 100 1st St., New York			good		
8	Julius Kinnaird	39		m	m	carman			English	Wigan, Lancs.	New York	Brooklyn		self	\$24.00	1887	brother, 100 1st St., New York			good		
9	Julius Kinnaird	39		m	m	carman			English	Wigan, Lancs.	New York	Brooklyn		self	\$24.00	1887	brother, 100 1st St., New York			good		
10	Julius Kinnaird	39		m	m	carman			English	Wigan, Lancs.	New York	Brooklyn		self	\$24.00	1887	brother, 100 1st St., New York			good		
11	Julius Kinnaird	39		m	m	carman			English	Wigan, Lancs.	New York	Brooklyn		self	\$24.00	1887	brother, 100 1st St., New York			good		
12	Julius Kinnaird	39		m	m	carman			English	Wigan, Lancs.	New York	Brooklyn		self	\$24.00	1887	brother, 100 1st St., New York			good		
13	Julius Kinnaird	39		m	m	carman			English	Wigan, Lancs.	New York	Brooklyn		self	\$24.00	1887	brother, 100 1st St., New York			good		
14	Julius Kinnaird	39		m	m	carman			English	Wigan, Lancs.	New York	Brooklyn		self	\$24.00	1887	brother, 100 1st St., New York			good		
15	Julius Kinnaird	39		m	m	carman			English	Wigan, Lancs.	New York	Brooklyn		self	\$24.00	1887	brother, 100 1st St., New York			good		
16	Julius Kinnaird	39		m	m	carman			English	Wigan, Lancs.	New York	Brooklyn		self	\$24.00	1887	brother, 100 1st St., New York			good		
17	Julius Kinnaird	39		m	m	carman			English	Wigan, Lancs.	New York	Brooklyn		self	\$24.00	1887	brother, 100 1st St., New York			good		
18	Julius Kinnaird	39		m	m	carman			English	Wigan, Lancs.	New York	Brooklyn		self	\$24.00	1887	brother, 100 1st St., New York			good		
19	Julius Kinnaird	39		m	m	carman			English	Wigan, Lancs.	New York	Brooklyn		self	\$24.00	1887	brother, 100 1st St., New York			good		
20	Julius Kinnaird	39		m	m	carman			English	Wigan, Lancs.	New York	Brooklyn		self	\$24.00	1887	brother, 100 1st St., New York			good		
21	Julius Kinnaird	39		m	m	carman			English	Wigan, Lancs.	New York	Brooklyn		self	\$24.00	1887	brother, 100 1st St., New York			good		
22	Julius Kinnaird	39		m	m	carman			English	Wigan, Lancs.	New York	Brooklyn		self	\$24.00	1887	brother, 100 1st St., New York			good		
23	Julius Kinnaird	39		m	m	carman			English	Wigan, Lancs.	New York	Brooklyn		self	\$24.00	1887	brother, 100 1st St., New York			good		
24	Julius Kinnaird	39		m	m	carman			English	Wigan, Lancs.	New York	Brooklyn		self	\$24.00	1887	brother, 100 1st St., New York			good		
25	Julius Kinnaird	39		m	m	carman			English	Wigan, Lancs.	New York	Brooklyn		self	\$24.00	1887	brother, 100 1st St., New York			good		
26	Julius Kinnaird	39		m	m	carman			English	Wigan, Lancs.	New York	Brooklyn		self	\$24.00	1887	brother, 100 1st St., New York			good		
27	Julius Kinnaird	39		m	m	carman			English	Wigan, Lancs.	New York	Brooklyn		self	\$24.00	1887	brother, 100 1st St., New York			good		



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

before me this 10th day of November, 1897  
 at San Francisco  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.  
 I, Dr. J. J. J. J. J.  
 Surgeon at the S.S. Major Wilhelm d. Probe  
 solemnly and truly swear that I have had no business experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
 I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg  
 and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein  
 and that the foregoing List of Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
 knowledge and belief, full, correct and true as to particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *16*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Steamship "Gaul" from Bremen, dated 1897, arriving at New York,*

121

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Mar.	Prof.	Trade	Nationality	Last Residence	Subject for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
1	<i>Adolf Hennrich</i>																			
2	<i>Adolf Hennrich</i>																			
3	<i>Adolf Hennrich</i>																			
4	<i>Adolf Hennrich</i>																			
5	<i>Adolf Hennrich</i>																			
6	<i>Adolf Hennrich</i>																			
7	<i>Adolf Hennrich</i>																			
8	<i>Adolf Hennrich</i>																			
9	<i>Adolf Hennrich</i>																			
10	<i>Adolf Hennrich</i>																			
11	<i>Adolf Hennrich</i>																			
12	<i>Adolf Hennrich</i>																			
13	<i>Adolf Hennrich</i>																			
14	<i>Adolf Hennrich</i>																			
15	<i>Adolf Hennrich</i>																			
16	<i>Adolf Hennrich</i>																			
17	<i>Adolf Hennrich</i>																			
18	<i>Adolf Hennrich</i>																			
19	<i>Adolf Hennrich</i>																			
20	<i>Adolf Hennrich</i>																			
21	<i>Adolf Hennrich</i>																			
22	<i>Adolf Hennrich</i>																			
23	<i>Adolf Hennrich</i>																			
24	<i>Adolf Hennrich</i>																			
25	<i>Adolf Hennrich</i>																			
26	<i>Adolf Hennrich</i>																			
27	<i>Adolf Hennrich</i>																			
28	<i>Adolf Hennrich</i>																			
29	<i>Adolf Hennrich</i>																			
30	<i>Adolf Hennrich</i>																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I have never been a person  
 or Manifest and that I have found the Society is not  
 make a physical examination of me, of said passengers, and to  
 no any of said passengers, or any of them, person or  
 dangerous, contagious disease, or person who has been in  
 torpitude, or a polygamist, or person in contact or agreement  
 are expressly excepted under. And that also under  
 Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

Sworn to before me this ninth day of November 1897



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]

Summary before me this 22nd day of December 1899.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15.

122

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*From Hamburg to New York*  
*Bremen, 1893*  
*Arriving at Port of New York, 1893*

List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yes	Mon																		
1	Jane John	24		F		none		German	Germany		Chicago, Ill.		self	more						good	
2	Ellen	24		F		none		German	Germany		Chicago, Ill.		self	more						good	
3	Liese Widmann	24		F		none		German	Germany		Chicago, Ill.		self	more						good	
4	Clara Kaiser	23		F		none		German	Germany		Chicago, Ill.		self	more						good	
5	Chr. Schmidt	23		M		none		German	Germany		Chicago, Ill.		self	more						good	
6	Engel Heimer	23		M		none		German	Germany		Chicago, Ill.		self	more						good	
7	Theresa	23		F		none		German	Germany		Chicago, Ill.		self	more						good	
8	Anna Schepke	23		F		none		German	Germany		Chicago, Ill.		self	more						good	
9	Augusta Schepke	23		F		none		German	Germany		Chicago, Ill.		self	more						good	
10	Edward	23		M		none		German	Germany		Chicago, Ill.		self	more						good	
11	Carl Heimer	23		M		none		German	Germany		Chicago, Ill.		self	more						good	
12	Lieske Prigat	23		F		none		German	Germany		Chicago, Ill.		self	more						good	
13	Henry	23		M		none		German	Germany		Chicago, Ill.		self	more						good	
14	Anna	23		F		none		German	Germany		Chicago, Ill.		self	more						good	
15	Theresa	23		F		none		German	Germany		Chicago, Ill.		self	more						good	
16	Anna	23		F		none		German	Germany		Chicago, Ill.		self	more						good	
17	Augusta	23		F		none		German	Germany		Chicago, Ill.		self	more						good	
18	Janet	23		F		none		German	Germany		Chicago, Ill.		self	more						good	
19	John	23		M		none		German	Germany		Chicago, Ill.		self	more						good	
20	Liese	23		F		none		German	Germany		Chicago, Ill.		self	more						good	
21	Ludwig	23		M		none		German	Germany		Chicago, Ill.		self	more						good	
22	Theresa	23		F		none		German	Germany		Chicago, Ill.		self	more						good	
23	Theresa	23		F		none		German	Germany		Chicago, Ill.		self	more						good	
24	Anna	23		F		none		German	Germany		Chicago, Ill.		self	more						good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. I, Bureau -  
sincerely and truly believe that I have spent  
in Manifest and that I have not seen any  
make a physical examination of the person and property upon the  
in any of said passengers and that I have not seen any  
dangerous, contagious or infectious disease has been in  
torpidity, or a pulmonary disease, or any other disease  
are expressly excepted under the laws of the United States  
Manifest, concerning such passengers under the laws of the United States

Served to before me on 11th day of November, 1897

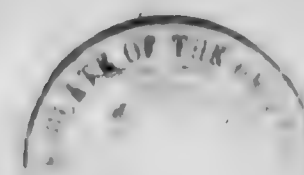


Printed at the United States Government Printing Office

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]

Save the 100,000 for this month.



University of Bremen



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 123

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*SS. Kaiser Wilhelm* from *Bremen, Ger.* 1897 *Arrived at Port of New York,* 1897 *123*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abile to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled Nature and Cause
1	Vidujovic	34	m	single	carriage driver		Slovene	Prussia		Prussia			\$1.00						good	
2	Prodan	33	m	single																
3	"	27	f	single																
4	Kucanovic	31	m	single	carriage driver		Slovene	Prussia		Prussia										
5	Simon	28	m	single	carriage driver		Slovene	Prussia		Prussia										
6	Julius	27	m	single	carriage driver		Slovene	Prussia		Prussia										
7	Schwie	31	f	single																
8	Abram	31	m	single																
9	Gold	31	f	single																
10	Isabel	31	f	single																
11	Janek	31	m	single																
12	Chaim Schkowitz	31	m	single																
13	Goldmann	31	m	single																
14	Kurucor	31	m	single																
15	"	31	m	single																
16	Piesal	31	m	single																
17	"	31	m	single																
18	Tomley	31	m	single																
19	Klein	31	m	single																
20	Waidmann	31	m	single																
21	Kare	31	m	single																
22	Frank	31	m	single																
23	Schann	31	m	single																
24	Ulian	31	m	single																
25	Michtin	31	m	single																
26	Knapik	31	m	single																
27	Kartal	31	m	single																
28	Kuback	31	m	single																
29	Kopta	31	m	single																
30	Kaskulla	31	m	single																



H. B. G. Hart-

sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is afflicted or insane person or a person suffering from a dangerous, contagious disease, nor a person who has been convicted of a crime, nor a polygamist or under a contract of apprenticeship, nor are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is over

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January

Consul of the United States at Birmingham.

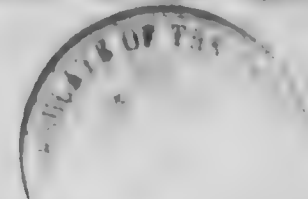


15. 222

1. 2nd Panel.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1897.



Ch. 10. The Law of the Sea Convention. **Relevant**



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **13**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*SS. Norddeutscher Lloyd* from *Bremen* dated *Sept 1893* arriving at *New York*, *Sept 1893* 124

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Subject for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	John Doe	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Anna Smith	22	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	John Doe	30	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	Anna Smith	28	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	Charles Brown	35	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	Anna Smith	25	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	John Doe	30	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	Anna Smith	28	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	John Doe	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	Anna Smith	22	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	John Doe	30	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	Anna Smith	28	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	John Doe	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	Anna Smith	22	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
15	John Doe	30	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	Anna Smith	28	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
17	John Doe	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
18	Anna Smith	22	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
19	John Doe	30	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
20	Anna Smith	28	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
21	John Doe	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
22	Anna Smith	22	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
23	John Doe	30	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
24	Anna Smith	28	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
25	John Doe	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
26	Anna Smith	22	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
27	John Doe	30	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
28	Anna Smith	28	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
29	John Doe	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
30	Anna Smith	22	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
31	John Doe	30	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
32	Anna Smith	28	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
33	John Doe	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
34	Anna Smith	22	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
35	John Doe	30	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
36	Anna Smith	28	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
37	John Doe	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
38	Anna Smith	22	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
39	John Doe	30	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
40	Anna Smith	28	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
41	John Doe	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
42	Anna Smith	22	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
43	John Doe	30	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
44	Anna Smith	28	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
45	John Doe	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
46	Anna Smith	22	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
47	John Doe	30	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
48	Anna Smith	28	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
49	John Doe	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
50	Anna Smith	22	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
51	John Doe	30	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
52	Anna Smith	28	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
53	John Doe	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
54	Anna Smith	22	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
55	John Doe	30	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
56	Anna Smith	28	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
57	John Doe	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
58	Anna Smith	22	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
59	John Doe	30	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
60	Anna Smith	28	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
61	John Doe	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
62	Anna Smith	22	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
63	John Doe	30	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
64	Anna Smith	28	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
65	John Doe	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
66	Anna Smith	22	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
67	John Doe	30	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
68	Anna Smith	28	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
69	John Doe	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
70	Anna Smith	22	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
71	John Doe	30	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	German	Bremen	Yes	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
72	Anna Smith																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*H. L. Lohr* Master of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from Bremen do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said port to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and of no one of said passengers is a person who has been dangerous, contagious, diseased, or a person who has been a purplish, or a polio, or a person who has been a person who is expressly excepted under the Act of March 3, 1907, and that also in said Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *September* 191*4*.

*H. L. Lohr*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. L. Lohr* Surgeon at the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I am entitled to practice as a physician and surgeon and that I am a member of the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest is true and correct and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *September* 191*4*.

*Dr. L. Lohr*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.





## List No.

4

125

20



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

H. Engelbart

Master at the 88.

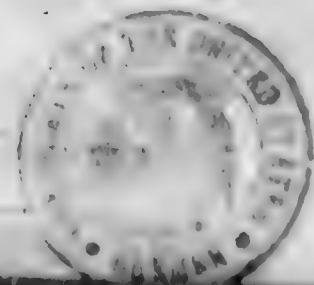
Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

From Bremen do Southampton.

sincerely and truly feel that I have made a personal and  
 or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeons at said  
 make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and then  
 in one of said passengers, a person of insane mind, or of a  
 dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted  
 turpitude, or a polygamist or a person of infamous character,  
 or expressly excepted under the act. And that also, according  
 Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named therein in respect

Sworn to before me this ninth day at Lowville, N.Y.

Consent of the United States is necessary.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. J. C. Green

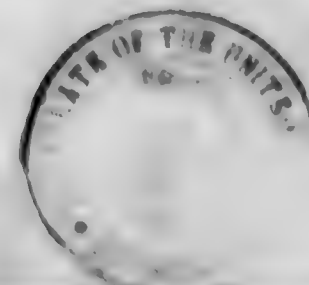
2011-12-11 11:11

sowing them with it.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1899.

*The Journal of American Studies*, 17, 1983





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

126

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Ship: Norddeutscher Lloyd*  
*Origin: Bremen*  
*Arriving at: New York*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Anna ...</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>10</i>							
2	<i>John ...</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>10</i>							
3	<i>Anna ...</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>10</i>							
4	<i>Marie ...</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>10</i>							
5	<i>John ...</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>10</i>							
6	<i>Anna ...</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>10</i>							
7	<i>Anna ...</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>10</i>							
8	<i>Anna ...</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>10</i>							
9	<i>Anna ...</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>10</i>							
10	<i>Anna ...</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>10</i>							
11	<i>Anna ...</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>10</i>							
12	<i>Anna ...</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>10</i>							
13	<i>Anna ...</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>10</i>							
14	<i>Anna ...</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>10</i>							
15	<i>Anna ...</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>10</i>							
16	<i>Anna ...</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>10</i>							
17	<i>Anna ...</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>10</i>							
18	<i>Anna ...</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>10</i>							
19	<i>Anna ...</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>10</i>							
20	<i>Anna ...</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>10</i>							
21	<i>Anna ...</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>10</i>							
22	<i>Anna ...</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>10</i>							
23	<i>Anna ...</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>10</i>							
24	<i>Anna ...</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>10</i>							
25	<i>Anna ...</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>10</i>							
26	<i>Anna ...</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>10</i>							
27	<i>Anna ...</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>10</i>							
28	<i>Anna ...</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>10</i>							
29	<i>Anna ...</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>10</i>							
30	<i>Anna ...</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>10</i>							



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*W. Engelbart* Master of the S.S. **FRISCH WINDMILL DER GROSSE** from **Bremen** do hereby  
 solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named in the accompanying  
 or Manifest and that I have viewed the Surgeons of said ship and the Surgeon General and the respective  
 make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers  
 no one of said passengers is a person who has been or is suffering from any dangerous, contagious disease  
 dangerous, contagious disease or is a person who has been or is suffering from any dangerous, contagious disease  
 turpitude, or a person who has been or is suffering from any dangerous, contagious disease  
 one expressly excepted under the Act of March 3, 1907, and that also no person  
 Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is

Sworn to before me this *seventh* day of *November* 191*7*.



Consul of the United States at **Bremen**

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. H. Engel* Surgeon of the S.S. **FRISCH WINDMILL DER GROSSE** from **Bremen** do hereby  
 solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named in the accompanying  
 or Manifest and that I have viewed the Surgeon of said ship and the Surgeon General and the respective  
 make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers  
 no one of said passengers is a person who has been or is suffering from any dangerous, contagious disease  
 dangerous, contagious disease or is a person who has been or is suffering from any dangerous, contagious disease  
 turpitude, or a person who has been or is suffering from any dangerous, contagious disease  
 one expressly excepted under the Act of March 3, 1907, and that also no person  
 Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is

Sworn to before me this *seventh* day of *November* 191*7*.



Consul of the United States at **Bremen**



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*From Bremen, Germany, arriving at New York, 127*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Edw. Schmitt	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw		New York		Self	10						Good	
2	Frederick Schmitt	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw		New York		Self	10						Good	
3	Anna Schmitt	25	F	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw		New York		Self	10						Good	
4	Frederick Schmitt	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw		New York		Self	10						Good	
5	Anna Schmitt	25	F	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw		New York		Self	10						Good	
6	Marie Springer	25	F	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw		New York		Self	10						Good	
7	Philomena Schmitt	25	F	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw		New York		Self	10						Good	
8	Anna Schmitt	25	F	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw		New York		Self	10						Good	
9	Philomena Schmitt	25	F	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw		New York		Self	10						Good	
10	Karl Cera	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw		New York		Self	10						Good	
11	Anna Schmitt	25	F	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw		New York		Self	10						Good	
12	Carl Cera	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw		New York		Self	10						Good	
13	Carl Cera	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw		New York		Self	10						Good	
14	Carl Cera	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw		New York		Self	10						Good	
15	Carl Cera	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw		New York		Self	10						Good	
16	Carl Cera	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw		New York		Self	10						Good	
17	Carl Cera	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw		New York		Self	10						Good	
18	Carl Cera	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw		New York		Self	10						Good	
19	Carl Cera	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw		New York		Self	10						Good	
20	Carl Cera	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw		New York		Self	10						Good	
21	Carl Cera	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw		New York		Self	10						Good	
22	Carl Cera	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw		New York		Self	10						Good	
23	Carl Cera	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw		New York		Self	10						Good	
24	Carl Cera	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw		New York		Self	10						Good	
25	Carl Cera	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw		New York		Self	10						Good	
26	Carl Cera	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw		New York		Self	10						Good	
27	Carl Cera	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw		New York		Self	10						Good	
28	Carl Cera	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw		New York		Self	10						Good	
29	Carl Cera	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw		New York		Self	10						Good	
30	Carl Cera	25	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw		New York		Self	10						Good	



Engelbart

Master's out 10.85

## Der Windem der Grosse

from **Bremen** do salmunda

the passengers arrived on the Hawaiian Islands, the Surgeon employed by the carriers thereof to perform the report of said surgeon I believe that there is a public charge in suffering from a leprosy or other contagious or communicable disease, and in the permanent labor in the United States except such as is necessary and under the supervision of said last or

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January 1897

Master

*Consolidated United States Bremen*



Rich. Daniel

Summop at the S.S.

1907 Wilhelm der Deutsche

soaking them with de-

[illegible]

Swear to before me this 11th day of March 1899

Consent of the United States at **Reverend**



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Prinzessin Alice*

sailing from Bremen,

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

128

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Julius Fode	30	m	married	farmer	—	Prussian	Germany	New York	New York	self	more	no	in law, Berlin	no	no	no	good	Case seen up to	
2	Barbara	40	f	married	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3	Louise Krane	17	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4	Julius Fode	17	m	married	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5	David Krane	15	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6	Paul	13	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7	David Fode	12	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8	Andrew	11	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9	Theresa Krane	10	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
10	Joseph	9	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
11	Lydia Fode	8	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
12	Thann	7	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
13	Thann Prof	36	m	married	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	self	—	—	relation	—	—	—	—	
14	Kath	33	f	married	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15	Christe Fode	28	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
16	Thann Prof	19	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
17	Frederick	10	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
18	Karin	8	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
19	Reinhold	6	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
20	Christe	4 1/2	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
21	Ida	3	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
22	Karl	8 m	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Eyes are weak	
23	Andreas Krane	31	m	married	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	self	—	—	brother	—	—	—	—	
24	Christe	28	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25	Christe	7	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
26	Theresa	6	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
27	Georg	5 m	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
28	Leopold	2	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
29	William Loney	32	m	married	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	self	more	no	no	no	no	—	—	
30	Johna Douglas	24	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	



U. Engelbart

Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

Member.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Gr. Ed. Haenel

Printed by the Government Printer, Ottawa.

1899

Consul of the United States at Bremen.





**Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.**

## List No.

(S) *June 24* *from Hamburg* *Pass.* sailing from Bremen, *June 24* 1892 Arriving at Port of New York.

129

[illegible]



H. Engelbart

Master at the 88

Master



File No 322

Dr. F. A. Lacroix

*Summary of the S.S.*

Aug 18



Consul of the United States at Bremen



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Hanseatic Lloyd & Co. Bremen, 1893 Arriving at Port of New York, 130

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	William Kuhn	10	m	unk			German	Germany	Germany	Germany					to his family				good	
2	Julian Kuhn	13	m				German	Germany	Germany	Germany										
3	Julian	14	m				German	Germany	Germany	Germany										
4	Julian	14	m				German	Germany	Germany	Germany										
5	Charlotte Kuhn	11	f	single			German	Germany	Germany	Germany										
6	Lina	21	f	single			German	Germany	Germany	Germany										
7	Elise Kuhn	18	f				German	Germany	Germany	Germany										
8	Frank Kuhn	14	m				German	Germany	Germany	Germany										
9	Klaus	15	m				German	Germany	Germany	Germany										
10	Frank	14	m				German	Germany	Germany	Germany										
11	Frankiska	14	f				German	Germany	Germany	Germany										
12	Lina	14	f				German	Germany	Germany	Germany										
13	Paul Kuhn	17	m				German	Germany	Germany	Germany										
14	Frankiska Kuhn	14	f				German	Germany	Germany	Germany										
15	Frank	14	m				German	Germany	Germany	Germany										
16	Pauline	14	f				German	Germany	Germany	Germany										
17	Laryanna	14	f				German	Germany	Germany	Germany										
18	Josephine	14	f				German	Germany	Germany	Germany										
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*E. Eggebaert*

Master of the S.S. **WILHELM DER GROSSE**

from **Bremen** do solemnly,

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or a person who has been convicted of any crime or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*ninth*

day of

*November* 189*7*

Master.



Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. H. Döbel*

Surgeon of the S.S.

**WILHELM DER GROSSE**

swearing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *years* experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Wien* and the Imperial Medical Stat. Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing my name and signature is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*ninth*

day of

*November* 189*7*



Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Wilhelmshafen* sailing from *Bremen*, *Germany*, arriving at Port of *New York*, *131*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Karl</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>											<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Paul</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>												
3	<i>Julius</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>												
4	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>												
5	<i>Lincoln</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>												
6	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>												
7	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>												
8	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>												
9	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>												
10	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>												
11	<i>Augustin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>												
12	<i>Karl</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>												
13	<i>Radet</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>												
14	<i>Radet</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>												
15	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>												
16	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>												
17	<i>August Heller</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>												
18	<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>												
19	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>												
20	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>												
21	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>												
22	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>												
23	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>												
24	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>												
25	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>												
26	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>												
27	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>												
28	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>												
29	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>												
30	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>				<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>												



Y. Engelbart

Master of the Sea

~~Kaiser~~ Wilhelm der Grosse

from ~~Barren~~ do solemnly.

and saw all of the prisoners named on the foregoing list  
in the role of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to  
examine, disprove and the report of said surgeon I believe that  
he became a public charp, or suffering from a loathsome or  
other untimous crime or misdemeanor according moral  
to the perform labor in the United States except such as  
and knowledge and belief, the information in said list, or

~~Sworn to before me this~~

with day of Nov. Dec 1892.

1. W. Schma

*Unsettled at the United States as Firemen*

9<sup>th</sup> H. General

*Surgeon of the S.S.*

Kaiser Wilhelm 1871-1918

*sailing the river with do*

sincerely and truly swear that I have had <sup>high</sup> ~~high~~ <sup>years</sup> experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at ~~Wien~~ <sup>Wien, Vienna</sup> and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing <sup>the</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>names</sup> ~~names~~ of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Swear to before me this*

month      day of      November 189

John A. Schabel  
Consul of the United States at

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arrived at New York from Bremen, 1893*

132

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abil. to Read and Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Subject for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Thom. Krüger	26	m	single	none	/	German	Hamburg	/	New York	/	self	\$10.00	/	brother, New York	/	/	/	good	/
2	August. Loh	27	m	single	none	/	German	Bremen	/	/	/	self	\$10.00	/	brother, New York	/	/	/	good	/
3	Michael. Köster	47	m	single	none	/	German	Hamburg	/	/	/	self	\$10.00	/	brother, New York	/	/	/	good	/
4	Edw.	45	f	single	none	/	/	/	/	/	/	self	\$10.00	/	brother, New York	/	/	/	good	/
5	Michael	18	m	single	none	/	/	/	/	/	/	self	\$10.00	/	brother, New York	/	/	/	good	/
6	Anton	13	m	single	none	/	/	/	/	/	/	self	\$10.00	/	brother, New York	/	/	/	good	/
7	Sebastian	9	m	single	none	/	/	/	/	/	/	self	\$10.00	/	brother, New York	/	/	/	good	/
8	Edw.	1	m	single	none	/	/	/	/	/	/	self	\$10.00	/	brother, New York	/	/	/	good	/
9	Joseph	4	m	single	none	/	/	/	/	/	/	self	\$10.00	/	brother, New York	/	/	/	good	/
10	Karl. Schwabe	22	m	single	none	/	/	/	/	/	/	self	\$10.00	/	brother, New York	/	/	/	good	/
11	Carl. Reimer	22	m	single	none	/	/	/	/	/	/	self	\$10.00	/	brother, New York	/	/	/	good	/
12	Therese	23	f	single	none	/	/	/	/	/	/	self	\$10.00	/	brother, New York	/	/	/	good	/
13	Talentin	2	m	single	none	/	/	/	/	/	/	self	\$10.00	/	brother, New York	/	/	/	good	/
14	Joseph	2	m	single	none	/	/	/	/	/	/	self	\$10.00	/	brother, New York	/	/	/	good	/
15	Julie Reinhardt	35	f	single	none	/	/	/	/	/	/	self	\$10.00	/	brother, New York	/	/	/	good	/
16	Therese	46	f	single	none	/	/	/	/	/	/	self	\$10.00	/	brother, New York	/	/	/	good	/
17	Core	10	f	single	none	/	/	/	/	/	/	self	\$10.00	/	brother, New York	/	/	/	good	/
18	Robert	9	m	single	none	/	/	/	/	/	/	self	\$10.00	/	brother, New York	/	/	/	good	/
19	Edw. Abraham	24	m	single	none	/	/	/	/	/	/	self	\$10.00	/	brother, New York	/	/	/	good	/
20	Malie. Chalk	23	m	single	none	/	/	/	/	/	/	self	\$10.00	/	brother, New York	/	/	/	good	/
21	Anna Anna	23	f	single	none	/	/	/	/	/	/	self	\$10.00	/	brother, New York	/	/	/	good	/
22	Therese	22	f	single	none	/	/	/	/	/	/	self	\$10.00	/	brother, New York	/	/	/	good	/
23	Maria	11	f	single	none	/	/	/	/	/	/	self	\$10.00	/	brother, New York	/	/	/	good	/
24	Lang. Corvan	29	m	single	none	/	/	/	/	/	/	self	\$10.00	/	brother, New York	/	/	/	good	/
25	Therese	25	f	single	none	/	/	/	/	/	/	self	\$10.00	/	brother, New York	/	/	/	good	/
26	Therese	25	f	single	none	/	/	/	/	/	/	self	\$10.00	/	brother, New York	/	/	/	good	/
27	Therese	25	f	single	none	/	/	/	/	/	/	self	\$10.00	/	brother, New York	/	/	/	good	/
28	Therese	25	f	single	none	/	/	/	/	/	/	self	\$10.00	/	brother, New York	/	/	/	good	/
29	Therese	25	f	single	none	/	/	/	/	/	/	self	\$10.00	/	brother, New York	/	/	/	good	/
30	Therese	25	f	single	none	/	/	/	/	/	/	self	\$10.00	/	brother, New York	/	/	/	good	/



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, Dr. H. Voemel, to be sworn in the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that in accordance with the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person who has become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to my best knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

ninth day of November 1897



John H. Schindler  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. H. Voemel Surgeon at the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing the names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

ninth day of November 1897



John H. Schindler  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 133

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*SS. Norddeutscher Lloyd* arriving from *Bremen*, *Arrived 19th* *Arriving at Port of New York,* *1893*

133

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abile to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled
1	August Pöhlmann	17	m		farmer		German	Lehde				self	20	no	to, P. P.	no	no	no	good	
2	Robanne Pöhlmann	17	f		none		G. S. S.							no	same					
3	Marie Schmitt	27	f											no	same					
4	Carl Schmitt	28	m		husband		German	Holtenau						no	same					
5	Luise Ladage	56	f		none		G. S. S.	Koroly				self	20	no	same					
6	Kemann	24	m		printer									no						
7	Carl Tölk	3	m		husband									no						
8	Paul Pöhlmann	50	m		farmer		German	Holtenau						no						
9	Jacob Pöhlmann	23	m		laborer		German	Landen						no	same					
10	Luise Pöhlmann	19	f		none			Holtenau						no	same					
11	Paul Pöhlmann	16	m		laborer			Holtenau						no	same					
12	Paul Pöhlmann	10	m		none			Holtenau						no	same					
13	Marie Pöhlmann	21	f		none		G. S. S.	Chicago						no	same					
14	Carl Pöhlmann	24	m		none									no	same					
15	Friede	24	f											no	same					
16	Robanne	24	f											no	same					
17	Paul Ladage	20	m											no	same					
18	Carl Pöhlmann	27	m		husband		German	Holtenau						no	same					
19	Paul Pöhlmann	17	m		none			Holtenau						no	same					
20	Anna Pöhlmann	24	f		none		German	Holtenau						no	same					
21	Marie	24	f											no	same					
22	Anna	24	f											no	same					
23	Anna Pöhlmann	27	f		none		German	Holtenau						no	same					
24	Carl Pöhlmann	17	m		none			Holtenau						no	same					
25	Anna Pöhlmann	24	f		none			Holtenau						no	same					
26	Paul Pöhlmann	17	m		none			Holtenau						no	same					
27	Anna Pöhlmann	24	f		none			Holtenau						no	same					
28	Paul Pöhlmann	17	m		none			Holtenau						no	same					
29	Anna Pöhlmann	24	f		none			Holtenau						no	same					
30	Paul Pöhlmann	17	m		none			Holtenau						no	same					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*H. Engelbart* Master of the S.S. *Wilhelm der Grosse* from *Bremen* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at and on board to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is or died or became a person in a dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is true.

Sworn to before me this *ninth* day of *November* 189*7*.



Fee No *322*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. J. H. Engel* Surgeon at the S.S. *Wilhelm der Grosse* from *Bremen* do solemnly swear and being sworn that I have had *examined* each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Vienna* and the Imperial Medical Staff Board at Vienna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board of said ship, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true and correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *ninth* day of *November* 189*7*.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 134

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Stein & Kuhnke & Co.* sailing from *Bremen*, *March 2nd*, 1894, arriving at *New York*, *March 13th*, 1894

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Abile to	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or expelled by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or maimed
Yrs. Mos.	single	Occupation	Read	Write																
1	Cath. Rieth	20	f	s	none		German	Buchholz	New York	Germany		self	\$5		brother	my			good	
2	Friedr. Scholl	21	m	s	butcher			Heisselhardt					\$5		relat					
3	Anna H. H. H.	12	f	s	none			Hemelingen					\$10							
4	Dora Vollbracht	25	f	s			U. S.	B'klyn		B'klyn		male	more	5 years	home					
5	Josef Kischal	13	m	s			Bohemian	Pilsen		U. S.		father	\$1		father	my				
6	Cath.	11	f	s									\$3							
7	Stanislaw Mikula	17	m	s	farmer			Ust. nad Olci		U. S.		sister	\$5		sister					
8	Katrina Birger	29	f	s	none			Budejovice		U. S.		brother	more	no	brother	Jacob				
9	Jan	11	m	s								male	\$2		male					
10	Heim. Heine	27	m	s	farmer		German	Leese Hain		U. S.		self	\$12	2 years	home					
11	Frank Engelbach	21	m	s	none		U. S.	Wilmington Del		U. S.			more		citizen					
12	Dora	25	f	s	none															
13	Beate Linkelstein	22	f	s			Russian	Luzhgan		U. S.		sister	\$2	no	sister	my				
14	Richard Schröder	16	m	s	farmer		German	Leese Hain		U. S.		brother	\$5		brother	P.				
15	Maryanna Korkosz	15	f	s	none		Galician	Bialka		U. S.		sister	\$12		sister	Kass				
16	Heide Kreppe	24	m	s	laborer			Polotsk		U. S.		same	\$12	3 years	home					
17	Josef Koryzlas	32	m	s									\$12							
18	Agata Loxen	25	f	s	none							husb.	\$12	no	husb. law					
19	Marie Raudova	27	f	s				Ollesna		Chicago Ill		children	\$12		children	Jlls				
20	Joan Kihelie	18	m	s	laborer		Austrian	Smirak		U. S.		brother	\$7		brother	Kich				
21	Anna Kiedrowski	25	f	s	none		German	Berlin		U. S.		sister	\$15		sister	my				
22	Beate Lippert	18	f	s			U. S.	Kilack		U. S.		self	more	years	home					
23	Bertha Bama	29	f	s			German	Shapburg		U. S.				no	relat	Wine				
24	Salma Bietochneider	31	f	s			U. S.	Chicago Ill		Chicago Ill			\$7	1 year	home					
25	Alfred	8	m	s			U. S.													
26	Lilla	6	f	s			U. S.													
27	August Hapfelbach	20	m	s	none		German	Hannover		U. S.			\$15	no	family	O.				
28	Marie Flecht	22	f	s	none			Kottlig Bay		U. S.		husb.	more	no	husb. Lister	De				
29	Joann	41	m	s								lath			lath					
30	Walter K. Arnold	22	m	s	none		U. S.	Chicago		Chicago Ill		self	more	no	home					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*H. Engelbart* Master of the S.S. **KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused a Surgeon of said vessel to be with me, with the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of the passengers, and that I have received the report of said Surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an alien, a pauper, a person who has been convicted of a crime, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the laws of the United States, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, and thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

\_\_\_\_\_ day of **November** 189**7**

Master

Doc No 322

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. H. Engelbart* Surgeon of the S.S. **KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of \_\_\_\_\_ and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing \_\_\_\_\_ names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

\_\_\_\_\_ day of **November** 189**7**

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 135

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ship Name: *Norddeutscher Lloyd* Bremen, *Germany* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *July 1893*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Subject for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical
1	Arab. Vecht	28	f				German	Albany, N.Y.		Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	more	no	total		no	no	good
2	Walter Springer	24	m				U.S.	Ill.		Ill.				yes	home				
3	Ida	12	f																
4	Karl Gumbinger	28	m				German	Frankfurt					more	no	h. i. l.				
5	Luise	28	f				German	Frankfurt		Frankfurt	no			yes	brother				
6	Adam Miller	29	m				U.S.	Rocky		Rocky	yes				home				
7	Peter Gumbinger	18	m		baker		German	Frankfurt		Frankfurt				no	brother				
8	Kugo Kretschke	18	m		labor			Frank					h. i. l.	to					
9	Lena	18	f		none														
10	Alga	29	f										self						
11	Karl Karmick	29	m		labor		U.S.	Buffalo, N.Y.		Buffalo, N.Y.	yes		more	yes	home				
12	Joh. Spies	24	m		smith		German	Frankfurt		Frankfurt				no	brother				
13	Ida	24	f		none		German	Frankfurt		Frankfurt				h. i. l.	by				Went over to Cabin
14	Charles Vecht	24	m		labor		U.S.	Buffalo, N.Y.		Buffalo, N.Y.	no			yes	home				
15	Ida Kretschke	18	f		none			Frank											
16	Loa Kaliski	19	f				German	Berlin						no	sister				
17	Gustav Kuhlisch	58	m		weaver			Frank							bro. l.				
18	Anna Rasselmann	18	f		none			Langenscheidt					more	no	uncle				
19	Leopold von Pleski	39	m		merch		U.S.	NY				self	more	yes	home				
20	Anna Hlobath	38	f		none														
21	Anna	24	f																
22	Luetha	54	f																
23	Marg. Prebel	61	f																Ill.
24	Clara Dorer	50	f				German	Bing Can		Bing Can	yes								
25	Clara Lammenschke	32	f				U.S.	Frank		Frank	yes								
26	Leh. Hlauer Schmidt	19	m		merch		German	Frankfurt		Frankfurt	yes								
27	Marg. Spies	58	f		labor		U.S.	Paterson, N.Y.		Paterson, N.Y.	yes								
28	Ida Kretschke	24	f		none			Frank		Frank	yes								
29	Frank Bone	53	m		farmer			Rocky		Rocky	yes								
30	Katie Schat	17	f		none		German	Langenscheidt		Langenscheidt	yes		more	no	uncle				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*H. Engelbart* Master of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel to make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have received the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person who is or will become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.

Sworn to before me this *ninth* day of *November* 191*7*.



Fee No 322.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. H. Engel* Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *eighteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Wurzburg* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *eighteen* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *ninth* day of *November* 191*7*.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 136

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ship *Prinzess Alice* from *Bremen*, *Arrived* *Sept 21*, *1893* *Leaving at* *Port of New York*, *1893*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Ship or Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Disabled
1	Ludolph Pustke	32	m.		labor		U. S. & German	Chicago		Chicago	no	self	more	yes	home				good	
2	Winn. Kimmeyer	31			farmer		German	Prussia							relat.					
3	Aug. Salzer	10			labor			Prussia				brother	10		brother					
4	Wm. F. Engelmann	10																		
5	Amie Kimmeyer	14	f.		none			Prussia												
6	Alma Kimmeyer	11	f.		none			Prussia				self	more	yes	home					
7	Georga Gredt	10					German	Prussia				brother	10	yes	brother					
8	Anna Gredt	10						Prussia				brother	10		brother					
9	Carl Fickler	10						Prussia				brother	10		brother					
10	Dieter Fickler	33	m.		waiter			Prussia				self	25	yes	home					
11	Wm. Fickler	14			none		German	Prussia				parent	10	no	relat.					
12	Wendel Fickler	4			tailor		Prussian	Prussia				self	30		relat.					
13	Pauline Fickler	12	f.		none		U. S. & German	Prussia				more	yes		home					
14	John C. Fickler	42	m.		none		German	Prussia				400	no		no					
15	Carol Fickler	19	f.		none		Russian	Prussia				brother	10		brother					
16	Wm. Fickler	14	m.		labor		Prussian	Prussia				brother	10		brother					
17	Wm. Fickler	10	m.		none			Prussia				brother	10		brother					
18	Wm. Fickler	10	m.		none			Prussia				brother	10		brother					
19	Wm. Fickler	10	m.		none			Prussia				brother	10		brother					
20	Wm. Fickler	10	m.		none			Prussia				brother	10		brother					
21	Wm. Fickler	10	m.		none			Prussia				brother	10		brother					
22	Wm. Fickler	10	m.		none			Prussia				brother	10		brother					
23	Wm. Fickler	10	m.		none			Prussia				brother	10		brother					
24	Wm. Fickler	10	m.		none			Prussia				brother	10		brother					
25	Wm. Fickler	10	m.		none			Prussia				brother	10		brother					
26	Wm. Fickler	10	m.		none			Prussia				brother	10		brother					
27	Wm. Fickler	10	m.		none			Prussia				brother	10		brother					
28	Wm. Fickler	10	m.		none			Prussia				brother	10		brother					
29	Wm. Fickler	10	m.		none			Prussia				brother	10		brother					
30	Wm. Fickler	10	m.		none			Prussia				brother	10		brother					



10

J. I. Kensington  
Haverhill 11/7/97

a J C (NAB) (MC)

(Rt) (K+Q)



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration. 137

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name, in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Bond, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Geens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is correct



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hensington* sailing from Antwerp, *November 6th* 1897. Arriving at Port of *New York* 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	Name	Age	Sex	Married	Profession	Abilities	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Chapman, Charles</i>	26	male				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Minsk</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Newark, N.J.</i>	no	husband	no	no	<i>husband Charles Charles, N.J.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Anna</i>	7	female				"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	<i>father</i>	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Esther</i>	4	female				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Israel</i>	9	male				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Rosa Rottenburg</i>	17	female				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	"	"	yes	brother	\$4	"	<i>brother Rosa Rottenburg</i>	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Herman Rottenburg</i>	57	male				"	"	"	"	"	brother	\$2	"	<i>brother Herman Rottenburg</i>	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Emma Rottenburg</i>	24	female				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Anna Rottenburg</i>	22	female				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Carl Rottenburg</i>	20	male				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Herman Rottenburg</i>	18	male				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Anna Rottenburg</i>	16	female				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Emma Rottenburg</i>	14	female				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Anna Rottenburg</i>	12	female				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Carl Rottenburg</i>	10	male				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Herman Rottenburg</i>	8	male				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Anna Rottenburg</i>	6	female				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Emma Rottenburg</i>	4	female				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Anna Rottenburg</i>	2	female				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Carl Rottenburg</i>	1	male				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Herman Rottenburg</i>	1	male				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Anna Rottenburg</i>	1	female				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Emma Rottenburg</i>	1	female				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Anna Rottenburg</i>	1	female				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Carl Rottenburg</i>	1	male				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Herman Rottenburg</i>	1	male				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Anna Rottenburg</i>	1	female				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Emma Rottenburg</i>	1	female				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Anna Rottenburg</i>	1	female				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Carl Rottenburg</i>	1	male				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	<i>Herman Rottenburg</i>	1	male				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Robert Bond, Master* of the *S.S. Hensington* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has entered a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *November* 1897

*Robert Bond*  
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Henry Green* Surgeon of the *S.S. Hensington* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is a true and correct statement of the names and ages of all passengers and that in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *November* 1897

*Henry Green*  
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. I.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hensington* sailing from Antwerp, November 6<sup>th</sup> 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, November 13<sup>th</sup> 1907.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much \$5 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Chrys Chruslavsk</i>	26	female			no	Russian	Minsk	New York	Newark, N.J.	no	husband	no	no	husband Chruslavsk, Minsk, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Anna</i>	7	female				"	"	"	"		father	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Esther</i>	4	female				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Israel</i>	9	male				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Rosa Rottenberg</i>	17	female			yes	Polishman	Luko	"	"	yes	brother	\$4	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Herman Kugelmeier</i>	53	male	married			"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	no " " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Emma</i>	38	female				"	"	"	"		brother	"	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Anna Kugelmeier</i>	23	female			yes	"	"	"	"		brother	"	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Anna Kugelmeier</i>	23	female				"	"	"	"		brother	"	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Anna Kugelmeier</i>	23	female				"	"	"	"		brother	"	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Anna Kugelmeier</i>	38	female				"	"	"	"		brother	"	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Anna Kugelmeier</i>	23	female			yes	"	"	"	"		brother	"	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Anna Kugelmeier</i>	23	female				"	"	"	"		brother	"	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Anna Kugelmeier</i>	18	female				"	"	"	"		brother	"	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Anna Kugelmeier</i>	23	female				"	"	"	"		brother	"	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Anna Kugelmeier</i>	23	female			yes	"	"	"	"		brother	"	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Anna Kugelmeier</i>	23	female				"	"	"	"		brother	"	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Anna Kugelmeier</i>	23	female				"	"	"	"		brother	"	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Anna Kugelmeier</i>	23	female				"	"	"	"		brother	"	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Anna Kugelmeier</i>	23	female				"	"	"	"		brother	"	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Anna Kugelmeier</i>	23	female				"	"	"	"		brother	"	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Anna Kugelmeier</i>	23	female				"	"	"	"		brother	"	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Anna Kugelmeier</i>	23	female				"	"	"	"		brother	"	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Anna Kugelmeier</i>	23	female				"	"	"	"		brother	"	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Anna Kugelmeier</i>	23	female				"	"	"	"		brother	"	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Anna Kugelmeier</i>	23	female				"	"	"	"		brother	"	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Anna Kugelmeier</i>	23	female				"	"	"	"		brother	"	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Anna Kugelmeier</i>	23	female				"	"	"	"		brother	"	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Anna Kugelmeier</i>	23	female				"	"	"	"		brother	"	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	<i>Anna Kugelmeier</i>	23	female				"	"	"	"		brother	"	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Robert Bond, Master* of the S.S. *Hensington* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 1907.

*Robert Bond*  
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Henry Green*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Hensington* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 1907.

*Henry Green*  
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. H.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Age		Sex	Married	Single	Latent	Latent	Latent	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much (if \$20 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Cauterized
1	20/3	female	single					American	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Yes	New York	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	self	yes	citizen	brother, Caroline, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	34	male	single					German	Halle, Prussia	Yes	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	self	yes	citizen	brother, Caroline, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
3	32	female	single					Polish	Warsaw	Yes	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	son	yes	citizen	brother, Caroline, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
4	22	female	single					"	"	Yes	"	"	brother	yes	citizen	brother, Caroline, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
5	20/8	female	single					German	Leipzig	Yes	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	brother	yes	citizen	brother, Caroline, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
6	26	female	single					German	Leipzig	Yes	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	self	yes	citizen	brother, Caroline, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
7	28	male	single					"	"	Yes	"	"	self	yes	citizen	brother, Caroline, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
8	28	male	single					German	"	Yes	"	"	self	yes	citizen	brother, Caroline, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
9	22	male	single					"	"	Yes	"	"	self	yes	citizen	brother, Caroline, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
10	43	female	single					American	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	yes	citizen	brother, Caroline, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
11	23	male	single					German	Moscow	Yes	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	self	yes	citizen	brother, Caroline, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
12	19	female	single					"	"	Yes	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	self	yes	citizen	brother, Caroline, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
13	23	male	single					American	Virginia	Yes	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	self	yes	citizen	brother, Caroline, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
14	37	male	single					"	"	Yes	"	"	self	yes	citizen	brother, Caroline, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
15	23	male	single					"	"	Yes	"	"	self	yes	citizen	brother, Caroline, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
16	40	male	single					"	"	Yes	"	"	self	yes	citizen	brother, Caroline, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
17	30	male	single					"	"	Yes	"	"	self	yes	citizen	brother, Caroline, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
18	32	male	single					American	Germany	Yes	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	self	yes	citizen	brother, Caroline, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
19	32	female	single					German	"	Yes	"	"	self	yes	citizen	brother, Caroline, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
20	55	male	single					"	"	Yes	"	"	self	yes	citizen	brother, Caroline, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
21	18	female	single					German	Melanchton	Yes	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	self	yes	citizen	brother, Caroline, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
22	27	male	single					German	Kreuzberg	Yes	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	self	yes	citizen	brother, Caroline, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
23	22	male	single					American	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	self	yes	citizen	brother, Caroline, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
24	53	male	single					German	Kreuzberg	Yes	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	self	yes	citizen	brother, Caroline, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
25	53	female	single					"	"	Yes	"	"	self	yes	citizen	brother, Caroline, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
26	17	male	single					"	"	Yes	"	"	self	yes	citizen	brother, Caroline, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
27	50	female	single					Russian	Warsaw	Yes	"	"	self	yes	citizen	brother, Caroline, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
28	18	female	single					"	"	Yes	"	"	self	yes	citizen	brother, Caroline, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
29	16	male	single					"	"	Yes	"	"	self	yes	citizen	brother, Caroline, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
30	15	male	single					German	Wiesbaden	Yes	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	self	yes	citizen	brother, Caroline, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Robert Bond, Master** of the **S.S. Kensington** from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **November** 1897

**Geo. S. Simon**  
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Henry Seers**, Surgeon of the **S.S. Kensington** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had **10** years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the State of New York** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **November** 1897

**Geo. S. Simon**  
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 7.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.		Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		Jan Jambor	25	m	single	laborer		Hungarian	Stoke	New York	ny	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2		Anna "	19	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Katerina Kontor	20	f	single	"		"	Las Vegas	"	Cleveland, O.	no	"	\$6	"	brother John Kontor, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
4		Vasovika Novik	18	f	single	"		"	Kupe	"	ny	yes	"	\$2	"	brother John Kontor, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
5		Henry Schmaus	19	m	single	"		"	Christian R. Kohn	"	"	"	"	\$1	"	brother John Kontor, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
6		Josef Rader	16	m	"	laborer		Hungarian	Dobry	"	Cincinnati, O.	"	"	\$2	"	brother John Kontor, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
7		Anna Roe	20	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Magdalena Dymkum	20	f	"	"		"	Very Ugly	"	"	"	"	\$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Juliana Marwick	25	f	"	"		"	Fala's Bakery	"	"	"	"	\$2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Israel Sindler	49	m	married	center		"	Christian Kohn	"	"	"	"	\$4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Isidore Sins	18	m	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Josef Kohn	48	m	married	laborer		Hungarian	Chemnitz	"	St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Stephan Kohn	19	m	single	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Esther Kohn	50	f	married	"		"	Christian Kohn	"	"	"	"	\$4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Reile Grossman	40	f	married	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Chane "	16	f	single	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Esther "	14	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Julius "	19	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Schmeyer Wassenfeld	32	m	married	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Reil "	7	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Reil Kohn	36	m	married	"		"	Ellerfeld	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	"	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Adela "	9	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Adela "	8	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Paula Stale	17	f	single	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Wilhelmine Kitzguss	47	f	"	"		"	Freuenbach	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		" Ball	38	f	married	"		"	Stuttgart	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Albert "	11	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Emil "	9	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Otto "	7	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Eugen "	5	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Bond, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November 1897.  
Geo. D. Simons  
 Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Geens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November 1897.  
Geo. D. Simons  
 Consul of the United States at Antwerp.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. F.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hensington* sailing from Antwerp, *November 6th* 189*7*. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *November 14th* 189*7*.

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Port of Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much, if \$5 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Melanie Lombardo	44	f	mar.	yes	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	New York	Patterson, N.Y.	yes	self	\$20	no	husband Chas Lombardo, Patterson, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	m
2	Maria	23	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alfred	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Charles	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Francis	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Clara	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Beithe	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Tony Baum	25	m	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Vienna	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	Philipp Stahl	33	m	"	butcher	"	"	American	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Eduard Blau	54	m	"	maison, mason	"	"	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ripka Waldner	31	f	"	labour	no	"	Austrian	Jep. town	"	"	"	\$2	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
12	Julia Bernbaum	19	f	single	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slater	"	"	"	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
13	Glata Brimber	18	f	"	seamst	"	"	Austrian	Slater	"	"	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
14	Johann Rothman	18	m	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Slater	"	"	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
15	Harman Solter	15	m	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jan Masik	25	m	"	labour	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
17	Barbara Filer	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jetty Rubin	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
19	Simon Reiss	58	m	"	maison, butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
20	Elly	32	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
21	Walden	16	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maria	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
23	Salomon	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lilly	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
25	Juliana Fink	23	f	"	maison, labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
26	Adeline Blank	16	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sophie Zupnik	38	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bernard	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lipold	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jon	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Robert Bond, Master* of the *S.S. Hensington* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *November* 189*7*.

*Geo. S. Simons*  
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Henry Geens*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Hensington* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *6* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Belgium* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *November* 189*7*.

*Geo. S. Simons*  
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. **E.**

142

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hensington* sailing from Antwerp, *November 6th 1897* Arriving at Port of *New York* 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	Name of Immigrant	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Maria Thawfe</i>	21	f	single	labourer	no	Hungarian	Torun, Prussia	no	New York	no	self	\$6	no	brother, in law Mike Thawfe, Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	<i>Elisabeth Miska</i>	24	f	"	"	"	"	Galicia	"	Passaic, N.J.	yes	"	\$12	"	brother, in law Stephen Torun, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Frances Sospay</i>	16	f	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother, in law Mike Thawfe, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>John Tombrak</i>	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$6	1897	brother, in law Mike Thawfe, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>John Tombrak</i>	25	m	"	"	no	"	Sydney, La.	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	\$3	no	brother, in law Mike Thawfe, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>James Sornashe</i>	12	m	"	"	"	"	Essex	"	Ennis, Tex.	"	"	yes	"	brother, in law Mike Thawfe, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Agnes</i>	64	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Frank</i>	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Juliane</i>	39	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Joseph</i>	16	m	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Elisabeth</i>	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Stephen</i>	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Mike</i>	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Alexander</i>	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Emmanuel</i>	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Frank</i>	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Peter</i>	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Alexis Bask</i>	21	f	"	"	yes	"	T. T. T. T.	"	Frederick, Md.	"	"	\$4	"	brother, in law Mike Thawfe, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Emil Weitzel</i>	23	m	"	clerk	yes	German	Baden	"	Hambourg, Pr.	no	"	\$12	1894	brother, in law Mike Thawfe, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Giovanni Delgandio</i>	19	m	"	farmer	"	Italian	Padua	"	"	yes	"	\$10	1894	brother, in law Mike Thawfe, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Ernest Simonet</i>	46	m	"	miner, glazier	yes	Belgian	Brussels, Ind.	"	Charlestown, Pr.	"	"	\$10	1894	brother, in law Mike Thawfe, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Gustave Fourmenoir</i>	41	m	"	"	"	Belgian	Charlestown, Pr.	"	Charlestown, Pr.	"	"	\$10	1894	brother, in law Mike Thawfe, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Oscar Francois Verkleuen</i>	6	m	single	miner	yes	Belgian	Paris	"	Belle Vernon, Pr.	"	"	\$20	no	brother, in law Mike Thawfe, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Emil Monroyer</i>	23	m	"	glazier	"	Holland	New Castle, Pr.	"	New Castle, Pr.	"	"	yes	1894	brother, in law Mike Thawfe, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Francois Blondel</i>	25	m	"	miner	"	French	Belgium	"	Belgium	"	"	\$70	no	brother, in law Mike Thawfe, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Emma</i>	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	brother, in law Mike Thawfe, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Angile</i>	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Adolphe</i>	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Camille Bryon</i>	29	m	"	single farmer	yes	Belgian	Wormen	"	Moline, Ill.	"	"	yes	1894	brother, in law Mike Thawfe, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
30	<i>Louis Lemp</i>	39	m	"	"	"	"	Ransant	"	Alexandria, Ind.	"	"	\$10	no	brother, in law Mike Thawfe, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Robert Bond*, Master of the S.S. *Hensington* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *November* 1897

*Geo. S. Smith*  
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Henry Geens*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Hensington* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Belgium* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *November* 1897

*Consul of the United States at Antwerp.*



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. **D**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1880, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hensington* sailing from Antwerp, *November 6th* 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Nov. 11* 1897 143

No. on List	Name (in full)	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Anna May</i>	44	f	mar.	yes	yes	American	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	children Louis & Ray	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Salomea Wolsch</i>	32	"	"	"	"	"	Willstatt	"	"	"	husband	\$25	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Ella</i>	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Emma</i>	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Rudolf</i>	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Bertha</i>	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Clara (Alphonse) Couron</i>	29	"	mar.	glazier	yes	American	Belle Vernon	"	Belle Vernon, Pa.	self	yes	1892/3	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Augusta Couron</i>	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>(Alphonse) Couron</i>	30	m	mar.	glazier	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Joseph Couron</i>	6	b	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Jan Harold</i>	29	"	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Zetta (Gdina)	"	Haverhill, Mass.	self	\$10	no	no	father Andrew W. W.	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Anne Boksaniki</i>	19	f	mar.	"	no	"	Baranovic	"	Bentonsville, Pa.	"	"	\$10	"	husband Edward Boksaniki	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Chane Friedmann</i>	20	"	single	"	"	Russian	Jedynce	"	"	"	"	\$4	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Marie Hultas (Hullas)</i>	24	"	mar.	laborer	"	Swedish	Almlunda	"	Almlunda, Pa.	"	"	yes	1894/7	husband Martin Hultas	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Harold</i>	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Martin</i>	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Marie</i>	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Peter Hult</i>	39	m	mar.	glazier	yes	American	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	"	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Agathe</i>	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Pauline</i>	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Frieda</i>	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Willy</i>	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Esther Antony</i>	66	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Jakob Silberstein</i>	45	m	mar.	clothes maker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Otto Hausmann</i>	42	m	"	mechanic	"	"	Newark, N.J.	"	Longwood, Pa.	"	yes	"	"	brother in law Mrs. Schlen	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Lisa Hostells</i>	35	f	"	"	"	German	Brussels	"	Longwood, Pa.	"	"	no	"	father Mrs. Schlen	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Samuel Marking</i>	27	m	single	laborer	"	Algerian	Alger	"	"	"	"	\$24	"	husband Elsie Marking	"	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Julia Santa</i>	24	f	mar.	"	"	"	Foura Ench	"	"	"	"	yes	1892/7	husband Elsie Santa	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Janice</i>	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
30	<i>Myra</i>	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Robert Bond*, Master of the S.S. *Hensington* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *November* 1897.

*Wm. J. Smith*  
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Henry Geens*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Hensington* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *November* 1897.

*Wm. J. Smith*  
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

RECORDED \$ 1.00  
INDEXED \$ 1.00



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 144

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1890, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hensington* sailing from Antwerp, *November 6th* 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 100

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison on Alcoholic or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Chap. Hohn	16	f	single	yes	yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	NY	yes	self	no		father David Hohn			good		
2	Maria Benz	15	"	"	laborer	"	Hungarian	Budapest	"	San Francisco	father	\$1			father J. Benz			"		
3	Sigmund Feldman	22	m	"	painter	"	Austrian	Vienna	"	NY	brother	no			brother Sigmund			"		
4	Rafael Spitz	22	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	uncle				brother Sigmund			"		
5	Israel Blank	27	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no			brother Sigmund			"		
6	Sarah Barker	50	f	mar.	no	no	Russian	St. Petersburg	"	"	brother	no			brother Sigmund			"		
7	Samuel	117	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother				brother Sigmund			"		
8	Anna Lempert	40	f	mar.	no	no	Berliner	St. Petersburg	"	"	brother	\$7			brother Sigmund			"		
9	Tobias	10	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother				brother Sigmund			"		
10	Isaac	6	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother				brother Sigmund			"		
11	Leo	3	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother				brother Sigmund			"		
12	Abraham	2	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother				brother Sigmund			"		
13	Miriam Shant	24	f	mar.	yes	yes	Austrian	Vienna	"	"	brother	no	1895/96		brother Sigmund			"		
14	Helmer	2	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother				brother Sigmund			"		
15	Ellie	4	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother				brother Sigmund			"		
16	Sara Lewin	17	f	single	yes	yes	Berliner	Vienna	"	"	brother	\$2			brother Sigmund			"		
17	Michael Jurgelmann	25	"	"	laborer	"	Russian	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	brother	no			brother Sigmund			"		
18	Sara Ben	24	"	"	tailor	"	Austrian	Vienna	"	NY	brother				brother Sigmund			"		
19	Henry Scholler	30	"	mar.	yes	yes	Belgian	Brussels	"	Chicago, Ill.	self	yes			brother Sigmund			"		
20	Leopold de Ryckere	34	"	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother				brother Sigmund			"		
21	Helarius Manique	63	"	mar.	yes	yes	French	Paris	"	NY	brother	\$10	1865/90		brother Sigmund			"		
22	Abraham Moses Wiskelchad	18	"	single	yes	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	"	"	brother	no			brother Sigmund			"		
23	Samuel Cohen	39	"	mar.	yes	yes	"	St. Petersburg	"	NY	brother				brother Sigmund			"		
24	Salomo Sittman	11	m	single	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	"	NY	brother	self			brother Sigmund			"		
25	Judel Fenzel	26	"	mar.	yes	yes	"	St. Petersburg	"	"	brother	\$5			brother Sigmund			"		
26	Rosa Wolkstein	35	f	"	yes	yes	"	St. Petersburg	"	"	brother	no			brother Sigmund			"		
27	Markelstein	17	m	single	yes	yes	"	St. Petersburg	"	"	brother				brother Sigmund			"		
28	Sara	11	m	"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	"	"	brother				brother Sigmund			"		
29	Barbar Peick	23	f	mar.	yes	yes	Hungarian	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	brother	\$2	1895/96		brother Sigmund			"		
30	Andry	3	m	"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	"	"	brother				brother Sigmund			"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Robert Bond*, Master of the S.S. *Hensington* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *November* 1897

*John B. ...*  
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Henry Beers*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Hensington* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *November* 1897

*John B. ...*  
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.



*List No. B.*

S.S. *Hensington* sailing from Antwerp, *November 6th* 189*7*. Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, *Nov 11* 189*7*. 145

115

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

Henry Gens.

I Henry Seens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1890, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hensington* sailing from Antwerp, *November 6th* 189*7*. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Nov. 11* 189*7*.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Salmer Kaufmann</i>	57	m	mar.	dealer	no	Prussian	<i>Jedryse</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>		yes	son	\$13	no	for <i>H. Kaufmann</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Harry "</i>	54	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Charles "</i>	25	m	single	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Male "</i>	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Chane "</i>	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Oskar Treusmann</i>	21	m	"	tailor	yes	"	<i>Merck</i>	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother <i>Hella Treusmann</i>	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Gustav Schmidt</i>	41	m	"	contractor	"	American	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	"	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	"	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Hutla "</i>	38	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Frank "</i>	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Elsa "</i>	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Oskar "</i>	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Helene "</i>	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Emma Daublok</i>	69	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Joseph Smolders</i>	35	m	single	contractor	yes	American	<i>N.Y.</i>	"	<i>N.Y.</i>	"	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Maria Hohl</i>	67	f	widow	"	"	German	<i>Dresden</i>	"	<i>Atlanta, Ga.</i>	"	son	\$5	no	son <i>Paul Hohl</i>	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Augusta Ahrens</i>	35	m	"	"	"	"	<i>Liegnitz</i>	"	<i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i>	no	brother in law	"	"	brother in law <i>Augustus Ahrens</i>	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Willy "</i>	3	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Elsa Roth</i>	23	f	single	laborer	yes	"	<i>Regensburg</i>	"	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>	no	brother	\$6	"	brother <i>Carl Roth</i>	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Otto Treiser</i>	29	m	mar.	looking for work	"	"	<i>Frankfurt</i>	"	<i>Frankfurt, P.</i>	yes	father in law	yes	"	father in law <i>Francis Liebi</i>	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Katharina "</i>	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Karolina "</i>	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"	grandfather	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Philipp Thonauer</i>	24	m	single	laborer	yes	"	<i>Obhofen</i>	"	<i>New Castle, Pa.</i>	"	self	\$5	"	brother <i>John Thonauer</i>	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Anne Wolf</i>	16	f	"	"	"	"	<i>Albin Westfalen</i>	"	<i>Pennsylvania</i>	no	"	"	"	brother <i>John Wolf</i>	"	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Wilhelm Heiber</i>	17	m	"	clerk	"	"	<i>Bamberg</i>	"	"	yes	"	\$25	"	cousin <i>Elias Heiber</i>	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Anne Schmüller</i>	31	f	"	cookmaid	"	"	<i>Humburg</i>	"	"	"	"	yes	"	cousin <i>Karl Schmüller</i>	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Magdalena Schormann</i>	21	f	"	"	"	"	<i>Freiburg</i>	"	<i>Wellsburg, Pa.</i>	"	"	"	"	brother <i>Leonard Schormann</i>	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Wilhelm Bartholdy</i>	19	m	"	barber	"	Austrian	<i>Regensburg</i>	"	<i>Wien</i>	"	"	\$10	"	brother <i>Walter Bartholdy</i>	"	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Ludwig Riempp</i>	32	m	"	mar. dealer	"	German	<i>Hamburg</i>	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	brother in law <i>John Riempp</i>	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Julianne "</i>	31	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law <i>John Riempp</i>	"	"	"	"	"
30	<i>Malke Schwartz</i>	17	f	single	"	"	"	<i>Dresden</i>	"	<i>Boston, Mass.</i>	"	brother	no	"	brother in law <i>John Riempp</i>	"	"	"	"	"

115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Robert Bond*, Master of the *S.S. Hensington* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Henry Geens*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Hensington* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. **A.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1900, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**S.S. Kensington**

sailing from Antwerp, **November 6<sup>th</sup>** 1907.

Arriving at Port of **New York** **17<sup>th</sup> Nov.** 1907.

**146**

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Called or Occupation	Abled to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Gagged
1	Fanny Strucker	28	Y	single	yes	yes	Russian	Odessa	yes	New York Lima, O.	yes	brother-in-law \$18	no	brother-in-law J. D. Fiedl,	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sophia Lewin	23	Y	married	yes	yes	"	Minsk	"	NY	husband, yes	yes	husband, yes	no	husband, yes	no	no	no	good	no
3	Wolf Lipschitz	23	Y	single	locksmith	yes	"	Schwerin	"	"	father	yes	father	no	father, Aaron S. S. S.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Rosche Reikin	16	Y	single	tailor	yes	"	Stargard	"	"	brother, yes	yes	brother, yes	no	brother, yes	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mike Kantor	38	Y	married	yes	yes	"	Ryga	"	"	husband, yes	yes	husband, yes	no	husband, yes	no	no	no	good	no
6	Almond "	8	Y	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	yes	father	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sam "	5	Y	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	yes	father	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sarah Schwarz	23	Y	single	yes	yes	"	Schwerin	"	"	self	yes	self	no	self	no	no	no	good	no
9	Masha Kaplan	20	Y	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	self	yes	self	no	self	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bruno Lauffer	44	Y	single	yes	yes	Russian	Minsk	yes	NY	yes	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	good	no
11	Ether Lander	30	Y	married	yes	yes	Romanian	Jassy	"	"	husband, yes	yes	husband, yes	no	husband, yes	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jeta "	11	Y	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	yes	father	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
13	Katy "	1	Y	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	yes	father	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
14	Antoni Krapich	21	Y	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Rentny	"	Kantorski, P.	brother	yes	brother	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
15	Chaim Hahn (Hain)	30	Y	married	farmer	yes	"	Hamel	"	NY	yes	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	good	no
16	Max Hain	18	Y	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	good	no
17	Chap Edelmann	17	Y	single	laborer	yes	"	Warsaw	"	"	yes	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	good	no
18	Samuel Reikin	16	Y	single	tailor	yes	"	Blackshel	"	"	father	yes	father	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
19	Judel Weissman	17	Y	single	laborer	yes	"	Kely	"	"	sister	yes	sister	no	sister	no	no	no	good	no
20	David Levendel	19	Y	single	laborer	yes	"	Warsaw	"	"	self	yes	self	no	self	no	no	no	good	no
21	Maria Palaytar	20	Y	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Stara	"	Contract, NY	no	father	yes	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
22	Maria "	40	Y	married	laborer	yes	"	Stara	"	Arrived, P.	yes	husband	yes	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
23	Michael "	10	Y	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	father	yes	father	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
24	Wiktorya Ryalska	20	Y	single	laborer	yes	"	Minsk	"	New York, P.	yes	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	good	no
25	Chapka Schachner	20	Y	single	laborer	yes	"	Jasenica	"	NY	yes	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	good	no
26	Rachel Plegler	60	Y	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Jasenica	"	"	yes	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	good	no
27	Sam Wolf	16	Y	single	laborer	yes	"	Jasenica	"	"	yes	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	good	no
28	Marie Lamprecht	24	Y	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Forabellone	"	"	yes	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	good	no
29	"	24	Y	single	laborer	yes	American	Buffalo, NY	"	Buffalo, NY	yes	self	no	no	self	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

**Robert Bond,**

Master of the **S.S. Kensington**

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

**Henry Bens,**

Surgeon of the **S.S. Kensington**

sincerely and truly swear, that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List.



S. S. Maystie

(12)

November 17/97

Red 16

me 10

~~10/18~~



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 76

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

*Majestic*

sailing from

*Liverpool*

1897

Arriving at Port of

189

147

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much, if so or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, agree or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract N
<del>Augusta Sanderson</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Laundress</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$3.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>John Christian Larsen</del>	<del>42</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Factor</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Karl V. Schwenn</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Student</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Anders B. P. Thorsen</del>	<del>40</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Merchant</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Anders A. Vink</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Merchant</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Walter C. Gysaly</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Teacher</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Emma Johansson</del>	<del>21</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Laundress</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Amanda Johansson</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Laundress</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Ola Nilsson</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Student</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Johanna Christensen</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Laundress</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Kristina Karlsson</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Laundress</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Carolina Sjogren</del>	<del>21</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Laundress</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Sofia Sandstrom</del>	<del>33</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Laundress</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Leonard Sjogren</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Laundress</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Johanna Karlsson</del>	<del>23</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Laundress</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Johanna Sjogren</del>	<del>23</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Laundress</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Walter C. Gysaly</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Teacher</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Walter C. Gysaly</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Teacher</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Walter C. Gysaly</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Teacher</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Walter C. Gysaly</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Teacher</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Walter C. Gysaly</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Teacher</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Walter C. Gysaly</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Teacher</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Walter C. Gysaly</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Teacher</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Walter C. Gysaly</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Teacher</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Walter C. Gysaly</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Teacher</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Walter C. Gysaly</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Teacher</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Walter C. Gysaly</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Teacher</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Walter C. Gysaly</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Teacher</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Walter C. Gysaly</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Teacher</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Walter C. Gysaly</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Teacher</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Walter C. Gysaly</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Teacher</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Walter C. Gysaly</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Teacher</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Walter C. Gysaly</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Teacher</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Walter C. Gysaly</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Teacher</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Walter C. Gysaly</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Teacher</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Walter C. Gysaly</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Teacher</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Walter C. Gysaly</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Teacher</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Walter C. Gysaly</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Teacher</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Walter C. Gysaly</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Teacher</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Walter C. Gysaly</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Teacher</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Walter C. Gysaly</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Teacher</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Walter C. Gysaly</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Teacher</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Walter C. Gysaly</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Teacher</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Walter C. Gysaly</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Teacher</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Walter C. Gysaly</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Teacher</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>\$10.00</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>
<del>Walter C. Gysaly</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Teacher</del>																



WHITE STAR LINE.  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Capricorn* sailing from *Liverpool* arriving at Port of *New York* 189 *148*

LIST	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Reason for leaving	Final destination in the United States	Whether coming to the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether in company with others	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or elsewhere or supported by charity, if so state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Native and Color
1	John J. ...																				
2	William ...																				
3	John ...																				
4	John ...																				
5	John ...																				
6	John ...																				
7	John ...																				
8	John ...																				
9	John ...																				
10	John ...																				
11	John ...																				
12	John ...																				
13	John ...																				
14	John ...																				
15	John ...																				
16	John ...																				
17	John ...																				
18	John ...																				
19	John ...																				
20	John ...																				
21	John ...																				
22	John ...																				
23	John ...																				
24	John ...																				
25	John ...																				
26	John ...																				
27	John ...																				
28	John ...																				
29	John ...																				
30	John ...																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER  
I, *John ...* Master of the U.S.M. *Capricorn* do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the manifest of passengers on board the vessel *Capricorn* on the date and at the place above stated, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original manifest on file in the office of the Collector of Customs at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON  
I, *John ...* Surgeon of the U.S.M. *Capricorn* do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the medical report of the passengers on board the vessel *Capricorn* on the date and at the place above stated, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original medical report on file in the office of the Surgeon at the port of arrival.



## List No.

S.S. U. S. S. C sailing from 1890 1891 Arriving at Port of

I, James H. [unclear], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, declare under oath that I am a personal examination of all the papers submitted herein, and that I have been fully advised of the contents thereof, and that I believe them to be true and correct, and that I believe them to be the original and true copies of the same.

Signed to before me this Fourth day of November, 1907.



# WHITE STAR LINE. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 18

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS *W. A. White* sailing from *London* on *11/10/1893* arriving at Port of *New York* 1893 150

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Subject for Inquiry in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether moving a Ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and how long it is to last	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Nature and Cause	Other
1	<i>John J. White</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>£100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
2	<i>John J. White</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>£100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
3	<i>John J. White</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>£100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
4	<i>John J. White</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>£100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
5	<i>John J. White</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>£100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
6	<i>John J. White</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>£100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
7	<i>John J. White</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>£100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
8	<i>John J. White</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>£100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
9	<i>John J. White</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>£100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
10	<i>John J. White</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>£100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
11	<i>John J. White</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>£100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
12	<i>John J. White</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>£100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
13	<i>John J. White</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>£100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
14	<i>John J. White</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>£100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
15	<i>John J. White</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>£100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
16	<i>John J. White</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>£100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
17	<i>John J. White</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>£100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
18	<i>John J. White</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>£100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
19	<i>John J. White</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>£100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
20	<i>John J. White</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>£100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
21	<i>John J. White</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>£100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
22	<i>John J. White</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>£100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
23	<i>John J. White</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>£100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
24	<i>John J. White</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>£100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
25	<i>John J. White</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>£100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
26	<i>John J. White</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>£100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
27	<i>John J. White</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>£100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
28	<i>John J. White</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>£100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
29	<i>John J. White</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>£100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
30	<i>John J. White</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>£100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**  
I, *Edward J. Smith*, Master of the U.S.S. *Kapotee*, do hereby certify that the foregoing list or manifest is a true and correct copy of the original list or manifest of the passengers of the vessel *W. A. White*, sailing from *London* on *11/10/1893*, and that the passengers named therein are the only passengers of the vessel who have been examined by me, and that the information given by me is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *November* 1893 at *London*  
*Edward J. Smith*  
 Master

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**  
I, *William H. Loughlin*, Surgeon of the U.S.S. *Kapotee*, do hereby certify that I have examined the passengers of the vessel *W. A. White*, sailing from *London* on *11/10/1893*, and that the passengers named therein are the only passengers of the vessel who have been examined by me, and that the information given by me is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *November* 1893 at *London*  
*William H. Loughlin*  
 Surgeon



List No. *Q*

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

151 180

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Address: 601-789-1111

Council of the United Nations at

Liverpool

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

List of Manifest . according to the best of my knowledge and  
sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1894

**AFFIDAVIT**  
J. Glen H. M. S.

OF SURGEON.  
Napoli

but I am entitled to practice as such as well as in

that I have made a personal examination of all  
test and true in all particulars relative to the u

November 1907

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

Management studies, 1990



WHITE STAR LINE.  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 10 November 1897 Arriving at Port of *189 152*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract (Name)
1	David Scott	22	M	S	Cropper	Yes	Irish	Swansea	New York	Newcastle	No	Self	£1	No	Brother John Scott 2028 Monmouth Street, Bristol, England	No	No	No	Good	No	£ 8752
2	Patricia Quinn	21	F	S	Coachman	Yes	Irish	Strabane	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	Self	£1	No	Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	£ 24452
3	Maggu M. Huer	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Irish	Ballyquidley	New York	Yes	Yes	Self	£1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	£ 32515	
4	Patrick M. Gaffney	19	M	S	Porter	Yes	Irish	Smirkmore	New York	Yes	Yes	Self	£1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	£ 39690	
5	M. J. J. Greal	22	M	S	None	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Yes	Self	£1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	£ 67886	
6	Mora Jane Hills	19	F	S	Wife	Yes	English	Redruth	Chicago (Ill.)	Yes	Yes	Self	£2	No	Husband John Hills, 1414 N. Dearborn, Chicago (Ill.)	No	No	Good	No	£ 61481	
7	Herbert Long	11	M	S	Infant	Yes	Irish	Nottingham	Boston	Yes	Yes	Self	£1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	£ 70389	
8	Louisa Hunt	20	F	S	Butcher	Yes	Irish	Nottingham	Boston	Yes	Yes	Self	£1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	£ 72253	
9	M. Hannah Shaffer	19	F	S	Wife	Yes	Irish	Lee do	Brooklyn	Yes	Yes	Self	£1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	£ 72355	
10	M. Annie Bailey	19	F	S	Wife	Yes	Irish	Manchester	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	Self	£1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	£ 72914	
11	M. Kate Connolly	19	F	S	Wife	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	Yes	Yes	Self	£1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	£ 25946	
12	M. John	19	M	S	Child	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	Yes	Yes	Self	£1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	£ 72913	
13	M. Charles Dunlop	19	M	S	Child	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	Yes	Yes	Self	£1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	£ 73047	
14	Joseph Bernard	19	M	S	Child	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	Yes	Yes	Self	£1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	£ 16633	
15	Hugh J. Barryman	19	M	S	Child	Yes	Irish	South Shields	New York	Yes	Yes	Self	£1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	£ 73048	
16	Sophia Brown	19	F	S	Wife	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	Yes	Yes	Self	£1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	£ 73048	
17	William E.	19	M	S	Child	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	Yes	Yes	Self	£1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	£ 73048	
18	Edward	19	M	S	Child	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	Yes	Yes	Self	£1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	£ 73048	
19	Frederick	19	M	S	Child	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	Yes	Yes	Self	£1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	£ 73048	
20	Francis Hanoverly	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Polk River, Scotland	New York	Yes	Yes	Self	£1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	£ 8177	
21	James Christopher Dunlop	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Blanchingley	New York	Yes	Yes	Self	£1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	£ 344	
22	Patrick E. Lake	31	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	Yes	Yes	Self	£1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	£ 72915	
23	M. Kate	19	F	S	Wife	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	Yes	Yes	Self	£1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	£ 62542	
24	George Lawson	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	London	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	Self	£1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	£ 65328	
25	M. John E. Kenney	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Stranagh	New York	Yes	Yes	Self	£1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	£ 73726	
26	Arthur Edwards	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Manchester	New York	Yes	Yes	Self	£1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	£ 124	
27	William Bergen	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Yes	Self	£1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	£ 65341	
28	John Blamfort	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	Yes	Yes	Self	£1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	£ 8762	
29	Edward Lamm	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	Yes	Yes	Self	£1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	£ 8762	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
I, *Edward J. Lamm*, Master of the U.S.S. *Majestic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sitting therein, to make a physical examination of each and all of the passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *November* 1897 at *Liverpool*.  
Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.  
I, *William E. O. Longley*, Surgeon of the U.S.S. *Majestic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *November* 1897 at *Liverpool*.  
Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **B**

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers.

S.S.

**Majestic**

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from **Liverpool** 10<sup>th</sup> November 1897.

Arriving at Port of

153

189

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if so or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Nature and Cause
1 Mary Smith	20	F	Single	Domestic		English	Rockport New York		Maryland											
2 Lizzie Evans	24	F	Single	Domestic		English	Aberdeen		London											
3 Francis H Williams	24	M	Single	Domestic		English														
4 Mary Mary	24	F	Single	Domestic		English														
5 Mary Ann	16	F	Single	Domestic		English														
6 Thomas Henry	21	M	Single	Domestic		English	Birmingham		London											
7 Mary M. Carthy	23	F	Single	Domestic		English	Liverpool		London											
X 8 Mrs L. L. L.	4	F	Single	Domestic		English														
9 Edward M. Connell	23	M	Single	Domestic		English														
10 Michael Carey	24	M	Single	Domestic		English														
11 Ellen M. Egan	50	F	Single	Domestic		English	Hamilton		London											
12 John	2	M	Single	Domestic		English														
13 Walter Genden	22	M	Single	Domestic		English														
14 Charles Reed	44	M	Single	Domestic		English														
15 Andrew J. Diamond	20	M	Single	Domestic		English	Maghera		California											
16 John Hoshon	30	M	Single	Domestic		English	Larwen		Boston											
17 Susan	28	F	Single	Domestic		English														
18 Mary Leonard	18	F	Single	Domestic		English														
19 William Hoshon	1	M	Single	Domestic		English														
20 John	3	M	Single	Domestic		English														
21 Ernest A. Usher	27	M	Single	Domestic		English	London		New Orleans											
22 William Redland	28	M	Single	Domestic		English	Walsby		Chicago											
X 23 Alice Macaulay	12	F	Single	Domestic		English	Walsby		New York											
24 James Taylor	20	M	Single	Domestic		English	Walsby		Chicago											
25 Emma Redland	25	F	Single	Domestic		English														
26 Michael Macaulay	24	M	Single	Domestic		English	Walsby		Chicago											
27 Mrs. Brown	40	F	Single	Domestic		English	Walsby		Chicago											
28 Albert	5	M	Single	Domestic		English														
X 29 Michael Macaulay	22	M	Single	Domestic		English	Liverpool		New York											
X 30 Frederick Felling	25	M	Single	Domestic		English			New York											

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **James Smith**, Master of the R.M.S. **Majestic**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named herein, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is otherwise infamous or infamous, or is a polygamist, or is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

**24th** day of **November** 1897.

**James Smith**, Master.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **William J. O. Longtin**, Surgeon of the R.M.S. **Majestic**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am entitled to practice as a physician and surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is otherwise infamous or infamous, or is a polygamist, or is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

**24th** day of **November** 1897.

**William J. O. Longtin**, Surgeon.



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *A*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* on *November 1897* Arriving at Port of *154* 189

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing	Final destination in	Whether having a	By whom was	Whether in	Whether ever before	Whether going to join a relative	Ever in Prison	Whether	Whether under	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Contract
Yrs.	Mon.	Single	Occupation	Read, Write				in the	State, City or Town	Ticket to	passage paid	more than 1230	in the United States	and if so, when and where	and if so, what relative, their name and address	or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Polygamist	Mental and Physical	Nature and Cause	No.
<i>Maggie Harris</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Burton</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Springfield</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21741</i>
<i>John</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>Mary M. Laid</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21742</i>
<i>Robert James Hall</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21743</i>
<i>M. John Plunkett</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21744</i>
<i>Margaret M. Carter</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21745</i>
<i>Mary Harriet Hurst</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Burnley</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21746</i>
<i>Adold</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Burnley</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21747</i>
<i>Robert Paul</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Burnley</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21748</i>
<i>Annie</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Burnley</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21749</i>
<i>John M. Laughlin</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Burnley</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21750</i>
<i>Mary</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Burnley</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21751</i>
<i>George Linn</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Burnley</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21752</i>
<i>Mary Ann</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Burnley</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21753</i>
<i>Robert M. Laughlin</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Burnley</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21754</i>
<i>Maggie</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Burnley</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21755</i>
<i>M. Agnes Jones</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Burnley</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21756</i>
<i>Thomas</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Burnley</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21757</i>
<i>Ellie</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Burnley</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21758</i>
<i>Junie</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Burnley</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21759</i>
<i>Mary</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Burnley</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21760</i>
<i>Adgeet Hoad</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Burnley</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21761</i>
<i>Thomas Colford</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Burnley</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21762</i>
<i>Michael Foley</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Burnley</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21763</i>
<i>James J. Hays</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Burnley</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21764</i>
<i>William Donohue</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Burnley</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21765</i>
<i>Kate Colford</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Burnley</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21766</i>
<i>Katie Colford</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Burnley</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21767</i>
<i>Michael Lyons</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Burnley</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21768</i>
<i>William Howland</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Burnley</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21769</i>

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**  
*Edward J. Hays* Master of the H.M.S. *Majestic* from *Liverpool*  
 I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the foregoing list or manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board the vessel named above, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are lawfully exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.  
 Given in before me this *23rd* day of *November* 1897 at *Liverpool*  
*W. J. Hays* Master of the United States at *Liverpool*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**  
*William J. Hays* Surgeon of the U.S.S. *Majestic*  
 I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the foregoing list or manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board the vessel named above, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are lawfully exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.  
 Given in before me this *23rd* day of *November* 1897 at *Liverpool*  
*W. J. Hays* Surgeon of the United States at *Liverpool*







N. *Chrysomelidae* List No. 7

List No.

S.S. *hysteria*

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Queens town, 11/11 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Kate Keely	27	F	I	Handy		Irish	Stratford Conn	New York	New York	Self	\$5	U.S. Resident								
2	Edmund Hannon	45	M	M	Farmer		"	Ballyduff	"	Hartford		\$20	no	U.S. Resident							
3	May Haugh	19	F	I	Scrub		"	Lincoln	"	Chicago		\$10	no	U.S. Resident							
4	Joe	26	M	"	Farmer		"	"	"	Chicago		\$10	no	U.S. Resident							
5	James Dwyer	43	M	M	Butcher		"	Ballymore	"	Chicago		\$10	no	U.S. Resident							
6	Clara Halliday	62	F	M	Housewife		"	Dublin	"	Chicago		\$10	no	U.S. Resident							
7	Ellen Anglin	30	F	I	Maids		"	Clogh	"	Chicago		\$10	no	U.S. Resident							
8	Ellie	19	F	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago		\$10	no	U.S. Resident							
9	Henri Keilly	30	M	"	Lab		"	London	"	New York		\$10	no	U.S. Resident							
10	Kate Keely	27	F	"	Maids		"	Culmore	"	Brooklyn		\$10	no	U.S. Resident							
11	Kate Archer	26	F	"	Lab		"	Barnes	"	New York		\$10	no	U.S. Resident							
12	Fidget	53	"	"	"		"	"	"	New York		\$10	no	U.S. Resident							
13	James Hannon	40	M	I	Lab		"	Roscoe	"	"		\$10	no	U.S. Resident							
14	Joseph Casey	26	"	"	"		"	Ballymore	"	"		\$10	no	U.S. Resident							
15	Mary Shields	19	F	"	Scrub		"	Cavan	"	Brooklyn		\$10	no	U.S. Resident							
16	Kate Lennell	20	"	"	"		"	Rings	"	Yonkers		\$10	no	U.S. Resident							
17	Maria Brett	20	"	"	"		"	"	"	New York		\$10	no	U.S. Resident							
18	Ann Donnelly	22	"	"	"		"	Bellina	"	Brooklyn		\$10	no	U.S. Resident							
19	Brig Walsh	19	"	"	"		"	"	"	Brooklyn		\$10	no	U.S. Resident							
20	Ellen Donovan	20	"	"	Maids		"	Lisdown	"	New Haven		\$10	no	U.S. Resident							
21	John Bass	40	M	M	Lab		"	Kilbenny	"	New York		\$10	no	U.S. Resident							
22	Mary	40	F	"	Housewife		"	"	"	New York		\$10	no	U.S. Resident							
23	Julia Hunt	18	"	"	Scrub		"	Kella	"	New York		\$10	no	U.S. Resident							
24	Ennis Fitzgerald	35	M	M	Housewife		"	Ballymore	"	New York		\$10	no	U.S. Resident							
25	John Timmer	50	M	I	Farmer		"	Kilbenny	"	New York		\$10	no	U.S. Resident							
26	Kate Hoonan	25	F	"	Maids		"	Cork	"	New York		\$10	no	U.S. Resident							
27	Wm. McMillan	40	M	"	Child		American	Chicago	"	Elizabeth		\$10	no	U.S. Resident							
28	Charles	6	"	"	"		"	"	"	NY		\$10	no	U.S. Resident							
29	Kellie	47	F	M	Housewife		"	"	"	NY		\$10	no	U.S. Resident							
30	Bernard Holland	33	M	I	Housewife		"	"	"	New York		\$10	no	U.S. Resident							

15  
**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, Edward J. Smith Master of the H.M.S. Republic from Queensport do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 11 in number, named on the foregoing list or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thenceforth, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this eleventh day of Nov 1917  
Frank Swamy Consul of the United States at Port

10 L. H. O'Laughlin  
 and Surgeon at Bellvue College, Oregon  
 Affidavit of Surgeon  
 Surgeon of the H.M.S. *Albatross*  
 having therewith...  
 that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereto...  
 List or Manifest in, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers  
 Made to before me this... day of... 1907  
*Frank Conway*  
 Consul of the United States at *Portland*  
 Surgeon sailing therewith.



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Lis. No. **B**

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Majestic*

sailing from *Queens town*, 189*7* Arriving at Port of *157* *Nov 17* 189*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract No.
1	Mary J. Flanagan	41	F	S	Housewife	yes	Irish	Ballymore	New York	Boston	yes	Self	\$15	Resident	USA	no	no	no	good	no	2105
2	Mary Sullivan	50	F	M	Wife	none	"	Shingavan	"	Jersey	no	Son	\$10	no	Elizabeth St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	2105
3	Michael Flaherty	25	M	S	Lab	yes	"	Greenan	"	New York	no	Father	\$10	no	no	16	8	5	"	"	2105
4	Wm. Fitzgerald	16	M	"	Clerk	"	"	Mallon	"	Rochester	no	Self	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2166
5	Hane Williams	21	F	"	Maids	"	"	Single	"	Dimmillo	yes	"	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	223
6	Thomas Moriarty	25	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	Springfield	yes	"	\$8	Resident	USA	"	"	"	"	"	223
7	Bridget Cullen	19	F	"	Maids	"	"	husagon	"	Chicago	no	"	\$10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	2236
8	Michael Donovan	21	M	"	Clerk	"	"	huscanoll	"	Chicago	yes	Father	\$30	Chicago	1896	"	"	"	"	"	26954
9	Thos. Rodgers	14	M	"	Lab	"	"	Paccanaboc	"	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	27336
10	Bernard Maguire	29	M	"	Lab	"	"	Whell	"	New Haven	no	"	\$1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27424
11	Samuel Foley	31	M	"	Lab	none	"	Alby	"	New York	yes	"	"	100	Resident	USA	"	"	"	"	27821
12	Eileen	31	F	"	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27821
13	Rachel Chikonflatt	50	F	"	"	"	Russian	Dublin	"	Boston	no	"	\$10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	27821
14	James	9	M	"	"	"	"	Pol.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27821
15	Mary Walsh	19	F	"	Maids	yes	Irish	Ballymore	"	Wilmington	"	"	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28603
16	James P. Hanlon	35	M	"	butcher	"	American	Ballymore	"	Providence	no	"	"	"	Citizen	USA	"	"	"	"	28823
17	Kate Redmond	40	F	"	Lab	"	Irish	Kelshen	"	New York	yes	Self	\$	Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"	26463
18	Helen Jeger	27	F	"	Wife	"	American	London	"	Chicago	no	"	"	"	Citizen	6621	"	"	"	"	26463
19	Laurie	1	M	"	"	"	US born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26463
20	Mary Magrath	20	F	"	Scot	yes	Irish	Ballymore	"	New York	yes	Self	\$10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	27871
21	Thomas Grant	26	M	"	Lab	"	"	Cavan	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	27871
22	Mary Fox	23	F	"	Maids	"	"	Condon	"	Phila	"	Self	\$5	Resident	USA	"	"	"	"	"	27871
23	Francis Clarke	38	M	"	Farmer	"	"	Bellinallie	"	New York	"	"	\$40	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	27871
24	Kate Mahoney	27	F	"	Scot	"	"	Limrick	"	"	"	"	"	Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"	27871
25	William O'Brien	4	M	"	Child	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	going home	"	"	"	"	"	"	27871
26	John Mahoney	32	M	"	Scot	yes	Irish	Queens town	"	London	no	Sister	\$12	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	27871
27	John Mahoney	28	M	"	Lab	yes	"	Ballylanders	"	Ansonia Conn	self	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27871
28	Mary Kelly	19	F	"	Lab	"	"	Lark	"	New York	yes	"	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27871
29	Julia McGuire	56	F	"	Widow	"	"	Limrick	"	"	"	"	\$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27871
30	Mary Jane O'Neill	15	F	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27871

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *Edward J. Smith*, Master of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *Eleventh* day of *November*, 189*7*.  
*David Loring*, Consul of the United States at *Lark*.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *W. J. H. Thouglin*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this *Eleventh* day of *November*, 189*7*.  
*David Loring*, Consul of the United States at *Lark*.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic*

sailing from *Queenstown*

Nov 11 1894

Arriving at Port of

158

1894

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Nature and
1	Daniel J. Dorman	14	U	Nil	yes	Irish	Bruff	New York	New York	yes	Brother	\$15	no	Bro William	no	no	no	Good	No
2	James Riley	23	"	Lab	no	"	Ennis corthy	"	St Paulfield	no		\$10	"	John Kelly Bro	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mary A. Hencken	20	F	Seamstress	yes	"	Ballymurry	"	New York	no	uncle	\$15	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bridget Halloran	16	"	Maids	"	"	Clonmel	"	New York	yes	Sister	\$5	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"
5	Thomas Coleman	26	br	Lab	"	"	Tynelapass	"	"	"		\$10	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"
6	William A. Dempsey	55	F	br	Nil	no	Edenderry	"	Orange	F	Son		"	Son	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ann	22	"	Serv	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Bro		"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"
8	Patrick	26	br	Lab	no	"	"	"	"	"		\$30	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"
9	James	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ellie Conboy	16	F	Nil	yes	"	Doonkey	"	New York	yes	Sister	\$1.25	no	Sister	"	"	"	"	"
11	Thomas Donnelly	20	U	Lab	"	"	Ronagappah	"	Easton	no	uncle	\$15	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
12	Peter Sweeney	23	U	Lab	"	"	Woodlawn	"	New York	yes	Brother	\$15	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mary E. Graham	24	F	Saleslady	"	"	Queenstown	"	Brooklyn	"			"	Residents	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rose Curry	25	"	Seamstress	"	"	Irish	"	Newark	"	Sister	\$2.50	no	Sister	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mary A. Regan	26	F	Maids	"	"	Carmenaddy	"	St Paulfield	"	Bro	\$5	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mary A. Gleeson	19	F	Serv	"	"	Roscrea	"	Philps	"	uncle	\$5	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
17	Michael McDermott	16	U	Scholar	"	"	Enniscorthy	"	New York	yes	Sister	\$10	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bridget	19	F	tailless	"	"	"	"	"	"		\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bridget McHugh	20	"	Maids	"	"	Enniscorthy	"	Louville	"	Cousin	\$10	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mary Devine	31	"	"	"	"	Russellton	"	Newark	"	Self	\$5	Kewark	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
21	Eugene Higgins	11	U	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Agnes Whelan	19	F	Maids	"	"	Enniscorthy	"	Newark	"	Sister	\$15	no	Sister	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ernestina Coleman	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plainfield	"		\$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mary Green	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark	"		\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gregory Coleman	21	U	Lab	"	"	"	"	Plainfield	"		\$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hellie Kelly	19	F	Nil	"	"	Glenmore	"	New York	yes	Brother	\$15	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mary Hood	2	"	"	"	"	Ballynally	"	Baltimore	"	Self	\$30	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"
28	Stephen Tierney	18	br	Lab	"	"	Doon	"	Doon	"	Brother	\$17.50	no	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
29	John Power	23	"	Lab	"	"	Durgarran	"	New York	"	Self	\$	Residents	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hugh McGrath	26	"	Serv	"	"	Tasherry	"	"	"	U A Farrell	\$12	no	"	"	"	"	"	"

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Edward J. Smith*, Master of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are and only excepted under the law. And I believe, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *November*, 1894.

*Edward J. Smith*, Master.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *W. F. C. O'Laughlin*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are and only excepted under the law. And I believe, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *November*, 1894.

*W. F. C. O'Laughlin*, Surgeon.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

20

Nov 9-17, 1897

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of JUN 6 1944, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 6  
Date

*Robert Heller*  
Camera Operator



